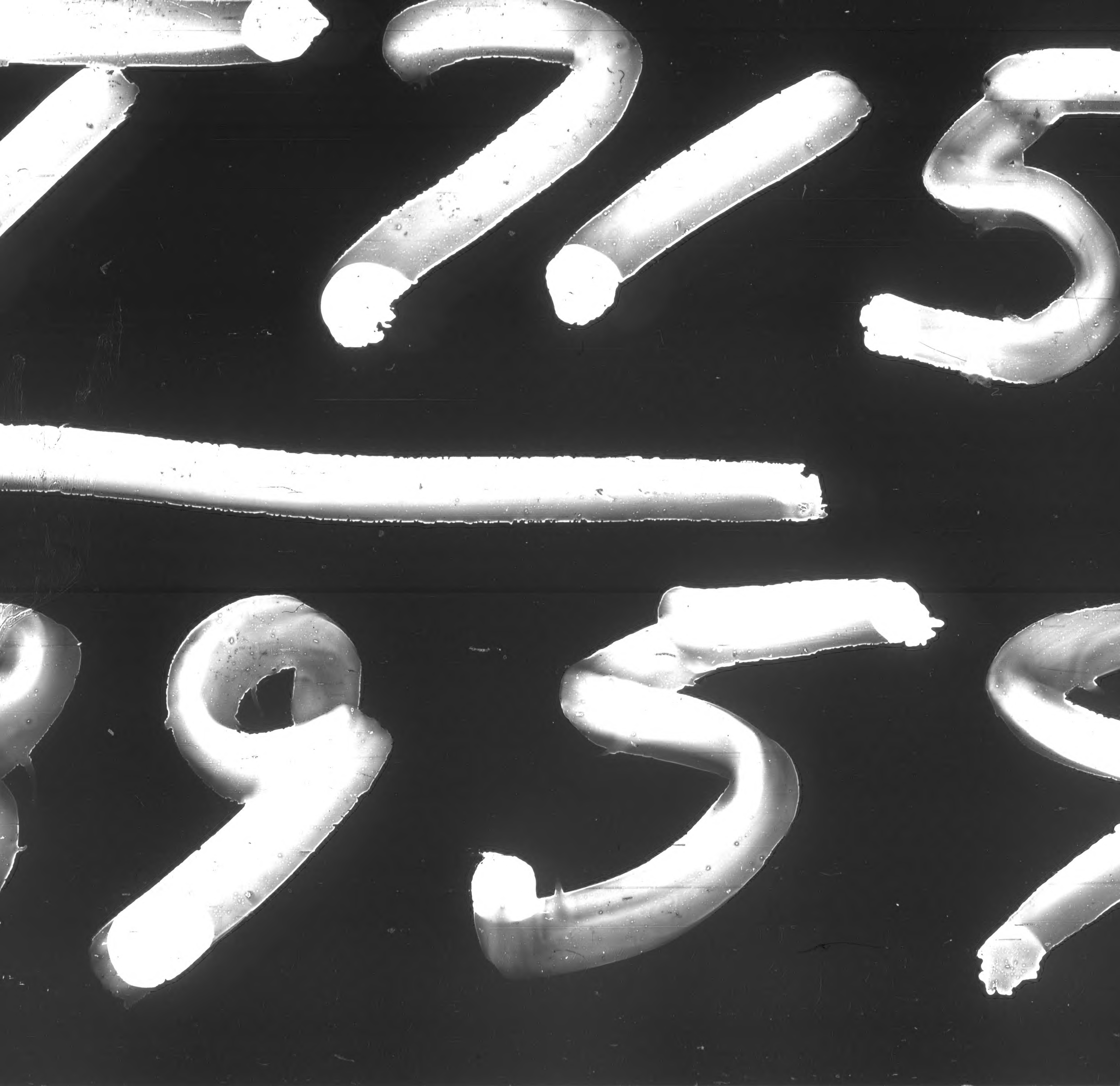


ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1041 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect, Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 4							
Retake entire volume. Majority of the pages appear overexposed.							
Volume # 8 9 0 5							
3	x						
15	x						
141	x						

Inspected by: June Adams Date: 2/17/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Edward Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated uhder my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Volume #8904

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 24 and 25, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct.24	City of Pretoria	London	4
	Trematon	"	2
	Sekstant	N. Scotia	1
	Lincoln	"	1
	Karmoy	"	1
	Karma	"	1
	Glasgow Maru	London	2
Oct.25	Talang Akar	West Hartlepool	1
	St. Mary	Port Antonio	3
	Edison	Smyrna	36
	Thuringia	Hamburg (via Boston)	19
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	18
	Panuco	Tampico	3
	Newsome	Kingston	1
	Porto Rico	San Juan	12
	Matura	Trinidad	7
	Helen	San Juan	2
	Coamo	"	16
	Ceiba	Jamaica	5
	Calamares	Cuba	10
	Cape Comorin	~~Para~~	2
	Athelfosm	Cuba	2
	American Merchant	London	3
	Oregon Maru	Genoa	2

8904

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8904

Oct 24 & 25, 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of MAR 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 3 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
~~Ireland~~		~~British~~			
H. L. Wilkins	29	British			
Gilbin Gabbon.	44	Italian			
J. Soreson.	20	Danish			

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1926
REGISTRY

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno B Pattison.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 559.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. City of Calcutta, 6th November, 1926, from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 — Number of seaman deserted (4)
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York. 6/11, 1926, consigned to Ellerman Lines; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 9.00 Am. 6-11-, 1926 for Hull.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

1

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hai Wan.	41	Chinese	14/9/26. London
Lau Boon Sung	33	"	14/9/26. London.
J. Martin	50	West Indian	21/9/26. Hull
J. Marshall.	26.	"	14/9/26. London.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
ELLIS ISLAND
NOV 9 1926

14—1613

-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	West Indian	British	5-11	156	Nil
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	158	Mole right Cheek
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	168	Nil
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	West Indian	British	5-9	139	Womans head right arm
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	Malay	British	5-5½	132	Scar on forehead
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	West Indian	British	5-11	158	Nil
-do-	-do-	- do-	-do-	25	-do-	Malay	British	5-2	140	Nil
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	West Indian	British	5-7	176	Nil
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do	28	-do-	English	-do-	5-6	142	Nil
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	130	Nil
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	132	Nil
-do-	-do-	-do-								
-do-										

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

27
30
18
10

Total Crew - 85
42 Deck Department
43 Engine Department

2 Stewards

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
ELLIS ISLAND
NOV 9 1926

17	Springer	George	14	"	Bosn
18	Marshall	John F	14	"	Sailor
19	Murphy	John	10	"	AB
20	Roberts	Garfield	6	"	"
21	Edriss	Charles	8	"	"
22	Abramson	John	8	"	"
23	Kimis	Jacob B.	8	"	"
24	Barnard	Owen	26	"	"
25	Adams	George L.	6	"	WTO
26	Sawyer	Wm.L.	2	"	Apprentice
27	Corderoz	Rodger	3	"	-do-
28					
29					
30					

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ellerman & Wilson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITALS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. H. Seaver.	33	British	7/10/26 Hull.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

-do-	18	Marshall	John F	14	"	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	Indian	British	5-11	156	Nil
-do-	19	Murphy	John	10	"	AB	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	158	Mole right Cheek
-do-	20	Roberts	Garfield	6	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	168	Nil
-do-	21	Edriss	Charles	8	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	West Indian	British	5-9	139	Womans head right arm
-do-	22	Abramson	John	8	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	Malay	British	5-5½	132	Scar on forehead
-do-	23	Kimis	Jacob B.	8	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	West Indian	British	5-11	158	Nil
-do-	24	Barnard	Owen	26	"	"	-do-	-do-	- do-	-do-	25	-do-	Malay	British	5-2	140	Nil
-do-	25	Adams	George M.	6	"	WTO	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	West Indian	British	5-7	176	Nil
-do-	26	Sawyer	Wm.L.	2	"	Apprentice	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	English	-do-	5-6	142	Nil
-do-	27	Corderoy	Rodger	3	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	130	Nil
	28						-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	132	Nil
	29						-do-	-do-	-do-								
	30						-do-										

Henry Wm. Smith
Inspt.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. 27 30 18 10

Total Crew - 85

M. MACGREGOR Supt.
25 OCT 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

42 [illegible]
2 Cooks

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ellerman & Wilson
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 669
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm
port of the

Vessel City of Pretoria, arriving at New York, On

14—1548

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIP W
1	Pattison	John		37 Years	Captain	
-do- 2	Humphreys	Robert		32 years	1st Officer	
3	Goodey	Arthur C W		7 "	2nd "	
4	Storm	Archibald		5 "	3rd "	
5	Cummings	Alexander		28 "	1st Eng	
-do- 6	Macdonald	Collin B.		12 "	2nd "	
7	Stewart	William L.		3 "	3rd "	
8	Allen	Frederick W T		6	4th "	
9	Reynolds	Jack S		1 Month	5th "	
-do- 10	Roberts	Arthur F.		15 Years	Ch Ref Eng	
-do- 11	Westbrook	Edwin		26 "	Ch Steward	
-do- 12	German	Joseph		7 "	Carpenter	
13	Huggins	George R T.B.		5 "	QM	
-do- 14	Homer	Robert R		9 "	QM	
-do- 15	Man	Wai		16 "	Ch Cook	
-do- 16	Teng	Ton Boom		6 "	2nd "	
-do- 17	Springer	George		14 "	Bosn	
-do- 18	Marshall	John F		14 "	Sailor	
19	Murphy	John		10 "	AB	
20	Roberts	Garfield		6 "	"	
21	Edriss	Charles		8 "	"	
22	Abramson	John		8 "	"	
23	Kimis	Jacob B.		8 "	"	
24	Bernard	Owen		26 "	"	
25	Adams	George W.		6 "	WTO	
26	Sawyer	Wm.L.		2 "	Apprentice	
27	Corderoy	Rodger		3 "	-do-	
28						
29						
30						

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ellerman & Wilson
14—1548

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York Oct 27th 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Victoria

Ellerman & Wilson Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver on
detain on board S.S. City of Victoria for Chief Inspector
remove to (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Man Wai	Ch Cook
Teng Ton Boom	2nd "

Receipt of the above recited is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

(6) Nationality	(7) Race or people	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Final destination	(10) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend	(11) Whether in possession of money over $50, and how much	(12) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(13) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(14) Whether a polygamist	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nil
-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of the

Vessel City of Pretoria, arriving at New York, Oct 24th, 1926, from the port of LONDON. Sept 14/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	Pattison	John		37 Years	Captain	11/9/26	London	No	Yes	52	Male	English British	British	5-8	Lbs 168	Nil
-do- 2	Humphreys	Robert		32 years	1st Offer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-10½	176	-do
3	Goodey	Arthur C W		7 "	2nd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	English	-do-	5-9	142	-do-
4	Storm	Archibald		5 "	3rd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	140	-do-
5	Cummings	Alexander		28 "	1st Eng	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-4½	186	-do-
-do- 6	Macdonald	Collin B.		12 "	2nd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	140	-do-
7	Stewart	William L.		3 "	3rd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	English	-do-	5-10	156	-do-
8	Allen	Frederick W T		6	4th "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	150	-do-
9	Reynolds	Jack S		1 Month	5th "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	156	-do-
-do- 10	Roberts	Arthur F.		15 Years	Ch Ref Eng	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	60	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-9	168	-do-
-do- 11	Westbrook	Edwin		26 "	Ch Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	English	-do-	5-8	142	Bird right arm
-do- 12	German	Joseph		7 "	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	53	-do-	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-7	181	Nil
13	Huggins	George R T.B.		5 "	QM	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	English	British	5-10	140	Nil
-do- 14	Homer	Robert R		9 "	QM	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	156	Nil
-do- 15	Man	Wai		16 "	Ch Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	126	Nil
-do- 16	Teng	Ton Boom		6 "	2nd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	142	Nil
-do- 17	Springer	George		14 "	Bosn	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	West Indian	British	5-11	156	Nil
-do- 18	Marshall	John F		14 "	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	158	Mole right Cheek
19	Murphy	John		10 "	AB	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	168	Nil
20	Roberts	Garfield		6 "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	West Indian	British	5-9	139	Womans head right arm
21	Edriss	Charles		8 "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	Malay	British	5-5½	132	Scar on forehead
22	Abramson	John		8 "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	West Indian	British	5-11	158	Nil
23	Kimis	Jacob B.		8 "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	Malay	British	5-2	140	Nil
24	Barnard	Owen		26 "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	West Indian	British	5-7	176	Nil
25	Adams	George W.		5 "	WTO	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	English	-do-	5-6	142	Nil
26	Sawyer	Wm.L.		2 "	Apprentice	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	130	Nil
27	Corderoz	Rodger		3 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	132	Nil
28						-do-	-do-	-do-								
29						-do-										
30																
31																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

27
30
18
10
Total Crew - 85
40 Passengers
2 Children

Henry M. Swift
Surgt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ellerman & Wilson

Immigrant Inspector.

M. MACCORMAC Supt
25 OCT 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

14—1540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Pretoria, arriving at, New York, Oct 24, 19 26; from the port of LONDON Sept 14/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Habullale	Muckbill			Head Fireman 1st Fireman	13 Sep 1926	London	No	No	30	Male	British Indian	East Indian	1bs		
" 2	Done Mesh	Mahd Waalfut			3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	British Indian	5-4	130	Nil
" 3	Ironanallee	Abdool Allee			Storekeeper. Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	126	"
" 4	Calla Mrah	Mahd Walfot			D. Man	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	128	"
" 5	Tahirdaller	Hamidaller			3.Greaser Greaser	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	124	-do-
" 6	Mohtosallee	Mahd Nasir			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4½	120	-do-
" 7	Abdorl Khalick	Mahd Hyder			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	131	-do-
" 8	Essack-Alee	Mahd Nasir			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	123	-do-
" 9	Maltae Mrah	Goolhor Mahd			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	129	-do-
" 10	Mahiballer	Jaifur Mahd			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	122	-do-
" 11	Akromeallie	Arzanallee			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	130	-do-
" 12	Ekramallee	Hamidaller			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	131	-do-
" 13	Ejjutallee Calla	Meah			Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	126	-do-
" 14	Abdool Monah	Kabodallee			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	131	-do-
" 15	Baboo Kn	Hatim Kn.			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	133	-do-
" 16	Wazrdalla	Mahd Hatim			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	119	-do-
" 17	Rossonnesallee	Mahta Gosie			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	123	-do-
" 18	Galam	Rahomow Jutoo			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	British Indian	do	5-5	132	-do-
" 19	Safesoordin	Samoody			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	-do-	do	5-3	118	-do-
" 20	Lorapallee	Mahd Callim			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	-do-	do	5-5	128	-do-
" 21	Rahomonallee	Mahd Hahim			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	-do-	do	5-6	134	-do-
" 22	Nossiballee	Mahd Mosaim			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-3	116	-do-
" 23	Mozidaller	Mahd Anis			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	124	-do-
" 24	Moorooallee	Sk. Katee			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	131	-do-
" 25	Montazallee	Mahd Hahem			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	115	-do-
" 26	Azorrallee	Mahd Askor			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	128	-do-
" 27	Hahimoolla	Corbanoolla			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4½	119	-do-
" 28	Monwarallee	Torabmeah			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	127	-do-
" 29	Asmatallee	Gouzi Mahd			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	130	-do-
" 30	Abdool Satter	Jaifur Mahd			C:Trimmer do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	128	-do-
						do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-3	117	-do-

Line

Owners

Local Agents Alderman & Wilson

Henry W. Smith
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel City of Pretoria, arriving at, New York, Oct 24th, 1926, from the port of LONDON Sept 14/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Norsayi.	Sk Nosso.			C. Trimmer.	15 Sept. 26.	London.	No.	No.	28	Male	Sylhet.	East Indian. B. Indian.	5-5	136 lbs	Nil
" 2	Feerozealles.	Katai Sk.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5-4	119	-do-
" 3	Chaud Meah.	Mahd Haseons.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	-do-
" 4	Afsanalles.	Matim Meah			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5-4	128	-do-
" 5	Akiomealles	Abdool Hamid.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5-5	128	-do-
" 6	Mozorealles	Mushraffalles.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	dop	do.	do.	5-6	119	-do-
" 7	Mossiraboa				do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5-5	128	-do-
" 8	Mahd Gansai	Mahd Goomyi.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5-6½	131	-do-
" 9	Mozamtalles	Markruffalles			do	do.	do.	do.	dol	26.	do.	do.	do.	5-6	110	-do-
" 10	Foyebalies Jamal.	Mahd.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5-5	121	-do-
" 11	Rahamon Bux.	Mahd Sader.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5-6	128	-do-
" 12	Damree	Mahd Ebrahim.			Asstnt Cook Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5-4	119	-do-
" 13	Pamse Rahmar.	Pikoo.			Saloon Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5-4	120	-do-
" 14	Abdool.	Hoosein Hassom Hnei.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	do.	do.	do.	5-6	116	-do-
" 15	Ali.	Mahd Moshabele			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5-6	128	-do-
" 16	Abdool.	Roosid Salam Malee.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5-6	120	-do-
" 17	Enaith Ku	Omur Khan			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	do.	do.	5-6	116	-do-
" 18	Vragna	Tallasar.			Sweeper. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5-4	119	-do-
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Lusk
Insp D.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF PRETORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, Oct 24th, 1926, from the port of HULL. ENGLAND. Oct 10/26

6

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	MARTIN	JAMES C														
—do— 2	ROLSTON	FITZERALD		28 years	AB	21/9/26	HULL	No	Yes	50	MALE	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5-7	154	NIL
—do— 3	BABA	AHMED		10 "	Sailor	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	23	—do—	—do—	—do—	5-5½	159	—do—
—do— 4	MESSENGER	REGINALD A.		21 "	AB	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	31	—do—	MALAY	—do—	5-6	148	—do—
—do— 5	HARRISON	PHILIP T.S.		4 Years	2nd Asst Eng	8/10/26	—do—	—do—	—do—	25	—do—	ENGLISH	—do—	5-7½	155	—do—
—do— 6	FEAVER	WILLIAM H.		4 Years	Bath Gh.	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	20	—do—	—do—	—do—	5-11	169	—do—
—do— 7	PITTMAN	WILLIAM T.		12 years	2nd Steward	—do—	—do—	Yes.	—do—	33	—do—	—do—	—do—	5-4½	141	Birds left arm
—do— 8	ABBISS	MOHAMED B.		—	4th Officer	—do—	—do—	No.	—do—	60	—do—	—do—	—do—	5-7	168	NIL.
—do— 9	PERIC	FRANK		6 Years	Sailor	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	47	—do—	Malay	—do	5-0	136	mark right eye
—do— 10	NIGHTINGALE	J. H. Joseph		8 —	AB	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	37	—do—	West African	—do—	5-8	157	Hook left arm
11				—	2nd WTO	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	23	—do—	English	—do—	5-6	142	Nil.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 606
HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date OCT 9 - 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND

PER STAMP

6 To be transferred to S.S. Karranga of Elleman & Wilson Lines

Henry Mc. Lindt Jr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Elleman & Wilson

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-24-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno B Pattison, of the S/S City of Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Jno B Pattison.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct., 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF ALIENS

FILE NO. 10767/9 — NOV 3 1926

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Cards 10X 10/24/26
Clerk ..... at Laredo, Texas
Cards Removed 10/27/26
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-24-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surg.

Aliens arr.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

MEMBER OF CREW
[illegible] LANDED

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Trematon. Passengers sailing from London, Oct. 9th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lambrecht Paulo Alfredo		28		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	German	Brazil	Santos	~~Father Heinrich Lambrecht~~ Mother Eliza Lambrecht 2. Barão Europa 41 S. Paulo	N.Y.	~~Strp Ostpa~~ Stp Ostpa
2														1 Head Tax paid by P.D. M.O. 64511				
3														1 Pas 10/25/26		John A. W. Richardson Supt		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 24th, 1926.

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, passage was otherwise paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or some other foreign country after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Crew #50	$		1924 to 1926	Brooklyn 175 W. 86th St. New York.	Wife—Frieda Isenbaecht	—	Berlin.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	8	Fair	Dk. Blue	Dk. Brown		Brazil	San Simeio, San Paulo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—683

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 659

Sheet No. .....

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN C[illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible]rival at [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

2nd October 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Tromalor

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Two (2)

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th October 1926, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at No 2 Pier Bush and is expected to sail 12th October, 1926, for Sydney Vic Newport News.

via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

9

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Wilson	31	British	Crew 9.10.26.
Jim Eby	24	do.	Crew 9.10.26.
Both	Colored	men.	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW on list

17	Stevens	Charles	✓	11	"	Donkeyman	8.10.26	"	"	yes	31	"	African	British	5.6	10	Crown Anchor on left forearm
18	Maxwell	Albert	✓	16	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5.7	12	Tattoo Ship, Heart Crown Anchor inside right forearm
19	Lewis	Peter	✓	2	"	Fireman	8.10.26	"	"	No.	31	"	Sierra Leone	"	5.3½	9	Tattoo on back of both hands
20	Lewis	John	✓	13	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	24	"	West African	"	5.10	10	None
21	Daniel	Isaac	✓	23	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	No.	35	"	"	"	5.11	152	mark on cheek
22	Welsh	James	✓	10	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	No.	30	"	"	"	5.10½	10	Scar on right hand
23	Johnson	Ben	✓	12	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5.11	175	None
24	Freeman	Ben	✓	6	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5.4	10	None
25	~~Ashton~~ Ashton	Richard	✓	8	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5.8	12	None
26	Toby	Thomas	✓	11	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	26	"	West African	"	5.5½	9	burn scar on inside left forearm
27	Leigh	Philip	✓	17	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5.7	11	None
28	Eby	Jim	✓	16	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5.10	144	None
29	Morris	John	✓	10	"	"	8.10.26	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.6	12	None
30	Williams	Arthur	✓	8	"	"	8.10.21	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5.8	12	None

Line: Dom S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents: Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Under			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Paul Lambrecht		Brazilian	New York 7-4-26.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	ationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B Evans
Master.

[OVER]

17	Devers	Charles	✓	1st	Donkeyman	8-10-26	"	"	Yes	31	"	African	British	5-6	10	Tatoo Crown Anchor on left arm
18	Maxwell	Albert	✓	1st	"	8-10-26	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-7	12	Tatoo Ship, Heart Crown Anchor inside right forearm
19	Davies	Robert	✓	2	Fireman	8-10-26	"	"	No	31	"	Sierra Leone	"	5-8½	9	Tatoo on back of both hands
20	Lewis	John	✓	13	"	8-10-26	"	"	Yes	24	"	West African	"	5-10	10	None
21	Daniel	Isaac	✓	23	"	8-10-26	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-11	152	mark on cheek
22	Welsh	James	✓	10	"	8-10-26	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-10½	10	Scar on right hand
24	Johnson	Ben	✓	12	"	8-10-26	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-11	175	None
25	Freeman	Ben	✓	6	"	8-10-26	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-4	10	None
23	~~Thomas~~ Nelson	Richard	✓	8	"	8-10-26	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-8	12	None
26	Toby	Thomas	✓	11	"	8-10-26	"	"	Yes	26	"	West African	"	5-5½	9	burn scar on inside left forearm
27	Leigh	Phillip	✓	14	"	8-10-26	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-7	15	None
28	Toby	Jon	✓	16	"	8-10-26	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-10	144	None
29	Morris	John	✓	10	"	8-10-26	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-6	12	None
30	Williams	Arthur	✓	8	"	8-10-26	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-8	12	None

Line: Dom S S Co. Ltd
Owners:
Local Agents: Furness Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

Vessel "TREMATON", arriving at New York, 24th October, 1926, from the port of LONDON 10/9/26

CREW

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Benjamin	✓	24 years	Master	8.10.26	London	No	yes	47	male	English	British	5.7	13 Stone	Anchor on right Hand
2	Gregory	Richard	✓	20 Years	1st Officer	8.10.26	London	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5.10½	10 Stone	Nil
3	Warren	Cecil	✓	7 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8½	10.7	Scar on left eyebrow
4	Young	John	✓	6 years	3rd Officer	8.10.26	London	"	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.11	16 St 6 lbs	None
5	Moore	Samuel	✓	8 "	Carpenter	8.10.26	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	6.2	12	Tattoo Sailing ship right forearm Cross on left hand
6	Winter	Edward	✓	10 "	Bosun	8.10.26	"	"	yes	48	"	Irish	British	5.9	12 ?	Crucifixion on Chest
7	Howard	Charles	✓	35 "	A.B. Seaman	8.10.26	"	"	yes	58	"	English	"	5.6	10 ½	Cross on left arm "MARTHA STANTAR" on right arm
8	Ackdam	Arthur	✓	16 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5.7	10 10	None
9	Eagh	Ingvar	✓	24 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	38	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7	10 ·	Tattoo YE 1887 over anchor on left wrist
10	Roche	Joseph	✓	23 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	40	"	Irish	British	5.10	13.7	Tattoo Crossed Hands on right arm
11	Reese	Charles	✓	12½ "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	26	"	English	"	5.7	11	Tattoo "True Love" left arm
12	Lalland	Frank	✓	19 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	25	"	English	"	5.0½	9 ·	Scar on left leg.
13	Toovear	Lemar	✓	27 "	1st Engineer	8.10.26	London	"	yes	51	"	English	British	5.10½	172	None
14																
15					2nd Engineer	"	"	"	Yes		"					
16	Clues	James	✓	3½ "	4th Engineer	"	"	"	yes	23	"	Australian	British	6.1	12.2	None
17	Stevens	Charles	✓	11 "	Donkeyman	8.10.26	"	"	yes	31	"	African	British	5.6	10 ·	Tatoo Crown Anchor on left hand
18	Maxwell	Albert	✓	16 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5.7	12 ·	Tattoo Ship, Heart cum Dagger inside right forearm
19	Davies	Fred	✓	2 "	Fireman	8.10.26	"	"	No	31	"	Sierra Leone	"	5.8½	9 ·	Tattoo on back of both hands
20	Lewis	John	✓	13 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	27	"	West African	"	5.10	10 ·	None
21	Daniel	Isaac	✓	23 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.11	152	mark on cheek
22	Wilson	James	✓	10 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5.10½	10	Scar on right hand
23	Johnson	Ben	✓	12 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5.11	175	None
24	Freeman	Ben	✓	6 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5.4	10 ·	None
25	Nelson	Richard	✓	8 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5.8	12 ·	None
26	Toby	Thomas	✓	11 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	36	"	West African	"	5.5½	9 ·	burn scar on inside left forearm
27	Leigh	Philip	✓	17 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5.7	11 ·	None
28	Toby	Jim	✓	16 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5.10	14 ·	None
29	Morris	John	✓	10 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.6	12 ·	None
30	Williams	Arthur	✓	8 "	"	8.10.26	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5.8	12 ·	None

Lines: Dom S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owners:

Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co.

Wm. H. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TREMATON, arriving at New York, 24th October, 1926, from the port of LONDON 10/9/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Owen	John		44 years	Steward	8-10-26	London	No	Yes	59	male	Welsh	British	5'-4"	140	None
32	Couch	Anthony		44 "	Cook	8-10-26	London	No	Yes	64	male	English	British	5'-4	140	None
33	White	Joseph		2½ "	Mess Room Boy	8-10-26	London	No	Yes	19	"	English	British	5'-4½	128	None
34	Rowe	Charles		8 months	Cabin Boy	8-10-26	London	No	Yes	18	male	English	British	5'-3	125	None
35	Carruthers	Ralph		3 years	Mess Room Boy	8-10-26	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'-10	9-7	Scar on left side of body
36	Cunningham	John		8 "	Wireless Operator	8-10-26	London	No	Yes	25	male	Scotch	British	5'-10½	150	None
37	Lambrecht	Paulo		3 months	Pantry Boy	8-10-26	N.Y.	Yes	yes	28	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'-8	132	Right Foreign
38	Veal	John		9 years	2nd Engineer	8-10-26	"	No	yes	29	"	English	British	5'-1	156	None
39	Stevens	John		2 "	Apprentice	8-10-26	"	No	yes	17	"	"	"	5'-4	127	None
40	Benjuman	John		2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4	130	"
41	Williams	Cecil		1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-4	131	"
42	David	Thomas		8 months	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-0	120	"
43	Richards	John		16 years	3rd Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	36	"	Welsh	"	5'-8	120	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated under their names and nom... is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Admiralty
Dy Supt

The above named ... produced satisfactory ... nationalities stated ... one of them is under ... charged in the Unit... necessary for the ...

Wireless Operator

Chief Officer

M.M. OFFICE
31 OCT 1926
LONDON, E.C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 691
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
G. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 8 OCT 1926
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2
FEE STAMP
U.S.A.
1926

Serial No. 13431
Fee $2 - 8s. 4d.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Frematon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B Evans.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1926

Wm Kiernan
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

(1)

No. on list	Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.
	Arnt Johan Hansen	20	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 tor each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. O. Arnold.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 27, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Tekoa", from port of Walton N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted ~
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24, 1926, consigned to J. L. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail October 27, 1926, for Walton N. Y.
via United States port of ~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 12

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Olaksen	Harald	~	~	do	8/4 26	Antwerp	do	4	28	"	do	do	5'4	168	~
Olsen	Hans	~	~	do	23/3 26	New York	"	"	42	"	do	do	5'9½	165	~
Stöldal	Hilma	Chief engineers wife & son			February 26	"	"	38	Fem	do	do				
Stöldal	Kristian					Stockholm	do	No	7	Male	do	do			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-3-24

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Olsen	42	Norwegian	23/9 26 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

7	Aslaksen	Harald	"	"	do	8/4	26	Antwerp	do	4	28	"	do	do	5'9¼	168	"
8	Olsen	Hans	"	"	do	23/9	26	New York	4	4	42	"	do	do	5'9¼	165	"
9	Stöldal	Hilma	Chief engineers			February	26		4	4	38	Fem	do	do			
10	Stöldal	Kristian	wife & son			Stockholm			do	No	7	Male	do	do			
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-24

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sekotana, City Island, arriving at New York, October 27, 1926 from the port of Waltan N.S.

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Apold	Lars Olsen	~	~	Master	9/4 26	Antwerp	No	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11	180	~
2	Hansen	Erling H.	~	~	1. mate	6/4 26	do	"	"	31	"	do	do	5'9½	165	~
3	Norvik	Nils	~	~	2. do	— " —	do	"	"	31	"	do	do	5'8	164	~
4	Stöldal	Albrigt	~	~	1. engineer	28/1 24	Bergen	"	"	38	"	do	do	6'2"	225	~
5	Andersen	Olaf J.	~	~	2. do	28/1 26	do	"	"	42	"	do	do	5'10	180	~
6	Winsiansen	John A.	~	~	Steward	16/1 26	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5'10	185	~
7	Olsen	Olaf	~	~	Cook	8/4 26	Antwerp	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'8"	160	~
8	Pierhavn	Knut	~	~	Carpenter	16/1	Bergen	"	"	26	"	do	do	5'10	176	
9	Vik	Nilsol.	~	~	Sailor	— " —	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5'9"	170	~
10	Kauroland	Simon	~	~	do	31/3 26	do	"	"	18	"	do	do	5'9"	162	~
11	Lassgaard	Torgni	~	~	do	do	do	"	"	19	"	do	do	5'9	168	~
12	Pierhavn	Severin	~	~	do	16/1 26	do	"	"	18	"	do	do	5'9	167	~
13	Aga	Knut L.	~	~	do	6/4 26	Antwerp	"	"	18	"	do	do	5'8½	165	~
14	Järvinen	John V.	~	~	Donkeyman	26/1 26	Hull	do	No	36	"	Finlander		5'11"	185	~
15	Koleniüs	Albert	~	~	Trimmer	8/2 26	Stockholm	~	"	19	"	do		5'8	165	~
16	Byström	Nils	~	~	Fireman	31/3 26	Bergen	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9½	168	~
17	Olaksen	Harald	~	~	do	9/4 26	Antwerp	do	"	28	"	do	do	5'9"	168	~
18	Olsen	Hans	~	~	do	23/7 26	New York	"	"	42	"	do	do	5'9½	165	~
19	Stöldal	Hilma	Chief engineers wife & son			February	26	"	"	38	Fem	do	do			
20	Stöldal	Kristian				Stockholm	do	"	No	7	Male	do	do			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
29																
30																

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609 3-24

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-24-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, undersigned master of the S.S. Tekoa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. O. Arnold
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 26

F. G. Kennedy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ulmer & Co. 24 Beaver St. N. Y. 2567

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel, Abe Lincoln City Hound, arriving at New York, Oct 24, 1926, from the port of Noel N.S. 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	Wm H		30	Master	July 19/25	New York	No	Yes	52	Male	U.S. White	U S	5'	6	T.T. L.A.
2	Walden	John		10	A B	Sept 2/26	St John	"	"	29	"	Aboard	Canada	5	6	B.M.L.S.H.
3	Saltsund	Peter		8	Cook	Sept 8/26	winter Hbr	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5	7	T.T. R.A.
4	Moseworthy	Randal		3	able Seaman	July 15/26	Newfoundland	"	"	19	"	English	Nfld	5	6	Scar R Hand
5	Sabeans	Ira		2	A B	Sept 4	winter Hbr	"	"	18	"	French	Canada	5	8	" R.A.
6	Cowan	E R		14	A B	Sept 23	St John	"	"	60	"	English	"	5'6	"	" "
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LINCOLN

Line .....

Owners Atlas D. Strong

Local Agents 14-1260 Strong Sackett Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Carr H Rélan ..... Ms, of the ... Sch Lucile ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carr H Rélan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct 19 26

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 4	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 27th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Karmoy, from port of Windsor N.S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24th, 1926, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at U S Gypsum Co N.S, and is expected to sail October 28th, 1926, for Windsor N.S via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 15

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OCT 28 1926 PORT OF NEW YORK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

18													
19	Hatleskog	Arthur	/	4	-	8/30-26	N. York	yes	-	20	"	"	"	5-8	150
20	Okland	Nils	/	3	-	10/7-26	-	"	-	22	"	"	"	5-8	150
21	Fridvall	Karl	/	5	-	7/7-26	N Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners John K. Haaland Haugesund
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Th. Bjerkeland	24	Norweg.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Peder Pedersen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Rosslo	Jorgen	/		2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155
18	Fardle	Reidar	/		3	"	2/24-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	165
19	Hatlestog	Arthur	/		4	"	8/30-26	N.York	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150
20	Okland	Nils	/		3	"	10/7-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150
21	Fidvall	Karl	/		5	"	7/7-26	N.Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners John H. Haaland, Haugesund
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel S/S Karmoy Flag Norwd arriving at New York, October 24, 1926, from the port of Windsor N.S.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Propetvedt	Peder	/		Captain	8/26	25 N. York	No	yes	50	M	Leand	Norweg	5-8	160	
2	Johnsen	Carl	/	15	1. Mate	2/16	25 N Orleans	-	-	38	"	"	"	5-9	190	
3	Krumsvik	Adolf	/	15	2. — "	4/15	26 Haugesund	"	-	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	
4	Salvesen	Sam	/	12	1. Engin	4/16	26 N. Orleans	-	-	32	"	"	-	5-9	155	
5	Jensen	Aval	/	20	2. — "	2/14	25 Haugesund	"	-	46	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	Guttormsen	Lars	/	2	3. — "	5/10	26	"	-	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	Osmundsen	Olaf	/	13	Steward	5/23	25	"	-	29	"	"	"	5-9	165	
8	Makeland	Lars	/	3	Cook	8/10	25	"	-	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
9	Hensnes	Mikal	/		Mess Boy	8/23	26	"	-	17	"	"	"	5-8	145	
10	Hevik	Johannes	/	2	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Hope	Sigurd	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	152	
12	Albrethsen	Arthur	/		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	145	
13	Oritzland	Nils	/		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Mong	Hans	/	2	"	9/28	26	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	
15	Sndal	Peter	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	155	
16	Bjelland	Ommund	/	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
17	Rosslo	Jorgen	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155	
18	Tvedte	Reidar	/	3	"	2/14	25	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	165	
19	Hatlestog	Arthur	/	4	"	8/30	26 N. York	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Okland	Nils	/	3	"	10/7	26	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
21	Fridvall	Karl	/	6	"	7/7	26 N Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners John K. Haaland Haugesund
Local Agents Jas F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder Pedersen, of the Norwegian S/S Karmoy, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peder Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1926

F. G. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)

No. on list	
1	Kr
2	OA
3	Sv
4	K
5	H
6	J
7	K
8	H
9	H
10	K
11	G
12	J
13	J
14	K
15	A
16	A
17	KRISTENSEN BERNHOFF
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 609 Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 28 1926
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Port of Newburgh N.Y.
Oct. 28, 1926

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. Farma
from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	17	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 23, 1926 consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Newburgh, and is expected to sail Oct. 29, 1926, for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 17

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED OCT 29 1926 ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRANT STATION

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

3 coalpassers 7/5 -26

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Edgar Swinderland
Master.

[OVER.]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. Vessel S.S. Karma City Island N.Y. arriving at Newburgh Oct. 24, 1926 from the port of Windsor N.S. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KVINDESLAND	HOLGER		17	Master	23/2 - 22	Kings-Island	No	Yes	24	M	Scandinavia	Norwegian			
2	OEIEN	GEORG		17	1st officer	12/11 - 25	—"—	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—			
3	STOKNES	FRITHJOFF		15	2nd officer	5/5 - 26	New York	"	"	32	"	—"—	—"—			
4	KALLEVIK	BERNT		15	1st engineer	12/11 - 25	Haugesund	"	"	36	"	—"—	—"—			
5	HAUSKEN	THEODOR		18	2nd engineer	30/3 - 26	New York	"	"	34	"	—"—	—"—			
6	JOHANSEN	HUITFELDT		20	Steward	13/6 - 26	Haugesund	"	"	38	"	—"—	—"—			
7	KALLEVIK	JOHANNES		1"	Cook	13/6 - 26	—"—	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—			
8	HELLESLAND	ARNE		3	Sailor	23/3 - 26	New York	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—			
9	HANSEN	HARTVIK		7	—"—	13/7 - 26	—"—	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—			
10	YTTREDAL	TORLEIF		2	—"—	27/7 - 26	—"—	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—			
11	OLSEN	KLAUS		2	—"—	18/8 - 26	—"—	"	"	18	"	—"—	—"—			
12	JOHANSEN	WALTER		4	—"—	28/5 - 26	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—			
13	JOHANSON	JOHAN		8	—"—	16/5 - 26	St. John N.B.	"	"	26	"	—"—	Sweden			
14	VESBERG	KONRAD		22	fireman	29/8 - 26	New York	"	"	38	"	—"—	—"—			
15	AUNE	OTTAR		5"	—"—	13/7 - 26	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	Norwegian			
16	ANDERSEN	KRISTOFFER		15"	—"—	13/7 - 26	—"—	"	"	31	"	—"—	—"—			
17	KRISTENSEN	BERNHOFF		3	Coalpasser	4/5 - 26	—"—	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hvindeland, of the Motor, S/S Kamna do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hvindeland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1926

F. C. Kammann
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the case of each fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gran[illegible] to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 509

CERTIFICATE OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED NOV 16 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BUREAU DIVISION PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PORT OF Philadelphia, Nov 16, 1926

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. "Tokugawa Maru", from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 29th, 1926, consigned to —; is now lying at Steam, and is expected to sail Nov 12th, 1926, for Genoa Italy via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork — 19

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

17	Hamasaka	Yasakei	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	137	—"—
18	Yamashita	Zenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	132	—"—
19	Hoshikawa	Kinsaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	135	—"—
20	Kato	Shichiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	135	—"—
21	Shinomiya	Zenichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	125	—"—
22	Date	Tsuguhara	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	—"—
23	Shishara	Kazuhiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	138	—"—
24	Kameda	Karoku	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	117	—"—
25	Sato	Seikichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	121	—"—
26	Akatsuka	Sekiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	117	—"—
27	Naumi	Uichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	119	—"—
28	Okada	Uichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	—"—
29	Wakimoto	Kenzo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	—"—
30	Yamamura	Sadao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	142	—"—

Total Crew 37

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents U. S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 303

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Hamasaka	Yasakei	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	137	—"—
18	Yamashita	Zenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	132	—"—
19	Hoshikawa	Kinsaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	135	—"—
20	Kato	Shichiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	135	—"—
21	Shinomiya	Zenichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	125	—"—
22	Date	Tsuguhara	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	—"—
23	Shishara	Kazuhiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	138	—"—
24	Kameda	Karoku	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	117	—"—
25	Sato	Seikichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	121	—"—
26	Akatsuka	Sekiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	117	—"—
27	Naumi	Uichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	119	—"—
28	Okada	Uichiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	—"—
29	Wakimoto	Kenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	—"—
30	Yamamura	Sadao	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	142	—"—

Line
Owners
Local Agents
U. S. Ports

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1926
Asiatic Fleet

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 26, 1926.

I, master of the Japanese S. S. "GLASGOW MARU"
from port of Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24, 1926, consigned to U.S.Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier ft. of 30th St, Brklyn
expected to sail October 26th, 1926. for Philadelphia
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

20

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

		Kinsuke	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	135	—"—
20		Kato	Shichiro	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	135	—"—
21		Shinomiya	Zenichi	Oiler	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	125	—"—
22		Date	Tsuguharu	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	—"—
23		Shishara	Kazuhiro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	138	—"—
24		Kameda	Karoku	Donkeyman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	117	—"—
25		Sato	Seikichi	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	121	—"—
26		Akatsuka	Sekigoshi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	117	—"—
27		Naumi	Uichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	119	—"—
28		Okada	Uchiro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	—"—
29		Wakimoto	Kenzo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	—"—
30		Yamamura	Sadao	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	142	—"—

Total Crew 37

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Hamasaka	Yasakei	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	134	— " —
18	Yamashita	Zenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	132	— " —
19	Hoshikawa	Kinsaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	135	— " —
20	Kato	Shichiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	135	— " —
21	Shinomiya	Zenichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	125	— " —
22	Date	Tsugukara	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	— " —
23	Shishara	Kazuhiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	138	— " —
24	Kameda	Karoku	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	117	— " —
25	Sato	Seikichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	121	— " —
26	Akatsuka	Sekizoshi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	119	— " —
27	Naimi	Uichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	119	— " —
28	Okada	Uichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	— " —
29	Wakimoto	Kenzo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	— " —
30	Yamamura	Sadao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	142	— " —

Total Crew 37

All Japs

Line

Owners

Local Agents U.S.M.M.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Glasgow Maru", ~~Sailing from~~ ~~London~~ sailing from New York Oct. 24th, ~~September~~, 1926., ~~For~~ from the port of Yokohama Sept. 15th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mizokami	Jugo	Master	29/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	141	Complexion Yellow Hair Black, Eyes Brown
2	Sagara	Takumi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	—"—
3	Watanabe	Seijiro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	125	—"—
4	Maki	Takeshi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	127	—"—
5	Kimura	Shigeru	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	126	—"—
6	Ebata	Kakutaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	100	—"—
7	Haritani	Fukumatsu	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	114	—"—
8	Nakamoto	Yoshisaku	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	—"—
9	Mizogashi	Gihachi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	115	—"—
10	Kawamura	Sadao	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	111	—"—
11	Konno	Ukichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'2"	120	—"—
12	Kawakami	Kuichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	127	—"—
13	Maeda	Yoshichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	—	34	"	"	"	5'3"	135	—"—
14	Saito	Tomikichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	117	—"—
15	Yoshida	Kumaichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	115	—"—
16	Kobayashi	Nobuichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	125	—"—
17	Hamasaka	Yasakei	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	137	—"—
18	Yamashita	Zenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	132	—"—
19	Hoshikawa	Kinsaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	135	—"—
20	Kato	Shichiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	135	—"—
21	Shinomiya	Zenichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	125	—"—
22	Date	Tsuguhara	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	—"—
23	Shishara	Kazuhiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	138	—"—
24	Kameda	Karoku	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	117	—"—
25	Sato	Seikichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	121	—"—
26	Akatsuka	Sekizoshi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	117	—"—
27	Naumi	Uichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	119	—"—
28	Okada	Uichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	—"—
29	Wakimoto	Kenzo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	—"—
30	Yamamura	Sadao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	142	—"—

Total Crew 57
Off Crew

Line
Owners
Local Agents
U. S. Navy

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GLASGOW MARU
OCT 24 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* .

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel "Glasgow Maru", arriving at New York, Oct 2nd, 1926, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Minami	Toyomitsu	Fireman	29/12/25	Yokohama	No	No	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	118	Complexion yellow Hair Black. Eyes Brown
32	Yamashita	Kiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	— " —
33	Kato	Katsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	120	— " —
34	Matsuo	Matakadi	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	127	— " —
35	Inomata	Tsuruo	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	117	— " —
36	Kumagawa	Suketsi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	117	— " —
37	Shigeoka	Ichisuke	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	125	

Total number of men including the Captain 37.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[signature]
Master.

I declare the above particulars to be true and correct.

[signature]
Master.

Seen at the Japanese Consulate-General in London, this 23rd day of September, 1926.

[signature]
for Acting Consul-General of Japan.

JAPANESE CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 602
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
[signature]
Geo. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 23 September 1926
Consular and Service Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires unless the passport is used within three months from the date given above.)

CONSULATE GENERAL
28 SEP 1926
U.S.A. LONDON.

Service No. 2702
Fee $2 = 8s. 4d.

U. S. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 1926.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not empioded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7740

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Serviar.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609 ... of continental United States from a foreign port or a ...

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Taking effect Oct. 24th, 1926

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Tabanoy Ahaus, from port of the Hague, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 24th, 1926, consigned to the Standard Oil Co N. J.; is now lying at pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail today at noon, 192 5, for Colombo.
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was. New York.

23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[S. 2094]

NOV 1925

Chong Hong ✓ — Fireman
Hong Hoba ✓ — Fireman
Wong Wai ✓ — Fireman
Lee Young ✓ — Fireman
Chen Foo Ching ✓ — Fireman
Scott George Millsop 4th Engineer Oct 5/26

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 190
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
C. R. Nasmith
Vice-Consul C. R. NASMITH.
Date Oct: 1st. 1926

SERVICE NUMBER 705 FEE $2.00 — 8. 4

No	1	30	1			5'5½"	128 Lbs.	
No	1	27	1			5'7"	130 Lbs	
No	1	27	1			5'8"	136 Lbs	
No	1	44	1			5'6"	129 Lbs.	
No	1	35	1			5'6"	129 Lbs.	
No	yes	28	"	English	English	5'9½"	135 Lbs	

Purfleet for bunkers. 10/11/26

2 Chinese detained
1 No visa - Signed on too late
State Dept notified 10/26/26
ow Sum
Insp

Line N. V. Nederl. Petroleum Mij Rotterdam Mij
Owners N. V. Nederlandsche Koloniale Petroleum Mij Petrolea "
Local Agents Andrew Millar & Co Ltd The Hague Holland.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 94 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or

SEAMEN'S CONTINUATION SHEET

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Chong Wong ✓								
Hong Hoba ✓								
Wong Doi ✓		Fireman						
Lee Young ✓								
Chen Foo Ching ✓								
Scott	George Millsom	4th Engineer	0615/20	No	yes	25	"	English	English	5'9½"	135 Lbs

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 190
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
C. R. Nasmith
Vice-Consul. C. R. NASMITH.
Date Oct: 15th 1926

SERVICE NUMBER 705 FEE $2.00 £ . s. d. 8. 4.

No	1	37	1				5'6"	137 Lbs.
No	1	27	1				5'5½	128 Lbs.
No	1	27	1				5'7"	130 Lbs
No	1	44	1				5'8"	136 Lbs.
No	1	35	1				5'6"	129 Lbs.

Per fleet for bunkers. 10/1/26

21 Chinese detained
1 no visa - Signed on too late

Hold Dep[illegible] certificate
owing
Insp

Line S.S. Nederland Petroleum Co. Koloniale Mij
Owners N.V. Nederlandsche Koloniale Petroleum Mij Koloniale Petroleum "Petrolea"
Local Agents Andrew Farmer, Hartlepool / The Hague, Holland.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 14 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Vessel Talang Akan Port West Hartlepool 26

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Koï	Abraha	Dutch	6'0"	150 Lbs.	
2	Roggenkamp	Elbert, Ha	"	5'9"	160 Lbs.	
3	Samuels	Julius	"	6'1"	170 Lbs.	
4	Droste	Christian	"	5'10"	150 Lbs.	
5	Schikhoven	Cuithertus	"	6'0"	160 Lbs.	
6	Holthausen	Hendrik,	"	5'9"	140 Lbs.	
7						
8	Kerkhof	Johannes, G	"	6'0"	150 Lbs.	
9	Yong	Kai	Chinese	6'0"	145 Lbs.	
10	Chong	Moe	"	5'8"	130 Lbs.	
11	Man	Yet Chee	"	5'8"	130 Lbs.	
12	Lee	Fan	"	5'9½"	129 Lbs.	
13	Leon	Kim	"	5'9"	150 Lbs.	
14	Wan	Sjan	"	5'8"	130 Lbs.	
15	Chan	Sjhun	"	6'0"	196 Lbs.	
16	Chan	Shie	"	5'9"	132 Lbs.	
17	Chai	Yong	"	5'7"	130 Lbs.	
18	Chong	Ying	"	5'8"	133 Lbs.	
19	Wong	Pung	"	5'7"	129 Lbs.	
20	Leong	Sjuk	"	5'6½"	134 Lbs.	
21	Shu	Sai	"	5'8"	139 Lbs.	
22	Lu	Dae	"	5'7"	180 Lbs.	
23	Sou	Wa	"	5'7"	148 Lbs.	
24	Long	Leng	"	5'6"	133 Lbs.	
25	Chong	Wong	"	5'6"	137 Lbs.	
26	Kong	Hoba	"	5'5½"	128 Lbs.	
27	Wong	Sai	"	5'7"	130 Lbs.	
28	Lee	Chong	"	5'8"	136 Lbs.	
29				5'6"	129 Lbs.	
30			English	5'2½"	135 Lbs.	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, Oct 5, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Talang Akan
Standard Oil of N.Y. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / removed to S/s Talang Akan (Place of delivery or detention) No visa

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Geo William Scott	4th Engineer
25.	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Sex.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Steer

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, Oct 5, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Talang Akan
Standard Oil of N.Y. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / removed to S/s Talang Akan (Place of delivery or detention) (For Immigration Inspector)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Yong Kai	Lee Fan	Chan Shun	Chong Yung Wah
Chong Moe	Leon Kim	Chan Shie	Wong Pung
Man Yet Chee	Wan Sjan	Chan Yong	Leong Sjuk

25

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Consul C. R. INASMITH.

Date Oct. 1st. 1926

SERVICE NUMBER 705 FEE $2.00

Line S. S. Federlandsdyk Rotterdam to Philadelphia
Owners N. V. Nederlandsche Koloniale Petroleum Mij. The Hague. Holland
Local Agents Andrew Farmer Newcastle & Hartlepool

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Refused
No visa - Signed on too late
Vice Consul informed 10/26/26
O W Lewis
Insp.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel... Tabaco Akar... for ... West Hartlepool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given n[illegible]	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noë	Abraha[illegible]	Dutch	6'0"	160 Lbs.	
2	Roggenkamp	Elert, Har[illegible]	"	5'9"	170 Lbs.	
3	Schuras	Julien, [illegible]	"	6'1"	170 Lbs.	
4	Droste	Christian[illegible]	"	5'10"	150 Lbs.	
5	Eelkhoven	Swithertus[illegible]	"	6'0"	160 Lbs.	
6	Holthausen	Hendrik, Jan. Hz.	"	5'9"	140 Lbs.	
7	Kerkhof	Johannes, [illegible]	"	6'0"	150 Lbs.	
8	Yonk	Kai	Chinese	6'0"	145 Lbs.	
9	Chng	Moe	"	5'8"	130 Lbs.	
10	Mau Yet	Chi[illegible]	"	5'8"	130 Lbs.	
11	[illegible]	Fan	"	5'7½"	129 Lbs.	
12	[illegible]	Kim	"	5'9"	150 Lbs.	
13	[illegible]	Hian	"	5'8"	130 Lbs.	
14	[illegible]	Shoo	"	6'0"	136 Lbs.	
15	[illegible]	Shi[illegible]	"	5'9"	132 Lbs.	
16	[illegible]	Yong	"	5'7"	130 Lbs.	
17	[illegible]	Ping	"	5'8"	133 Lbs.	
18	Chong	Ping	"	5'7"	129 Lbs.	
19	Hong	Ping	"	5'6"	134 Lbs.	
20	Hong	Sinh[illegible]	"	5'8"	139 Lbs.	
21	Shu	Hai [illegible]	"	5'7"	180 Lbs.	
22	Ku	Dzo	"	5'7"	148 Lbs.	
23	Sou	Ha	"	5'6"	133 Lbs.	
24	Song	Ling	"	5'6"	137 Lbs.	
25	Chong	Yong	"	5'5½	128 Lbs.	
26	Kong	Soba	"	5'7"	130 Lbs.	
27	Ping	Hai	"	5'8"	136 Lbs.	
28	Lee	Chong	"	5'6"	129 Lbs.	
29	Chen	Poo Chu	English	5'2½	135 Lbs	
30	Scott	George Mill[illegible]				
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						

Line N. F. Nederl. Petroleum Co. Kolonie N.J.
Owners N. V. Nederlandsche Koloniale Petroleum Mij. Petroleum "
Local Agents Andrew Farmer Curtius The Hague.
W Hartlepool Holland.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 14 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Date Oct: 1st 1926

SERVICE NUMBER 705 FEE £2.0.0 / £.8.4

Retained
Signed on too late
State Dept. notified 10/26/26
Dup.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of the aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, their transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessels upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detentions, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—660 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $300 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court

Extract from Section 16

SEC. 15. That * * * *Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, their transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessels upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—660 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silang Akas arriving at New York Oct 25 1926, from the port West Hartlepool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age	(8) Race*	Nationality.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓	Nai	Abraham ✓	Master	29.9.26	W. Hartlpool	No	Yes	34	Mex	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	150 Lbs.	
✓	Roggenkamp	Elevs, Kamerad	1st Officer	✓	— ✓	No	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	170 Lbs.	
✓	Sauras	Julin, Henrik	2nd ✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	6'1"	170 Lbs.	
✓	Droste	Christian, Bart	3rd ✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150 Lbs.	
✓	Eelkhoven	Swithertus, Engelbert	4th Engineer	✓	— ✓	No	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	160 Lbs.	
✓	Holthausen	Hendrik, Jan.	2nd ✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140 Lbs.	
✓	Kerkhof	Johannes, Geradus	3rd ✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	150 Lbs.	
✓	Yong	Kai ✓	Chief cook.	✓	— ✓	No	No	45	✓	Chinese	Chinese	6'0"	145 Lbs.	
✓	Chong	Mee ✓	Cabin cook.	✓	— ✓	No	✓	37	✓	✓ — ✓		5'8"	130 Lbs.	
✓	Mon	Yet Chee ✓	Steward.	✓	— ✓	No	✓	46	✓	✓ — ✓		5'8"	130 Lbs.	
✓	Lee	Kan ✓	Mess.	✓	— ✓	No	✓	24	✓	✓ — ✓		5'4½"	129 Lbs.	
✓	Leon	Kein ✓	Boatsw.	✓	— ✓	No	✓	26	✓	✓ — ✓		5'9"	150 Lbs.	
✓	Wan	Sjan ✓	Quartermaster	✓	— ✓	No	✓	25	✓	✓ — ✓		5'8"	130 Lbs.	
✓	Chan	Sohui ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	50	✓	✓ — ✓		6'0"	136 Lbs.	
✓	Chan	Sie ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	33	✓	✓ — ✓		5'9"	132 Lbs.	
✓	Chai	Yen ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	42	✓	✓ — ✓		5'7"	130 Lbs.	
✓	Ying	Wah ✓	Sailor.	✓	— ✓	No	✓	45	✓	✓ — ✓		5'8"	133 Lbs.	
✓	Chong	Ping ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	34	✓	✓ — ✓		5'7"	129 Lbs.	
✓	Wong	Sick ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	40	✓	✓ — ✓		5'6"	134 Lbs.	
✓	Leong	Sai ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	37	✓	✓ — ✓		5'8"	130 Lbs.	
✓	Shin	Lai ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	38	✓	✓ — ✓		5'7"	180 Lbs.	
✓	Lu	Dao ✓	No 1 Steward	✓	— ✓	No	✓	35	✓	✓ — ✓		5'7"	148 Lbs.	
✓	Sou	Wa ✓	No 2 ✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	35	✓	✓ — ✓		5'6"	133 Lbs.	
✓	Dong	Ling ✓	Cpreman.	✓	— ✓	No	✓	37	✓	✓ — ✓		5'6"	137 Lbs.	
✓	Chong	Wong ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	27	✓	✓ — ✓		5'5½"	128 Lbs.	
✓	Hong	Hoba ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	27	✓	✓ — ✓		5'7"	130 Lbs.	
✓	Wong	Hai ✓	Fireman	✓	— ✓	No	✓	44	✓	✓ — ✓		5'8"	136 Lbs.	
✓	Lu	Young ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	35	✓	✓ — ✓		5'6"	129 Lbs.	
✓	Chen	Poo Ching ✓	✓	✓	— ✓	No	✓	25	✓	✓ — ✓		5'9"	135 Lbs.	
Scott		George Wellesley ✓	4th Engineer	Oct 5	1926	No	Yes	28	"	English	English	5'9½"	135 Lbs.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 190
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
C. R. Nasmith
Vice Consul. C. R. NASMITH.
Date Oct. 15th 1926

SERVICE NUMBER 705 FEE $2.00 £ - 8 - 4

For fleet for bunkers. 10/1/26

21 Chinese detained
1 no visa - Signed on too late
State Dept notified
on June 10/26
Insp.

Line N. V. Nederl. Petroleum Mij Koloniale Mij
Owners N. V. Nederlandsche Koloniale Petroleum Mij
Local Agents Adrew Farmer "
W Hartlepool The Hague.
Holland.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 14 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

10-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Tatsuta Akaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1926

14-608

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NOT COUNTED [illegible]	[illegible]	8[illegible]	7	M	S.	MAR. 21st. 1903		2144, BOULEVARD. JERSEY CITY
2	NOT COUNTED [illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	1	"	"	SEPT. 10. 1907		1224. Rogers. Ave. BROOKLYN. NY
3									
4	[illegible]						[illegible]		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Officer in charge

J. Pescod

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ST. LUCIA" sailing from Port Antonio, Jr., Oct. 30, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McClennall	Henry B.	56		M	M	Corinth, Miss.		Atlantic Navigation Corporath.
2							December 30/1870		17, Battery Place, New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O. L. Fescod
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S St Mary

World 35-38

Passages U.S. Duty

1st Cabin 1

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 1

PASS NOT COUNTED

...IS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

(1) No. on list

1
2
3½
4
5
6
7
8
10
11
13
4
15
16
17

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. L. Escod

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names or those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, 192 6

I, master of the ... (Nationality.) S. S. ..., from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 192 ..., consigned to ...; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail OCT. 29, 192 ..., for ... via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 30

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	CARPENTERO	FRANK	✓	2	FIRST	SEPT. 16/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	6	I45
19	MARINIS	[illegible]	✓	2	"	JUNE 16/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	6	I45
20	ROMANI	JOS	FIRST	2	"	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	7	I49
21	LORETO	FELIO	FIRST	2	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5	I38
22	CHING	WING		6	CHIEF STEWARD	APL. 11/26	"	"	6	24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	"	6	I30
23	CHOW	TOY	FIRST	12	"	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	7	I35
24	WING	LAU		13	CHIEF COOK	JULY. /26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	2	II5
25	RICKETTS	FRED		4	MESS MAN	ABL. 11/2[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	"	11	I43
26	PURTE	WILLIAM	FIRST	3	2 "	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	4	I25
27	BARTLEY	CYRIL		1	"	MAY. 8/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	6	I48
28	SWEERSON	ANDREW		30	PURSER	APL. 11/26	"	"	"	60	"	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	"	11	I80
29	WALDRON	NOEL		5	W/O	SEPT. 16/26	"		"	25	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	"	6	I45
30																	

Line S. MARY S/S. CO. LTD
Owners " " "
Local Agents LAMAR S/SHIPG. CORP.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ...her side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 561 6-26

Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
LABOR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	21	BRITISH	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	"	" " "
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 6-24

10-25 21 Jan

18	CARPENTERO	FRANK		23	Fireman	SEPT. 15th/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	SPANISH	"	4	I34
19	MARTINIS	[illegible]		2	"	AUG. 16/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	6	I45
20	ROMANI	TOS[illegible]	FIRST	2	"	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	7	I49
21	LORETO	PETIO	FIRST	3	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5	I38
22	CHING	WING		6	CHIEF STEWARD	APL. 11/26	"	"	6	24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	"	5	I30
23	CHOW	TOY	FIRST	15	[illegible] "	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	7	I35
24	WING	LAN		13	CHIEF COOK	JULY. [illegible]/26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	2	II5
25	RICHARDS	FRED		4	MESS MAN	APL. 11/26	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	"	II	I43
26	TURTE	WILLIAM	FIRST	3	2 "	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	18	"		"	"	4	I25
27	BARLEY	CYRIL		1	"	MAY. 8/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	6	I48
28	SWERSON	ANDREW		30	PURSER	APL. 11/26	"	"	"	60	"	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	"	II	I80
29	WALDRON	NOEL		5	W/O	SEPT. 16/26	"		"	25	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	"	6	I45
30																

Line S.S. MARY S/S. CO. LTD
Owners " " "
Local Agents [illegible] SALES CORP.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ...ther side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ST MARY, arriving at, ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK, ~~DEC. 14th~~ OCT. 25th, 1926, from the port of PORT ANTONIO. 10/20/26 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HEDGOD	THOMAS		13	MASTER	APL. 11/26	N.Y.	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	134	
2	BAKER	HARRY		11	CHIEF OFF	JULY. 6/25	N.Y.	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	145	
3½	CARTER	LESLIE		8	2nd "	"	"			24	"	"	"	" 10	152	
4	SWORD	JOIL	FIRST	16	3rd "	OCT. 9th/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	" 10	190	
5	PARNETT	SEPTIMUS		7	BOSUN	APL. 11/26	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	"	" 9	150	
6	KING	SEWARD		3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	" 7	137	
7	WATT	JOHN	FIRST	34	"	~~APL. 20th/26~~ APL. 30/10	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" 6	136	
8	~~ROSEWAY~~ FENDERSON	~~ARCHIBOLD~~ ARCHIBOLD	FIRST	7	"	OCT. 9th/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	" 6	145	
9	~~BURRAIT~~ SLOLEY	~~JOHN~~ HERBERT		5	"	AUG. 9/26 PT. ANTONIO.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 11	155	
10	DAVIS	FRANK	FIRST	3	"	OCT. 21st/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" 2	125	
11	~~ROBINSON~~ MACKESNEY	~~DANIEL~~ GEORGE	FIRST	5	"	~~OCT. 9th/26~~	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 6	145	
12	MC. ELHERRON	FRANK		10	CHIEF ENG.	APL. 11th/26	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	BRITISH	" 7	148	
13	ROELFLING	FRYNKO	FIRST	5	2nd "	OCT. 9th/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	2 7	170	
14	ADAMSON	JOE		5	4th.	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	" 10	157	
15	MOSQUERO	JOSE		4	3rd "	APL. 11/26	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	" 7	130	
16	SALDANEA	AUGUST		6	OILER	SEPT. 14/26	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	" 5	140	
17	FARJAC	PETER	FIRST	15	"	OCT. 9th/26	"	"	"	36	2	"	AMERICAN	" 6	190	
18	CARPENTERO	FRANK	FIRST	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 4	125	
19	MARTINIS	TOMAS		23	F'man	SEPT. 15th/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	SPANISH	" 4	134	
20	ROMANI	JOSE	FIRST	2	"	AUG. 16/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	" 6	145	
21	TORENO	EMILIO	FIRST	2	"	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	" 7	149	
22	CHING	WING		3	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	" 5	138	
23	CHOW	FOT	FIRST	6	CHIEF STEWARD	APL. 11/26	"	"	"	24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	" 5	130	
24	WING	LAM		15	2nd "	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	" 7	135	
25	RICKETTS	FRED		13	CHIEF COOK	JULY. 6/26	"		"	40	"	"	"	" 2	115	
26	TURTE	WILLIAM		4	MESS MAN	APL. 11/26	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	" 11	143	
27	BARTLEY	CYRIL	FIRST	3	2 "	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	18	"		"	" 4	125	
28	SEVERSON	ANDREW		1	"	MAY. 8/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	" 6	148	
29	WALDRON	NOEL		20	PURSER	APL. 11/26	"	"	"	60	"	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	" 11	180	
30				5	W/O	SEPT. 16/26	"		"	25	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	" 6	145	

Line S.S. MARY S/S. CO. LTD
Owners " " "
Local Agents HAVANA SALES CORP.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) on other side, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-24

10-25-26 24 Mens

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Pescod, of the S. S. El Yara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. Pescod
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1926

O W Dennis
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 215
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEFN
For the journey to the United States, New York
Port Antonio, Jamaica
Laurence P Briggs.
(Consul)
Date. OCT 18 1928
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, [illegible] the passport itself continues [illegible] valid for that period.

CLOSED WITH 29 (twenty nine)

SERVICE NO 1246

00 [illegible] 1934

FEE: $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 1...7 (S4D) BILLED NOV 8 1926
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dyovouniotis, Surgeon of the S.S. EDISON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1926

at NEW-YORK

J K Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards finished 4/9/27
Clerk
Cards checked 1/4/26
Cards corrected
Clerk alx

7/32

Nov 10-25-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. & L.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REP. OF U.S.A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	OTHER EXEMPTED	ALIEN VETS.	
1st CABIN	29					45						74
2nd CABIN	99	7				86			1	6	6	205
STEERAGE	35	6				8				6	2	57
TOTAL	163	13				139			1	12	8	336

Aliens
1st Cabin 29 U.S. 45 Total 74
2nd Cabin 99 86 98 205
Steerage 48 49 8 57
147 197 139 336
142

2 Stewards included

Edison
Mast Steamship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, OCTOBER 9th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHOULOS	ANASTASIE	26		F	M	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MAZEICA	No 3774	ATHENS, GREECE	8 SEPT.1926	GREECE	MAZEICA
2		CATSAOUNIS	ECATERINE	29		F	M	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NEOCHORION	No 498	ATHENS, GREECE	18 SEPT.1926	GREECE	NEOCHORION
3		KATSOGIANNI	STAMATINA	17		F	M	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TRIPOLIS	No 562	ATHENS, GREECE	30 SEPT.1926	GREECE	TRIPOLIS
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19*

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or temporarily to remain in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration act of 1924, 1st page, 1st paragraph, 1st full text line of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any special inducement, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been in U.S. before? If so, how often and when last?	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	HIS FATHER GEORGE VOURTSIANIS, MAZEICA, GREECE	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	HUSBAND	--	NO	--	---	ACCOMP. HUSBAND GEORGE CHOULOS 1237 POLK ST. SAN FRISCO CAL.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	HIS FATHER GEORGE FLOROU NEOCHORION, GREECE	WIS.	WAUKESHA	NO	HUSBAND	--	NO	--	---	ACCOMP. HUSBAND JOHN CATSUNE 106 W. ST. PAUL AVE, WAUKESHA WIS	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	HER BROTHER ELIAS IACOPOULOS, TRIPOLIS, GREECE	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	--	---	ACCOMP. HUSBAND JOHN KATSOGIANNIS 4757 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Voureka MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J R montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dupontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonidas

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E D I S O N". *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS, GREECE, OCTOBER 9th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TSAPARES	ATHANASIOS	38		M	S	RESTAURANT BUSINESS	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KERTOVO	164865	WASHINGTON D.C.	10 JUNE 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		TSAPARIS	VASILIOS	34		M	S	RESTAURANT BUSINESS	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CEFALOVRISO	164807	WASHINGTON D.C.	10 JUNE 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		TSAPARIS	DIMITRIOS	47		M	S	RESTAURANT BUSINESS	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KERTOVO	74098	WASHINGTON D.C.	21 JULY 1925	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		PAPPAS	CATINA	41		M	M	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TRIPOLIS	121735	WASHINGTON D.C.	30 DEC. 1925	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		SIDEROKASTRITI	DESPINA	37		F	M	HOUSEKPR	NO	NOTHING	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS	173435	WASHINGTON D.C.	30 JUNE 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States or excluded at any port of entry, and reasons therefor	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	HIS MOTHER DIMITRO TSAPARIS CEFALOVRISON, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	650	YES	4/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO HIS BUSINESS 1784 JERUM AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	HIS MOTHER DIMITRO TSAPARIS CEGALOVRISON, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	500	YES	11/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO HIS BUSINESS 1784 JERUM AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	HIS MOTHER MARIA TSAPARIS CEFALOVRISON, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	400	YES	11/25	N.Y.	RETURNING TO HIS BUSINESS 1784 JERUM AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	HER SISTER AGELIKI ZIAGIA TRIPOLIS, GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HERSELF	60	YES	11/25	ILL	HUSBAND NICK PAPPAS 4757 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	HER BROTHER IN LAW FOTIOS SIDEROKASTRITIS PATRAS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HERSELF	100	YES	12/26	N.Y.	HUSBAND DEMETRE SIDEROKASTRITI 345 W. 37th str. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonidas Dapontes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J R montgomery

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MALIKOTSIS	SARANTOS	42		M	S	FLORIST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VASSARA	575	ATHENS GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LALES	MARICA	38		F	M	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	574	ATHENS GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		TSAGGOS	FOTINI	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LEMNOS	512	ATHENS, GREECE	22 SEPT. 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	U.S.CIT.	TSAGGOS	THEANO	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	N.YORK N.Y.	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	U.S.CIT.	TSAGGOS	STYLIANOS	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	N.YORK N.Y.	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		TRIKALIOTOU	EVRIDIKI	35		F	S	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	3076	ATHENS, GREECE	29 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	ATHENS
7		ALEXAKI (ALEXES	HARIKLIA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DAFNI	610	ATHENS GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	GREECE	LEVETSOVA
8		LEONTARAKI (LEON	CATINA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KERAMOTO	560	ATHENS GREECE	29 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	KERAMOTO
9		CYRIAKIDES	CHRISSI	16		F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	TOKAT	5534	ATHENS, GREECE	27 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	ATHENS
10		DRACOU OR DRACOPOULOU	LEFKOTHEA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS.	621	ATHENS GREECE	5 OCT. 1926	GREECE	ATHENS
11		~~POULOU~~	~~ECATERINI~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~GREEK~~	~~YES~~	~~GREEK~~	~~GREEK~~	~~GREECE~~	~~TRIPOLIS~~				GREECE	TRIPOLIS
12		SKLAVOS	MARIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	HYDRA	640	ATHENS GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	GREECE	HYDRA
13		SOTIRAKOPOULOU	VRISSIIS	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	BULGARIA	GREEK	BULGARIA	ANGHIALOS	648	ATHENS GREECE	7 OCT. 1926	GREECE	TOPORISTA
14		PILAFAS	HELEN	17		F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LOUTRO	615	5 OCT. 1926	ATHENS, GREECE	GREECE	OATHENSA
15		CASILIMI OR KASELEMES	MARICA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CLEMVOTSARION	607	4 OCT. 1926	ATHENS, GREECE	GREECE	CLEMVOTSARION
16		ZERVOU	PANAGIOTA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	79	ATYNS, GREECE	27 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	PIRAEUS
17		SAVAS	THEOCLIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TYRKEY	ARTAKI	609	ATHENS GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	GREECE	VATONTA
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Passenger under No. 11 Poulou Ecaterini did not sail.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

P. Cintzalos
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19* 37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in business pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER. NIKOLAOS VALIKOTSIS VALSARA, PATRAS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES 1900	N.YORK	COUSIN. GEORGIOS VIRAS 2051 CROTON PARK WAY N.YORK	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN		NO
2	BROTHER. IN LAW. ATHENS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HERSELF	500	1926	N.Y.		NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
3	FATHER. PAPATHANAS. KATACOU ZINOS LEMNOS ISL. GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HERSELF	100	YES	1897 1925	N.YORK N.Y.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 2441 JEROME AVE. N.YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN		NO
4	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
5	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
6	BROTHER. ALEX. TRIKALIOTIS COLONEL. ARTILLERY. JIANINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	HIMSELF	360	NO	NO	NO	RELATIVE, JOHN DASSULAS 2627 -2914th ST. WASHINGTON	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN		NO
7	FATHER. NIKOLAOS PANAS DAFNI, SPATA, GREECE	S.C.	GREENWOOD	NO	HIMSELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 414 MAIN ST. GREENWOOD, S.C.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
8	FATHER. THEOD. KASSIMATIS KERAMOTD, GREECE	O.	N.PHILADELPHIA NO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 116 E. HIGHT ST. N.PHILA, O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		NO
9	FATHER. SIMEON KYRIAKIDES SIMIKISMOS N.IONIA, GREECE	MASS.	NORTHAMPTON	NO	GREEK GOVERNMENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	FOR STUDIES. c/o CLARKE SCOOL NORTHAMPTON, MASS.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		NO
10	FATHER NIKOLAOS VOURAZANI DIS. DIOSKOUROU 14 ATHENS	ILL.	WAUKEGAN	NO	HUSAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 205 W. WATER ST. WAUKEGAN, ILL.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN		NO
11	MOTHER. VASILIKI ANAGNOSTO POULOU, TRIPOLIS, GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 7 N. ROLEY ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
12	MOTHER ANTONIA TSITSIRAS HYDRA, GREECE	PA.	TURTLE CREEK	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 209 BRADDOCK AVE. TURTLE CREEK, PA	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
13	FATHER IN LAW. PERIKLIS SO TIRAKOPOULOS, TOPORISTA, GR	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. THEODORE SOTIRAKO POULOS. NEW YORK, N.Y. 551 MORROS AVE.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN		NO
14	UNCLE. NIKOLAOS DRAKOPOULOS SOHA, KALAMATA, GREECE	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HIMSELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. JOHN PILAFAS 137 MONROE AVE. N. CHICAGO. ILL	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN		NO
15	FATHER. CONSTANTIN MAKRI CLEMVOTSARION, GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 5661 MICHIGAN AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN		NO
16	FATHER. DIMITRIOS PASPARAKE IASONOS 37 PIRAEUS, GREECE	W.VA	WHEELING	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND (PERMIT) 1432 MARKET ST. WHEELING, W.VA	NO	PERMANEn	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	B ROWN		NO
17	FATHER PERIKLES VOGIATZO-LOU VATONTA GREECE	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBANT AMER. CIT. 241 E 46TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN		NO
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Voureka MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926
at NEW-YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dimantas, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J R montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PAVLOU	NIKIFOROS	34		M	S	PRIEST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	POROS	47827	WASHINGYON,D.C.	14 APR.1925	D.C.	WASHINGTON
2		LALES	DEMOS	56		M	M	FLORIST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VASSARA	61455	WASHINGTON D.C.	11 JUNE 1925	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MARCOGIANAKIS	GEORGIOS	32		M	S	COOK.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MOULIANA	123936	WASHINGTON.D.C.	14 JAN.1926	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
4		POULOS	AGNES	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	BOWLING GREEN	172759	WASHINGTON,D.C.	30 JUNE 1926	MICH	DETROIT
5		STATHATOS	COSMOS	30		M	S	FLORIST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CARDAKATA	153140	WASHINGTON,D.C.	8 MAY 1926	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
6		VRETTOS	ARIADNE OR EDNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PYLOS	185130	WASHINGTON,D.C.	29JULY 1926	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
7		ZERVOS	ANTONIOS	40		M	M	DOKTOR	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	CALYMNO	130684	WASHINGTON,D.C.	20 FEB.1926	W.VA.	WHEELING
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3499 12-6/27/26-2M

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19* 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive had been previously deported with what year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. ECATERINI PAVlou POROS ISL. GREECE	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES	1920 Mar 1925	WASHING D.C.	[illegible]	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN		NO
2	BROTHER. NIKOLAS LALES ATHENS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	500	YES	1910 N.YORK 1925 May		223 [illegible] STR. ASTORIA L.I. N.YORK																	
3	FATHER. IOANNIS MARCOGIANA KIS, MOULIANA, GREECE	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	NO	HIMSELF	20	YES	1912 CAMBR. 1926 MASS		RETURNING TO DOMICILE 2541 JEROME AVE. NYORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN		NO
4	MOTHER. SOFIA APOSTOLOU VERRIA, GREECE	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	NO	AMERICAN BORN			FRIEND. GEORGIOS MATALIOTIS 731 MASS. AVE. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BROWN		NO
5	FATHER. STATHIS STATHATOS CARDAKATA, KEFALONIA, GREECE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1916 L. ANGELES 1926 CAL.		ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZE. 7755 HAMILTON BLD. DETROIT.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		NO
6	FATHER. PANAGYOTIS ROYDAKIS PYLOS MESSINIAS, GREECE	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	HUSBAND	50	YES	1921 JERSEY C. 1926 N.J.		FRIEND. HARRY MAKIS 414 S. BROADWAY LOS ANGELES	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
7	FATHER. SKEVOS ZERVOS CALYMNO, DODECANESE, ITALY	W.VA	WHEELING	NO	HIMSELF	500	YES	1921 WHEEL. 1926 W.VA.		HUSBAND. CONSTANTINOS VRETOS 280 FAIRMONT ST. JERS. CITY, N.J	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
8										BROTHER. MIKE ZERVOS 1432 MARKET ST. WHEELING, W.VA	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUSEKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vousekas MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926
at NEW-YORK

J.E. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "EDISON" Sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1928, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 25 1928, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SOTIR	BASIL	30		M	M	Pass. No. 268588 BY NATURALIZATION	14 Aug. 1917 NEW YORK N.Y.	603 W. 140 ST. N. YORK, N.Y.
2	SOTIR	EUGINE	25		F	M	Pass. No. 268588 NEW ARK N.J. 25 MARCH 1901	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
3	LALES	HELEN	13		F	S	Pass. No. 51378 24 JULY 1913 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	2441 JEROME AVEN. YORK, N.Y.
4	LALES	ANGELA	10		F	S	Pass. No. 51378 9 JAN. 1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
5	VOUTSINAS OR VOVOTINIS	ANTONIOS	14	-	M	S	Pass. No. 282064 31 MARCH 1913 DETROIT, MICH.	NATIVE BORN	DETROIT, MICH. 1001 St. Antoine str.
6	VARSAMIS	PETER	41	-	M	M	Pass. No. 205432 BY NATURALIZATION	21 MAY 1921 DETROIT, MICH	14411 HAZELRIDGE, DETROIT, MICH.
7	STAVRAKOS	GEORGE	53	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. 231055 8 OCT. 1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.	16011 JUNEROA AVE. JUNEROA, N.Y.
8	ALEXIS	GEORGE	39	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. 150958 18 APR. 1906 GREENWOOD, S.C.	414 MAIN ST. GREENWOOD. S.C.
9	LEON	PETE	40		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 502693 8 MARCH 1921 N. PHILADELPHIA O.	116 E. HIGHT ST. N. PHILADELPHIA, O.
10	PAPAYANACOS	CHRISTINA	36		F	M	Pass. 121770 BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	NO. YORK, N.Y.	138 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	PAPAYANACOS	KALIROI	16		F	S	Pass. No. 121770 2 FEB. 1909 GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	138 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	PAPAYANACOS	NICOLAS	14		M	S	Pass. No. 121770 14 FEB. 1911 GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
13	MILIOTIS	GEORGE	25		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 152775 12 FEB. 1923 BOSTON, MASS.	731 MASS. AVE. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
14	RIGOPOULOS	THOMAS	40		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 2535 10 NOV. 1914 SUPER. COURT SAN DIEGO, CAL.	746 -5th ST. SAN DIEGO, CAL.
15	RIGOPOULOS	THEODORA	33		F	M	BY HER HUSBAND	Pass. No. 2535 BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
16	RIGOPOULOS	ELIZABETH	9	-	F	S	Pass. No. 2535 15 JUNE 1917 SAN DIEGO, CAL.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
17	RIGOPOULOS	HELEN	7		F	S	Pass. No. 2535 18 APR. 1919 SAN DIEGO, CAL.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
18	RIGOPOULOS	PETER	?		M	S	Pass. No. 2535 19 Dec. 1919 SAN DIEGO, CAL.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
19	RIGOPOULOS	BESSIE	6		F	S	Pass. No. 2535 14 May 1920 SAN DIEGO, CAL.	NATIVE BORN	SAN DIEGO. CAL.
20	POULOS	GUST	42	7	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 239422 13 JAN. 1925 DETROIT, MICH.	7755 HAMILTON BLD DETROIT, MICH.
21	POULOS	SOPHIA	6		F	S	Pass. No. 239422 1 NOV. 1920 CLEVELAND, O.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
22	POULOS	HELEN	-	11	F	S	Pass. No. 239422 15 DEC. 1925 DETROIT, MICH.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
23	TSANGADAS	CONSTANTINE	33		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 207929 29 SEPT. 1921 CLEVALAND, O.	1406 WILLIAMSON Bldg. CLEVELAND. O.
24	LENNIS	ESTRENTIS	53		M	W	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 481106 15 JUNE 1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	346 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	CONTIS	PETER	49		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 201535 6 MARCH 1924 PITTSBURGH, PA.	205 SMITHSFIELD. ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
26	SAPERAS	DEMETRIOS	42		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 491348 23 APR. 1924 PITTSBURGH, PA.	608 WYLIE AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA
27	LYCOUDIS	PETER	38		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 121290 NOV. 1918 BALTIMORE, Md.	26 S. AVE ROCHESTER N.Y.
28	POULOS	STEVE	34	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	14 AUG. 1918 S.C.	7½ N. ROBEY ST. CHICAGO ILL.
29	DRACOS	FRANK	35		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 184987 16 MARCH 1926 STATE OF ILLINOIS.	205 W. WATER ST. WAUKEGAN, ILL.
30	PALEDES	THOMAS	20	-	M	SE	Pass. No. 3 1 SEPT. 1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	405 W. 48 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.

Passenger under No 1/28 Poulos Steve did not sail.

Plantsailo
C. Fraser
Immigration Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. "E D I S O N" Sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT. 7 [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926 , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANASTOS	PETER	40	2	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 145160 MAY 1913 HARRISBURG, PA.	108 S. QUEEN ST. MARTINSBURG, PA.
2	ANASTOS	DESPINA	26		F	M	BY HER HUSBAND	Pass. No. 145160 BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
3	SKLAVOS	PETER	43		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 274778 15 MAY 1922 DISTR. COURT OF PITTSB. PA.	20 BRADDOCK AVE. TURTLE CREEK, PA.
4	BISBIS	JAMES	26		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 241429 13 JAN. 1925 LAKE SUPERIOR, GARY, IND.	22 W. 8th AVE. GARY, IND.
5	KARAHALIS	PETER	32		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 163636 19 FEB. 1926 SUPER. COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL	152 W. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	NIKOLETSEAS	MICHAEL	35		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 2346 22 DEC, 1921 CHICAGO, ILL.	328 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO, ILL
7	NIKOLETSEAS	ALEXANDRA	26		F	M	BY HER HUSBAND	Pass. No. 2346 BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
8	NIKOLETSEAS	ELIAS	3	6	M	S	Pass. No. 2346 25NOV. 1924 CHICAGO, ILL.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
9	KASALEMES	STAFANES	31		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 234639 11 JUNE 1918 EL PASO, TEXAS.	5661 MICHIGAN AVE. DETROIT, MICH
10	SAVAS	JOHN	33		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. 229227 3 MAY 1926 NEW-YORK N.Y.	241 E 46th ST. NEW YORK
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "EDISON" sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, OCTOBER 9th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 42, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHOULOS	GEORGE	40		M	M		Pass. No. 1374 SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO CAL 11 SEPTEMBER 1924	1237 POLK ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	SICOLAS	LAMBROS	37		M	S		Pass. No. 218241 SUPREME COURT OF BRONX N.Y. 16 FEBRUARY 1926	546 W. CESTER AVE, BRONX N.Y.
3	KATSUNE	JOHN	29		M	M		Pass. No. 219312 CIRCUIT COURT OF WAUKESHA WIS 3 MAY 1926	106 W. ST. PAUL AVE, WAUKESHA, WIS.
4	KATSOGIANNIS	JOHN	33		M	M		Pass. No. 144070 DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL 16 NOVEMBER 1925	4757 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO ILL
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 35 ann

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

43 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, (Make what Return is required to be completed by Surgeon thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonidas Dapontes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E D I S O N" *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS, GREECE, OCTOBER 9th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		TZOVALAS ✓	VASILIKI	62		F	M	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AMFISSA	591	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCTOBER 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GREKOUSIS ✓	GRIGORIOS	49		M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DEMATORA	569	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCTOBER 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ALIEN V[illegible]	VELIOS	APOSTOLOS	41		M	M	FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TERPITSA	649	ATHENS, GREECE	7 OCTOBER 1926	GREECE	TERPITSA
4		ROUSSOU ✓	EVDOXIE	23		F	M	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	IRACLITSA	636	ATHENS, GREECE	8 OCTOBER 1926	GREECE	CAVALLA
5	DEPORTED	SEVERIS ✓	CHRISTOS	25		M	S	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	BRITISH	GREEK	GREECE	KITHREA	635	ATHENS, GREECE	8 OCTOBER 1926	MASS.	LOWELL
6		KAZAKI ✓	VAIA	20		F	S	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VELVENDO	36	ATHENS, GREECE	5 OCTOBER 1926	GREECE	VELVENDO
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

12

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19*

41

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Does he primarily or unconditionally desire to come to the United States? (Answer "Yes" or "No")	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Color of— Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	HER BROTHERS RECAITIS BROS AMFISSA, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HER SON	30	YES	10/25	N.Y.	HER HUSBAND GEORGE CHUVALAS 109 W.58 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	HIS WIFE OURANIA GREKOUSI AMALIAS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	150	YES	20/26	N.Y.	HIS FRIEND NICOLAS BOTSACOS 578 ST.NICOLAS AVE, NEW YORK	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	HIS WIFE TASIA VELIOS TERPITSA, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	10/20	N.Y.	RELATIVE ATHANASIOS VELIOS 140 E.28 ST.NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	HER MOTHER ARGYROULA BIR-BILIADOU CAVALLA GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	HUSBAND	--	NO	--	---	ACCOMP.HUSBAND MIKE ROUSSOS 598 CLARKSON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	HIS MOTHER EUDOKIA SEVERIS KITHREA, CYPRUS	MASS	LOWELL	NO	HIMSELF	40	YES	16/25	MASS	BROTHER ANTONIS SEVERIS 388 CENTRAL ST.LOWELL, MASS	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	HER FATHER GEORGE CAZAKIS VELVENDO, GREECE	VERMONT	HAMILTON	YES	HERSELF	10	NO	--	----	HER FIANCE EFTHIMIOS TSIMINAS HAMILTON, VERMONT	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, *of the* S/S EDISON, *from* PATRAS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Oct, 1926

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Leonidas Dopoulos*, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonidas

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

C. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—411

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, OCTOBER 9th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CHUVALAS ✓	SOTIRIOS	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AMFISSA ✓	100304	WASHINGTON D.C.	19 OCTOBER 25	N/Y	NEW YORK
2		STAROGIANNIS ✓	CALLIOPE	22	✓	F	S	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MAGOULA ✓	179875	WAAHINGTON D.C?	14 JULY 1926	ILL	MAYWOOD
3		CARVOUNIARIS OR STAROGIANNIS ✓	JOHN OR STRATIS	31	✓	M	S	CONFECTIONER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MAGOULA ✓	185842	WASHINGTON D.C.	31 JULY 1926	ILL	MAYWOOD
4		VELENTZAS ✓	SOTIRIOS	32	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SOULI ✓	147009	WASHINGTON D.C.	20 APRIL 1926	PA	JOHNSTOWN
5		SIDEROCASTRITI	DESPINA	37	-	F	M	HOUSEKPR	NO	NOTHING	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS ✓	173435	WASHINGTON D.C.	30 JUNE 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		POLICHRONIS ✓	STEVE	40	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DOUMENA ✓	51530	WASHINGTON D.C.	30 APRIL 1925	N.J.	JERCEY CITY
7		VASILADIOTIS ✓	ATHANASIOS	42	✓	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CARTEROLI ✓	167756	WASHINGTON D.C.	19 JUNE 1926	PA	BLAIRSBURG
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Oct 25/26 Imparolo Inspr
11.15 am

12

Passenger No 14/5 Sideroutiti Despina is transferred to Manifest sheet No 6/5 of First Class.

Plantsteuler
Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he primarily or ultimately come for the purpose of labor, if so, what trade, profession, or occupation? If employed, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HIS UNCLES RECAITIS BROS AMFISSA, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	100	YES	10/25	N.Y.	HIS FATHER GEORGE CHUVALAS 98 W.98 ST.NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	HER BROTHER GEORGE STAROGIANNIS, SPARTI, GREECE	ILL	MAYWOOD	NO	HERSELF	60	YES	21/26	ILL	HER BROTHER JOHN STAROGIANIS 62 S.19 AVE MAYWOOD, ILL	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	HIS BROTHER GEORGE STAROGIANNIS, SPARTI, GREECE	ILL	MAYWOOD	NO	HIMSELF	60	YES	10/26	ILL	HIS BROTHER JOHN STAROGIANIS 62 S.19 AVE MAYWOOD, ILL	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	HIS FATHER JOHN VELENTZAS SOULI, CORINTHIAS, GREECE	PA	JOHNSTOWN	NO	HIMSELF	25	YES	10/26	PA	HIS FRIEND JAMES COURIS 121 FRANCLIN ST.JOHNSTOWN, PA	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	HER BROTHER-IN-LAW FOTIOS SIDEROCASTRITIS, PATRAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HERSELF	100	YES	12/26	N.Y.	HUSBAND DEMETRE SIDEROCASTRI- TIS 343 W.37 ST.NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	HIS WIFE CONSTANTINA POLICHRONI, DOUMENA, GREECE	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	21/25	N.J.	COUSIN THEODORE THEODOROPOULOS 25 MONTGOMERY ST.JERCEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	HIS MOTHER VASILIKI VASILADIOTI, CARTEROLI, GREECE	PA	BLANDBURG	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	07/26	PA	FRIEND PAN.VLAMAS 33 P.O.BOX BLANDBURG, PA	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS (Name of Master) MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Voureky
(Signature of Master)
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1926

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

M—435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not* Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, (State whether "Surgeon," "Ship Surgeon," or "Surgeon employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON", Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LIZARDOS	APOSTOLOS	38	-	M	M	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VOLEGANDRO	162647	WASHINGTON, D.C.	7 APR. 1926	n.y.	NEW YORK
2		VARVATSOULIS	ATHANASIOS	39	-	M	S	INN KEEP.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VLAHORAFTI	154548	WASHINGTON, D.C.	11 MAY 1926	IA.	READING
3		DAGAITAS	GEORGE	37	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NAXOS	128205	WASHINGTON, D.C.	8 FEB. 1926	D.C.	WASHINGTON
4		VALASKATZIS	CONSTANTINOS	39	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KARLOVASI	32790	WASHINGTON, D.C.	17 JAN. 1925	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		KOSTOUROS	SOTIRIOS	34	-	M	S	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NEMEA	144873	WASHINGTON, D.C.	13 APR. 1926	CAL.	OAKLAND
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

9

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19*

48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friend or, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. FLORA LIZARDOU FOLEGANDROS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	160	YES	1923 1926	N.YORK N.Y.	FRIEND. CHRISTOS PAPPAS 70 W. 118 ST. N. YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
2	FATHER. ELIAS VARVATSOULIS VLAHORAFTI, GORTYN. GREECE	PA.	READING	NO	HIMSELF	600	YES	1913 1926	READING PA.	BROTHER. VASILIOS GEORGE 58 WASHINGTON ST. READING, PA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
3	WIFE. KATINA DOUGAITES NAXOS, GREECE	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1924 1926	WASHING D.C.	FRIEND. GEORGE DEORIDES 467 MISSOURI SVE. WASHINGTON	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
4	FATHER. DIMITR. BALASKADJIS KARLOVASI, SAMOS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	100	YES	1907 1925	N.YORK N.Y.	BROTHER. EMMANUEL BALASKA DJIS93 - 3rd AVE. N. YORK, N.Y	NO	PERMANEn	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
5	FATHER. GEORGE KOSTOUROS KEMEA, LAKONIAS, GREECE	CAL.	OAKLAND	NO	HUMSELF	2000	YES	1907 1926	OAKLAND CAL.	FRIEND. THOM DJAVALAS 719 WASHINGTON ST. OAKLAND.	NO	PERMANEn	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER (Insert name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vouniky ..... MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J R montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16-25007-1 PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S]S EDISON, (State whether "Surgeon employed by the steamship company" or "Surgeon employed by owners hereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Hagen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

L Montgomery

Chief Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—681

Form 509A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SCRAPALIOTIS	JOHN	35	-	M S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DAVLIA	619	ATHENS, GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	MICH.	DETROIT
2		VASILAKIS	JEAN	36	-	M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SAMOS	81	ATHENS, GREECE	5 OCT. 1926	GREECE	LEKKA
3		ROUSSOU	EFDOXIA	23	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	SAVCHORA				GREECE	KAVALLA
4		GEORGIAFENTIS	MARIE	32	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	557	ATHENS, GREECE	29 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	CHIOS
5	U.S.CIT.	GEORGIAFENTIS	NICOLAOS	7	-	M S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	CLARKSBURG W.VA.	NONE	NONE	NONE	GREECE	CHIOS
6	U.S.CIT.	GEORGIAFENTIS	JULIA	6	-	F S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	CLARKSBURG W.VA.	NONE	NONE	NONE	GREECE	CHIOS
7	U.S.CIT.	GEORGIAFENTIS	STELLIOS	5	-	M S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	CLARKSBURG W.VA.	NONE	NONE	NONE	GREECE	CHIOS
8	UNDER 16	GEORGIAFENTIS	EUSTRATIOS	1	-	M S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	557	ATHENS, GREECE	29 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	CHIOS
9		GEORGIAFENTIS	GEORGIOS	41	-	M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	556	ATHENS, GREECE	29 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	CHIOS
10	ADMITTED	APOSTOLOPOULOU OR APOSTOL	ANGELIKI	29	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NISSION	617	ATHENS, GREECE	5 OCT. 1926	GREECE	NISSION
12	ACTUALLY	PAPACONSTANTINOU	CONSTANTINA	56	-	F M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KERASITSA	572	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	GREECE	KERASITA
13		PAPACONSTANTINOU	PANAGIOTA	19	-	F S	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KERASITSA	573	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	GREECE	KERASITSA
14		MAVRONICOLAS	ARISTIDES	40	-	M M	LABORER	YES	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PRAGMATEFTI	645	" "	7 OCT. 1926	GREECE	PRAGMATEFTI
15	ALIEN VETERAN	MARAMIS (PAPPAS)	BASIL (WILLIAM)	30	-	M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TRITSKO	629	" "	6 OCT. 1926	MASS.	STOUGHSTON
16		STAMATEA	STAVROULA	28	-	F M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KARDAMILI	644	" "	7 OCT. 1926	MICH.	PONTIAC
17	U.S.CIT.	GEORGACOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	11	-	M M	CONFECTIONER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AGH. FLOROS	641	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 192	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL
18	U.S.CIT.	GEORGACOPOULOS	LEONIDAS	5	-	M S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	PEEKSKILL N.Y.	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL
19		GEORGACOPOULOS	BABY	-	7	M S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	PEEKSKILL	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL
20		GEORGAKOPOULOS	MADELINE	27	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	STAMATINIOU	642	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL
21		KIALAMA	MARIE	22	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	FILIA	625	ATHENS, GREECE	5 OCT. 1926	GREECE	METELINE
22		KOTZAMANIS	FOTINOS	48	-	M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PETRINA	622	ATHENS, GREECE	5 OCT. 1926	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		PIKOULAS	BASIL	35	-	M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ZEVGOLATIO	637	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	UTAH.	OGDEN
24		ATHANASSOPOULOS	CONSTANTINE	40	-	M M	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	N.MEA	631	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	IND.	HARBOR.
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Passage No 8/3 Rousou Efdoxia is transfered to Manifest sheet No 12/4 of Second Class.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19* 50

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free (Passage or a ticket or sufficient money to pay cost of passage furnished, or passage paid by whom?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (For text of question 28 see note at foot of page)	Whether coming to pursue a specific calling, or to join a specified person, or for any other reason; if so, state what and for how long and in what capacity	Whether alien has previously been in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he go when he left the United States; did he return to the country from which he came when he left the United States; and what was the reason for his return to the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.MICK SCRAPALIOTIS DAVLIA.LEVADIAS,GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	HIMSELF	25	YES	1916 1924	DETR. MICH.	FRIEND.G.SHINOPOULOS 236 W.LAFAYETTE ST.DETROIT.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
2	WIFE.ZAFIRO VASSILAKIS LEKKA,SAMOS,GREECE	O.	CLEVELAND	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1910 1920	CLAVEL. O.	UNCLE.GEORGES VAVENAS 648 BOLIVAR ROAD CLEVELAND	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
3	MOTHER.ARGIRO PEPPELIADOU KOUTS.OSMAN,KAVALA,GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. 598 CLARKSON ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
4	FATHER.NIKOLAOS PLAKOTARIS CHIOS ISL.GREECE	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1915 1924	CLARKSB. W.VA	ACC.BY HUSBAND.G.GEORGIAF. ENTIS.TOP.O.B.119 CLARKSB.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARKBROWNBLUE		NO
5	SAME AS ABOVE	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG	NO	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
6	SAME AS ABOVE	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG	NO	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
7	SAME AS ABOVE	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG	NO	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
8	SAME AS ABOVE	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
9	FATHER.NICOLAS GEORGIAFENTIS.CHIOS,GREECE	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1914 1924	CLARKSB. W.VA.	FRIEND.STEVE ANASTASAKIS P.O.B.119 CLARKSBURG,W.Va	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
10	MOTHER.GLYKERIA AMARANTOU NISSION,MESSINIA,GREECE	WIS	BARABOO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. 740 -8th ST.BARABOO,WIS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NO
11	SON.ELIAS PAPACONSTANTINOU KERASISTSA.GREECE	PA.	PITTSBURG	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SARANTOS PAPACONST ANTINOU710 WYLIE AVE.PITTSB.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NO
12	BROTHER.AS ABOVE	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
13	WIFE.MARIA MAURONICOLA LEONIDION,GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	100	YES	1907 1926	N.YORK N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW.GEO.TSIKOULIS 313 W-110th ST.N.YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
14	WIFE. MAGDALO MARANI TRITSKO,GREVENA,GREECE	CONN	HARTFORD	NO	HIMSELF	60	YES	1914 1920	STANGHE. MASS	BROTHER.ANASTA.MARANIS 641 MAIN ST.HARTFORD,CONN.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
15	UNCLE .GEOR E LIAKEES KARDAMULLI,GREECE	MICH	PONTIAC	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. 498 SHAGINAW ST.PONTIAC,MICH	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
16	BROTHER.CONSTANT.GEORGAKOPOULOS,AGIOS FLOROS,MESSIN	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1914 1925	PEEKSK. N.Y.	SISTER.EFTIMIA GEORGAKOPOU LOU.12 S.DIVISION,PEEKSKILL	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
17	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	NO	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
18	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	NO	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BROWN	NO
19	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1915 1925	PEEKSKIL N.Y.	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ 12 S.DIVISIO ST.PEEKSKILL	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NO
20	FATHER.DIMITRIOS MARMAROU FILIA,METELINE,GREECE	PA.	ALLENTOWN	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZEN 923 HAMILTON ST.ALLENTOWN,PA	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NO
21	WIFE.CHARICLIA KOTZAMANI PETTINA,SPARTI,GREECE	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1900 1920	CHICAGO ILL	COUSIN.WILLIAM BACAKOS 185 N.STATE ST.CHICAGO,ILL	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
22	WIFE.ANNA PIKOULA GALATSIOU 14 ATHENS,GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	200	YES	1907 1925	N.YORK N.Y.	COUSIN.ANTONY TIKOULAS 425 W.23 ST.N.YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
23	FATHER.NIKOLAS ATHANASOPOULOS,NEMEA,GREECE	IND.	HARBOR	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1902 1926	KANSAS C. Mo	WIFE.DELLA ATHANASSOPOULOS 3333 MICHIGAN AVE.HARBOR,IND	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NO
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER, of the S]S EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dopoulos, Surgeon of the S]S EDISON, (State whether a Surgeon making this report or employed by owners thereof—as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PASPALAS	VASILIKI	68	-	F	W	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	BULGARIAN	GREEK	BULGARIA	VODENA	14	SALONICA, GREECE	21 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	GOUMENITSA
2		ZAIMES	ANNA	23	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	BULGARIAN	GREEK	BULGARIA	SOPHIA	75	SALONICA, GREECE	21 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	SALONICA
3		[illegible]	ELENA	57	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	BULGARIAN	GREEK	BULGARIA	PHILIPOPOL	51	SOFIA, BULGARIA	30 AUG. 1926	BULGARIA	PHILIPOPOL
4		SYRIGOS	IOANNIS	24	-	M	S	BANKER EMPLOYE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	2704	ATHENS, GREECE	11 SEPT. 1926	ATHENS	GREECE
5		COULOURES	TOULA	22	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GARGALIANI	608	" "	4 OCT. 1926	GREECE	ATHENS
6		KAPETANEA	STAVRULA	26	-	F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PYRGOS	82	" "	6 OCT. 1926	GREECE	PYRGOS
7		CONSTANTINOU	ANESTIS	49	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	MARMARA	605	ATHENS, GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	WASH.	TACOMA
8		MAKRYNIOTIS	ELIAS	30	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MARGIOLATA	80	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	MARGIOLATA
9	ALIEN VETERAN	PAPASIDERIS	NICOLAS	32	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MEGARA	601	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	ATHENS
10		VALASCAKIS	NICOLAS	69	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SAMOS	3190	ATHENS, GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	GREECE	CARLOVASI
11		MOUTOPOULOU	VICTORIA	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LACONIA	603	ATHENS, GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	GREECE	ZAGORA
12		ZORBA	VIRGINIA	21	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	602	ATHENS, GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	GREECE	CHIOS
13		ZAKOU	MARIGO	60	-	F	W	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CRETA	14	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	GREECE	ELEFSIS
14		AGELAKIS	EMMANUEL	44	-	M	S	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CRETA	550	ATHENS, GREECE	27 SEPT. 1926	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
15		KIRATSOU	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	587	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	CHIOS
16		CATSICARIS	GEORGE	20	-	M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PSARI	586	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	MICH.	DETROIT
17		SCAMANGA	MARIANTHI	18	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	TOESME	585	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	CHIOS
18		SCARVELI	CYRIACOULA	25	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	613	ATHENS, GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	GREECE	CHIOS
19		PAPADELLI	PENELOPE	17	-	F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	METELINE	611	ATHENS, GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	GREECE	METELINE
20		PAPADELLI	METAXIE	15	-	F	S	D MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	METELINE	612	ATHENS, GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	GREECE	METELINE
21		KIROPOULOS	ZAHARIAS	46	-	M	M	FURRIER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KASTORIA				GREECE	KASTORIA
22		LOUMBOURDIS	VASILIOS	41	-	M	M	FURRIER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KAST ORIA	18	SALONICA GREECE	25 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	KASTORIA
23		ARVANITIS	GEORGIOS	57	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VASSARA	3226	ATHENS, GREECE	5 OCT. 1926	GREECE	VASSARA
24		GIANAKEAS	CONSTANTINOS	52	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	EXELORIO	632	" "	6 OCT. 1926	GREECE	EXEHORION
25		GIANAKEA	STAGINI	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	EXEHORION	633	" "	6 OCT. 1926	GREECE	EXEHORION
26		KARDOULIS	CALLIOPE	33	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALYMNO	570	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	ITALY	CALYMNO
27	UNDER 16	KARDOULIS	MIKES	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALYMNO	571	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	ITALY	CALYMNO
28		TAVRIDIS	VICTORIA	27	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	L.BOUKAS	74	SALONICA, GREECE	20 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	SALONICA
29		POULLIONIS (pullionis)	ALEXANDRA	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	KESSANI	88	SALONICA, GREECE	27 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	SALONICA
30		TERZIC	HELEN	24	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	SINASSOS	33	SOFIA, BULGARIA	2 SEPT. 1926	BULGARIA	PLOVDIV

Passengers under No 6/5 Kirbatsou Ethimia and No 6/21 Kiropoulos Zacharias did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C. Pursers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—810

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19* 52

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SON. ANAST. PASPALAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	30	no	NO	NO	SON. ATHANASIOS PASPALAS 166 E. 84th ST. N. YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NO
2	GOUMENITSA, MACEDONIA, GREECE FATHER. DIMITRIOS MAKOULIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 154 -9th NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
3	SALONICA, GREECE. A DIMITR. 18 [illegible] F. MAKEDONSKI 11 PHILIPOPOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SON	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HER CONAMER. CITIZ. 166 E. 84th ST. N. YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	GREY, BROWN	NO
4	MOTHER. MAROUSO SYRIGOU ATHENS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	1600	NO	NO	NO	TO VISIT HIS PARENTS 126 -7th AVE. N. YORK, N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
5	FATHER. PANAG. KATRITSIS ATHENS, GREECE	CAL.	SAN FRANCIS.	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 1570 HOWARD ST. SAN FRANCISCO	YES	6MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	NO
6	MOTHER. ANASTASIA KAPETANEA PYRGOS, ELIAS, GREECE	NEBR.	PRIDGEPORT	NO	HERSELF	15	NO	NO	NO	HER FIANCE. LOUIS PANAS P.O.B. 731 BRIDGEPORT, NEBR.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
7	WIFE. MOSHOULA ANECTIS CHALKIS, GREECE	WASH	TACOMA	NO	HIMSELF	4000	YES	1913 1926	TACOMA WASH.	MOTHER. STAVROS CONSTANTINOU 1342 MARKET STR. TACOMA WASH.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
8	WIFE. ANASTASIA MAKRUMIOTI MARGIOLATA, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1912 1919	HOPKINSVILLE, KENTUCKY WASH.	FRIEND. PETER ANDREW 44 YELLOW ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NO
9	WIFE. SOTIRIA PAPACIDERI SIKIS. KOPANA, ATHENS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1910 1919	S.L. CITY UTAH	SAME AS ABOVE (FRIEND)	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NO
10	SON. GEORGE VALASCATJIS N. KARLOVASI, SAMOS, GREECE	MICH	LANCING	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1906 1908	DIRM. ALA.	SON. STELLIOS VALLAS 102 E. ALLEGON ST. LANSING, MICH.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
11	FATHER. DIMITRIOS LIATSIKOS ZAGORA, VOLO, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	ND	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 282 E. 59 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
12	MOTHER. CALLIOPE SGONDJOU VOLISSO, CHIOS, GREECE	Md	BALTIMORE	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. GEORGE ZOMBAS 4704 EASTERN AVE. BALTIM. Md	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NO
13	RELATIVE. VASILIOS THANASOU LOUTLOS. ELEFIS, GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SON	30	NO	NO	NO	SON. EVANGELOS ZAKOS 401 -61 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN	NO
14	MOTHER. ECATERINI AGEBAKIS CRANEA, CRETA, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	75	YES	1916 1925	N.YORK N.Y.	FRIEND. NICK COSMAS 103. COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK, CITY	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
15	FATHER. IOANIS DERLADIS VRO TADO, CHIO, GREECE	PA.	VANDERGRIFT	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NONE	NONE	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. P.O.B. 463 VANDERGRIFT, PA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
16	FATHER. LEONIDAS KATSIARIS POARD, MESSINIAS, GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1919 1925	DETROIT MICH.	BROTHER. SOTIRIOS CATSICARIS 3119. WOODWARD AVE. DETROIT	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
17	MOTHER. PENELOPI PSILOU CHIOS, GREECE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 2037 S. BROAD ST. PHILA, PA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
18	FATHER. CONSTANT. VASILAKIS CARDAMILLA, CHIO, GREECE	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 1712 CENTRE AVE. PITTSBURGH	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
19	BROTHER. VASILIOS PAPADELLIS PLAGIA, METELINA, GREECE	CONN	HARTFORD	NO	FATHER	50	no	NO	NO	FATHER. EMANUEL PAPADELLIS 483 BROADWAY HARTFORT, CONN	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DAR	BROWN	NO
20	SAME AS ABOVE	CON.	HARTFORD	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
21	BROTHER. HARISSIS KIROPOULOS 245 -7th AVE. N. YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	100	YES	1906 1921	N.YORK N.Y.	BROTHER. HARISSIS KIROPOULOS 245 -7th AVE. N. YORK, N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NO
22	WIFE. AFRODITI LOUMBOURIDI PANTOPIA, MACEDONIA, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	500	YES	1917 1920	N.YORK N.Y.	FRIEND. CONSTANT. SKAPERDOS 182 W. 84th ST. N. YORK, N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
23	WIFE. ROXANI APYANITI SPARTA, LAKONIAS, GREECE	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1893 1908	CHICAGO ILL.	TO. MR CLAY JOHNSON. LOWER 815-825 N. YORK LIFE Bldg MINNEAPOLIS, MIN.	NO	6MONTHS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
24	BROTHER. CHRISTOS GIANAKEAS LAS CHION, GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1913 1925	CHICAGO ILL.	SON IN LAW. DIMITRIOS ANTONIADES 111, NEAS. 2352 W. 12 ST. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
25	BROTHER CHRISTOS GIANAKEAS EXELORION, GREECE	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1913 1925	chic. ILL.	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NO
26	SISTER. NOMIKI PILIRI KALPONSODOLCANEGE, ITALY	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	HUSBAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. NICHOLAS KARDOULIS PENIRNIA ST 14 BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NO
27	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NO
28	MOTHER. CHARIKLIA CHRISTOFO AV. KOLOKOTRONI 9 SALONICA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
29	FATHER. CONST. AMPATJIS [illegible] TRACE, GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 94 WALHAM ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
30	FATHER. JOHN MICHAIL [illegible] LOVLIV, BULGARIA	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 166 E. 84th ST. N. YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, *of the* S/S EDISON, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Vouvelis [redacted] MASTER

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Oct, 1926

at NEW-YORK

R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 40.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dounakis, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon holding therewith is employed by owners thereof or the alien may be)

Leonidas Dounakis

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		AVGUSTIDIS	MICHAEL	46		M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	102031	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26 OCT. 1925	PA.	WOODLAWN
2		HADJIS (Hadjis)	VASILIOS	37		M M	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DRIANOVO	134027	WASHINGTON, D.C.	10 MARCH 1926	MICH	DETROIT
3		DROUGAS	PANAGIOTIS	38		M S	WORKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SPERHOLIA	160103	WASHINGTON, D.C.	1 JUNE 1926	MASS.	PEABODY
4		KOUKOULOMATIS	KIMIAKOS	51		M W	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TOMBRENA	96460	WASHINGTON, D.C.	7 OCT. 1925	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		DOIKAS	CONSTANTINOS	50		M M	CONFECT.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GORANI	117515	WASHINGTON, D.C.	12 DEC. 1925	VA.	NORFOLK
6		GAROFOLES OR GAROFALES	MARY OR MARSCO	43		F M	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SKOPELOS	99901	WASHINGTON, D.C.	15 OCT. 1925	APK	HELENA.
7		TSARNAS OR TSARNA	JOHN	52		M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ICARIA	152103	WASHINGTON, D.C.	7 MAY 1926	PA.	VERONA
8		PAPPIS	SPIROS	39		M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ZOUPANION	118305	WASHINGTON, D.C.	15 DEC. 1925	N.H.	MANCHESTER
9		FOUNTEAS	GEORGE	39		M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	EXACHDRIO	128015	WASHINGTON, D.C.	6 FEB. 1926	ILL	ROCKDALE JOLIET
10	VL 94153	DEMOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	31		M S	DRIVER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MOURLA	119611	WASHINGTON, D.C.	18 DEC. 1925	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		VOULOUMANOS	SPIRON	40		M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GORITSA	101479	WASHINGTON, D.C.	22 OCT. 1926	PENNA	SAYRE
12		GANIS	EVANGELOS	26		M S	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LEONIDION	65670	WASHINGTON, D.C.	25 JUN. 1925	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		PASOS	CHRISTOS	—		M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ZOUPANION	104640	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3 NOV. 1926	N.H.	MANCHESTER
14		KARMAS	ATHANASIOS	33		M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SEVEDIKO	119954	WASHINGTON, D.C.	24 NOV. 1925	NEVADA	EAST ELLY
15		BOOLASIKIS	ARISTOTELIS	44		M S	CONFEC-TIONER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VERRIA	146282	WASHINGTON, D.C.	17 APR. 1926	O.	HARPERTON
16		PERULAKIS	DEMETRIS	36		M S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VATOLAKO	112602	WASHINGTON, D.C.	15 NOV. 1925	CAL.	S. FRANSISCO
17		CLURA	ATHENA	61		F W	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKEY	GREEK	TURKEY	HORA	107565	WASHINGTON, D.C.	17 NOV. 1925	PA.	ALLENTOWN
18		ZECOS	THOMAS	35		M S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	SIALESI	138676	WASHINGTON, D.C.	25 MARCH 1926	Mo	St LOUIS
19		GAIAS	ATHANASIOS	49		M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KARITSA	106898	WASHINGTON, D.C.	16 JUNE 1926	Md	BALTIMORE
20		THOMAS	TONY	25		M S	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	MALESOVA	169911	WASHINGTON, D.C.	25 JUNE 1926	Mo	St LOUIS
21		CARSIMADIS	GEORGE	27		M S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	MISCYRO	135046	" "	13 MARCH 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	VL 637/651	KOUTOULIS	STAMATIOS	23		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALYMNO	140912	WASHINGTON, D.C.	31 MARCH 1926	FLA.	DELAND
23		ISHIHOS (IISHOS)	GEORGIOS (GEORGEOS)	26		M M	FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	LIPSO	144324	WASHINGTON, D.C.	12 APR. 1926	O.	MART. FERRY
24		CAPSALIS	[illegible]	26		F M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	107564	WASHINGTON, D.C.	17 NOV. 1925	VA.	N. PORTLAWS
25	U.S.CIT.	CAPSALIS	ANAGNOSTIS	5		M S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG	NONE	NONE	NONE	VA	N. PORT NEWS
26	U.S.CIT.	CAPSALIS	ANTHOULA	2		F S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW PORT NEWS	NONE	NONE	NONE	VA.	N. PORT NEWS
27		MICHAEL	THEODOR	37		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	KESSARIA	114329	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2 DEC. 1925	MICH.	DETROIT
28		SKIGIS	GEORGE	38		M M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ALATSATA	159151	WASHINGTON, D.C.	27 MAY 1926	MASS.	BOSTON
29		RALLIS	ROZA	31		F M	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	SARANTA EKKLISIES	156940	WASHINGTON, D.C.	22 MAY 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		VETAS	DIMITRIOS	37		M M	CARPENTER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ARTAKI	150823	WASHINGTON, D.C.	4 MAY 1926	PA.	PITTSBURG

Passenger No 5/13 Evangelos Christos did not sail.

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT 25 1926, *19* 54

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or friend, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friend or relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	LEE. KUPIAKI AUGUSTIDES LITHI?CHIOS, GREECE	PA.	WOODLAWN	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1920 1925	WOODL. PA.	FRIEND. CONSTANT. GIANIKOS P.O.B. 906 WOODLAWN, PA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
2	WIFE. MAGIA HATZIS DIANOV N, KOZANI, GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES	1920 1926	DETROIT MICH	FRIEND. CHRIST PAPPAS 511 MONROE AVE. DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
3	FATHER. ANDREAS DROULAS EPERNOLIA. GREECE.	MASS	PEABODY	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1907 1925	PEABODY MASS	COUSIN. PANAG. LIOUGIAS 68 WALLIS ST. PEABODY, MASS	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN BLUE	NO
4	SON. JOHN KOTKOUMATIS PANITSA, GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HIMSELF	500	YES	1906 1925	BROOKLYN N.Y.	SISTER. ELENI LIAKOULAKOU 207 -34th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NO
5	WIFE. EMILIA DOUKAS GORANI, GREECE	VA.	NORFOLK	NO	HIMSELF	400	YES	1890 1925	NORFOLK. VA.	BROTHER. AGISILAOS DOUKAS 901 CHURCH ST. NORFOLK, VA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NO
6	FATHER. GEORGE RAMANTANIS SKOPELOS, GREECE	ARK.	HELENA	NO	HIMSELF	NO	YES	1912 1926	HELENA ARK.	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 101 CHERRY ST. HELENA, ARK.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NO
7	WIFE. MARIA TSARNAS ICARIA, GREECE.	PA.	VERONA	NO	HIMSELF	150	YES	1915 1926	VERONA PA.	BROTHER IN LAW GEO. PLIOUTIS 153 RAIL ROAD AVE. VERONA, PA	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
8	MOTHER. PERISTERO BALTIS ZOUPANION, COZANIS, GREECE	N.H.	MANCHESTER	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1909 1925	MANCHS. N.H.	BROTHER. THEODOROS BALTIS 369 UNION ST. MANCHESTER, N.H	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
9	FATHER. DIKEOS FOUNTEAS EXAHORION, CARDAMILIS, GREE	ILL.	ROCKDALE	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1914 1926	ROCKDALE ILL	FRIEND. GEORGE RIDEARIS 519 MOLN AVE. ROCKDALE, ILL	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
10	MOTHER. ANGELIKI DEMOPOULO MOUELA. EGIOU. GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1913 1925	N. YORK N.Y.	BROTHER. LOUIS DEMOPOULOS 200 W. 96 ST. N. YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
11	WIFE. PANAGIOTA VOULGUMANOU GORITSA, SPARTI, GREECE	PA.	SAYRE	NO	HIMSELF	60	YES	1914 1925	SAYRE PA.	COUSIN. PETE HEOS 132 DESMON ST. SAYRE, PA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
12	MOTHER. MARIGO CANI LEONIDION, GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1917 1925	CHICAGO ILL.	FRIEND. JOHN STEVENS 10 E. 22 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NO
13	WIFE. GLYKERIA PASSOU LOUTRAKI, KORANIS, GREECE	N.H.	MANCHESTER	NO	HIMSELF	150	YES	1909 1925	MANCH. N.H.	BROTHER IN LAW. JAMES NICK CHRONIS 22 SOMERVILLE ST. MANCH.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
14	WIFE. ASSIVO KARMA SEVDIKO, DORIDOS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1912 1925	E. ELY UNCLE. ANAST KARMAS NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
15	FATHER. MANUEL BOOLASIKIS CERRIA, MACEDONIA, GREECE	O.	BARBERTON	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1906 1926	BARBERT. O.	BROTHER. ANAST. BOOLASIKIS 401 W. TYSE CT. BARBERTON, O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
16	FATHER. STYL. PERULAKIS VAFOLAXO, CRETA, GREECE	CAL.	SAN FRANCIS.	NO	HIMSELF	450	YES	1910 1925	FRESNO. CAL.	COUSIN. STYLIANOS MARKOULA KIS. 3282 MISSION ST. S.F. CAL.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
17	RELATIVE VASSILIOS VASSILI-ATES SALONICA GREECE	PA.	ALLENTOWN	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES	1922 1925	ALLENTO. PA.	STY. NICK CLURRAS 3-5 HAMILTON ST. ALLENTOWN, PA	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	NO
18	FATHER. VASILIOS ZECOS SIALESI, ERSEKA, ALBANIA	MO	St LOUIS	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1910 1926	ST. LOUIS Mo	BROTHER. EVANGELOS ZECOS 2016 MARKET ST. St LOUIS, Mo	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
19	MOTHER. MARGARITA CAIAS KARITSA, SPARTIS, GREECE	Md.	BALTIMORE	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1892 1926	BALTIM. Md.	WIFE. GEORGIA CAIAS 1029 PENNA. AVE. BALTIMORE, Md	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
20	FATHER. ATHANAS DIMITRIOU MALESSOVA, ALBANIA	MO	St LOUIS	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1921 1926	ST LOUIS Mo	COUSIN. VASIL MEMOS 801 MARKET ST. St LOUIS, Mo	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
21	FATHER. ANTONIA. NISSYRO DODECANESE, ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	150	YES	1915 1926	N. YORK N.Y.	FRIEND. MIKE PHILLIPS 503 -8th AVE. N. YORK? N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
22	FATHER. ICANNIS KOUTOUELIS KALYMNO, DODECANESE, ITALY	Fla	DELAND	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1921 1926	DELAND FLA	FRIEND. SAM JOHNSON MAIN ST. DELAND, FLA	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
23	WIFE. VASILIKI ISEHON LIPSO, DODECANESE, ITALY	O.	MART. FERRY	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES	1920 1926	M. FERRY O.	FRIEND. COLANDROS BROS 16 S. 4th ST. MART. FERRY, O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
24	OTHER. ANNIE ROUSETTOU ITHEOS 47 ATHENS, GREECE	VA.	N. PORT NEWS	NO	HERSELF	50	YES	1921 1925	N. PORT NEWS. VA.	HUSBAND. JOHN CAPSALIS 562 -25th ST. N. PORT NEWS. VA	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NO
25	SAME AS ABOVE	VA.	N. PORT NEWS	NO	MOTHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN BLUE	NO
26	SAME AS ABOVE	VA.	N. PORT NEWS	NO	MOTHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BROWN	NO
27	MOTHER. ELENI MICHAEL KOPANA, PANGR. ATHENS, GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	HIMSELF	250	YES	1907 1925	DETROIT MICH.	FRIEND. WILLIAM KATARTJIS 4410 W. JEFFERSON ST. DETR.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
28	WIFE. SOFIA, CHIOS, GREECE	MASS	BOSTON	NO	HIMSELF	125	YES	1912 1926	BOSTON MASS	BROTHER. IOANNIS SKIDJIS 4 PORT, MASS. P.O.B. 15	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
29	FRIEND. KALLIKLIS ZOVARA 4 PIRAEUS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1908 1926	N. YORK N.Y.	HUSBAND. ELFTHER. KALLIS 2251 -7th AVE. N. YORK? N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
30	WIFE. SULTANA VETAS PIRAIS 25 SALONICA, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1910 1926	PITTSB. PA.	BROTHER IN LAW. JAMES COULIOTIS 783 WASH. ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOURKAS (Master, Purser, Surgeon, or other Officer) *MASTER, of the* S/S EDISON *from* PIRAEUS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Vourekas MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Oct, *1926*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S]S EDISON, (State what... Hungarian, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Lithuanian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Slovenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Moravian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Arabian, Turkish, Hebrew, Finnish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Mexican, Spanish American, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Italian (North), Italian (South), West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, African (black), or other race or people), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1926

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E D I S O N". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2	U.S. CIT	SEPSIS	STAMATA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHRISO VITSI	616	ATHENS GREECE	5 OCT.1926	GREECE	PIANA
3		SEPSIS	ANGELAKOS	2		M	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE						
4		EMEROMISTIS	GEORGE	35		M	W.	WORKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ASPROHORA	624		5 OCT.1926	GREECE	PIANA
5		GEORGELAS	PANAGIOTIS	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AETOS	620		5 OCT. 1926	MASS.	PEABODY
6		MORAKIS	CHARALABOS	41		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GIANITSA	627		5 OCT. 1926	WASH.	SEATTLE
7		MORAKIS	STAVROULA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NIKA MAVROMATI	628	ATHENS, GREECE	5 OCT. 1926	TEX.	GALVESTON
8		KATSIKA	CHRISTO	43		M	M	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SELITSA	91	ALOVICA, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	GREECE	VANITSA NIKA
9		DIMITRIOU	JEAN	56		M	M	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KIFISSIA	592	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	MICH.	DETROIT
10	UNDER 16	DIMITRIOU	CALLIOPE	24		F	M	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KIFISSIA	593	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	N.Y.	RALEIGH
11	UNDER 16	DIMITRIOU	CONSTANTINA	5		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.Y.	RALEIGH
12		DIMITRIOU	NICOLETTA	2		F	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.Y.	RALEIGH
13		PSINAKOS	VASILIKI	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DAFNI	588	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	LEVETSOVA
14		PSINAKOS	KATINA (POTITSA)	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DAFNI	589	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	LEVETSOVA
15		DEMOPOULOU	KATINA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	AYDIN	563	ATHENS, GREECE	30 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	ATHENS
16		SPANOUDAKIS	EFIMIA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SITIA	578	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	GREECE	SITIA
17	ALIEN VETERAN	LAMPRINIDOU	ARGYRO	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KARLOVASI	568	ATHENS, GREECE	30 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	KARLOVASI
18		REMPELAKIS	JOHN	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SITIA	598	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	SITIA
19	UNDER 16	REMPELAKIS	MARIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SITIA	599	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	SITIA
20	ALIEN VETERAN	REMPELAKIS	MANOUEL	1		M	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SITIA	600	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	SITIA
21		RODITIS	DIMITRIOS	34		M	M	FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	NISSYRO	596	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	ITALY	NISYRO
22		RODITIS	MARIA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	NISSYPO	597	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	ITALY	NISYRO
23		CUTTUSI	GEORGE	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALYMNO	552	ATHENS, GREECE	27 SEPT. 1926	FLA.	TARP. SPRINGS
24		MICHAILU OR MICHAELOS	MARIA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALYMNO	551	ATHENS, GREECE	27 SEPT. 1926	ITALY	KALYMNO
25		ELLINA	MARIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALYMNO	522	ATHENS, GREECE	13 SEPT. 1926	ITALY	KALYMNO
26		KROUMBOUZOU	MARY	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	CONS/PLE	417	ATHENS, GREECE	15 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	ATHENS
27		ATHANASIOS	OLGA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	CONS/PLE	25	CONS/PLE, TURKEY	27 SEPT. 1926	TURKEY	CONS/PLE
28		LEOTARIS	ANDROMACHI	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ARTAKI	53	SALONICA GREECE	6 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	SALONICA
29		SAVAS	THEOCLIS	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ARTAKI	609	ATHENS, GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	GREECE	VATONTA
30		MOSTROS	THEODORA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	REDESTO	81	SALONICA, GREECE	22 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	MATSARIDES
		LINAKIS	ANGELA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	TSESME	567	ATHENS, GREECE	30 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	CHIOS

Passenger under number 4/29 Savas Theoclis is transferred to Manifest sheet no 4/1 of First Class. P Contostavlo Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 29 / 11

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19*

56

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or not	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	FATHER. DEM. SIPSIS	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 1209 S. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
2	PIANA, GREECE SAME AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
3	DAUGHTER. MARIA IMERIM ISTI, SPARTIAS, GREECE	MASS.	PEABODY	NO	HIMSELF	500	YES	1912 1925	PEABODY MASS	FRIEND. CONSTANT. HELAS 68 WALLNUT ST. PEABODY, MASS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
4	FATHER. GEO. GEORGILAS AETOS, GREECE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	30	YES	1914 1926	BOSTON MASS	COUSIN. ATHIS GACHIS 2641 BROADWAY N.YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK BROWN	NO
5	MOTHER. CHRSIST. MOPAKI GIANITSANIKA? GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	100	YES	1905 1920	N. YORK N.Y.	FRIEND. DIMITRIOS VRETTOS 492 -8th AVE. 34 ST. N. YORK	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO
6	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
7	WIFE. GLYKERIA KATSIKA SELITSA, KOZANI, GREECE	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1921 1926	DETROIT MICH	FRIEND. IOANNIS VAGIATIS 8021 -12th ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
8	MOTHER. CONST. DIMITRIU KIFISIA, ATHENS, GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HIMSELF	150	YES	1912 1926	RALEIGH N.Y.	BROTHER. PETER DIMITRIOU 323 E. 48th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NO
9	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1914 1 24	RALEIGH N.Y.	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK BROWN	NO
10	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			ACC. BY PARENTS AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARK BROWN	NO
11	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	DARK BROWN	NO
12	MOTHER. ANTONIA PSINAKI LEVETSOVA, SPARTA, GREECE	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY FATHER AMER. CITIZ. 122 MARKET ST. JOHNSTOWN, PA	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
13	SAME AS ABOVE	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN	NO
14	MOTHER. MARIA AKRIVOPULOU VEIKOU 66 ATHENS, GREECE	La.	SHREVEPORT	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 1095 LOUISIANA AVE. SHREVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
15	FATHER. GEO. SHILAODAKIS SITIA, CRETA, GREECE.	Ga.	ATLANDA	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 57 CENTRAL AVE. ATLANDA, GA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
16	MOTHER. DIAMANTOULA MESSO. KARLOVASI? GREECE	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 3509 HASTINGS ST. DETROIT.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO
17	FATHER. EMMAN. REMPELAKI S SITIA, CRETA, GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	HIMSELF	300	YES	1908 1920	BOSTON MASS.	BROTHER. NIKOLAOS REMPELAKIS 396 N. NORTHAMPTON ST. BOSTON	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
18	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
19	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ASC. BY PARENTS AS APOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	0	0	DARK BROWN	NO
20	MOTHER. CALLIOPI RODITIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1909 1919	ROCHESTER N.Y.	BROTHER. TRIANT. RODITIS 308-40th ST. N. YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
21	NISYRO, DODECANESE, ITALY SAME AS ABOVE (MOTHER IN LAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSPAND AS ABOVE!	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO
22	FATHER. JOHN CUTTUSI KALYMNO, DODECANESE, ITALY	FLA	TARP. SPRINGS	NO	HIMSELF	60	YES	1923 1926	T. SPRIN. FLA.	BROTHER. ANTONIOS CUTTUZI TARPON SPRINGS, Fla.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO
23	FATHER. JOHN CUTTUSI KALUMNO, DODECANESE, ITALY	FLA	DELAND	NO	HERSELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. JOHN MICHAELOU 108 N. BULEVARD, DELAND. Fla	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
24	FATHER. NIKOS HALIBILIAS KALYMNO, DODECANESE, ITAL Y	PA.	CLAIRTON	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. P.O.B. 455 CLAIRTON, PA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
25	MOTHER. (TAMATA KRUMBOUZOU ATHENS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	150	NO	NO	NO	FOR STUDIES c/o "COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, N. YORK, N.Y.	NO	11 tos Course of Studies	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
26	FATHER. VASILIOS GIALENAKIS TOUBALI, CONS/PLE, TURKEY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	45	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. STAVROS ATHANASIOU 297 -2nd AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO
27	MOTHER. PULHERIA KATANAKI SALONICA, GREECE	N.Y.	ASTORIA L.I.	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 2354 HALLET ST. ASTORIA, L.I.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO
28	FATHER. PERICLES VOGIATZO LOU. VATOLTA, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 241 E. 76th ST. N. YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
29	MOTHER. ARGIRO VAGIA KATSAITIDES, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 210 E. 44 ST. NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO
30	FATHER. JOHN SAPIGIANIS PSORION, CHIOS, GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 315 WASHINGTON ST. BROOKL.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vouneky, MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vouneky MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1926

at NEW-YORK

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, Leonidas Dupont, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, (State what); Surgeon sailing thereon) or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]; that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DE THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonidas Dupont

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1926

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	Fr. In Group	VEROUTI	SOFIA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ANOGIA	37	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	GREECE	ANOGIA
2	UNDER 16	VEROUTI	KATINA	2		F	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ANOGIA	Do	Do	Do	GREECE	ANOGIA
3		PETRAKOS	DEMETRIOS	19		M	S	CLARK	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES	CANADIAN	GREEK	CANADA	MONTREAL	39	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	CANADA	MONTREAL
4		PETRAKOS	JOHN	16		M	S	CLARK	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES	CANADIAN	GREEK	CANADA	MONTREAL	38	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	CANADA	MONTREAL
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Passengers No 3/3 and 3/4 Petrakos Demetrios and Petrakos John did not sail.-

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

(Illegible)

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 25 1956, *19* 58

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously refused a visa or admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. ATHAN. GRITIS ANOGIA, GREECE	ONT.	OWEN SOUND	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. TOM VARUTIS 254 -8th ST. OWEN SOUND, ONT	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN			NO
2	SAME AS A BOVE	ONT.	OWENSOUND	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HER MOTHER AS ABOVE	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN			NO
3	FATHER. K. PETRAKOS MOLAI, GREECE	QUEB.	MONTREAL	YES	HIMSELF	100	NO	NO	NO	RETURNING TO DOMICILE MONTREAL, QUEB.	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN			NO
4	SAME AS ABOVE	QUEB.	MONTREAL	YES	HIMSELF	100	NO	NO	NO	RETURNING TO DOMICILE MONTREAL, QUEB.	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN			NO
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—40:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S.S. "EDISON" sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, OCTOBER 9th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10/25, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARLES	NICOLAS	15		M	S	Pass.No. 1675 24 JUNE 1911, NEW YORK, N.Y.	----------	1882 63th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ELIOPOULOS	NICHOLAS	44		M	M	----------	CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL 21 JUNE 1917 Pass.No. 111593	4400 ARMITAGE AVE, CHICAGO ILL
3	POWER	SYDNEY	34		M	M	----------	BY HIS FATHER Pass.No. 384719	232 MEADOW RD, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
4	POWER	ANNIE, EVELYN	33		F	M	----------	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE Pass.No. 282107	232 MEADOW RD, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
5	POWER	EDITH	-	10	F	S	Pass.No. 282107 10 DECEMBER 1925, CORFU, GREECE	----------	232 MEADOW RD, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
6	CARVAUR	WILLIAM	29		M	S	----------	COMMON PLEAS OF CLEVALAND OHIO 22 SEPTEMBER 1921 Pass.No.501766	1027 ROSE BUILDING CLEVELAND O.
7	KOOTSARIS	THEODORE	36		M	S	----------	DISTRICT COURT OF MUSKOGEE OKLA 7 JULY 1924 Pass.No. 169953	229 W.BROADWAY MUSKOGEE OKLA
8	XENOS	STEVES	40		M	M	----------	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF SUNBURY PA 8 SEPTEMBER 1924 Pass.No. 182592	521 N.SHAMOKIN ST.SHAMOKIN PA
9	COPOULOS	THEODORE	37		M	S	----------	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 6 AUGUST 1925 Pass.No. 171547	214 W.27th ST. NEW YORK
10	ROUSOS	MIKE	33		M	M	----------	SUPREME COURT AT CAMP UPTON 29 JULY 1918 Pass.No. 275228	598 CLARKSON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	GIANOULES	DEMETRA with 1/2 ticket.	15		F	S	Pass.No. 2 15 APRIL 1911, CHICAGO ILL Athens, Greece Consul	----------	2446 S.48th AVE, CICERO ILL
12	REGAS	THOMAS	25		M	M	----------	CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL 8 OCTOBER 1925 Pass.No. 160478	3913 WESTERN NORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 Am Seaman Imm.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34-344

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S D I S O N" sailing from PIRAEUS , OCT 7 , 19 , Arriving at port of NEW-YORK 10/25 , 1960

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DIAMANTIS	JOHN	34	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 486877 20 JUNE 1919 BATTLE CREEK, MICH.	WASHINGTON ST. AUNGOSO, MICH
2	PETRAKOPES	JAMES	36	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 43399 20 AUG. 1918 SOUTHERN DIST. OF OHIO	2221 E. 9th ST. CLEVELAND, O.
3	TAVRIDES	GEORGES	37	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 253750 4 DEC. 1925 COOK Co CHICAGO, ILL.	201 W. 63rd ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	APOSTOL	HARRY	37	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 171285 18 JAN. 1926 BARABOO, WIS.	740 EIGHTH ST. BARABOO, WIS.
5	POUSSOS	MIKE	33	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	29 JULY 1919 N. YORK, N.Y.	598 CLAXON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	GIANOULIS	LEMETRA	46	-	F	S	18 APRIL 1911 CHICAGO, ILL.	NATIVE BORN	2440 S. 48th AVE. CICERO, ILL.
7	STAMAS	CHARLES	36	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 181775 1st JUNE 1925 CIRC. COURT OF OAKLAND CO	498 SHAINAW ST. PONTIAC, MICH
8	STAMAS	ALEXANDRA	9	-	F	S	Pass.No. 181775 1 DEC. 1916 PONTIAC MICH.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
9	CONTOLEON	ANDY	47	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 150615 2 OCT. 1925 ARMSTRONG CO, PA.	KITTANNING, PA.
10	PAPPAS	GUST	32	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 994 13 JUNE 1924 CHICAGO?ILL.	251 W. 34 ST. N. YORK, N.Y.
11	YALAMAS	EVANGELOS	28	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 192160 8 DEC. 1924 ALLENTOWN PENNA.	923 HAMILTON ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Oct. 25/26 Entered & Read

Passengers Nos 4/5 Rousso Mike and Nos 5/6 Geanoulis Lemetra are transferred to Manifest sheet Nos 10/10 and 10/11 of Second Class.-

P. Contstantelos
C. Kuzel
for the master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "E D I S O N" sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 7 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926, 19 61

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SOTIRACOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	42	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 112451 7 OCT.1921 SUPER.COURT OF COOK CO,ILL.	1409 E.63rd ST.CHICAGO,ILL.
2	DIMOPOULOS	JOHN	52	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 177270 12 DEC.1924 SHREVEPORT,La.	1095 LOUSIANA,AVE.SHREVEPORT,La.
3	DIMOPOULOS	GUS	9	-	M	S	Pass.No.177270 1917 SHREVEPORT.La.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
4	COTANIS	THOMAS	34	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 256302 16 JUNE 1926 ALLENTOWN,PA.	603 HAMILTON ST.ALLENTOWN.PA.
5	ZAIMES	VLASIOS	30	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 238685 3 SEPT.1918 BATTLE CREEK,MICH.	854 -9th AVE.N.YORK,N.Y.
6	TERDJIS	PETER	28	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 139046 12 NOV.1925 NEW YORK,N.Y.	166 E.84th ST.N.YORK,N.Y.
7	KARAKIZIS	PHOTIOS	40	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 260298 10 MAY 1926 DISTR.COURT OF BOSTON,MAS.	SOLDIERS HOME,MASS.
8	DOUKAS	GEORGE	20	-	M	S	Pass.No. 1 24 MARCH 1926 BALTIMORE Md.	NATIVE BORN	901 CHURCH ST.NORFOLK,VA.
9	COULOURES	JOHN	40	-	M	M	Pass.No. 3685 BY NATURALIZATION	13 JUNE 1912 St FRANCISCO,CAL.	1570 HOWARD ST.SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
10	LACIOS	ROSE	40	-	F	M	Pass.No. 246497 BY HER HUSBAND	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	1913 EDISON AVE.N.YORK,N.Y.
11	VASILAROS	SOPHIA	35	-	F	M	BY HER HUSBAND	Pass.No. 246741 BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	3727 -74th ST.JACKSON Hts L.I.N.Y.
12	VASILARO	EFTHIMIA	40	-	F	M	BY HER HUSBAND	Pass.No. 245940 BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	65 FOURLY ST.N.YORK,N.Y.
13	VASILARO	SOPHIE	14	-	F	S	BY HER FATHER	Pass.No. 245940 BY HER FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
14	VASILARO	HENRIETTA	10	-	F	S	Pass.No. 245940 4 AUG.1926 NEW YORK,N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
15	VASILARO	HISPINE	8	-	F	S	Pass.No. 245940 15 OCT.1918 NEW YORK,N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
16	PURLIONIS	ATHANAS	35	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 247043 21 APR?1924 DISTR.COURT OF BOSTON,MAS	94 WALTHAM ST.BOSTON,MASS.
17	SCAMAGAS	JAMES	27	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 218491 21 SEPT.1925 WESTERN DISTR.OF PENNA.	2037 S.BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA
18	PALUKIS	ELIAS	44	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 488000 8 AUG.1924 SUPR.COURT OF CLEVELAND,O.	2436 BROADWAY NEW YORK,N.Y.
19	PAPAGEORGIOU	GEORGE	48	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 480614 10 APR.1923 MILWAUKEE,WIS.	40 JUNEAN AVE.MILWAUKEE.WIS
20	BOOLASKIS	ANDY	35	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 122902 27 March 1925 AKRON,O.	401 W.TUSC.AVE BARBERTON,O.
21	SKARVELIS	CONSTANTINOS	37	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 129527 16 DEC.1924 WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENNA	1712 CENTRE AVE.PITTSBURGH,PA.
22	CALLAIZAKIS	GEORGEOUS	33	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 492854 29 AUG.1918 CAMP MERRIT,N.J.	305 W. 35th ST.N.YORK,N.Y.
~~23~~	~~KIRATSOS~~	~~ALEX.~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BY NATURALIZATION~~		P.O.B.663 VANDERGRIFT,PA.
24	GLAROS	NICHOLAS	43	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 272600 7 SEPT.1925 TAMPA,Fla.	507 S.DRAIN ST.PLANTCITY,Fla.
~~25~~	~~REGAS~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BY NATURALIZATION~~	~~8 OCT.1925 COOK Co CHICAGO,ILL.~~	~~3913 WESTERN AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.~~
26	MOOTOPOULOS	JOHN	36	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 190574 22 MARCH 1926 NEW YORK,N.Y.	202 E. 59 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
27	VLAHOS	MANOLA	17	-	F	S	Pass.No. 278643 17 DEC.1908 SPRINGFIELD,O.	NATIVE BORN	56 W. PERRINE AVE.SPRINGFIELD,O.
28	CATSIKOPOULOS	CHRIST	35	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 133829 17 AUG.1919 LOUISVILLE,Ky	SAME AS ABOVE.
29	CATSIKOPOULOS	MAMIE	20	-	F	M	Pass.No. 133829 18 JULY 1906 SPRINGFIELD,O.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
30	CHRISTOPHELOS	GEORGE	40	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 157802 22 MAY 1916 NORISTWN,PA.	540 SWEDE ST.NORISTWN,PENNA.

Passenger under No 2/23 Kiratsos alex did not sail.- No 2/25 Regas Thomas is transferred to Manifest sheet 10/12 of Second Class.-

10 Seamen 2d Asp

C. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EDISON" sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926, 19 62

W. A. S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALEXANDER	JAMES	36		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass .No. 217728 13 JUNE 1918 BATTLE CREEK, MICHI	12502 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND. O.
2	STAVRAKIS	ELEFTHERIOS	31		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 247197 27 MAY 1918 SUPR. COURT OF N. YORK, N.Y.	122 W. NEWTON ST. BOSTON. MASS.
3	DIMIZAS	NICHOLAS	34		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 1678 31 DEC. 1921 PROVIDENCE, R.I.	25 BROADWAY PROVIDENCE. R.I.
4	PSINAKOS	JAMES	43		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 195447 6 JAN. 1925 COMM. PLEAS OF EBENSBURG, P.A	122 MARKET ST. JOHNSTOWN, PA.
5	ELLINAS	MICHAEL	40		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 134338 1 NOV. 1925 Pittsburgh. Pa.	P.O.B. 455 BLAIR STATION, CLAIRTON. PA
6	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	40		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 182266 26 JAN. 1926 CHARLESTON. S. C.	337 KING ST. CHARLESTON, S. C.
7	ALEXANDER	MICHAEL	28		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 162393 18 APR. 1919 CAMP LIX N.J.	335 -3rd ST. BATON ROUGE, La.
8	ALEXANDER	ROSE	22		F	M	Pass.No. 162393 2 FEB. 1904 BATON ROUGE, La.	NATIVE BORN	335 -3rd ST. BATON ROUGE, La.
9	ALEXANDER	CALLIOPI	2		F	S	Pass.No. 162393 23 APR. 1924 BATON ROUGE. La.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
10	GAROFALES	GEORGE	44		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 119775 10 MARCH 1925 DISTR. COURT OF HELENA ARK.	101 CHERY ST. HELENA, ARK.
11	GAROFALES	EULALIA	13		F	S	Pass.No. 119775 22 MARCH. 1913 PENSACOLA, FLA.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
12	GAROFALES	JOHN	12		M	S	Pass.No. 119775 7 SEPT. 1914 MOBILE, ALA.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
13	GAROFALES	MADGELINE	10		F	S	Pass.No. 119775 19 FEB. 1916 HELENA, ARK.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
14	GAROFALES	ELENE	8		F	S	Pass.No. 119775 5 AUG. 1918 HELENA, ARK	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
15	LAMBRINIDES	EMMANUEL	36		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 106289 9 DEC. 1916 PITTSBURG PA.	3509 HASTINGS ST. DETROIT, MICH.
16	VLACHOS	JAMES	26		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 162449 12 JUNE 1923 BOSTON MASS.	472 BROADWAY CHELSEA, MASS.
17	DIALEKTOS	GEORGE	32		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 174895 14 AUG. 1917 HAVERHILL, MASS.	37 LEWIS ST. HAVERHILL, MASS.
18	DIALEKTOS	ETHEL	4	10	F	S	Pass.No. 174895 12 AUG. 1921 HAVERHILL, MASS.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
19	DIALEKTOS	ELLEN	4		F	S	Pass.No. 174895 22 NOV. 1922 HAVERHILL. MASS.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
20	COINES	THOMAS	33		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 264372 14 SEPT. 1923 CAMBRIDGE, O.	7 ST. CAMBRIDGE, O.
21	CHACOS	CHRIS	43		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 262464 25 SEPT. 1913 COSHOCTON, O.	540 MAIN ST. COSHOCTON. O.
22	RALLIS	JAMES	10		M	S	Pass.No. 216794 25 JUNE 1916 N.YORK, N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	2270 -7th AVE. N. YORK, N.Y.
23	RALLIS	JOHN	5		M	S	Pass.No. 216794 24 OCT. 1921 N.YORK, N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE.
24	MOSTROS	THOMAS	33		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 222027 10 MAY 1926 DISTR. COURT OF N. YORK, N.Y	210 E. 44 ST. N. YORK, N.Y.
25	~~SAVAS~~	JOHN	33		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 229227 3rd MAY 1926 DISTR. COURT OF N. YORK, N.Y	241 E. 46 ST. N. YORK, N.Y.
26	LEOTARES	PAUL	37		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 221010 14 JAN. 1926 BRO KLYN, N.Y.	2354 HALLET ST. ASTORIA, L.I. N.Y.
27	MORFOGENE	KOSTA	14		M	S	Pass.No. 239991 2 MARCH 1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	254 W. 14 ST. N.YORK, N.Y.
28	DAVIES	WILLIAM	44		M	M	Pass.No. 511943 25 NOV. 1880 MONONGAHELA CITY, PA.	NATIVE BORN	101 CROTHERY AVE CARNEGIE, PA.
29	GEPSIS	JOHN	26		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 106257 1924 CHICAGO ILL.	1209 S. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
30	LINAKIS	STAMATIOS	32		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass.No. 225046 12 APR. 1926 NEW YORK, N.Y.	315 WASHINGTON st. BROOKLYN. N.Y.

Passenger number 1/25 Savas John is transferred to Manifest sheet No. 2/10 of First Class. Oct. 25/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dagadis, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonidas Dagadis.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J R montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PATRAS, OCT 9 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL240417	ELIADES V.	NESTOR	18	M		S	WORKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS		S T O W A W A Y		GREECE	PATRAS
2		VOLVIS	JOHN	16	M		S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	MONONGAHILA PA.		S T O W A W A Y		GREECE	POLOVITSA
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 8 1925, *19* 64

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER GEORGE ELIADES	Ag	Ayg	V	O A	Stowaway	C		S T O W	Mrs																		
2	GAMBETA STR. PATRAS GREECE										STOWAWAY			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN			NONE
3	UNCLE NICOLAOS XANTRAKOS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	AMERICAN BORN			COUSIN JOHN VOIDIS	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN			NONE
	POLOVITSA GREECE									4708 WHITE PLAINS AVE N.YORK.																	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Hagiadis, Surgeon of the S. S. EDIRON, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hagiadis

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J R montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E D I S O N" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, OCTOBER 9th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		ALIEN VETERAN																		
1		TSINTONIS	THEODORE	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KATOVLASIA	566	ATHENS, GREECE	30 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	KATOVLASIA
2		DETSEZARIS	ANDRE	33		M	M	RESTAURANT BUSINESS	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS	380	ATHENS, GREECE	5 SEPT. 1926	N.Y.	NEW ARK
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 2 5 1 6, *19* 66

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourn in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HIS FATHER VLASIOS TSINTOS NIS KATOVLASIA, GREECE	ILL	ROCKDALE	NO	HIMSELF	20	YES	12/20	ILL	FRIEND JOHN MANTAS 300 MIDLAND AVE, ROCKDALE ILL.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	8-24-18	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	HIS WIFF LINA DETSEZARI PATRAS, GREECE	N.J.	NEW ARK	NO	HIMSELF	40	YES	13/26	N.J.	BROTHER SPITOS DETSEZARIS 408 MORRIS AVE NEW ARK N.J.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOURERAS MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the S/S EDISON, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dragoumis, Surgeon of the S]S EDISON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Dr. Dragoumis

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E D I S O N" . Passengers sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, OCTOBER 9th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARATHANASIS	DEMETRIOS	46		M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KERTOVO	161786	WASHINGTON, D.C.	4 JUNE 1926	W.VA.	HONDINGTON
2		MAVROMATIS	ALEXANDROS	33		M	M	LABORER	NO	NOTHING	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	OTHONOI	101923	WASHINGTON, D.C.	24 OCTOBER 26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DEMOLAS	FOTIOS	48		M	S	RESTAURANT BUSINESS	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CANALI	160271	WASHINGTON, D.C.	1 JUNE 1926	TENN.	MEMPHIS
4		ALEXOPOULOS	GEORGE	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LIKOCHORI	154273	WASHINGTON D.C.	10 MAY 1926	OREGON	RITH
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-18

William Tsoli Shop

1r 30 pm

25

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HIS WIFE SPIRIDOULA CARATHANASI, KEFALOVRISO, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	100	YES	21/26	NEW YORK	HIS FRIEND CHRISTOS TSOUNIS N.Y.203 W. 18 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	HIS WIFE MARIA MAVROMATIS OTHONOI, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	25	YES	13/25	NEW YORK	BROTHER-IN-LAW SPIROS CATECHIS 409 W.26 ST.9 AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	HIS SISTER AGELIKI DEMOULAS CANALI, PREVEZA, GREECE	TENN	MEMPHIS	NO	HIMSELF	150	YES	11/26	TENN	RETURNING TO HIS BUSINESS 633 BEL AVE MEMPHIS TENN	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	HIS WIFE ETHIMIA ALEXOPOULOS, LIKOCHORI GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	25	YES	15/26	GREC	HIS FRIEND DEM.SPIRACOS 308 W.41 ST.NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PATRAS, do
(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vouvey MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926
at NEW-YORK

R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, (Here will other Surgeon making the report" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

L. Dapontes

J. Montagnani
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JACOVIDES	ALEXANDER	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ORDOU	590	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	MASS.	BOSTON
		MOURATOU	THEODORA	28		F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KRANIDI	55	ATHENS, GREECE	3 JULY 1926	GREECE	PIRAEUS
	UNDER 16	SAVAN OR SYMEONIDOU	FOTINY FOTINI	35		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	TSIKOURI	93	SALONICA, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	KIRTSILAR
		SAVAN OR SIMEONIDOU	ANASTASIA Dau	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	TSIKOURI	94	SALONICA, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	KIRTSILAR
	UNDER 16	MACROGIANI	FLORA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MILOS	558	ATHENS, GREECE	29 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	PIRAEUS
		MACROGIANNI	KYRIAKOS	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	559	ATHENS, GREECE	29 SEPT. 1926	GREECE	PIRAEUS
7		COUTSOUDAKIS (COUCHUDIS)	HELEN	38		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	RETHYMNO	580	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	GREECE	RETHYMNO
8		COUTSOUDAKIS (COUCHUDIS)	ASPASIA Dau	17		F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	RETHYMNO	581	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	GREECE	RETHYMNO
9	UNDER 16	COUTSOUDAKIS (COUCHUDIS)	KATINA "	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	RETHYMNO	582	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	GREECE	RETHYMNO
10	UNDER 16	COUTSOUDAKIS (COUCHUDIS)	EVANGELOS Son	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	RETHYMNO	583	ATHENS, GREECE	1 OCT. 1926	GREECE	RETHYMNO
11		GARIFALAS	GEORGE	57		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ANDROS	15	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	ANDROS
12		KARAGEORGA	ASPASIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	POLOVITSA	595	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	GREECE	POLOVITSA
13		HAIROPOULOS	PARASKEVIE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	MESSOUTRE	48	SALONICA, GREECE	30 AUG. 1926	GREECE	KILKIS
14		ANGELU OR ANGEL	GIOVANI	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KARPATHO	604	ATHENS, GREECE	4 OCT. 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		MARAS	PANDELIS OR PET	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ANGELOKA STRO	630	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	IND.	HARBOR
16		MALANDRENIAS	SPIRIDON	35		M	M	CONFEC	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KRANIDI	614	ATHENS, GREECE	5 OCT. 1926	TEX.	DALLAS
		COUTROUMBA	ANGELIKI	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TRIPOLI	638	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	ILL.	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	COUTROUMBA	AGELOS	2		M	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MASS. SPRINGFIELD	NONE	NONE	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
19	UNDER 16	COUTROUMBA	BABY	-	8	M	S.	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TRIPOLI	638	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		ROUTSEAS	GEORGE	31		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LAMIA	594	ATHENS, GREECE	2 OCT. 1926	WASH.	TACOMA
21		LAGONICOS	GEORGE	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	CARPATHOS	650	ATHENS, GREECE	7 OCT. 1926	W.VA.	LOGAN
22		ANGELAKIS	MATHEOS	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CRETA	634	ATHENS, GREECE	6 OCT. 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....6.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19* 70

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	WIFE. GAROUFALIA JACOVIDES PIRAEUS, GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	HIMSELF	20	YES	1913 1925	BOSTON MASS.	BROTHER. HARAL. JACOBIDES 213 DOVER ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO
	2	SISTER. CHRYSOULA VASILIOU KLESSA 27 PIRAEUS, GREECE	ORE.	ASTORIA	NO	BROTHER	20	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. MIKE KOSMOS 2612 HIGH ST. ASTORIA, ORE	NO	PERMANEn	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN		NO
	3	MOTHER. ALMALOU SIMEONIDOU KIR-TSILAR, GREECE	WIS	RACINE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. EVAN. SAVAN 309 WISCONSIN ST. RACINE, WIS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK BROWN		NO
	4	SAME AS ABOVE	WIS	RACINE	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN		NO
	5	FATHER. ANDREAS VICHOS BALONICA, ST. PIRAEUS, GREECE	FLA	SARASOTA	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. DINYSIOS MAKROGIA NIS. 631 CENTRAL AVE. SARASOTA	NO	PERMSNEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEAR	5	3	DARK BROWN	SEAR UNDER THE LEFT EYE	
	6	FATHER. AS ABOVE	FLA	SARASOTA	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK BROWN		NO
	7	FATHER. MICHAEL SAKOPAFOS RETHYMNO, CRETA, GREECE	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND. AMER. CIT. 152 FAIRFIELD AVE, JOHNSTOWN	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO
	8	SAME AS ABOVE	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN		NO
	9	SAME AS ABOVE	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	NO	FATHR	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN		NO
	10	SAME AS ABOVE	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO
	11	WIFE. POLYXENI GARYFALOU ANDROS, GREECE	O.	CLEVELAND	NO	HIMSELF	25	YES	1912 1920	N. YORK N.Y.	SON. JOHN GARIFALIS 2946 -79 ST. CLEVELAND O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKGREY BROWN		NO
	12	FATHER. DIMOSYHENIS MASCURE POLOVITSA, SPARTA, GREECE	N.Y.	BRONX	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. GEORGE KARAGEORGAS 2352 ARTHUR AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN		NO
	13	DAUGHTER. ELEIN HEROPOULOU LANAGADA, KILKIS, GREECE	O.	CANTON	NO	HUSBAND	10	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. LAZAROS HAROPOULOS 2024 -11. th ST. CANTON, O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN		NO
	14	WIFE. FRANGOULA ANGELU CARPATHOS ITALY	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	30	YES	1913 1926	PHOTSB. PA.	FRIEND. ZISIS KARAMANIDES 11 WASHINGTON ST. N. YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN		NO
	15	WIFE. ANASTASIA MARAS ANGELOKASTRO, GREECE	IND.	HARBOR	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1910 1920	HARBOR IND.	BROTHER. CONSTANT. MARAS 2137 PENNA AVE. HARBOR, IND.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN		NO
	16	WIFE. KYRIAKOULA MALANDRENI GRANIDION, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1905 1925	HARBAS T.W.	BROTHER. VASSILIS BROS 1946 AMSTERDAM AVE. N. YORK	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN		NO
	17	FATHER. VASILIOS XAGAS TRIPOLIS, GREECE	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	40	YES	1923 1925	MASS.	PHUSBAND. DIMITRIOS COUTROUBAS 3208 CLARK ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO
	18	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN			ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANE	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO
	19	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO
	20	FATHER. ATHANASIOS ROUTSEAS LAMMIA, GREECE	WASH.	TACOMA	NO	HIMSELF	40	YES	1912 1926	TACOMA WASH.	COUSIN. EFTHIMIOS KONSTAS 118S. E. ST. TACOMA, WASHING.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN		NO
	21	BROTHER. JOHN LAGONIKOS KARPATHOS, DODECAN. ITALY	W.VA	LOGAN	NO	HIMSELF	300	YES	1920 1926	LOGAN W.VA.	RELAT. EMMAN. HADJIMANOLIS P.O. B. 451 LOGAN, W.VA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN		NO
	22	WIFE. DIAMANDO AGELAKI ROUSTICA, CRETA, GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	30	YES	1920 1925	N.YORK N.Y.	FRIEND. PETER GALLAS 308 -5oth AVE. N. YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN		NO
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Cert-4067-Dec-Dis-white male 16

Ex Hooper on arr

Ex Prospect Ave., Brklyn, N.Y. 6268-11-4-28

Ex Hooper on arr

Ex Andrews-44 Willow St., Brklyn, N.Y.

Born U.S. Born mothers residence abroad.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOURNAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Vourneky MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dyonelos, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, (State whether thereon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof—as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonidas

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Jr. Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
50/904																				
1	9/31/29	DELAZANOS ✓	DIMITRIOS	52	-	M	W	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS ✓	106559 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	13 NOV. 1925	PA.	PHILADELHIA
2		GIANAKOPOULOS ✓	GEORGIOS	52	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ARFARA ✓	123987 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	14 JAN. 1926	MASS.	BOSTON ✓
3		STERGIOU ✓	POLYCHRONIS	38	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ZAGORION ✓	99548 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	16 OCT. 1925	MASS.	BOSTON
4		TSATSOROS ✓	JOHN	39	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KIMI ✓	144744 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	12 APR. 1926	VA.	WHEELING ✓
5		SPANOS ✓	GEORGE	32	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KIMI ✓	134558 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	11 MARCH 1926	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		PATSALIS ✓	CONSTANTINOS	32	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MONODRI ✓	135073 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	13 MARCH 1926	FLA.	Sta. AUGUSTIN
7		PANNOURGIAS ✓	GEORGIOS	36	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PETAGI ✓	103435 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	30 OCT. 1925	WIS.	MILLWAUKEE
8		MANOUSSAKIS ✓	GEORGE	26	✓	M	M	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	SIMI ✓	180042 ✓	WASHINGTON. D.C.	15 JULY, 1926	Fla.	ORLANDO ✓
9		CAMBAGOUMIS ✓	STELIOS OR STEVE	31	✓	M	M	COALMINER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	TENEDO ✓	156924 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	20 MAY 1926	ILL.	STAUNTON ✓
10		PIERY ✓	SAVAS	37	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	BRITISH	GREEK	ENGLAND	CYPRUS ✓	178632 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	10 JULY 1926	PA.	MAHANOY CITY ✓
11		CHRISTODOULOU ✓	MILIADES	31	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	GREEK	YES	BRITISH	GREEK	ENGLAND	CYPRUS ✓	168353 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	23 JUNE 1926	IND.	GARY
12		KARANTZAS OR KARATZAS ✓	GEORGE	35	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KIMI ✓	134024 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	10 MARCH 1926	W.VA.	WHEELING
13		HADJI PETRACI	IOANNIS	49	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PLOMARI ✓	98673 ✓	WASHINGTON. D.C.	13 OCT. 1925	MASS.	BOSTON
14		GIANAROS ✓	GEORGE	31	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ANORIA ✓	117298 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	12 DEC. 1925	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
15		KARAMANOS ✓	GEORGIOS	38	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MALETIANI ✓	104127 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2 NOV. 1925	O.	CANTON
16		ANTONIOZAS ✓	ANDREAS	53	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KRANIDI ✓	104611 ✓	WASHINGTON. D.C.	3 NOV. 1925	PA.	PITTSBURG
17		VLAHOGIANNIS ✓	ANASTASIOS	31	✓	M	M	BARBER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KRANIDI ✓	132680 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	4 MARCH 1926	WASH.	TACOMA ✓
18		CAMBITIS ✓	BASIL	45	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GRECE	KRANIDI ✓	157695 ✓	WASHINGTON. D.C.	25 MAY 1926	O.	CANTON
19		KARAMPOGIOS ✓	CONSTANTINOS	26	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KAKOSI ✓	111916 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C.	24 NOV. 1925	WASHI.	SEATTLE ✓
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.MARIGO DELAZANOU TAMBOURIA,PIRAEUS,GREECE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1920 1925	PHILA. PA.	SON IN LAW.PETER MARKELLOS 1734 MARKET ST.PHILA,PA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
2	WIFE.AFRODITI GIANAKOPOULO ARFARA,GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	HIMSELF	1000	YES	1915 1926	BOSTON MASS.	BROTHER.NICK GIANAKOPOULOS 147 HARISSON AVE.BOSTON,MAS	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		NO
3	WIFE.AMALIA STERGIOU ZAGORION,IOANNINA,GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	HIMSELF	300	YES	1921 1925	BOSTON MASS.	BROTHER.GEORGE STERGIOU 140 HUTCHSON AVE.BOSTON,MAS	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		NO
4	WIFE.VARIE TSOTSOROS PROPONTIDOS 10 ATHENS,GREE	W.VA.	WHEELING	NO	HIMSELF	25	YES	1924 1926	WHEELING W.VA.	BROTHER IN LAW.GEORGE AFEN TSAS 2509 MARKET ST.WHEELING W.VA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
5	MOTHER.HELEN SPANOS KIMI,EVIAS,GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HIMSELF	35	YES	1921 1926	BROOKL. N.Y.	FRIEND.JOHN SARAFIANOS 1268 FLATBUSH AVE.BROOKLYN	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		NO
6	WIFE.ECATERINI PATSALIS MONODRI,EVIAS,GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	25	YES	1920 1926	BKLAV. Fla	FRIEND. G.HARARAS 21 WASHINGTON ST.N.YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		NO
7	WIFE.EVANGELIA PANOURGIA PENTAGI.DORIS,GREECE	WIS.	MILLWAUKEE	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1915 1925	MILLWAU. WIS	BROTHER IN LAW.VASILI KOU SKOS,80 WISCONSIN ST.MILLW.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
8	FATHER.JOHN MANOLSAKIS KREMIDAROU,PIRAEUS,GREECE	Fla	ORLANDO	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1920 1926	ORLANDO FLA.	UNCLE.NICK VITSARAS 48 W.CHURCH ST.ORLANDO,FLA	NO	PERMANEn	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		NO
9	WIFE.CALIOPE CAMBAROU MOLIVO,METELINE,GREECE	ILL.	STAUNTON	NO	HIMSELF	300	YES	1913 1926	STAUNT. ILL.	FRIEND.JOHN VLAHOS 816 FRANKLIN ST.STAUNTON,ILL	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
10	MOTHER.KRISTALO PIERRY LAPITHOS,CYPRUS,ENGLAND	PA.	MAHANOY CIT	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1920 1926	MAHANOY CITY,PA	FRIEND.HARRY GEORGES 24 CENTRE ST.MAHANOY CIT.PA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BROWN		NO
11	FATHER.CHRISTODOULOU KOSMO NICOSSIA,CYPRUS,ENGLAND	IND.	GARY	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1921 1926	GARY IND.	FRIEND.GEORGE GEORGE 1528 ADAM S ST.GARY,IND.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN		NO
12	WIFE.FLOROU KARATZA KIMI,EVIAS,GREECE	W.VA.	WHEELING	NO	HIMSELF	25	YES	1920 1926	WHEELING W.VA.	RELATIVE.TONIS KARATZAS P.O.B.251 WHEELING W.VA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		NO
13	WIFE.PELAGIA HADJIPETRACI PLOMARI,METELINE,GREECE	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	HIMSELF	120	YES	1920 1925	HARTFORD CONN.	BROTHER.MICHAEL HADJIPETRA KI.180 SEYMOUR ST.HARTFORD	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
14	WIFE.EVANGELINI GIANARI ENORIA,KIMI,EVIA,GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	75	YES	1918 1926	N.YORK N.Y.	FRIEND.STYLIANOS LOULIS 8 JANES SHLIP,N.YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN		NO
15	WIFE.ATHENA KARAMANOU KIMI,EVIAS,GREECE	O.	CANTON	NO	HIMSELF	40	YES	1916 1925	CANTON O.	BROTHER.ANGELIS KARAMANOS 1105 -6th ST.CANTON,O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
16	WIFE.CONSTANTINA ANTONIOZA NEOSIKOU92 PIRAEUS,GREECE	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES	1920 1925	PITTSB. PA.	FRIEND.EMMANUEL LEKKAS 517 WULFE AVE.PITTSBURGH,PA	NO	PERMANEn	YES	NO	NO	NON	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
17	WIFE.KATINA VLAHDGIANNIS KRANIDION,GREECE	WASH.	TACOMA	NO	HIMSELF	150	YES	1924 1926	TACOMA WASH.	FRIEND.GEORGE MORRIS 1307 BROADWAY,TACOMA,WASH.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		NO
18	WIFE? SOFIA KAMBITI KRANIDION,GREECE ?	O.	CANTON	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES	1907 1926	CANTON O.	FRIEND.DIONYSIOS COMMAS 325 CHERRY ST.CANTON,O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
19	FATHER.THEODOROS KARAMBOCI OS.KAKOSI,THEBES,GREECE	IND.	HAMMOND	NO	HIMSELF	40	YES	1916 1925	SEATTLE WASH.	FRIEND.NICHOLAS ANGELINAS P.O.B.221 HAMMOND,IND	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN		NO
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOLNEY, MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Volney MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EDISON" sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, OCTOBER 9th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 25, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PETER	GEORGE	36		M	S		Pass. No 165864 DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA 10 SEPTEMBER 1923	301 6th AVE HOMESTEAD PA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Oct. 25/26 Tufarolo Eug.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—314

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MADISON" sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 7 1926, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 25 1926, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERMAN	ANGELIS	18		M	S	Pass. No. 280697 8 MAY 1908	BY HER FATHER	605-8th Ave P.C.B. 319 NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KAVOURAS	GEORGEA	19		F	S	Pass. No. 280443 10 JUNE 1907 CHICAGO, ILL.	NATIVE BORN	713 W. RANDOLPH ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	KAVOURAS	ALEXANDER	18		M	S	Pass. No. 280443 8 APR. 1908 CHICAGO, ILL	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE.
4	Couchuras COUCHURES	GEORGE	44		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION 1979+3	Pass. No. 197913 19 AUG. 1925 EBENSBURG, PA.	152 FILFIELD AVE. JOHNSTOWN, PA.
5	MOUGEANES	NIKOLAS	44		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 97020 16 MARCH. 1903 YOUNGSTOWN O.	721 -5th AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	ZERVOS	GEORGE	44		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 496091 25 FEB. 1913 TARPON SPRINGS, FLA	P.O.B.B. CLAIRTON, PA.
7	KOKKAS	DEMETRIOS	34		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	Pass. No. 282228 17 NOV. 1921 PORTLAND, ORE.	1286 7th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex. 4-10½ Seaman's Jr. No. 4 by J R Montgomery 10 Mar. Asst. Insp.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF P 16—314

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. — NO. —

N. Y. 507M10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EDISON GR arrived 10/26/26 , 192 , M., , from Col. Edman 175

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
1	VEROUTI Sofia	2nd Cab 10:00	3	1/2		2	escort to Ca.	K.K. in Transit to Canada (in charge of Matron)	Cole	10/28	4 PM	4	6	4	4
	Katina							do	"	"	"				
2	KARAGEORGA Aspasia	10:50	3	12		1	to call	East. George K. Co. E 119th St. N.Y.C.	Cole	10/26	1.20 PM				4
3	SAVAN Fotiny	1:10	3	3/4		2	tel for $	K.K. Kust. Evan, 3e Wisconsin, St. Racine, Wisc	"	10/29	1	6	6	6	4
	Anastasie								"	"	"				
4	MOURATOU Theodora	1:00	3	2		1	tel for $	Chas Mike Cosmos 2612 Birch St. Astoria Oregon	Cole	10/27	1 PM	1	1	1	4
5	MACROGIANI Flora	1:45	3	5/6		2	tel for $	Hus Dionisios Sarasota Fla.	Johns	"	3.20 PM	2	2	2	4
	KIRIAKOS							ditto Do	"	"	"				4

WK

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. EDISON GR arrived 10/26/26 , 19 , M., from Cpt. Eidman :C
Nov. Eidman
Dear Eidman

No. ...

Index No.		Names		Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector
20f	1	KAZSKI	Vaia 2 cab	12	6	GK	IMP VISA LPC	DIMICI
3m	2	DIMITRIOU	Jean 2 cab	4	8/11	"	NO PROP IMM VISA	"
24f		/	Calliope					
2f		/	Nicoletta					
56f	3	PAPACONSTANTINOU	Constantina 2 cab	8	11/12	"	IMP VISA?	SCARI
19f		/	Panagiota					
57m	4	ARVANITIS	Georgios 2 cab	6	23	"	IMP VISA LPC	"
69m	5	VALASCATJIS	Nicolas	6	10	"	" " "	"
6m	6	MAVROMATIS	Alexandros	5	2	"	ILLIT	FEDER
49m	7	HADTIPETRACI	Joannis	2	13	GR	LPC	"
32m	8	TSINTONIS	Theodore	6	1	GR	VISA LPC	BL. HAIA
18m	9	ELIADES	Nestor	7	1	GR	LPC NO IM VISA STOWAWAY	10:10 RICHAR
16m	10	VOLVIN	John	7	2	"	" " " "	10:10 "
21f	11	COUTROUMBA	Angeliki	8	17/19	"	LPC 1 v 3 Ext 10/30/26 11:30	WALSH
2m		/	Angelos					
8/12m		/	unnamed					
48m	12	ANGELAKIS	Metheos	3	22	GR	HOSP ON ARR. LPC NO PROP VISA	11:30 WALSH

f1-2-3 to hosp on arr. 10am
Ext 10/28/26-10am

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Prep.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
10/26																		
10/26																		
10/26																		

EDISON

(1) No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
FIRST 12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

RECEIVED NOV 8 1926 (REGGA. HEIGHTS)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Vouneks
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

77

PORT OF ..... NOV. 2nd 1926

I, master of the ..... BRITISH ..... (Nationality.) S.S. ..... S P E C O N .....
from port of ..... LONDON ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 199 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... 22 .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... NO ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... NO .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 27 ..... Total crew this date ..... 204 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... OCT. 25th, 1926, consigned to VAT. ST. NAV. CO. OF GREECE 20 BEAVER STR., is now lying at ..... PIER 6 BROOKLYN ....., and is expected to sail ..... NOV. 3RD ....., 1926, for ..... PATRAS, PIRAEUS & (GREECE) via United States port of ..... BOSTON ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was ..... NEW YORK .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	[illegible]	26	GREEK	PIRAEUS OCT. 2, 1926
2	ANDROULIDAKIS G. EMMANOS	28	DO	DO
3	LOPANTIS GEORGIOS	27	DO	DO
4	STAVATOU GEORGIOS	21	DO	DO
5	[illegible] MICHAEL	23	DO	DO
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO
9	[illegible]	51	DO	DO
10	[illegible]	42	DO	DO
11	[illegible]	24	DO	DO
12	[illegible]	18	DO	DO
13	[illegible]	21	DO	DO
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO
17	[illegible]	29	DO	DO
18	[illegible]	41	DO	DO
19	[illegible]	31	DO	DO
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO
21	[illegible]	22	DO	DO
22	[illegible]	24	DO	DO

(Made in England)

		[illegible]															
	18	HAZAPIS	EPAMINONDAS	✓	906	22	DO	CH.ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	DO
	19	KARAYANNIS	GEORGIOS	✓	2472	7	DO	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	DO
FIRST	20	KOUMBANIOS	HRISTOS	✓	38504	2	DO	3rd DO	28/9/926	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	DO
	21	PIPINOS	PERIKLES	✓	4278	3	DO	4th DO	27/9/926	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	DO
	22	KOSTIDES	NIKOLAOS	✓	15675	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	DO
	23	KOTTAKIS	ALKIVIADES	✓	523	12	DO	5thDO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	DO
	24	VENGOS	PANAYOTIS	✓	22479	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	DO
FIRST	25	ANDROULIDAKIS	GERASIMOS	✓	12140	2	DO	DO	28/9/926	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	DO
	26	SIFNAIOS	GEORGIOS	✓	13779	8	DO	Ass'T ENGIN.	27/9/926	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	DO
FIRST	27	Stamatiou	GEORGIOS	✓	21352	1	DO	DO	28/9/926	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	DO
	28	SAVAS	MINAS	✓	7498	2	DO	ELECTRICIAN	27/9/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	DO
	29	BLIZIOTIS	DIMITRIOS	✓	4875	47	DO	BOATSWIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	66	M	DO	DO	5.6	DO
	30	GUINIS	ATHANASIOS	✓	237	20	DO	Ass'T DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	DO

Px - 4305 5/24 58 24/805

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2(), (5), (6) and (*) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 [illegible]	38	[illegible]	NEW YORK NOV.3rd 1926
2 [illegible]	50	"	"
3 [illegible]	34	"	"
4 [illegible]	55	"	"
5 [illegible]	43	"	"
6 [illegible]	42	"	"
7 [illegible]	56	"	"
8 [illegible]	46	"	"
9 [illegible]	58	"	"
10 [illegible]	50	"	"
11 [illegible]	22	"	"
12 [illegible]	24	"	"
13 [illegible]	40	"	"
14 [illegible]	40	"	"
15 [illegible]	42	"	"
16 [illegible]	32	"	"
17 [illegible]	23	"	"
18 [illegible]	32	"	"
19 [illegible]	31	"	"
20 [illegible]	42	"	"
21 [illegible]	36	"	"
22 [illegible]	31	"	"
23 [illegible]	51	"	"
24 [illegible]	28	"	"
25 [illegible]	35	"	"
26 [illegible]	40	ALBANIAN	"
27 [illegible]	40	ALBANIAN	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EDISON

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDISON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 25 1926, *19*, *from the port of* SMYRNA. OCT 3 1926

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VOUREKAS	DEITRIOS			MATER	27/9/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	44	M	GREEK	GREEK	6.2		NONE
2	BABOUSSIS	EMANUEL	41880	28 YEARS	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	6.1		DO
3	MARATHAS	IACOVOS	2477	15 DO	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6.		DO
4	NEGROPONTES	ALEXANDER	36245	25 DO	3rd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
5	BEFANIS	GEORGIOS	174	16 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
6	KONTILIS	CONSTANTINE	2762	10 DO	4th OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
7	CONTOSTAVLOS	PETROS	4869	8 DO	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
8	PANAYOTOU	NIKOLAOS	17617	7 DO	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
9	ZANGAKIS	EMMANUEL	997	3 DO	ASS'T PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
10	MARMARINOS	ZANNIS	18703	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
11	PERENTINOS	GERASIMOS	5126	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
12	VASSILIOU	EMMANUEL	14868	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
13	LOGOTHETIS	NIKOLAOS	3029	6 DO	W.O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
14	SOTIROPOULOS	ARISTIDES	28135	3 DO	W.O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
15	HELLAVILLAS	EVANGELOS	40715	2 DO	W.O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
16	DAPONTES	LEONIDAS	Certificate 6	DO	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
17	GLINOS	MICHAEL	2509	25 DO	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
18	HAZAPIS	EPAMINONDAS	806	22 DO	CH.ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
19	KARAYANNIS	GEORGIOS	2472	7 DO	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
20	KOUMBANIOS	HRISTOS	38504	2 DO	3rd DO	28/9/926	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
21	PIPINOS	PERIKLES	4278	3 DO	4th DO	27/9/926	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
22	KOSTIDES	NIKOLAOS	15675	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
23	KOTTAKIS	ALKIVIADES	525	12 DO	5th DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
24	VENGOS	PANAYOTIS	22479	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
25	ANDROULIDAKIS	GERASIMOS	12140	2 DO	DO	28/9/926	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
26	SIFNAIOS	GEORGIOS	13779	8 DO	ASS'T ENGIN.	27/9/926	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
27	Stamatiou	GEORGIOS	21352	1 DO	DO	28/9/926	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
28	SAVAS	MINAS	7496	2 DO	ELECTRICIAN	27/9/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
29	BLIZIOTIS	DIMITRIOS	4875	47 DO	BOATSWIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	66	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
30	GUINIS	ATHANASIOS	237	20 DO	ASS'T DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO

Px-4305 5941 582/805

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S]S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct. , 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926, 19, from the port of SMYRNA. OCT 3 1926 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DALEZIOS	ISIDOROS	24210	3 YEARS	CARPENTER	27/9/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	55	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6		[illegible]
2	MAGNISIOTIS	IOANNIS	9998	38 DO	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
3	PETSAS	THEODOROS	5483	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
4	VASSILIOU	ANDREAS	5501	25 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
5	VATIKIOTIS	ARGYRIOS	944	18 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
6	MIRAS	LEONARDOS	11229	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
7	BARTZIS	CONSTANTINE	20987	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
8	MANALIS	DIMITRIOS	17516	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
9	DRITSAKIS	LOUKAS	1644	14 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
FIRST 10	FALANGAS VV 373/27	MICHAEL	6144	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
11	ANGELIS	DIMITRIOS	6435	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
12	VATIKIOTIS	GEORGIOS	4241	14 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
13	KEKLITIS	FILIPPOS	[illegible] 664	24 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
14	LAMBRIADIS	DIMITRIOS	3683	14 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6.1		DO
15	VASSILAKIS	NIKOLAOS	11746	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
16	BOULAMANTZIS	VASSILIOS	4994	13 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
17	YANNOULIS	NIKOLAOS	39254	19 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
18	ANAPLIOTIS	ANTONIOS	13577	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
19	KALAMATIANOS	GEORGIOS	6750	12 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	53	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
FIRST 20	STRATIDAKIS	IOANNIS	21664	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
21	KOURTESSIS	MICHAEL	8536	8 DO	FIRST CLASS 1st STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
22	TAVLOUBAKIS	GEORGIOS	25086	2 DO	FIRST CLASS STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
23	TSAIPRALI 1/L 191/10	EVRIDIKI	Certif.	3 DO	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.7		DO
24	SIDERATOS	PERIKLES	3189	12 DO	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	D O	DO	6.		DO
25	ROUTSOS	GEORGIOS	7902	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
26	PALEOKRASSAS	LEONIDAS	15874	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
27	FAKIS	FRANKISKOS	15622	12 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.		DO
28	LEFTERIS	PANAYOTIS	Certif.	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
29	MANTAS	GEORGIOS	13274	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
30	LOUKISTAS	HARILAOS	2287	17 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926, 19, from the port of SMYRNA OCT 8 1926

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VELISSARIOU	PETROS	19043	6 Years	STEWARD	27/9/26	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	24	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.8		NONE
2	SOROTOS	IOANNIS	12846	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
3	MOROS	ALEXANDROS	1622	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
4	NTINTSOS	SOTIRIOS	35837	2 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
5	DOULFIS	ROMILOS	19615	2 "	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
6	KANARIOLIS	NIKOLAOS	4128	9 "	DO	DP	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
7	BOUGOUTZIS	SIMOS	19026	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
8	MANTZARIS	DIONISSIOS	46048	25 "	BAR MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
9	TSEKOS	PANAGIOTIS	12674	3 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6.2		DO
10	BISTIS	NIKOLAOS	2854	10 "	2nd Class 1st STEAWRD	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6.1		DO
11	PETRAKI	METAXIA	CERTIC.	5 "	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.4		DO
12	GEORGIADES	ARISTODIMOS	2848	13 "	STEAWRD	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
13	RAFTOPOULOS	STAVROS	824	19 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5.8		do
14	SKIADAS	DEMETRIOS	16170	1 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO
15	BAZAKIS	SOKRATIS	3317	13 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8		DIO
16	KAKAROUHAS	GEORGIOS	19155	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
17	FRANGIAS	POTINOS	31134	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7		do
18	MARCOULIS	NIKOLAOS	17501	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
19	PAPAS	IOANNIS	7162	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
20	KESSARIAS	MIHAIL	22851	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
21	LIGERAKIS	POTIOS	54545	12 "	DO	DP	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
22	STRONGILIS	CONSTANTINOS	18801	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
23	KAGIASSIS	GEORGIOS	4341	10 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
24	KATERINOPOULOS	EVANGELOS	23390	5 "	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
25	KETSIS	MIHAIL	4345	11 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
26	PAPAGIANOPOULOS	GRIGORIOS	602	17 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
27	GLINOS	MIHAIL	1763	5 "	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	yes	34	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
28	PIERRIS	CONSTANTINOS	6910	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
29	KOURTESSIS	PETROS	1731	15 "	3rd CLASS 1st STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
30	VARVARESSOPOULOS	ANASTASSIOS	12245	8 "	STEAWRD	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO

No. 6 Stricken out by instruction of Chief seaman at Athens. Thomson & Co Limited, Paris

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER *, of the* S]S EDISON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. Vourek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Oct. *, 1926*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926, 19, from the port of SMYRNA OCT 8 1926

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TZOANNOS	NIKOLAOS	9317	10 YEARS	STEAWRD	27/9/26	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	44	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.8		NONE
2	HALIORIS PX-5473 6-7-41	SPIROS	2245	28 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
3	KALIMERIS	NIKOLAOS	12486	3 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
4	GIANNISSIS	ALEXANDROS	2438	18 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
5	GOULANIRIS	LEONIDAS	2001	10 "	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5&7		DO
6	VASSILIADES	IOANNIS	15292	7 "	STEAWRD	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
FIRST 7	GIAMBANIS	GRIGORIOS	23651	3 "	DP	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
DO 8	SORAS	DEMETRIOS	18642	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
DO 9	PSAROS	ANTONIOS	19817	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
10	XOURIDAS	GEORGIOS	CERTIF.	2 "	DRUGUIST	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
11	GEORGIOU	ANTONIOS	15505	3 "	HOSP.NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
12	MORAITES	IOANNIS	5425	9 "	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
13	NIOS	NIKOLAOS	6639	10 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
14	MILOWAS	ANTONIOS	8620	11 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
15	PETRAKIS	ANGELOS	24607	3 "	DP	DO	DO	NO	NO	49	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
16	VALMAS	FILIPPOS	11727	2 "	LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
17	GAVALAS	ZANNIS	12546	1 "	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
18	PAPADOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	5953	10 "	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6.3		DO
19	VLAHOS	GEORGIOS	13972	9 "	COOK	DO	DO	NO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
20	COSTOPOULOS	SPIRIDON	16266	2 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6.1		DO
21	ARGOUZAKIS	IOANNIS	11183	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5&7		DO
22	VERGOS	NIKITAS	2828	14 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
23	KALOGRIDES	DEMETRIOS	1569	3 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
24	PANDINOS	ANTONIOS	13266	8 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DI	5/8		DO
25	TAKTAS	MIHAIL	2515	14 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
26	ARMENIS	STAVROS	975	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
27	RAMBATZIS	ALEXANIROS	42	3 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
28	RALLIS	ATHANASSIOS	13662	8 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
29	KRISTODOULOU	KRIST.	CERTIF.	3 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
30	VELISSARIOU	ANTONIOS	554	14 "	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER *, of the* S/S EDISON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. Vourekas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Oct. *, 19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926, 19 from the port of SMYRNA. OCT 3 1926 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DASKALOMORGAKIS	IACOVOS	22589	5 YEARS	PANTLER	27/9/26	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	38	M	GREEK	GREEK	6.1		NONE
2	FOUNTOS	CONSTANTINE	34616	3# DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
3	KOTSALOS	IOANNIS	6331	12 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
4	KALAMIS	DEMETRIOS	21759	4 "	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
5	VALVIS	CONSTANTINOS	20924	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
6	BOUGIOURIS	MARCOS	21735	# "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
7	LAVDAS	CONSTANTINOS	1941	14 "	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
8	CONTOZIDAKIS	IOANNIS	430	16 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
9	MARCOU	EVANGELOS	136	15 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
10	VITSADAKIS	GEORGIOS	3749	13 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
11	NIKOLAOU	GEORGIOS	33925	20 "	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
12	PAPADAKIS	VASSILIOS	462700	16 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
13	KAIRIS	LEONIDAS	22514	10 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
14	ARGIROS	GEORGIOS	11555	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
15	MANTZAVINOS	LEONIDAS	7839	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
16	POTIS	EVANGELOS	276	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
17	~~KYVELERATOS~~	~~EMMANOUDAS~~	3206	11 "	F.MAN & TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
18	BAZAKOS	NIKOLAOS	2627	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6.1		DO
19	VENIERIS	MARCOS	34	17 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DI	5,9		DO
20	AHAMNOS	POLIHRONIS	10418	10 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
21	DRAKAKIS	MARKOS	6965	12 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
22	FRANGOULIS	NIKOLAOS	4253	13 #	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
23	HAVELIDIS	ATHANASIOS	3897	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
24	KANELLAKIS	GEORGIOS	13793	9 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
25	KONTOPANOS	VASSILIOS	1420	15 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
26	ANTONAROS	IOANNIS	7508	10 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
27	PATROYANNIS	IOANNIS	7865	12 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
28	PORTOLATIS	NIKOLAOS	6004	12 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
29	PAIRAS	ANERGYROS	19203	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
30	BAKOMITROS	POLIHRONIS	5195	12 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO

No. 17 stricken out by instruction of Consulate General at Athens. Thomopoulos, Am. Consul, Patras.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS, MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Oct. , 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926, 19, from the port of SMYRNA OCT 3 1926 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VRETTOS	ANTONIOS	5261	5 Years	F'MAN&TRIMMER	27/9/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	39	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		NONE
2	COSTOPANAYOTIS	SPYROS	1617	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
3	TAMANTAS	PARASKEVAS	1840	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
4	TSEPAS	PANAYOTIS	701	15 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
5	LAGOUTOS	STYLIANOS	432	16 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	52	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
6	GALIOTIS	GREGORIOS	Certif.	1 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
FIRST 7	STRINGOS	STYLIANOS	12942	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
8	BUGIOUKLIS	DEMETRIOS	445	8 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
first 9	~~BASKALAKIS~~	MIKAS	14054	8 "	DO	28/9/26	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
10	BELESSIOTES	SPIRIDON	7375	11 "	DO	27/9/26	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
11	MARANGOS	PANAGIOTES	15297	8 "	DO	DP	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DI	5.4		DO
12	SALAMANIKAS	ANDREAS	827	17 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.8		DEAF-MUTE
13	PARODIS	COSMAS	366	14 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
14	KYRIAZES	VASSILIOS	9320	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
15	KARALIS	NIKOLAOS	3496	8 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
16	APERGIS	HARILAOS	5926	8 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
17	PANOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	25822	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
18	GRITZALIS	ANDREAS	4165	13 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
19	SARAGIAS	HRISTOS	12766	2 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
20	ARATHIMOS	MIHAIL	5708	11 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
21	ZANNAKIS	FILIPPOS	19363	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
22	GARAS	ANTONIOS	7282	11 "	DP	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
23	CONTARATOS	PANAGIOTES	17256	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
24	KARAHALIOS	ANDREAS	12390	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
FIRST 25	CONSTATOUROS	CONSTANTINOS	3762	10 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
26	AKILLAS	STILIANOS	16089	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
27	EMMIKOS	EMMANOUIL	9285	11 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
28	~~KALAMITSAKIS~~	IOANIS	8974	11 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
29	DAKTILIDES	ANTONIOS	165	16 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
30	PAPALEXIS	NIKOLAOS	8069	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO

No. 28 struck out by order Consul General, Athens, Thomson Am. Consul, Patras

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. Vonekas Master, of the s/s Edison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vonek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion on landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926, 19, from the port of SMYRNA. OCT 3 1926 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOUSTAKAS	ATHANASSIOS	3887	13 YEARS	F.MAN & TRIMMER	27/9/26	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	34	M	GREEK	GREEK	6.1		NONE
2	SVIROS	THEMISTOKLES	5975	14 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
DO 3	PETOUSSIS	NIKOLAOS	9597	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
DO 4	KAFOUROS	EMMANOUIL	16993	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
DO 5	SOROTOS	EVANGELOS	18771	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
DO 6	KOSMITES	NIKOLAOS	2689	15 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 2
at Smyrna Turkey
SEEN (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States.
via Mediterranean ports
James L. Hamilton
(Consul)
Date October 2, 1926
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee of $2.00 paid in U.S. currency.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SMYRNA, TURKEY

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. [illegible] title.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926, 19, from the port of OCT 7 1926

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	MORAITES	GEORGIOS	13902	3 YEARS	DECK ENGINEER	4/10/26	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		NONE
2	CARGADOURES	ANASTASSIOS	24435	6 "	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
3	PAVLOUDAKIS	GEORGIOS	25086	2 "	SVTEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
4	LOUKISSAS	HARILAOS	2287	17 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
FIRST 5	DEMATOS	ANDREAS	9809	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
FIRST 6	DAMOULIS	ATHANASSIOS	5375	12 "	M.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
FIRST 7 (A)	LEFAKIS	IOANNIS	20844	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
8	FOUNTOS	VASSILIOS	5795	12 "	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
FIRST 9	KYRIAKATOS	EVANGELOS	6478	8 "	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
FIRST 10	DEMAS	ANTONIOS	29360	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
FIRST 11	KTISTAKIS	MIHAIL	17323	6 "	F.MAN & TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
FIRST 12	ALBANIS	GEORGIOS	362	15 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	53	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
FIRST 13	GOUMAS	DEMETRIOS	506	15 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
Do 14	~~MILLINEOS~~	STEFANOS	15624	6 "	Do	6/10/1926	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
DO 15	~~TOUKAS~~	PANAGIOTIS	4176	10 "	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7		blind left eye
DO 16	SKARESSOU	VASILIKI	CERTIFIC.	2 "	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(A) M/W 5879/608 VL867/412

985 - 910

Supplementary

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. Vourekas, of the S/S Edison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Vourekas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 25 1926, 19, from the port of OCT 7 1926

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHRINOS	GEORGIOS	33504	3 Years	COOK	6/10/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	48	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6		NONE
FIRST 2	ANAPLIOTIS	MARKOS	20039	5 "	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
DO 3	GEORGIADES	MICHAEL	39909	2 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
DO 4	NIKOLAOU	SOTIRIOS	12232	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
DO 5	STATHOPOULOS	VASSILIOS		3 "	STEWARD	7/10/26	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6298
ATHENS, GREECE
Athens, Greece
Patras
7 OCT. 1926

Supplementary pages 8.9
for 19 men added at Athens, Greece
Oct 7. 1926

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S|S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDISON , *arriving at* NEW-YORK OCT 25 1926 , 19 , *from the port of* PATRAS OCT 9 1926 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KORFIATES	STAMATIOS	348	18 YEARS	F.TRIMMER	9/10/26	PATRAS	NO	YES	57	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		NONE
2	MATHEOS	STERGIOS	3080	15 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
3	AVGERINOS	CONSTANTINOS	29856	4 "	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6		do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V.L. 595/1M S.P.I-NY-06-7529-1/21/43

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 857
at Patras, Greece
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for ... to the United States
via .....
Thomson
Consul
Fee .....
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue, provided the alien himself continues to be valid for that period

Seaman's Reg. No. - 857
No fee received.
(Supplemental visa,

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred Dollars [illegible]

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. Vourekas Master, of the S/S Edison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1926 at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

SHIP NO. ..... BILLED NOV 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Rehé, Surgeon of the U. S. ....., (State whether U. S. Army Transport, or other vessel employed by Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards 11/9/26
Clerk
Cards Compared
Cards Checked
Clerk

E. H. Rehé

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1926

at New York

Inspector

2nd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9 88

Dec 10-25-26

Aurunga

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Offs.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 MOS		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	61	5			11	61				4		145
STEERAGE	127	9	1		4	25				13		173
TOTAL	188	8	1		15	86				20		318

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	84	61	145
Steerage	147 148	25 26	173
Total	231 232	86	318

1 Dr. leaving 87 includes

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Special Workaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 13th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dietel	Werner	32		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Eisenach	wife:Clara Dietel, Paderborn Krumme Grube 8, b/o.Freckmann	N.J.	Hoboken
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Assisted. 10.00

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Special

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 19 26

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note).	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, permission, or agreement terminating or modifying the status under which he last came to the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously applied to enter the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Workaway	25	no	—	brother i.l: Hermann Brueckner Hoboken,NJ.,Hudsonstreet 64	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	gray blue	none	Germany	Eisenach
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	36703	Berlin	20/9/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Foster C. Langer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "[illegible]", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1926
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.
List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 13th October, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schmiegel	Elisabeth	21		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mundenheim	26790	Koeln Q	8/23/26. Qu	Germany	Ludwigshafen
2		Gritl	Xaver	23		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	41656	Stuttgart Q	9/23/26. "	"	Muenchen
3		Weiss	Elsa	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radolfzell	48778	" Q	9/16/26. "	"	Weilenhofen
4		Plett	Anna	48		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	32123	Hamburg Q	10/12/26. "	"	Flottbek
5		Kindt	Kathrine	25		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drage	123	" NQ Swed (b)	" NQu. USA	Germany	Brooklyn
6		Metz	Josef	32		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	40628	Stuttgart Q	7/23/26. Qu. "	Germany	Wuerzburg
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10/26, 28 Salvador 9 mo

31

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 25th, *19* 26.

91

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write the language spoken by the people of the country whence he comes	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Heinrich Schmiegel, Ludwigshafen, Knappenweg 2	NJ.	Secaucus	yes	see column 23	25	no	no	no	aunt: Mrs. Anrd. Hormung, Secaucus, NJ., 253 Born St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bldebl.		none
2	father: Michael Gritl, Muenchen, Dachauerstr. 123.	NY.	New York	"	"	none	"	"	"	mother: Maria Gritl, New York, NY., 405 E. 165th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	"
3	father: Mr. Weiss, Weidenhofen	"	Yonkers	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Friedrich Weiss, Yonkers, NY., Greystone.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	"	"
4	daughter: Hildegard Plett, Gr. Flottbek, Fritz Reuterstr. 11.	Ia.	Fort Dodge	"	self	200	yes	Fort Dodge, 3/16 Ia.		father: Henry Moeller, Fort Dodge, Ia., 11 N. 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
5	parents: Peter Kindt, Norderstapel.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	Brooklyn, 1921/6 NY.		brother: H.F. Kindt, Brooklyn, NY., 7305-13th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"
6	father: Josef Metz, Wuerzburg, Gabelsbergerstr. 3.	"	Boston on Hudson	no	see column 23	50	no	no	no	wife: Marie Metz, Boston on Hudson, NY.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbldebr.		"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Langer
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", (State whether Physician "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

FORM 522A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.

List No. 3.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 13th October, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fischer	Jakob	55		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sunner	36789 Q	Berlin	9/25/26.Qu.	Germany	Wacha
2		Schrubba	Bertha	25		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	W	"	"	"	Jellitken	2263 Q	Zuerich	10/4/26."	Switzerland	St.Gallen
3		Rusch	Franz	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	Switzerland	Swiss	"	Lipowo	2264 Q	"	"	"	"
4		Schaufuss	Georgine	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	Altona	32644 Q	Hamburg	9/8/26."	Germany	Hamburg
5		Priber	Ernst	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	22658 Q	Berlin	8/2/26."	"	Chemnitz
6		Wolf	Herbert	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	32191 Q	Hamburg	10/6/26."	"	Hamburg
7		Rosacker	Max	23		m	m	mech. builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32174 Q	"	10/7/26."	"	Altona
8		Kottmann	Karl	25		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mussbach	27131 Q	Koeln	9/8/26. "	"	Frankfurt o/M.
9		"	Elisabeth	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gossenheim	27420 Q	"	9/27/26."	"	"
10		Levy	Ernst	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	32173 Q	Hamburg	10/6/26."	"	Hamburg
11		Wimmig	Hertha	30		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	German	"	Altona	32705 Q	"	9/3/26."	"	Altona
12		Brate	Gertrud	23		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	6353 Q	Berlin	8/9/26."	"	Berlin
13		Jensen	Anna	27		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boldixum	32523 Q	Hamburg	9/14/26."	"	Wyk
14		Witkowski	Chajm	20		m	s	Student	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grujewo	69184-E	Berlin	9/7/26.NQu.	"	Braunschweig
15		Neddermeier	Otto	27		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Luebeck	28731 Q	Hamburg	10/6/26.Qu.	"	Luebeck
16		Wegener	Margarethe	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oehring	32149 Q	"	10/11/26."	"	Kaltenkirchen
17	UNDER 16	"	Otto	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Pinneberg	32148 Q	"	"	"	"
18		Moeller	Hermann	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Nindorf	28643 Q	"	8/17/26."	"	Hohenwestedt
19		Thiessen	Paul	21		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	32490 Q	"	9/16/26."	"	Hamburg
20		584546-4-2-30 E 1013 Haertell	Elisabeth	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	11522 Q	Bremen	9/22/26."	"	Hannover
21	UNDER 16	584547-4-2-30 E 1013 "	Margret	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	11524 Q	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	584545-4-2-30 E 1013 "	Christa	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11523 Q	"	"	"	"
23		Kuever	Ernst	16		m	s	factory-laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wingst	32190 Q	Hamburg	10/7/26."	"	Neuhaus
24		Heidenker	Frieda	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Rudlauken	34295 Q	Berlin	10/8/26."	"	Labiau
25		Fernholz	Heinrich	43		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunicke	19785 Q	Koeln	9/16/26."	"	Bergneustadt
26		Schrapp	Rosa	28		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	41052 Q	Stuttgart	8/19/26."	"	Muenchen
27		Schlote	Adelheid	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	125 Q	Berlin	10/4/26. NQu	"	Salt Lake
28	U. S. CIT.	"	Heinz	5		m	s	child born: Logau, Utah, 8/15/21.								—	"			
29	U. S. CIT.	"	Horst	2		m	s	"	Salt Lake City, Utah, 3/14/24.							—	"		"	"
30		Strohmayer	Franz	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	Reit i/ Winkel	41900 Q	Stuttgart	10/9/26.Qu.	Germany	Reit i/ Winkel

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 25th, 1926.

93

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Continuation for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife: Anna M.Fischer, Vecha,Sandwegstr.46.	NY.	Astoria	yes	see column 23	25	no	no	no	son: Willy Fischer,Astoria, NY.,3076 - 4th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dblde	gr.	none
2	brother: Fritz Frischknecht, Basel,Switzerland.	Wisc.	Madison	"	self	200	"	"	"	brother: John Frischknecht, Madison,Wisc.,140Blair St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	bl.	"
3	"	"	"	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	bl.	"
4	parents: Herm.Hagenah, Hamburg,Treskowstr.44.	NY.	New York	"	self	60	"	"	"	aqu.: Henry Behrens,New York,NY.,4273 Katonah Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	br.	"
5	father: Arthur Priber, Chemnitz,Belitzstr.24.	"	White Plains	"	"	50	yes	New York 1924/5	NY.	uncle: White Plains, 6 Vermont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blgr.	"
6	parents: Paul Wolf, Hamburg, Alfredstr.58.	"	Richmond Hill	"	"	100	no	no	no	aqu.: Paul Buettner,Richmond Hill,NY.,319 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	gr.	"
7	wife: Johanna Rosacker, Altona,Kl.Westerstr. 25	Pa.	Reading	"	see column 23	50	"	"	"	cousin: Max Rosacker, Reading,Pa.,26 S.10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"
8	father: Franz Ketterer, Frankfurt o/M.,Friedrich-allee 183.	NJ.	Newark	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Sonnick,Newark, NJ.,418 Aron Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"
9	father i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	br.	"
10	mother: Paula Levy, Hamburg,Curschmannstr.27	NY.	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: James Rosenberg, New York,NY.,60 W.68th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
11	parents: Albert Winnig, Altona,Legienstr.142.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	35	"	"	"	aqu.: Dr.Brown,Milwaukee, Wisc.,311 Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	dbr.	"
12	parents: Albert Brate, Berlin, Steglitzerstr.94.	NY.	New York	"	"	80	"	"	"	aqu.:Loretta O'Connor,New York,NY.,24-5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
13	mother: Mathilde Jensen, Wyk-Boldixum,Schifferstr.	"	Brooklyn	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	sister: Jenny Jensen,Brooklyn,NY.,258 Arlington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
14	parents: Zemach Witkowski Braunschweig,Muenzstr.6.	Ger.	Braunschweig	"	self	250	"	"	"	Columbia University,New York,NY.,	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbldegr.		"
15	mother: Joh.Neddermeier, Luebeck,Bluehnerstr.17.	"	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Tittelbach, New York,NY.,972-1st Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	br.	"
16	parents: Hinrich Poehls, Kaltenkirchen,Hamburgerst.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see column 23	30	"	"	"	husband: Arthur Wegener, Chicago,Ill.,3447School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	bl.	"
17	gr.parents: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	father: Hinrich Moeller, Hohenwestedt,Kielerstr.26.	Ohio	Napoleon	no	"	50	yes	Napoleon, 1925/6 Ohio		uncle: Marcus Thun, Napoleon,O., R.4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"
19	father: Wilh. Thiessen, Hamburg,Grundstr.13.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	85	no	no	no	uncle: Wm. Schreck,Chicago,Ill.,2347 N.Seminary Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dblde	"	"
20	father i.l.: Wilh.Haertel, Hannover,Dessauerstr.21.	NY.	Bayonne	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Haertel, Bayonne,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"
21	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	br.	"
22	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	blde	"	"
23	parents: Heinrich Kuever, Geversdorf	NJ.	Ridgefield	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	brother: Diedrich Kuever, Ridgefield,NJ.,Engelhardt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"
24	mother: Henriette Heidecker, Labiau,Gr.Rudlauken	Kans.	Kansas City	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry A.Major, Kansas City,Kans.,2827Wyandotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbldegr.		"
25	wife: Josepha Fernholz, Bergneustadt,Coelnerstr. 198.	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	70	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Dr.Henry Willmes,Detroit,Mich.,3832 Buffalo Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"
26	mother: Rosa Schrapp, Ehrenchen,Wackersbergerstr.	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Theresia Schrapp, New York,NY.,500 E.86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grbl.	"
27	husband: Guido Schlotell Salt Lake City,Utah,527 Mt. Kintyve Bldg.	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	"	70	yes	Salt Lake City 1921/4	Utah	husband:Guido Schlote,Salt Lake City,Utah,527Mt.Kintyve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbldegr.		"
28	father: "	"	"							father: "												5	5	"	br.	bl.	"
29	" "	"	"							" "																	
30	[illegible] R it 1/Winkel.	NY.	Far Rockaway	no	see column 23	25	no	no	no	aunt: Karoline Strohmayer, Far Rockaway,NY.,2244Clock Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde	bl.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer *..., of the* S.S. " Thuringia " *..., from* Hamburg *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Langer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* October, *19* 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—670

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

For
List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 13th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	V-1175 3/9/27	Stoerger	Elisabeth	23	✓	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Offenbach	147522	Washington	4/21/26.	USA	New-York
2		Graeve	Gertrud	46	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	131230	"	2/25/26.	"	"
3		Claudiere Kinneinnn	Wilhelmine	63	✓	f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	150762	"	5/4/26.	"	Park Harrington
4		Speckhahn	Emil	40	✓	m	m	merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uenglingen	150982	"	5/3/26.	"	San Francisco
5		"	Alma	37	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stendal	149347	"	5/1/26.	"	"
6		Krueger	Helene	51	✓	f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krempe	141782	"	4/2/26.	"	New-York
7	U. S. CIT.	Neuenburg	Henry	38	✓	m	m					USA				USP. 262126	"	7/6/26.		
8	U. S. CIT.	"	Anne-Marie	5	✓	f	s					U.S.A.		USA.	Brooklyn	"	"			
9		"	Augusta	31	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Otterndorf	181923	"	7/3/26.	"	"
10		Hof	Alwine	30	✓	f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	152495	"	7/22-26.	"	Newark
11		Horlitz	Earl	34	✓	m	m	ornament maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossen	155336	"	5/13/26	"	New-York
12		"	Angelika	38	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	CZSL.	Stepnana	155337	"	"	"	"
13	U. S. CIT.	"	Charles	8	✓	m	s	child	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	USA.	New-York	USC.				
14		Kiel 3 50 169 3/16/26	Emma	33	✓	f	m	h/wife	"E	"	"	NONE	"E	Germany	Stuttgart	155674	"	5/15/26.	"	Brooklyn
15	U. S. CIT.	"	Gustav	42	✓	m	m					USA		USA.		USP. 211932	"	5/8/26.		
16		Weissberg	Ida	56	✓	f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Ahlden	147686	"	4/21/26.	"	Detroit
17		Jacobsmeyer	Linchen	40	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderborn	169439	"	7/24/26.	"	Los Angeles
18		Kortlaender	Franziska	31	✓	f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siegen	133415	"	3/8/26.	"	Irvington
19	99613/2539	Klaus	Paul	24	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moinersdorf	151118	"	5/5/26	"	Brooklyn
20		Scherer	Anna	28	✓	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberstein	128036	"	2/9/26.	"	Brooklyn
21		Weiner	Edith	35	✓	f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	CZSL.	"	"	Hohenwestedt	143913	"	4/10/26.	"	Chicago
22	U. S. CIT.	"	Marwin	9	✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	USA.	"	USA.	Denver	USC.			"	"
23	U. S. CIT.	"	Irving	3	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Chicago				"	"
24	U. S. C...	"	Margaret	7	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver				"	"
25		Remlow	Louise	22	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Halle	136213	"	3/18/26.	"	New-York
26		Wunsch	Caroline	30	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obertal	171194	"	6/28/26.	"	Bufallo
27																				
28																				
29																				
30				33																

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Rd.

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 19 26

"Returning resident aliens"

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid her own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able, but have previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	own home: Englewood,NJ.									own home: Englewood,NJ.																	
1	50 Knickerboker Rd.	NJ.	Englewood	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1926	NJ.	50 Knickerboker Rd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	br	none
2	husband:Reinhold Graeve,New York,NY.1129 Teller Ave	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	1910 1926	NY.	husband: Reinhold Graeve New York,NY.1129 Teller Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"
3	son: Herbert Chaudiere,Harrington Park,NJ.Harriet Av	NJ.	Harrington Park	"	see col.23	25	"	1909 1926	NJ.	son:Herbert Chaudiere,Harrington,NJ.Harriet Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br	"
4	own home:San Francisco,Cal 300 Sanchez St.	Cal.	San Francisco	"	self	50	"	1910 1926	Cal.	own home: San Francisco,Cal. 300 Sanchez Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"
6	friend:Mrs.Karchbaum,New York,NY.907 1st Av	NY.	New York	"	"	50	"	1906 1926	NY.	friend:Mrs.Karchbaum,New York,NY.907 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	"
7										own home: Woodhaven,NY. 7438 Jamaica Av																	
8										"																	
9	husband:Henry Neuenburg,Woodhaven,NY.7438 Jamaica Av	NY.	Woodhaven	"	see col.23	50	"	1910 1926	NY.	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
10	own home: Newark,NJ. 105 W.Kinnley Str.	NJ.	Newark	"	self	100	"	1924 1926	NJ.	own home: Newark,NJ. 105 W.Kinnley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	drk.	br	"
11	own home: New York,NY. 1652 Ave A.	NY.	New York	"	"	75	"	1922 1926	NY.	own home: New York,NY. 1652 Ave A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"
14	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 372 St.James Place	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1923 1926	"	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 372 St.James Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br	"
15										own home: Brooklyn,NY. 372 St.James Place																	
16	friend:Mrs.Froehlich,Detroit Mich.269 Edmund Pl.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	50	"	1888 1926	Mich.	brother:Josef Weinberg,Philadelphia,Pa.4939 York Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	"
17	husband:Ferd.Jacobsmeyer, Los Angeles,Cal.119 W.46.St.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	90	"	1923 1926	Cal.	husband:Ferd.Jacobsmeyer, Los Angeles,Cal.119 W.46.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	bl.	"
18	uncle:C.R.Redden,Irvington,NJ.9 W.Grove St.	NJ.	Irvington	"	"	25	"	1923 1926	NJ.	uncle: C.R.Redden,Irvington NJ.9 W.Grove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl	"
19	friend:Mr.Kiel,Brooklyn NY.919 E.10th St.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1923 1926	NY.	friend:Mr.Kiel,Brooklyn NY.919 E.10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"
20	mother: C.Scherer,Elmhurst NY.5115 Junction Av	"	Elmhurst	"	"	25	"	1923 1926	"	mother: C. Scherer,Elmhurst NY. 5115 Junction Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br	"
21	own home: Chicago,Ills. 5253 Winthrop Av	Ills.	Chicago	no	"	200	"	1913 1926	Ill.	own home: Chicago,Ills. 5253 Winthrop Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
25	aunt: Frieda Holzschuh,Jersey City,NJ.179 Hutten St.	NJ.	Jersey City	yes	"	25	"	1922 1926	NJ.	aunt:Frieda Holzschuh,Jersey City,NJ.179 Hutten St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"
26	cousin: Otto Weidenbach,Buffalo,NY.25 Erb Str.	NY.	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	1921 1926	NY.	cousin: Otto Weidenbach, Buffalo,NY.25 Erb Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br	"
27																						5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26
at New York

E. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List 10.1.

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 13th, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Berner	Mathilde	60	f	wd	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wandsbek	9613	Hamburg	10/5/26.	Germany	Aumuehle
2	ADMITTED	Rumbler	Sofie	65	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	03 12	Wiesbaden	4648	Frankfort	7/30/26.	12	Wiesbaden
3		Beer-Hofmann	Gabriel	25	m	s	cle.k	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria 03	Vienna	122	Vienna	9/11/26.	Austria 03	Vienna
4		Perzynski	Friedrich	49	m	s	physician	"	"	"	German	"	Germany 12	Berlin	9827	Hamburg	10/11/26.	03	Riesen
5	TRANSIT	Hartleben	Otto	49	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Buensweiler	126	Guatemala	5/8/26.	Guatemala	Guatemala
6	TRANSIT	"	Margarete	36	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany 12	Beuonte	126	"	"	91	"
7		Funke	Emma	63	f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Zittau	36	Dresden	8/23/26.	Germany 12	Dresden
8	TRANSIT	Fischer	Robert	37	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl 36	Biel	96	Guatemala	7/30/26.	Guatemala	Guatemala
9	TRANSIT	"	Otilia	34	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Guatemala 91	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Franz	5	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Robert	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Savaria	Olga	20	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Guatemala	Spain-Americ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Farner	Luisa	55	f	wd	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	95	"	4/20/26.	"	"
14		Kuelz	Helmut	23	m	s	lawyer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Merane	3675	Zuerich	10/5/26.	"	"
15		Licht	Martin	26	m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	14150	Berlin	10/6/26.	Germany 12	Berlin
16	TRANSIT	Beckers	Arnold	55	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wegberg	13184	"	9/24/26.	"	Berlin
17		Pfeifle	Friedrich	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goeppingen	78	Cologne	8/10/26.	"	Cologne
18	TRANSIT	Hahn	Helene	43	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	122	Stuttgart	9/23/26.	"	Goeppingen
19	TRANSIT	Schimmer	Siegfried	29	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	USA 03	Grajewo	133	"	10/1/26.	"	Heilbronn
20		Reh	Willi	31	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Poland 03	Zug	9703	Bremen	9/14/26.	"	Braunschweig
21		Hahn	Heinrich	23	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany 12	Neuland	65	Dresden	9/18/26.	"	Zug
22	TRANSIT	Sachse	Meta	30	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathingen	10736	Berlin	9/1/26.	"	Berlin
23	UNDER 16	"	Waltraut	2	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	4762	Frankfort	9/4/26.	"	Zweibruecken
24	ADMITTED	Brass	Rudolf	20	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	Mexico 27	Monterry	"	"	"	82	Zweibruecken
25	TRANSIT	Bode	Albert	49	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Breslau	19	Breslau	9/21/26.	"	Breslau
26	ADMITTED	Hesse	Bora	24	f	s	assist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	86	Dresden	10/6/26.	"	Plaue
27													Italy	Venedig	1	Stuttgart	10/8/26.	"	Munich
28																			
29																			
30																			

31

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 31
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Rd.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 19 26. "Non Immigrant manifest" 97

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any prescribed contract, agreement, or promise, made previous to coming to the United States	Whether alien had previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister:Mrs.Bachmann, Aumuehle	Germ.	Aumuehle	yes	see col.23	50	yes	1924	Ga.	nephew: Henry Nanninger Savannah,Ga.111 E.44th St.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
2	sister: Marg.Sauerteig, Wiesbaden,Adelheidst.31	"	Wiesbaden	"	self	200	"	1920	"	friend: James Doig, Maitland,Fla.	"	12 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	drk.	"
3	father:Rich.Beer-Hofmann Vienna,Hasenauerst.59	Austr.	Vienna	"	"	500	no	no	no	friend:Great Northern Hotel New York,NY.W.57th St.	"	3-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	drk.	"
4	sister:Mrs. Peters, Rissen	Germ.	Rissen	"	"	700	yes	1910	NY.	aqu.W.A.Valentiner, Dir.of Inst. of fine Arts,Detroit, Mich.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
5	own home: Guatemala, Farm Cerro Redondo	Guatemala		"	"	100	"	1926	"	own home: Guatemala Farm Cerro Redondo	in transit to Guatemala		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl	"
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"
7	daught:Ch.Kraemer, Zittau Blumenstr. 5	Germ.	Zittau	S	see col.23	150	no	no	no	son: Ludwig Funke,New York NY.27 Belvedere Place	yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
8	own home:Guatemala,8 a Orenida Sur 22.	Guatemala		"	self	100	yes	1922	NY.	own home: Guatemala 8 a Orenida Sur 22	in transit to Guatemala		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	"
9	"	"	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	"
10	"	"	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	blck	"
11	"	"	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	bld.	gr	"
12	"	"	"	S	"	32	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	S	"	100	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blck	bl.	"
14	father: Dr. Kuelz,Berlin Wilhelmstr. 74	Germ.	Berlin	"	"	50	no	no	no	aqu.Mr.v.Lewinski,German Cons. Gen.New York,NY.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"
15	father: Hugo Licht,Berlin Suedendstr. 60	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	busfrd.Fritz v.Briesen,New York,NY.50 Church Str.	"	4-6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"
16	wife: Therese Beckers,Koeln Luettringhauserst.36	Germ.	Koeln	S	"	100	"	"	"	cousin: William Beckers,New York,NY.1067 Fifth Av	"	3-4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl	"
17	father:Friedrich Pfeifle, Goeppingen,Ap.Hotel.	"	Goeppingen	"	"	100	"	"	"	aqu. Theodore Kemm,New York NY.5th Ave Restaurant	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gr	gr	"
18	husband:Theodor Hahn,Heilbronn,Frankfurterstr.8	"	Frankfurt	"	"	25	yes	born	NJ.	sister: Clara Alpers,New York,NY.645 W.171st St.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	dbr.	br	"
19	wife: Erna Schimmer,Braunschweig,Luetzowstr.4	"	Braunschweig	S	"	350	no	no	no	friend: A.D.Vogel,Brooklyn NY.1680 45th Str.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
20	wife: Anny Reh, Zug 50 B.	"	Zug	S	"	80	"	"	"	aqu. William Hannemann,Rd Brooklyn,NY.2112 Dostbester	"	3-4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	gr	"
21	father: Hugo Hahn,Berlin-L. Sternstr. 25 a	"	Berlin	S	"	100	"	"	"	aqu. David Hyman,New York NY. 68 E. 86th Str.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br	"
22	husband Emil Sachse,Monterry,Mex.28 Calezada Pino S.	Mex.	Monterry	"	"	200	"	"	"	husband: Emil Sachse,Monterry,Mex.28 Calezade Pino S.	in transit to Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
23	father "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
24	father: Beno Brass,Breslau Kais.Wilhelmstr.96	Germ.	Breslau	S	"	150	"	"	"	uncle: Leo Heymann,New York NY.960 E.179th St.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
25	wife: Else Bode,Plaue, Augustburgerstr.14	"	Plaue	S	"	100	"	"	"	busfrds.Ernst Peterffy, New York,NY.254 Fifth Av	"	4-6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
26	mother: Maria Hesse,Muenchen,Galeriestr.25	"	Muenchen	S	"	100	"	"	"	aqu. Arthur Hausa,New York NY.240 Riverside Drive	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"
27																						5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 10/25/27 File No. 98987/251

Temporary admission extended until 10/25/27 File No. 98987/257

Temporary admission extended until 10/25/27 File No. 98987/684

Temporary admission extended until 9/30/27 File No. 98987/

Temporary admission extended until 10/28/27 File No. 98980/96

Temporary admission extended until 10/26/27 File No. 98980/86

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 19 26. "Non Immigrant manifest" 97

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	sister:Mrs.Bachmann,				see					nephew: Henry Nanninger		6													
1	Aumuehle	Germ.	Aumuehle	yes	col.23	50	yes	1924	Ga.	Savannah,Ga.111 E.44th St.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
2	sister: Marg.Sauerteig, Wiesbaden,Adelheidst.31	"	Wiesbaden	"	self	50	"	1920 1922	Fla.	friend: James Doig, Maitland,Fla.	"	12 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	drk.	"
3	father:Rich.Beer-Hofmann Vienna,Hasenauerst.59	Austr.	Vienna	"	"	500	no	no	no	friend:Great Northern Hotel New York,NY.W.57th St.	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
4	sister:Mrs. Peters, Rissen	Germ.	Rissen	"	"	700	yes	1910	NY.	aqu.W.A.Valentiner, Dir.of Inst. of fine Arts,Detroit,	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl	"
5	own home: Guatemala, Farm Cerro Redondo	Guatemala		"	"	100	"	1926	"	own home: Guatemala Farm Cerro Redondo	Mich.	in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
7	daught:Ch.Kraemer,Zittau Blumenstr. 5	Germ.	Zittau	S	see col.23	150	no	no	no	son: Ludwig Funke,New York NY.27 Belvedere Place		6 yes months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	"
8	own home:Guatemala,8 a Orenida Sur 22.	Guatemala		"	self	100	yes	1922	NY.	own home: Guatemala 8 a Orenida Sur 22		in transit to Guatemala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	"
9	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	blck	"
10	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	bld.	gr	"
11	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blck	bl.	"
13	"	"	"	S	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"
14	father: Dr. Kuelz,Berlin Wilhelmstr. 74	Germ.	Berlin	"	"	50	no	no	no	aqu.Mr.v.Lewinski,German Cons. Gen.New York,NY.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"
15	father: Hugo Licht,Berlin Suedendstr. 60	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	busfrd.Fritz v.Briesen,New York,NY.50 Church Str.		Temporary admission extended until 10/26/27 File No. 98987/684															
16	wife: Therese Beckers,Koeln Luettringhauserst.36	Germ.	Koeln	S	"	100	"	"	"	cousin: William Beckers,New York,NY.1067 Fifth Av	"	3-4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl	"
17	father:Friedrich Pfeifle, Goeppingen,Ap.Hotel.	"	Goeppingen	"	"	100	"	"	"	aqu. Theodore Kemm,New York NY.5th Ave Restaurant	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gr	gr	"
18	husband:Theodor Hahn,Heilbronn,Frankfurterstr.8	"	Frankfurt	"	"	25	yes	born	NJ.	sister: Clara Alpers,New York,NY.645 W.171st St.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	dbr.	br	"
19	wife: Erna Schimmer,Braunschweig,Luetzowstr.4	"	Braunschweig	S	"	50	no	no	no	friend: A.D.Vogel,Brooklyn NY.1680 45th Str.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
20	wife: Anny Reh, Zug 50 B.	"	Zug	S	"	80	"	"	"	aqu. William Hannemann,Rd Brooklyn,NY.2112 Dostbester	"	3-4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	gr	"
21	father: Hugo Hahn,Berlin-L. Sternstr. 25 a	"	Berlin	S	"	100	"	"	"	aqu. David Hyman,New York NY. 68 E. 86th Str.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br	"
22	husband Emil Sachse,Monterry,Mex.28 Calezada Pino S.	Mex.	Monterry	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband: Emil Sachse,Monterry,Mex.28 Calezade Pino S.		Temporary admission extended until 9/27/27 File No. 98987/47 in transit to Mexico										5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
23	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
24	father: Beno Brass,Breslau Kais.Wilhelmstr.96	Germ.	Breslau	S	"	150	"	"	"	uncle: Leo Heymann,New York NY.960 E.179th St.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
25	wife: Else Bode,Plaue, Augustburgerstr.14	"	Plaue	S	"	100	"	"	"	busfrds.Ernst Peterffy, New York,NY.254 Fifth Av	"	4-6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
26	mother: Maria Hesse,Muenchen,Gabrielstr.25	Muenchen		S	"	100	"	"	"	aqu. Arthur Hausa,New York NY.240 Riverside Drive	"	Temporary admission extended until 10/26/27 File No. 98980/86 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. " Thuringia " , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S. S. "Thuringia", (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.edec

98

N. Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E Hennf

Mof

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51c

51 c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), October 16th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		[illegible]												Kilmaley Co Clare	Re-entry Permit					
2		O'DONNELL	Annie	29	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co.Galway	Re-entry Permit 172208	Washington	30/6/26		America	Kansas
3		SLOYAN	Julia	46	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Re-entry 173046	do.	do.		American	Los Angeles
4		BROSNAN	Denis	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glowlea	Re-entry 186582	do.	5/8/26		America	New York
5		BROSNAN	Minnie	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glowlea	Re-entry 186580	do.	do.		American	New York
6																				
7																				D.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				D
20																				
21																				
22																				D
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		No. 1 Burke Eileen Josephine has been landed at Boston.(Boston Man. No.53 c/l																		
29																				
30																				

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—609

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 510

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, *19* 26

99

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in United States temporarily or permanently (temporarily or permanently)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are the person an alien, or citizen (and if so, how acquired), or a subject (or citizen) of what country? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote on reverse side for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mrs. Burke, Knockadangan, Kilmaley,																									
2	Mother:- Mrs. B. O'Donnell Schrahalla, Cashel, Co. Galway	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	14	Montana	Employer:- Wm. Nelson, 441 8th Arizona St. Butte City, Mont.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
3	Brother:- Denis Sloyan, Brackloon, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	8 yrs	In Los Angeles	Friend:- Mrs. M. Turner 14 East Maple St. Glendale Cal.	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Gray	Blue	2 small marks on left side of face
4	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. Brosnan, Glenlea, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	6	N.York	Home:- 140 East 98th Street New York City.	Indefinite	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Finger off left hand
5	do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	6	N.York	do. do. do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14- 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer, of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-07

52 C

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from CORH (Queenstown), October 16th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York October 25th, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILMENT	Annie H.	67	9	F	W	Brouerville. Ind. December 5th, 1858		906 Riverside Ave., Evansville, Ind.
2	GOODMAN	Thomas	75		M	S		New York. 1876	9. Arlington Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	McINERNEY (Patrick)								904 E 8th Ave. Topeka, Kansas
4	McINERNEY	Daniel	67		M	M		District Court N.Y.City. Augustllth, 190-	530 East 89 Street. New York City.
5	McINERNEY	Moira	24		F	S	30th Jan. 1902. New York		do. do. do. do.
6	BEATTY	Helen	30		F	M	New York City. April 3rd 1896		do. do. do. do.
7	BEATTY	Jane	4		F	S	do. do. June 8th, 192		do. do. do. do.
8	BEATTY	Thomas	2		M	S	do. do. May 2nd, 1924		do. do. do. do.
9	BROSNAN	Donald Patrick (with father 54 C)	1	4	M	S	Oakland, Cal. 6/3/25		130 East 96th St. New York City.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Assisting 70 pass

No. 3 McInerney Patrick has been landed at Boston.(Boston Man.No. 54 C)

Schenberg. assist Chief purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Jt.
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "THURINGIA" sailing from HAMBURG, 13th October, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hummel~~	~~Adolf~~						2/24/14.Supreme Court Schenectady,NY.	
2	Hottenstein	Katherina	55		f	m			
3	"	Francis	17		f	s	Salzburg,Pa., 7/6/09.	" 217715 " 5/13/26.	Allentown,Pa., 435 N.8th St.
4	Reichel	Joseph	39		m	m		"	"
5	"	Julia	39		f	m		" 3567 " 5/24/26.	San Francisco,Cal.,1364-5th Ave.
6	"	Francis	9		f	s	San Francisco,Cal., 9/12/16.	"	"
7	"	Helene	8		f	s	" 10/30/18.	"	"
8	Stueck	Dietrich	69		m	m		5/22/89. City Court New York,NY.	"
9	"	Magdalene	61		f	m		USP. 211850 Washington 5/8/26.	New York,NY.,198 W.89th St.
10	Schuster	Fred	47		m	s		"	"
11	Czieslik	Harry	38		m	m	New York,NY., 6/23/88.	4/10/06.Circuit Court Chicago,Ill. USP. 165266 Washington 3/6/26.	Chicago,Ill.,624 Cornelia Ave.
12	"	Helen	34		f	m		" 263279 " 7/7/26.	Brooklyn,NY.,205 Grand Ave.
13	Beyer	William	59		m	m		"	"
14	"	Augusta	57		f	m		8/27/88.Court of Common Pleas Cincinnati,O. USP. 189156 Washington 4/14/26.	Cincinnati,O.,2107Central Ave.
15	Hamel	Gustave	59		m	m		"	"
16	Burt	William	44		m	s	Boston,Mass., 1/31/82.	9/15/86. District Court Wellington,Kans. USP. 176072 Washington 4/8/26.	Wichita,Kans.,3323 Vinter Pl.
17	Schmidt	Jay	40		m	m	Philadelphia,Pa., 9/19/86.	" 214790 " 5/11/26.	Brooklyn,NY.,1803 Flatbush Ave.
18	~~Mehrmann~~	~~Theodor~~						" 288526 " 9/22/26.	Philadelphia,Pa.,6109Christian St.
19								~~" 238559 " 5/4/26.~~	~~Chicago,Ill.,167 E.Ohio St.~~
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	No. 1 Hummel Adolf has been landed at Boston.(Boston Man. A/13)								
29	No. 18 Mehrmann Theodor has been landed at Boston.(Boston Man. A/12)								
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-6/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

kr Number A 102

S. S. "Thuringia" sailing from Hamburg, October 13th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York October, 1926.

W & S Ltd

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steinbach	Carl	59		m	m	Schweigried, Aug 14, 1873	U.S.P.163805 Washington 3/3/26.	Chicago, Ill., 1309 Carman Ave
2	"	Ottilie	52		f	m	"	"	"
3	Merckel	Louise	49		f	wd			
4	Merckel	Louise	49		f	wd		163781 " 4/8/26.	Hackensack, Nd., 51 Spring Valley ave
5	Reinhardt	Laura	50		f	m		U.S.P.163794 Washington 4/8/26.	Hackensack, NJ., 51 Spring Valley ave
6	Winnefeld	Albert	63		m	m		155753 " 2/3/26.	E. Liverpool, Oh., 423 Vine Str
7	"	Helene	21		f	s	Hackensack, NJ., 10/23/04.	262677 " Aug 1897	Hackensack, NJ., 71, Finkstr.
8	"	Karl	18		m	s	" 6/24/08.	" 268118 " 9/16/26.	"
9	Dahms	Elise	52		f	m		" 262677 " "	"
10	Aufenreuter	Anna	36		f	m		168972 " 3/13/26.	Chicago, Ill., 5644 W. Madison Str
11	Hillers	Mary	37		f	m		158400 " Sept 19	Hoboken, NJ., 401 Washington Str
12	Nanninga	Hertha	43		f	m		" 262256 " 7/6/26.	New-York, NJ., 527/12th Ave
13	Guder	Bertha	63		f	m		" 274242 " 4/27/26.	Savannah, Ga., 111 E. 44th Str
14	Steger	Julius	61		m	wd		" 268531 " 7/17/26.	New-York, NY., 259 W. 152nd Str
15	Schneider	Henry	59		m	wd		" 157635 " 2/11/26.	New-York, NY.
16	Waldt	Elisabeth	32		f	s		" 184143 " 4/8/26.	Philadelphia, Pa., 9 Elm Ave
17	Soelar	Walter	37		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., 8/26/89.	" 175010 " 3/25/26.	Desmoines, Ja., 665-33th Str
18	"	Anna	35		f	m		" 257934 " 6/26/26.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 318 Bouquet Str
19	"	Betty	3		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa., 11/7/23.	" 175721 " 3/26/26.	"
20	Kronig	Betty	67		f	wd		" " " "	" "
21	Skibbe	Marie	62		f	wd		51334 " 5/14/26.	New-York, NY., 408 W. 130th Str
22	Lorenz	Julius	42		m	m		175699 " 3/26/26.	Chicago, Ill., 11141 Walth Ave
23	Rehlwes	Max	59		m	m		282901 " 9/1/26.	Mt. Vernon, NJ., 103 S. Columbus Ave
24	Gregory	Elsie	32		f	m		491177 " 11/15/24.	New-York, NY., 152 E. 80th Str
25	"	Walter	8		m	s	Little Rock, Ark., 6/23/18.	" 253568 " 6/21/26.	Fort Slocum, NY.
26	Freidenberg	Paula	41		f	m		" " " "	"
27	Broeker	Katharina	25		f	m		" 273837 " 7/31/26.	Columbus, Oh., 24 S. Onio Str
28	"	Walter	1		m	s	New-York, NY., 3/22/25.	" 173543 " 3/23-26.	New-York, NY., 400 W. 58th Str
29	Goertner	Pauline	37		f	m		" " " "	"
30	"	Gertrud	4		f	s	Denver, Col., 11/[illegible]/21.	" 163783 " 3/3/26.	Denver, Col., 2454 S. Columbine Str

No. 3 Merckel Louise see No. 4

Oct 25, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessels thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 850

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), OCTOBER 16th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ALLEN	Nellie	24		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Re-entry Permit 143538	Washington	6/4/26	U.S.A.	New York	
2		O'CONNELL	Mary	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel	Re-entry Permit 154382	do	10/5/26	U.S.A.	New York	
3		GRADY	Mary	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	Re-entry Permit 155777	Washington	26/9/26	U.S.A.	New York	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65 (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, *19* 26

104

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane (or care and support of the insane, or supported by charity) if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mrs. Allen 20 Mary St., Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.York	Mrs. Keoughn 186 Beach 99th St., Long Is.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None
2	Brother:- Thos. O'Connell, Sats, Knocknagoshel, Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.York	Relation:- Mrs. Brosnan 93 Barrow St., New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Stokes, South Main St., Rathkeale Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27	N.York	Home:- 64½ Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Langer, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, Second or Third), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—889

Form 500R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from COBH-(Queenstown), , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		~~MORRISSEY~~	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Ireland~~	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Thurles~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Thurles~~	
2		MURPHY	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	16571	Dublin	8/10/26	Ireland	Enniscorthy	
3		McCARTHY	Nora	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	5971	Cobh	14/10/26	Ireland	Macroom	
4	UNDER 16	McCARTHY	Margaret Mary	4		F	S		-	-	-	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sleaveen Macroom	5972	Cobh	14/10/26	Ireland	Macroom	
5	UNDER 16	McCARTHY	Mary Jane	3		F	S		-	-	-	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sleaveen	5973	Cobh	14/10/26	Ireland	Macroom	
6	UNDER 16	McCARTHY	Bridget		7	F	S	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	5974	Cobh	14/10/26	Ireland	Macroom	
7		~~MURPHY~~	~~Margaret~~	27		~~F~~	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland	~~Woodcock Fields~~		Cobh		~~Ireland~~	~~Bridgetown~~	
8		McLOUGHLIN	Catherine	2_		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rahino	17047	Dublin	14/10/26	Ireland	Rahino Castlebar	
9		O'BRIEN	Michael	25		M	S	Egg-buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knocklong	4480	Cobh	1/-/26	Ireland	Knocklong	
10		REILLY	Martin	22		M	S	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrigkelly	15404	Dublin	9/9/26	Ireland	Carrigkelly	
11		ROUSOME	Margaret	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	16830	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Enniscorthy	
12		SULLIVAN	Maurice	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry, Listowel	5913	Cobh	13/10/26	Ireland	Derra	
13		SCANLON	Mary Catherine	37		M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Liselton	5278	Cobh	1/10/26	Ireland	Listowel	
14	UNDER 16	SCANLON	Richard Joseph	7	6	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Liselton	5279	Cobh	1/10/26	Ireland	Listowel	
15	UNDER 16	SCANLON	Catherine Mary	2		F	S	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Liselton	5280	Cobh	1/10/26	Ireland	Listowel	
16		TARPEY	Patrick	19	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rinn Milkelly	15945	Dublin	20/9/26	Ireland	Rinn Kilkelly	
17		TANGNEY	Michael	44		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	5271	Cobh	1/10/26	Ireland	Tralee	
18		WALSH	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	16971	Dublin	13/10/26	Ireland	Castlebar	
19		HOULIHAN	Edward	39		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Borrisokane	5525	Cobh	2/10/26	Ireland	Borrisokane	
20		O'LEARY	Julia	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Peadleton Salford 5	10315	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Curraghmore Ballinasloe	
21		WALSH	Nora (Johanna)	53		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lattin	5756	Cobh	8/10/26	Ireland	Cork	
22		WALSH	Mary	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lattin	5757	Cobh	8/10/26	Ireland	Cork	
23	ADMITTED	O'CONNELL	Charles Emmet	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Winter's Hill, Cork	5905	Cobh	13/10/26	Ireland	Cork	
24		LEARY	Patrick	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	5617	Cobh	5/10/26	Ireland	Fermoy	
25		GORMAN	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Doonturk Carrowbeg	16750	Dublin	1-/10/26	Ireland	Newport	
26		DEVIR	Martin	35		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloondaff Co. Mayo.	15847	Dublin	17/9/26	Ireland	Newport	
27		KELLY	Anne	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tranbeg. Co. Mayo.	16029	Dublin	20/9/26	Ireland	Newport	
28																					
29																					
30		No. 1 Morrissey Thomas not on board.																			
		No.7 Murphy Margaret not on board.																			

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 10

D'Elwarth, purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List one

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now emigrating (temporarily) in following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Patrick Morrissey, Mylor The Commons, Thurles, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs. George Lewis, 150 West 93rd Str, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Murphy, 75 Irish St., Enniscorthy Wexford	Conn.	Torrington	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Concan on, 258 Main Street, Torrington, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	Sallow	Dark	Blue	None
3	Sister:- Mrs. O'Donoghue, Sleaveen Road Macroom, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband:- D.McCarthy, c/o Mr.O'Connor, 1808 W.Farms Rd., Bronx, N.Y.	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4	Aunt:- Mrs. O'Donoghue, Sleaveen Road, Macroom, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father:- Mr.D.McCarthy, c/o Mr.O'Connor, 1808 W.Farm's Road Bronx, New York.	do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	do. do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do. do. do. do.	do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6	do. do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do. do. do. do.	do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Brother:- Timothy Murphy, Fair Hill, Packle.Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin:- Daniel McNamara, 75 W. 103rd St., New York City	do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father:- John McLoughlin, Derrycoosh, Rahino, Castlebar	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Pat. McLoughlin. 1593 2nd Ave., New York City.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
9	Father:- William O'Brien, Glenbrohane, Knocklong, Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:- Michael Dalton, 82 West 105 St., New York	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nom	5	6	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None
10	Uncle:- Patrick Reilly, Carrigkelly, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Kathleen Meehan 6040 Mangolian Ave., Gormanstown	Yes	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father:- Michael Rousome Tornsollah, Enniscorthy Wexford	Conn.	Torrington	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Concannon, 258 Main St., Torrington, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Fair	Blue	None
12	Father:- Thos. Sullivan, Derra, Listowel, Co. Kerry	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Ellen Sullivan 832 North 10 St., Philadelphia	No. Pa	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father:- Mr. Richard Kissane Achonry, Liselton, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband:- John Scanlon, 275 West 38 St. New York	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None
14	Grandfather:- Richard Kissane Achonry, Liselton, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	5	No	-	-	Father:- Joh Scanlon, 275 West 38 St., New York	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
15	do. do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	do. do. do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
16	Father:- James Tarpey, Rinn, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	$30	No	-	-	Sister:- Miss Catherine Tarpey. 2810 North Opal St., Philadelphia	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
17	Father: Michael Tangney, Ballydunlod, Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- Thos. Tangney, 4127 Gleane St. Elmhurst, Long Is.	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
18	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Walsh, Derrycoosh Nort .Castlebar, Mayo	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Anna Beechnow, 3234 Woodstock St., Philadelphia	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Father:- James Houlihan, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-		Sister:- Delia Houlihan, 910 Park Ave., New York City.	Yes	Undecided Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
20	Father:- Mr. James O'Leary, Curraghmore, Mountbellew, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs. W. H. Fisher, 667 St 3rd Ave., New York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
21	Sister:- Sister Patricius Nasereth Hse., Belfast, N.I.	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- James Power, 1040 Baldwin St., Waterbury, Conn	No.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Gray	Gray	Brown	None
22	Aunt :- Sister Patricius Nasareth Hse., Belfast, N.I.	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- James Power, 104 L Baldwin St., Waterbury, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
23	Wife:- Mrs. M. O'Connell. 15 Upper Cattle St., Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister-in-law.	$5	No	-	-	Relative:- Miss Alice O'Neil., 307 East 31st St., New York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Gunshot wound on right fore arm.
24	Father:- Michael Beary, Coolmohan Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	3	Detroit	Sister:- Elizabeth Beary, 6747 Benneth Ave., Chicago. Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes 1924	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
25	Parents:- Mr.& Mrs. Gorman Doonturk, Carrowbeg, Newport, Mayo	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Mary Gorman, 643 Warren Ave., Youngstown, Ohio	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Mother:- Mrs. C. Devir, Cloondaff, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-n-law:- Patk. Jordan, 1926 South 23rd St., Phila. Pa.	Undecided		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father:- Mr. P. Kelly. Treanbeg, Newport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	Yes	No	-	Aunt:- Miss An . Lavelle. 12 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer, (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16—620 TURN OVER

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia " (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof " as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E Leuny.
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), October 16th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARRETT	Michael			M			Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	20-13						
2		BROSNAN	Mary Ellen	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	5339	Cobh	1/10/26	Ireland	Tralee
3		COLLINS	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corrah Castlebar				Ireland	Corrah Castlebar
4		CORDEN	Thomas	27		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	14750	Dublin	19/8/26	Ireland	Enniscorthy
5		COLLINS	Mary Ellen	27		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knocklong, Co. Limerick	3658	Cobh	5/8/26	Ireland	Knocklong, Co. Limerick
6		COLLINS	Mary	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Goleen	56 7	Cobh	6/10/26	Ireland	Goleen
7		CULLEN	Michael	50		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boherlane	5982	Cobh	15/10/26	Ireland	Limerick
8		CULLEN	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Adare	5983	Cobh	15/10/26	Ireland	Limerick
9	UNDER 16	CULLEN	Thomas	10		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	5985	Cobh	15/10/26	Ireland	Limerick
10	UNDER 16	CULLEN	Angela	8		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathbane	5984	Cobh	15/10/26	Ireland	Limerick
11	UNDER 16	CULLEN	Esther	5		F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	do.	5986	Cobh	15/10/26	Ireland	Limerick
12	UNDER 16	CULLEN	Cecilia	2		F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	do.	5987	Cobh	15/10/26	Ireland	Limerick
13		CAHANEY	Annie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrowloughan	15568	Dublin	13/9/26	Ireland	Carrowloughan
14		CASEY	Peerick	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Holymount, Claremorris				Ireland	Holymount Claremorris
15		CUMMINS	Margaret	20		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Formoy				Ireland	Formoy
16		CUMMINS	Cornelius	5		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Formoy				Ireland	Formoy
17		CUMMINS	John	3		M	S					Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Formoy				Ireland	Formoy
18		CASSIDY	Rose Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Caiten Annaghmore				Ireland	Caiten Annaghmore
19		CONNELL	Joseph	20		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	16494	Dublin	6/10/26	Ireland	Tullamore
20		DONOVAN	Anastasia	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5335	Cobh	1/10/26	Ireland	Cork
21		DUGEY	Patrick	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	4507	Cobh	1/9/26	Ireland	Banteer
22		DRISCOLL	Elizabeth	60	7	F	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Formoy				Ireland	Formoy
23		DALTON	Joseph	23		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir	4670	Cobh	3/9/26	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir
24		DODDY	Patrick	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisarannybeg Ballymote	16956	Dublin	13/10/26	Ireland	Ballymote
25		ENRIGHT	John	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	5536	Cobh	2/10/26	Ireland	Listowel
26		HALL	Edmond Thomas	25		M	S	Grocer's Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	5343	Cobh	13/10/26	Ireland	Youghal
27		JENNINGS	Norah	21		F	S	Dress-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Letmore Islandeady	17049	Dublin	14/10/26	Ireland	Castlebar
28		LYONS	Daniel	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry Listowel	5832	Cobh	2/10/26	Ireland	Listowel
29		MOONEY	John Joseph	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	16458	Dublin	5/10/26	Ireland	Tullamore
30		MOONEY	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	16476	Dublin	5/10/26	Ireland	Tullamore

No.1 Barret Michael, No.3 Collins Catherine, No.14 Casey Patrick, No.15 Cummins Margaret, No.16 Cummins Cornelius, No.17 Cummins John, No.18 Cassidy Rose Ellen not on board.
No.22 Driscoll Elizabeth not on board.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . —

[a] Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 600

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, *19* 26

108

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in Liberty, permits in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Father:- Dan Brosnan, Bleumervill, Tralee, Co.Kerry	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Miss Bridget Higgins, 111 Scoral St., Waterbury, Conn.	Undecided			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None
3	Father:- John Collins, Corrah,Rahins Castlebar,Co.Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- Thos. Collins, 573, 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4	Wife:- Mrs. Statia Gordon, 1, Redmond St., Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£60	No	-	-	Friend:- Wm. O'Hanlon, 237 East 74 Street, New York City	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father:- Michael Collins, Knockaunavlyman, Knocklong, Limerick	Conn.	Ansonia	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin:- Mary De Courcy, 44 Winter St., Ansonia, Conn.	No	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
6	Father:- Michael Collins Goleen, Co. Cork	Pa.	Erie	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother:- Richard Collins, 321 Short St., Erie, Pa.	Undecided			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark on Index right hand
7	Sister:- Mrs. Ellen O'Dwyer, Cappawhite, Co.Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Esther Sheehy 412 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.York.	Undecided			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
8	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Ellen O'Dwyer Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs. Esther Sheehy 412 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
9	Aunt:- Mrs. Ellen O'Dwyer, Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Esther Sheehy. 412 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
10	do. do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		No	-	-	do. do. do.		do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
11	do. do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		No	-	-	do. do. do.		do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
12	do. do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		No	-	-	do. do. do.		do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father:- James Cahaney, Carrowlougan, Col Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- James Cahaney, 3252 Olinville Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Undecided	10 yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14	~~Mother:- Mrs. Sarah Grealy Manacrower, Holymount Co. Mayo.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin:- John Moran~~																	
15		~~Pa.~~	~~Edystone~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother:- Michael Driscoll. 115 Savill Ave., Edystone, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~ Dark Brown	~~Blue~~ Grey	~~None~~
16		~~Pa.~~	~~Edystone~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~		~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother:- Michael Driscoll. 115 Savill Ave., Edystone, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Pale~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
17		~~Pa.~~	~~Eddystone~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~		~~No~~																				
18	~~Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. Cassidy Cartan Annaghmore, via Mohill, Co. Leitrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~£5/10~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do. do. do.~~	~~No~~	~~do.~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~2~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
19	Mother:- Mrs. Connel., Shollarstown, Tullamore, Offaly.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt:- Elisa Mottershed. Jenkinstown, Montgomery, Phila., Pa.	No	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father:- Michael Donovan, Coolatridor, Ballinhassig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- Timothy Donovan, 845 Grant Ave., Schenectady, N.Y	No	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Mother:- Mrs. Thos. Ducey, Gougane, Banteer, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin:- Jeremiah Moynihan, 162 88 St., New York	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
22		~~Pa.~~	~~Eddystone~~	~~Yes~~	~~Son~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Son:- Michael Driscoll. 115 Savill Ave., Eddystone, Pa.~~	~~No.~~	~~Permanent~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
23	Father:- Patrick Dalton, Kickham Carrick-on-Suir Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Patrick Dalton 383 287 Audubon Ave., New York City.	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Grey	None
24	Father:- John Doddy, Lsarannybeg, Ballymote, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£35	No	-	-	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Julia Doddy 126 St. Annas Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
25	Father:- John Enright, Courthouse St., Listowel, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£2	Yes	No	-	Brother:- Thomas Enright, 501 West 141 St., New York City.	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father:- Wm. Hall, The Mall, Youghal, Co. Cork.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	£58	No	-	-	Brother:- George Hall, 1463 West 77 St., Cleveland	No	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Blue	None
27	Father:- Patk. Jennings, Letture, Islandeady, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Self	£20	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Julia Kelly, 119 Edith Ave., Scranton, Pa.	No	10 yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
28	Father:- Daniel Lyons, Derry, Listowel, Co. Kerry	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- John Lyons, 832 North 10 St., Philadelphia	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
29	Mother Mrs. M. Mooney, Crow St., Tullamore, Offaly.	Conn	Newhaven	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Frank Mooney, 51 Lilac St., Newhaven, Conn.	No	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Fair	Blue	None
30	do. do. do.	Conn.	Newhaven	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do. do. do.	No	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26
at New York

E. Shurry
Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E. Kemp

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Special Workaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 13th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Schwarze	Harry	42		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	6791	Berlin	9/9/26	Germany	Berlin	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Special

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 19 26

110

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intend. d future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States (declaration of intention)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Frieda Schwarze, Berlin S.42 Brandenburgstr. 56	R.I.	Bristol	no	Workaway	25	no	—		Cousin:Werner Doecks, Bristol R.I. Nicholsen Farm	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	blue gray	scar on chin
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer, of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berké,

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Octoberx, 19 26

at New York

E Thurig

M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 6007
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 6. T. - A.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 13th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		lon
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Haring	Karl	55		m	m	labor.	yes	4-1235	yes	German	German	Germany	Gr.-Wilkis	19755 Q	Cologne	9/15/26. qu	Germany	Hamborn	
2		"	Emilie	56		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pristaebich	19756 Q	"	"	"	"	
3		Henning	Johannes	19		m	s	upholsterer	"	4-1235	"	"	"	"	Koeslin	6893 Q	Berlin	9/15/26. qu	"	Koeslin	
4		Koesters	Richard	21		m	s	farmlab	"	4-1235	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	19767 Q	Cologne	9/16/26. qu	"	Ruechelheim	
5		"	Paul	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obermunden	15494 Q	"	"	"	Obermunden	
6		Gauggel	Bruno	24		m	s	carpenter	"	4-1235	"	"	"	"	Harthausen	48117 Q	Stuttgart	8/11/26. qu	"	Harthausen	
7		Schulz	Paul	35		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	6896 Q	Berlin	9/15/26. qu	"	Berlin	
8		Goerlich	Hans	40		m	m	mechanic	"	4-1235	"	"	"	"	Berlin	6566 Q	"	8/25/26. qu	"	Berlin	
9		"	Hedwig	47		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6567 Q	"	"	"	"	
10		Opitz	Wolfgang	27		m	s	farmlab	"	4-1235	"	"	"	"	Dessau Begenrode	8309 Q	Bremen	8/11/26. qu	"	Begenrode	
11		Krueger	Karl	23		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottrop	18723 Q	Cologne	7/23/26. Qu.	"	Bottrop	
12		"	Helene	19		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18722 Q	"	"	"	"	
13	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf		5	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	18721 Q	"	"	"	"	
14		Wichmann	Walter	25		m	m	chauffeur	yes	4-1235 German	yes	"	"	"	Neumuenster	32136 Q	Hamburg	10/11/26. Qu.	"	Hamburg	
15		Wandt	Marie	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	08.	Sengefeld	12[illegible]	Hamburg	10/12/26. Qu.	Germany	Los Angeles	
16		Hoots	Fred	42		m	m	farmlab	"	4-1235	"	none	"	18.	Hohenfelde	122 [illegible]	"	"	"	Rockwell	
17		Spillner	Heinrich	43		m	m	mason	"	4-1235	"	German	"	20.	Schwiegers hausen	32124 Q	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

43

Dr Shibley now Oct 26/26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 25th, 1926.

112

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son:Otto Haring,Hamborn, Ulrichstr.23.	Mo.	St.Louis	yes	see col.23	50	no	no	no	brother:Otto Haring,St. Louis,Mo.,Osagest .3406	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
3	father:Berta Henning, Cöslin,Roppaer Allee 63.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	25	"	"	"	stepsister:Mary Selonow, Chicago,Ill.,N.La Sallestr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"
4	father:Richard Koesters, Kueonelheim.	Ia.	Earling	yes	self	30	"	"	"	uncle:Anton Koesters, 1640 Earling,Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	left index. middle left ind.
5	"	"	"	yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	fing.miss.
6	father:Alfons Gauggel, Hartmausen	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	see col.23	70	"	"	"	aunt:Viktoria Suelly,Brid geport,Conn.,Rinx.Hill.Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	none
7	wife:Ida Schulz,Berlin, Rykestr.22.	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Walter Kohlmorgen, Milwaukee,Wis.,933 S.Pier str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"
8	mother:Clementine Goerlich Berlin,Lochhanstr.13.	"	"	"	self	100	"	"	"	cousin:August Krueger, Milwaukee,Wis.,675-64 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr	bl	"
10	father:Agnes Opitz,Braun schweig,Sonnhstr.25-6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	25	"	"	"	cousin:George Koetel, Chicago,Ill.,6681 Olympia ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	"
11	mother:Anna Niedzwiedz, Bottrop,Brueggestr.28.	Mich.	St.Joseph	yes	"	60	"	"	"	brother:Alois Krueger, Detroit,Mich.,2751 Jenson Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"
14	father:Heinrich Wichmann, Wandsbek,Hinschenfelderstr	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	50	yes	1923 1926	Newyork	wife:Margaretha Wichmann, Brooklyn,NY.9201 F.Hamilton Parkway	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"
15	husband:Joseph Wandt,Los Angeles,Cal.2416 E.16th St.	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	see col.23	50	"	1901 1926	Cal.	husband:Joseph Wandt,Los Angeles,Cal.2416 E.16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	br	"
16	own home: Rockwell,Ia.	Ia.	Rockwell	no	self	100	"	1907 1926	Ia.	own home: Rockwell, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	gr	hairlip
17	wife: Lina Spillner,Ham- burg,Rueckertstr.27	NJ.	Hoboken	yes	"	45	no	no	no	cousin:Hedwig Borchert, Hoboken,NJ.109 Bloomfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	none
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Thuringia" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Langer
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* October *, 19* 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—699

Form 4000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 5. T. - A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Thuringia " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, October 13th, *1926.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schmelz	Georg	36		m	s	porter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schachan	27239	Cologne Q	9/15/26.Qu.	Germany	Hettenhausen
2		Velte	Joseph	17		m	s	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laufach	41494	Stuttgart Q	9/13/26.Qu.	"	Laufach
3		Eugler	Frieda	16		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunzenhausen	41623	" Q	9/22/26.Qu.	"	Gunzenhausen
4		Siebert	August	30		m	m	tiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottersleben	36867	Berlin Q	10/2/26.Qu.	"	Ottersleben
5		Hauck	Hans	29		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trunstadt	41596	Stuttgart Q	9/21/26.Qu.	"	Trunstadt
6		Kroeger	Harri	25		m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	33459	Hamburg Q	7/22/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
7		Berwar	Paula	19		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homberg	18764	Cologne Q	7/29/26.Qu.	"	Homberg
8		Mahler	Alfons	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenhassloch	43503	Stuttgart Q	9/14/26.Qu.	"	Ulm
9		Witzel	Karl	29		m	m	varnisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenach	36666	Berlin Q	9/10/26.Qu.	"	Eisenach
10		"	Katharine	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schehniern	36667	" Q	"	"	" "
11	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Eisenach	36668	" Q	"	"	"
12		Boehmer	Johann	44		m	m	fact.-labor.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Mundenheim	26857	Cologne Q	8/25/26.Qu.	"	Mundenheim
13		Frank	Karl	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golchen	7010	Berlin Q	10/1/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
14		Hoffmann	Agnes	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tscheschnitz	14301	" Q	9/22/26.Qu.	"	Tschechnitz
15		Zimmer	Karl	21		m	s	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weyer	20022	Cologne Q	10/1/26.Qu.	"	Hilden
16		"	Franziska	20		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochscheid	20023	" Q	"	"	"
17		Reints	Hans	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	20021	" Q	"	"	"
18		Zippel	Walter	27		m	m	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giersleben	36365	Berlin Q	8/19/26.Qu.	"	Giersleben
19		"	Anna	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unna	36366	" Q	"	"	"
20		Huth	Gertrud	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	6825	" Q	9/10/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
21		Stork	Philipp	31		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	41631	Stuttgart Q	9/22/26.Qu.	"	Amorbach
22		Weiss	Karl	28		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuchstetten	48177	Stuttgart Q	8/13/26.Qu.	"	Heidenhofen
23		Schleinitz	Karl	22		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	22721	Berlin Q	8/9/26.Qu.	"	Lohmen
24		Huehnel	Lionel	20		m	s	machine-builder	"	"	"	"	"	South Afrida	Umtali	1807	" Q	8/30/26.Qu.		Berlin
25		"	Alwin	19		m	sx	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1808	" Q	"	"	"
26		Simon	Adolf	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Benkamp	19779	Cologne Q	9/16/26.Qu.	"	Langennoltmausen
27		Roehrle	Christian	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gellmersbach	43498	Stuttgart Q	9/14/26.Qu.	"	Gellmersbach
28		Gleisberg	Friedrich	33		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerschau	14302	Berlin Q	9/22/26.Qu.	"	Breslau
29		Schmid	Otto	24		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwieberdingen	49029	Stuttgart Q	10/1/26.Qu.	"	Schwieberdingen
30		Hornig	Hermann	27		m	m	fact.-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinickendorf	6615	Berlin Q	8/28/26.Qu.	"	Spandau

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Rd.
List No. 5...T...A...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 1926. 114

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after purpose (temporary) is fulfilled for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother:Elisabeth Schmalz				see					aunt: Anna Ricke, Elmhurst																	
1	Hettenhausen	NY.	Elmhurst	yes	col.23	100	no	no	no	NY. 25 Iby Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld.	br	none
2	father:Jacob Velte, Laufach	Oh.	Cincinnati	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Conrad Velte,Cincinnati,Oh.2329 Clifton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr	"
3	father: August Kugler,Gunzenhausen Schiesswasen 5	NY.	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Louise Bauer,Buffalo NY.377 Pineridge Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"
4	wife: Marta Siebert,Gross Ottersleben Breitestr.60	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	5	"	"	"	br.i.l.Gustav Kossel,Philadelphia,Pa.3029 N.Huchinon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl	tattoo on l. arms
5	wife: Else Hauck, Trunstadt 57	NJ.	Newark	"	"	12	"	"	"	br.i.l.Albin Bentz, St. Newark,NJ.102 Hedden Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	none
6	father:FriedrichKroeger, Hamburg,Wagnerstr.60	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: William Bruhse,Milwaukee,Wisc.1231 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr	"
7	brother: Ferdinand Berwar, Bruckhausen,Grenzstr.94	Wyo.	Sublet	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Lud.Homar, Sublet,Wyo.Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr	"
8	father: Johann Mahler, Langenhaslag	NY.	Rochester	no	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Ambrose Ritter, Rochester,NY.196 Durmanst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br	"
9	mother: Wilhelmine Witzel, Eisenach,Wolfsgang 13	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.Friedrich Weber, Philadelphia,Pa.2159 N. Darien St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
12	wife: Sophie Boehmer,Mundenheim,Gabelsbergerst.1	NY.	Syracuse	no	"	37	"	"	"	brother: Louis Boehmer,Syracuse,NY.R.F.D.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
13	mother: Henriette Frank, Berlim-W.Livlaendischest.7	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Charles Franklin Detroit,Mich.202 Randolphst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
14	mother" Hedwig Mogalle, Tschechnitz	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband"Franz Hoffmann, Detroit,Mich.1745 17th St.	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
15	father: Friedrich Zimmer Hilden Pungshaus	NY.	Middletown	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Ella Cavanaugh, Middletown,NY.160 W.Mainst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	stepsister:Anna Hannacher Hilden,Mittelstr.53	Conn.	Stratford	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Peter Zimmer,Stratford,Conn.159 High Park Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
18	father:Friedrich Zippel, Giersleben 121	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Lester Sawall, San Francisco,Cal.2321 Van Nes Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
20	mother: Thhrese Herfurth Berlin,Ackerstr. 85	NY.	Kreischerville	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	husband: Willy Huth,Kreischerville,NY.26 Androvillest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
21	wife: Else Stork,Amorbach Johannes Turmstr.304	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Sartorius, Newark,NJ.522 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br	"
22	father: Albert Weiss, Weitenhofen,	NY.	Junkers	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Fritz Weiss, Junkers,NY.Gray Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	br	"
23	fosterfather:Gustav Roelling Lohmen 1 b	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother: Bertha Nissels, Cleveland,Oh.10621 Fidelity	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"
24	mother: Luise Huehnel,Treptow,Beermannstr.10	"	Dayton	no	self	100	"	"	"	aqu. Georg Petereit, Dayton Oh. 1211 Valleystr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
26	brother: Heinrich Simon, Waggenhotthausen	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Elisabeth Simon, Chicago,Ill.6253 Sheridan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr	"
27	mother: Sophie Roehrle, Gellmersbach	Conn.	New Canaan	no	see col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Muellerd New Canaan,Conn.Ponus St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br	"
28	wife: Martha Gleisberg,Breslau,Hubenstr.49	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Max Gleisberg, Brooklyn,NY.120 Hynckst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
29	father: Eduard Schmid, Schwieberdingen	Pa.	Willow Grove	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Gustav Schmid, Willow Grove,Pa.York & Welsh Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br	"
30	wife: Hildegard Hornig, Spandau Breite Str 6	NY.	Astoria	"	"	50	"	"	"	aqu. Alex.Dampfhofer, Astoria,NY.2132 8th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26
at New York

E. Kenny
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.
List No.4. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 13th October, *19*26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Kreissle	Johanna-Magd.	36		f	s	trained-nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leutkirch	180498	Washington	7/15/26.Perm.	USA. NY.	New York	
2		Schlak	Emilje	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Poland	"	Poland	Hodec	149634	"	5/1/26. "	"	Brooklyn	
3	U. S. CIT.	"	Elsa	9		f	s	pupil	born: Brooklyn, NY. 12/19/16.							219397	"	5/14/26.USP.	"	"	
4		Schirmer	Pauline	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Hodec	156332	"	5/19/26.Perm.	"	"	
5	U. S. CIT.	"	Else	7		f	s	pupil	born: Brooklyn, NY., 4/7/19.							219697	"	5/15/26.USP.	"	"	
6	U. S. CIT.	"	Andreas	4		m	s	child	"	"	"					"	"		"	"	
7		Modebach	Elfriede	22		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamm	182263	"	7/20/26.Perm.	NJ.	Belleville	
8		Zykus	Pranas	42		m	m	joiner	"	English	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Gegnzine	102963	"	10/20/25. "	Ohio	Cleveland	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.
"RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS".
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 25th, 19 26.

116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother: Georg Kreissle, New York,NY.,502 E.142nd St.	NY.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	New York, 1923/6 NY.	brother: Georg Kreissle, New York,NY.,502E.142nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none
2	husband: Robert Schlak, Brooklyn,NY.,669Central Ave.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	37	"	Brooklyn, 1912/26 NY.	husband: Robert Schlak, Brooklyn,NY.,669Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
3	father: "	"	"						father: "																		
4	husband: Eduard Schirmer, Brooklyn,NY.,1 Seneca Ave.	"	"	yes	self	50	yes	Brooklyn, 1914/26 NY.	husband: Eduard Schirmer, Brooklyn,NY.,1 Seneca Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none
5	father: "	"	"						father: "																		
6	" "	"	"						" "																		
7	uncle: August Schneider, Belleville,NJ.,92 Bell St.	NJ.	Belleville	yes	self	25	yes	Newark, 1922/6 NJ.	uncle:August Schneider, Belleville,NJ.,92 Bell St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbldebl.	gr.	none
8	cousin: Adomas Zykus,Cleveland,O.,1430 E.51st St.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	24	"	Cleveland, 1906/25 O.	cousin: Adomas Zykus,Cleveland,O.,1430E.51st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gr.	right leg shorter
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer (Name of the Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

W. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E Leyrer
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 5511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.

List No. 3. "NON-IMMIGRANT-MANIFEST".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 13th October, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Schmidt	Karl	57		m	m	bird-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenholzen	8399	Bremen	8/19/26.NI.	Germany	Alfeld	
2	TRANSIT	Koehler	Karl	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafelde	16345	"	11/7/25. "	"	Langenholzen	
3	TRANSIT	Bruenig	August	53		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahlshausen	10021	"	10/9/26. "	"	Opperhausen	
4	TRANSIT	Dr.Dannenberg	Karl	38		m	m	author	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wunstorf	1156	Berlin	2/6/26. "	"	Dabendorf	
5	ADMITTED	Klein	Rita	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kufstein	4772	Frankfurt o/M.	9/7/26. "	"	Landau	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

631-B/3/277m

Entry Ind Oct 26 1926

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—400

List No. 3.

"NON-IMMIGRANT MANIFEST".
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 25th, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a prisoner or an anarchist, or coming for any other immoral purpose? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Johanne Schmidt, Alfeld,Eimserweg 26.	Germ.	Alfeld	yes	see column 23	none	yes	New York, 1926	NY.	b.f.: Louis Ruhe Inc., New York,NY.,351 Bowery	yes	2-3weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde	bl.	none
2	wife: Johanne Koehler, Langenholzen.	"	Langenholzen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	wife: Lina Bruenig,Opperhausen 16.	"	Opperhausen	"	"	50	"	"	"	b.f.: W.Bartels & Co., New York,NY.,45 Cortland St.	"	2weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"
4	wife: Elisabeth Dannenberg, Dabendorf	"	Dabendorf	"	"	25	"	1924	"	mother: Anna Ackerland,New York,NY.,207 E.25th St.	"	59days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	bl.	"
5	sister: Elisabeth Klein, Neuburg o/Inn.	"	Landau	"	"	48	no	no	no	aqu.: Hubert Meurer,New York,NY.,1812 Lexington Ave.	"	3years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde	blgr.	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—cso

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (S)" or "employed by Company (Owners)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E Hennig

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions fro[m] foreign port, a port of continental United [S]. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 13th October, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bobala	Tomas	31		m	m	farmlab	yes	Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Ladiskovce	1935	Prag	10/7/26. Qu.	Csl.	Ladiskovce
2		Dr.Degener	Albert	27		m	s	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Bernburg	2090	Vienna	9/7/26. "	Germany	Latdorf
3	6-27-30	Gavala	Michael	28		m	m	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Ladiskovce	1934	Prag	9/7/26. "	Csl.	Ladiskovce
4		Vrankovic	Michal	39		m	m	"	"	3-0714	"	"	"	"	Velke Bab	1931	"	10/7)/26. "	"	Velke Bab
5		Toth Balog	Josef	26		m	m	"	"	3-0710	"	"	"	"	Mizna Hutka	1932	"	10/7/26 "	"	Mizna Hutka
6		Toth	Vincencia	26		f	s	h'hold	"	3-0716	"	"	"	"	Pata	1930	"	" "	"	Pata
7		Sister	Abram	31		m	m	furrier	"	Hebrew	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Hotin	1257	Bucarest	8/20/26. "	Roum.	Hotin
8		Levin	Seina	61		f	wd	h'hold	no	none	no	Litt.	"	Lith.	Raseiniei	58	Kowno	9/3/26. "	Lith.	Raseiniei
9		Loidl	Ferdinand	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ebensee	152	Vienna	8/21/26. "	Austri	Ebensee
10	CL. USC.	Vuithier	André	22		m	s	mecanicap	yes	English French	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Switzerland	Neu-Chatelle				Switzerl.	Neu-Chatelle
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Except #10 — Dr Ebrahl, Dmpt 10/26/26 2

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Nd.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, *19* 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily and then return to country from which he came?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Is person a Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Spanish, Armenian, Chinese, Irish, German, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Greek, Syrian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Slovenian, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Scottish Highland, Celtic, Basque, Icelandic, Canadian, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Filipino, Korean, Turkish, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, South African, Australian, New Zealander, or other race?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife: Alja Bobala,Vys									cousin: Joseph Halko,New																	
1	Ladyskovce,Csl.	NY.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	York,NY.165 E.2nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dbl.	gr	none
	father:Gustav Degener,									aqu. Hans Roedelheimer,New																	
2	Latdorf	NY.	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	York,NY.303 Fifth Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	beards on head
	wife: Maria Gavalova,									br.i.l.Michal Pisto,New																	
3	Vysne Ladis Kovce	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	York,NY.167 E.2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	none
	wife: Magdalena Vankovic									br.i.l.Louis Wirag,New																	
4	Velky Bab,Csl.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	York,NY.331 E.117th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	varicose veins
	wife: Toth Balveg,Josefa									br.i.l.Imre Uhrinyak,Home																	
5	Mizma Hutka	Pa.	Homestead	no	"	30	"	"	"	stead,Pa.333 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	none
	father: Jan Toth									br.i.l.John Salzmann,Gary																	
6	Pata 51. Csl.	Va.	Gary, West	yes	"	25	"	"	"	West,Va.Box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
	wife: Haine Sister,									br.i.l.Abraham Rosen,Brook																	right eye
7	Hotin,Roum.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"	"	"	lyn,NY.200 Rone Str.	"	Cert. 1/1449								Blind-rt-eye.		5	5	"	br	br	blind
	son: Bere Leurin,				see					daught:Ester Benjamin,Chi																	
8	Vilmiaus 80 Raseinás	Ills.	Chicago	"	col.23	00	"	"	"	cago,Ill.254 N.Kedsie Ave	"	" 11/1498		Liability which may affect								5	-	"	blck	gr	none
	mother:Marie Loidl,Ebensee									cousin: Leopold Schmidt,																	
9	Roith 25	Oh.	Brecksville	"	"	25?	"	"	"	Brecksville,Oh.Box 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"
	grand-mother: Lina Huber				see					parents:Chicago Jll.																	
10	33 Evole Str.Neu-Chatelle Switzerland	Jll.	Chicago	no	col.23	12	yes	1923 /1925	Chicago ~~Ill~~	4417 Sheridan Rd.	no	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer, of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 W in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

O. Langer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berké

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List Nº.1. T. - A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 13th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Thiele	Willy	22		m	s	Electrician monteur	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	32519 Q	Hamburg	9/14/26.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
2		Petersen	Albert	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32509 Q	"	9/15/26.Qu.	"	"
3		Albert	Kurt	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erkrath	20034 Q	Cologne	10/1/26.Qu.	"	Hochdahl
4		Brandt	Carl	29		m	m	chauffeur carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	32183 Q	Hamburg	10/7/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
5		Pfeiffer	Otto	21		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liebenau	14224 Q	Berlin	8/7/26.Qu.	"	Liebenau
6		Goenner	Siegfried	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bietingen	48695 Q	Stuttgart	9/14/26.Qu.	"	Singen
7		Niedergesaess	Berta	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liebenau	13966 Q	Berlin	7/3/26.Qu.	"	Liebenau
8		Kiechle	Blasius	28		m	m	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuessen	19058 Q	Cologne	8/9/26.Qu.	"	Mariadorf
9		"	Johanna	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariadorf	19059 Q	"	"	"	"
10		Tietjens	Max	34		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hellinghusen	32638 Q	Hamburg	9/8/26.Qu.	"	Bramstedt
11		Rippelmeier	Paul	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	32228 Q	"	10/5/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
12		Pape	Hedwig	23		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichs-dorf	6440 Q	Berlin	8/14/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
13		Hess	Richard	31		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichskoog	32529 Q	Hamburg	9/14/26.Qu.	"	Friedrichskoog
14		"	Grete	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flehde	32528 Q	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Friedrichskoog	32527 Q	"	"	"	"
16		Haase	Anna	32		f	m	h/wife	yes	Germany	yes	"	"	"	Haidenburg	33119	"	8/12/26.Qu.	"	Waren
17	UNDER 16	"	Margareta	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Waren	33118	"	"	"	"
18		Zoeller	Karl	30		m	m	butcher farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Mechenhardt	41715 Q	Stuttgart	10/1/26.Qu.	"	Mechenhardt
19		Akkermann	Cornelius	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bingum	11304 Q	Bremen	9/15/26.Qu.	"	Bingum
20		Pfaelzer	Else	26		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heppenheim	27133 Q	Cologne	9/8/26.Qu.	"	Darmstadt
21		Weiss	Hugo	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	33067 Q	Hamburg	8/16/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
22		Hansen	Wilhelm	24		m	s	machine-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	32465 Q	"	9/17/26.Qu.	"	Wandsbek
23		Schueler	Viktor	21		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	32311 Q	"	10/1/26.Qu.	"	Kiel
24		Hiete	Kurt	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	10163 Q	Bremen	9/20/26.Qu.	"	Lueneburg
25		Beok	Paul	24		m	s	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	32453 Q	Hamburg	9/17/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
26		Hensel	Friedrich	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kley	19781 Q	Cologne	9/15/26.Qu.	"	Luetgen
27		Cohrs	Berthold	28		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	French	Jewish	France	Strassbourg	3397 Q	Berlin	9/1/26.Qu.	"	Breslau
28		Hamburger	Sieghard	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Vitschau	6361 Q	"	8/10/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
29		Karl	Maria	21		f	s	h/hmaid	"	"	"	"	German	"	Staffelbach	41506 Q	Stuttgart	9/15/26.Qu.	"	Schweinfurt
30		Groemping	Franz	17		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borken	19608 Q	Cologne	9/9/26.Qu.	"	Buer

Assembly room Oct 26/26

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1. 24.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to rent or to engage transportation to any other person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he going to a place where he has a ticket or means provided for him or has he money with which to buy transportation to his destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	parents: Friedrich Thiele									uncle: William Lass, New																	
1	Hamburg, Grimm 2	NY.	New York	yes	see col.23	25	no	no	no	York, NY. 425 W. 35th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
2	father: August Petersen, Hamburg, Volksdorferst. 32	Nebr.	Grand Island	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Lueth, Grand Island, Nebr. 604 E. Bismarck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	father: Franz Albert, Hochdahl Miltath 19	Mich.	Sibley	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Waldemar Albert Sibley, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dbl.	br	"
4	mother: Johanna Brandt, Hamburg, Sandkrug 12	NY.	New Rochelle	"	self	500	yes	1923 1926	NY.	wife: Minna Brandt, New Rochelle, NY. 260 Paine Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"
5	mother: Pauline Pfeiffer, Liebenau	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	100	no	no	no	friend: Paul Niedergesaess Chicago, Ill. 914 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
6	father: Emil Goenner, Ebingen	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Eugen Goenner, Brooklyn, NY. 181 34th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
7	brother: Gusctav Scholz, Obernigk	Ill.	Chicago	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	husband: Paul Niedergesaess Chicago, Ill. 914 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br	"
8	father: Bernhard Kiechle, Fuessen, Marienstr. 16	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother: Josef Kiechle, New York, NY. 290 Park St. 308 W 84 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"
10	father: Adolf Tietjens, Neu Bramstedt Ausemm. 70	"	"	"	self	50	yes	1923 1926	NY.	wife: Martha Tietjens, New York, NY. 345 E. 83rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	father: Gerh. Rippelmeier, Hamburg, Vierlaenderst. 62	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle: Jacob Lee, New York NY. 330 E. 126th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
12	father: Johann Pape, Friedrichsdorf	Oh.	Akron	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	cousin: Ida Wright, Akron Oh. 247 Westwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
13	father: Wilhelm Hass, Friedrichskoog	Ill.	Evanston	no	self	150	"	"	"	aqu. Oskar Marson, Evanston Ills. 612 Judson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	bl	"
16	father: Johann Fisch, Hardenburg	NY.	Flatbush	"	see col.23	100	"	"	"	husband: Hans Haase, Flatbush, NY. 671 E. 31st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
18	wife: Anna Zoeller, Mechenhard, Neubau 41½	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Kaim, Brooklyn NY. 8804 Av. L. Canarsien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
19	father: Cornelius Akkermann Bingum	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: John Greenfield Chicago, Ill. 6721 Sangomon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	bl	"
20	father: Max Pfaelzer, Darmstadt, Frankfurterstr. 64	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	see col.23	25	"	"	"	sister: Frude Engelhard, Philadelphia, Pa. 2413 N. 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
21	father: August Weiss, Hamburg, Bartelstr. 72	NY.	Jamaica	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Schultze Jamaica, NY. 120 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
22	father: Christian Hansen, Wandsbek, Wendemuthstr. 63	NJ.	Jersey City	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Rudolf Schwoerer, Jersey City, NJ. 432 Central	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dbl.	br	"
23	mother: Alma Loeck, Kiel, Krooper Weg 43	Cal.	Hollywood	"	self	125	"	"	"	cousin: Irene Cruse, Holly-wood, Cal. 1351 N. El Center Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
24	father: Ludwig Hiete, Luenburg, Wilschenbruchweg	NY.	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	friend: Eugen Mente, New York, NY. 82 Beaver Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	drk.	br	"
25	father: Wilhelm Beck, Heilbronn, Kreuzenstr. 12	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Fred. Burkhalter, New York, NY. 430 E. 134th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	gr	"
26	father: Friedrich Meusel, Luetgendortmund, Laggest. 7	NY.	Brockport	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: August Krutenat, Brockport, NY. Clark Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
27	father: Martin Cohrs, Charlottenburg, Akademiestr. 4	"	New York	"	"	600	"	"	"	uncle: Sieg. Hahn, New York NY. 16 20 W. 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
28	father: Hermann Hamburger Berlin, Weberstr. 53	Wisc.	Oshkosh	no	"	70	"	"	"	uncle: David Callin, Oshkosh, Wisc. 804 Oregon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br	"
29	father: Wilhelm Pfistner, Schweinfurt, Bauergasse 18	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	see col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Vowndran, Philadelphia, Pa. 837 N. 43rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"
30	father: Albert Groemping, Buer-B. Horterstr. 103	NJ.	Rutherford	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Edward Johannemann Rutherford, NJ. 268 Hoboken Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"
																						5	8	"	bld.	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master O. Langer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1926
at New York

E. Leary
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Rd.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Thuringia" sailing from Hamburg, 13th Oct., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 26.

123
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kapfham	Rose	36	✓	f	div.	1256239	U.S.P. 251692 Wash. 6/18/26.	Greenwich,Conn.110 Paterson Av
2	Reich	Henry	30	✓	m	s	to Jamaica, L.I. dec'd 6/1926	" 172020 " 3/20/26.	Union City,NJ.225 Bergenline Av
3	~~Mueller~~								
4									
5	Himmel reich	Alice	39	✓	f	s	161262	U.S.P. 253188 Wash. 6/21/26.	New York,NY.418 Bronce Park Av
6	Riebau	Henry	61	✓	m	m		" 186374 Wash. 4/12/26.	Ozone Park,NY.109-01-107th St
7	"	Elisabeth	59	✓	f	m		"	"
8	Feldstein VL-174-896	Jacob	17	✓	m	s	New York,NY. 4/3/1909	" 275502 Wash. 8/7/26.	New York,NY.1101 Levy Str.
9	Wesser	Martha	44	✓	f	m	came 1902 to U.S.	" 253572 Wash. 6/21/26.	Brooklyn,NY.1389 Flatbush Av
10	Hilfi ker	Albert	65	✓	m	m		" 266500 Wash. 7/13/26.	Seabek,Wash.
11	"	Elise	60	✓	f	m		"	"
12	~~Vuithier~~	Andree	22	✓	f	s	~~Switz~~ Switzerland	~~" 278651 Wash. 8/18/26.~~	~~Chicago,Ills.4417 Sheridan Rd.~~
13	Buchholz	William	59	✓	m	m	534798	" 172650 Wash. 3/22/26.	Oshkosh,Wisc.
14	Tosch	Adolf	37	✓	m	w	2146425	9/1/25.District Court Rochester,NY. USP. 254071 Washington 6/21/26.	Rochester,NY.,1253 Clinton Ave.
15	Beiersdorf	Alfred	52	✓	m	m		" 257827 " 6/26/26.	White Plains,NY.,2 Borneman Pl.
16	Treshil	Josef	76	✓	m	m		" 228684 " 5/24/26.	Imperial,Cal., E.Main St.124.
17	Zerza	John	49	✓	m	m		" 272407 " 7/29/26.	Milwaukee,Wisc.,1146 Allan Ave.
18	Seasholes	Edward	50	✓	m	wd		" 52789 " 5/15/25.	Philadelphia,Pa. 24 Spruce Str.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

~~Vuithier Andree~~ ~~22~~ ~~f~~ ~~s~~ ~~Switz~~ ~~" 278651 Wash. 8/18/26.~~ ~~Chicago,Ills.4417 Sheridan Rd.~~ — *Refused to be re-manifested on this sheet — see sheet 7b*

J. J. Abbey. 7.10 am

No. 3/4 Mueller not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (Queenstown), Oct. 16th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York October 25th, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERNA	Nora	27		F	M		Naturalized through marriage	307 East 31st St., New York City.
2	FINN	Ellen	17		F	S	Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1909		Aunt:- Mrs. Kelly, 516 W. 134 St., New York City.
3	KELLY	Bridget	31		F	M		Naturalized through marriage to U.S.C.	516 W. 134 St., New York City.
4	KELLY	Mary E	5		F	S	New York City. April 25 1921		do. do. do.
5	KELLY	Thomas J.	3		M	S	do. do. March 1st, 1923		do. do. do.
6	O'DONNELL	Gerald	5		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9/11/20		407 Quincey St., Brooklyn, New York.
7	O'DONNELL	Eileen	4		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7/9/26		do. do. do.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. THURINGIA UN AM *arrived* 10/26/26 , 19 , M., (Det. Erdman 125
, from Det. Erdman

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
20m	1 BRASS Rudolf	1	24	GER	QUOTA ?	2:00	HENRY
28m	2 VOUTHIER Andre	2	10	USC	HAS NO VISA	2:00	HIBLER
24f	3 HESSE Dora 2nd Cab	1	26	GER	NO IM VISA	2:00	HENRY
24m	4 PFEIFLE Frederick 2nd Cab	1	17	"	" " "	2:00	"
65f	5 RUMBLER Sofie 2nd Cab	1	2	"	" " "	2:00	"
25f	6 SCHRUBBE Bertha 2nd Cab	3	2/3	"	Un 16 unac acc al	2:00	HIBLER
4m	RUSCH Franz						
24f	7 KLEIN Rita	3	5	GER	NO QUOTA VISA	2:00	HENRY
33m	8 O'CONNELL Shas	61	23	IFS	LPC PH D	2:00	"
60f	9 LEVINIENE Seine	2	8	RUS	LPC PH D	2:30	WALSH

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Det.—Excl.			Remarks.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
10/27	13	1				10/28	11	1	10	Brad (c)						2		
						10/27	63	1	2	U.S.C.						1	1	1
10/27	44	1				10/28	23	1	4									
10/27	23	1				10/27	135	1	11							1		1
10/27	47	1				10/27	44	1	3							1	1	1
						10/27	58	1	10							2		2
10/27	69	1								Detained Landed 11/4/26 - 11 am						556		
						10/27	30	1	10							433		
						10/27	14	1	1							1	1	1
																1	1	1

S.I. THURINGIA 10/26/26 TOTALS.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED NOV 8 1926

126 11

Cards Punched 11/16/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/4/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* II *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* October *, 19* 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, his affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, even if any changes may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT COURTS	UNDER 16 MOS	
1st CABIN	3				9	282					294
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	3				9	282					294

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Aliens U.S. 294.
1st Cabin 12 282
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 12 282 294

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 27[illegible] BILLED NOV 8 1926

Cards Punched 11/4/26 KY

Clerk .....

Cards Removed 11/4/26

Cards Checked .....

Clerk .....

126 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel his affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but if he may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT UNDER	UNDER 16 AGED	
1st CABIN	3				9	282					294
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	3				9	282					294

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens to U.S.
1st Cabin 12 282 294
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 12 282 294

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 23rd., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Barnfield	Eugenie	46		f	s	Matron	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.		+			
2		Elwin	Harriet	80		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.		+		Bermuda	Paget.
3		Fletcher	Frances	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oxford.	Non Immigrant Visa.9972.	London,England.	18th.May/26.	U.S.A.	E. Derry.
4		Martin	Agnes	49		f	s	Prof. Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Dumfries.		+		England	Oxford.
5		Parke	Walder	70		m	m	Druggist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Caledonia.		+		U.S.A.	New York.
6		Parke	Lella V.	60		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St.George.		+		Canada	Hamilton.
7		Huber	Erwin	27		m	s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan.		+		Canada	Hamilton.
8		Wegler	Mee	26		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.		+		U.S.A.	New York.
9		Head	Alice M.	40		f	s	Journal-ist.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Non Immigrant Visa. 19834.	London,England.	9th.Sept/26.	Canada	Montreal.
10		Buckley	Horace	21		m	s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.		+		England	London.
11		Cross	Paul B.	26		m	m	Lieut. R.N.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St.John.		+		Bermuda	Paget.
12		Young	Isabella	50		f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Duncon.		+		Bermuda	Ireland Island.
13																			Canada	Toronto.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Boluera Jul 11 1.15 P.M.

SHEET II, lines 13 to 30, blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___/___/___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 25th., *19* 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity, so state, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Hon. S.S.Spurling, cousin,									Miss Young, friend, P.Q.																		
1	St.Georges, Bermuda. Mrs C.S.Adams, niece,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926 1874 to	N.Y.Mont.Gen'l Hospital, Residence Montreal.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none
2	East Derry, N.H. W. Fletcher, father,	N.H.	E.Derry.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. East Derry, N. H. Residence	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	white	hazel	none
3	115 Divinity Rd, Oxford, Eng. Mrs Reimers, friend,	Eng.	Oxford.	yes	self	over	yes	1926 1912 to	N.Y.115 Divinity Rd, Residence Oxford, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none
4	7 W. 55th.St.New York, N.Y. Harold Parke, son,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.327 E.60th.St. Residence New York, N.Y. Ont.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none
5	24 Mountain Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Harold Parke, son,	Ont.	Hamilton.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.282 Aberdeen Ave, Residence Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
6	24 Mountain Ave, Hamilton, Ont. N.K.Toerge, friend,	Ont.	Hamilton.	no	self	over	yes	1926 1920 to	N.Y. 282 Aberdeen Ave, Residence Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	hazel	none
7	11 Wall St. New York, N.Y. N. Wegler, father.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.57 W.75th.St. Residence New York, N.Y. P.Q.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brwn	brwn	none
8	1080 Lajoie Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Mrs A.Head, mother,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.4555 Sherbrooke St. Residence Montreal, -don, Surrey, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none
9	Elmhurst&Linton Rd, New Mal- A.Buckley, father.	Eng.	London.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.N.153 Queen Victoria St. Mr.Stalker, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none
10	Paget, Bermuda. Lt.Cmdr. Morice, friend,	Brit.	Paget.	yes	self British Admiralty	over	no	----------	754 Carroll St. Residence Brooklyn, N.Y. N.B.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none
11	Bear Island, Bermuda. Thomas Young, brother,	N.B.	St.John.	no		over	yes	1926	N.Y.177 Canterberry St. Residence St.John,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
12	732 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.732 Huron St.	Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER:

Sworn to before me this 25th day of OCTOBER, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from [illegible], OCT. 23RD, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT. 29TH, 192[illegible].

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]LLER	[illegible]LDA A.	[illegible]9		F	M	1887 BALTIMORE, MD.		
2	MURPHY	EDMUND V.	[illegible]33		M	M	1893 FALL RIVER, MASS.		3105 PARKSIDE DRIVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	MURPHY	ESTHER	[illegible]32		F	M	1894 METHUEN, N.J.		1220 CENTRAL ST, EVANSTON, ILL.
4	[illegible]AUCIG	BERTHA	[illegible]36		F	S	1890 EVANSTON, ILL.		1220 CENTRAL ST, EVANSTON, ILL.
5	OSTERHOUDT	REGINALD	29		M	S	1897 CLEARWATER, N.Y.		447 AIN ST, METHUEN, N.J.
6	BELLAND	[illegible]LLE	[illegible]37		F	S	1889 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		CLEARWATER, N.Y.
7	MC KEON	ELLA	[illegible]51		F	S	1875 [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] HIGHLAND AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	BEATS	ISABELLE	57		F	M	1869 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		[illegible] MONTICELLO AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
9	[illegible]ALMUS	SUZANNE	[illegible]27		[illegible]	S	1899 PHILA. PA.		4609 ELM, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	[illegible]RIMOLD	[illegible]	[illegible]71		F	S	1845 PHILA, PA.		924 PLEASANT ST, [illegible]ELPHIA, PA.
11	SCHULTZ	GERALD	[illegible]15		M	S	1911	NATURALIZED 1920 AT [illegible] SUPREME COURT, L.I. C. P., N.Y.	42[illegible] [illegible]LION AVE, PHILA. PA.
12	SCHULER	[illegible]ELLE	18		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		EAST[illegible] S., [illegible]ELPHIA, PA.
13	[illegible]HULER	ETHEL	10		F	S	1909 [illegible], N.Y.		57 A[illegible] ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	[illegible]AH	[illegible]SA	8		F	S	1920 [illegible], N.Y.		10-175TH ST. JAMAICA, N.Y.
15	[illegible]OLTE	MARIE	30		F	S	1890 [illegible]DAM, N.Y.		3212-10[illegible] ST, [illegible]LIS, N.Y.
16	KLEIN	[illegible]BLE	30		F	S	1890 [illegible]ATTANIA, PENN.		1[illegible]3 [illegible]OCE AVE, [illegible]VILLE, PENN.
17	[illegible]	MARGARITE	21		F	S	1899 [illegible]D PARK, N.Y.		70 PARK ST, [illegible]PORT, CONN.
18	[illegible]LAND	RUTH E.	30		F	M	1888 [illegible]BERTE, N.Y.		4[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], JAMAICA, N.Y.
19	[illegible]SCHLAND	[illegible]	36		F	M	1883	NATURALIZED U.S.C.T. [illegible].	[illegible] AVE. ST, [illegible]PORT, [illegible].
20	BLACKMAN	[illegible] C.	[illegible]		M	M	1884 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] AVE ST, [illegible], N.Y.
21	HALL	EDWARD	[illegible]		M	M	1888 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.
22	LOVETT	[illegible]	[illegible]39		[illegible]	M	1887	NATURALIZED U.S.C.T. [illegible].	
23	LOVETT	[illegible]ORELLA	[illegible]29		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3[illegible] FOLEY AVE, [illegible], CALIFORNIA, [illegible].
24	[illegible]ADLA	[illegible]	43		M	M	1883 [illegible] SPORT, PA.		3540 FOLEY AVE, [illegible], CALIFORNIA, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]LA	[illegible]42		F	M	1880 [illegible], PA.		[illegible] PARK AVE, [illegible] ST., [illegible].
26	[illegible]ALLA	[illegible]AE	[illegible]28		F	M	[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] PARK AVE, [illegible], [illegible].
27	[illegible]	LEROY	[illegible]03		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] [illegible]ELL AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
28	WEBB	[illegible]ORDON B.	[illegible]30		M	M	1890 [illegible]TLAND.		[illegible]D AVE, PAWLEY, [illegible].
29	WEBB	[illegible]UD S[illegible]	[illegible]47		F	[illegible]	1[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible] RANDALL ST, [illegible]DALE, [illegible].
30	[illegible]TIN	[illegible]A.	[illegible]35		F	M	1[illegible] SO[illegible], [illegible].		[illegible]ADA ST, [illegible], [illegible].

SHEET I, lines nos. 20 & 21, BLACKMAN, Robert, & HALL, Edward, not on board.

1230 PM

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 70 West Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 29TH, 192[illegible].

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	CHARLES E.	53		M	M	1871 BALTIMORE, MD.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	TAYLOR Mr	54		F	M	1872 BALTIMORE, MD.		[illegible]
3	ULRICH	BETTY	35		F	M	1891 SALEM, MASS.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	DORIS	27		F	M	1899 WAKEFIELD, MASS.		[illegible]
5	PERSKY	ABRAM	31		M	M	1895		[illegible]
6	PERSKY	CLARA Mr	30		F	M	1896 WINSLOW, N.J.	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1930 N. 42ND ST, PHILA. PA.
7	HEYING	LOUIS A.	32		M	M	1899 BALTIMORE, MD.		1930 N. 42ND ST, PHILA. PA.
8	HEYING	MARIE Mr	23		F	M	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		[illegible] S. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
9	DE NEO	ANTHONY	36		M	M	1890		[illegible] S.CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	DE NEO	MARION Mr	26		F	M	1900	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	[illegible]. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	GELSON	MARGARET	30		F	M	1870 PROV. R.I.	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	211 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.
12	GELSON	MILDRED do	24		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		240 GALE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	GELSON	FLORENCE "	26		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, [illegible].		240 GALE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MC LEISH	JOHN	30		M	S	1896 BOSTON, MASS.		240 BALT. AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	CODY	MARTIN	32		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		125 ADAMS ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
16	CODY	EDITH Mr	24		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		54 DENNIS ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
17	GIBBS	GLADYS	26		F	S	1900 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		54 DENNIS ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
18	FARLEY	MARGARET	30		F	S	1898 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		246 TAFT AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
19	MEGLER	BERTHA	21		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		45 ALGONQUIN ST, PROV. R.I.
20	TAYLOR	OLIVER [illegible]	31		M	M	1875 WELSBURG, W.VA.		345 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
21	TAYLOR	EVA J. Mr	30		F	M	1896 BRUNSWICK, MD.		5936 FORBES ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	MANTZ	AGNES	30		F	S	1896 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		5936 FORBES ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
23	GILES	ANNA	20		F	S	1908 BOULDERTOWN, N.J.		47 CRAIG ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
24	GALLAGHER	JAMES	34		M	M	1892 TRENTON, N.J.		BOUNDBROOK, N.J.
25	GALLAGHER	LAURIE Mr	27		F	M	1898		724 NATOMA ST, NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
26	FITZGERALD	ALBERT	20		F	S	1908 NEWARK, N.J.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	724 NATOMA ST, NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
27	LEONARD	JOHN	33		M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9[illegible] RIVERSIDE AVE, [illegible], N.Y.
28	LEONARD	[illegible] Ellen	56		F	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]-50TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	ROGERS	KENNETH	32		M	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible]-50TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	ROGERS	MARJORIE My	35		F	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible]-162ND ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
									[illegible]-163RD ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—804

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HALIFAX, CANADA, OCT. 23, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 25TH, 1926.

130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EGLIN	CLAIRE	23		F	S	1903 COLLEGE POINT, L.I.		[illegible] RD, PATERSON, N.J.
2	LOUDERBACK	CLIFFORD	27		M	S	1899 MARSHFIELD, MASS.		97 COLUMBIA ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	DOOLEY	ANNE	25		F	S	1901 FLUSHING, N.Y.		[illegible] WASHINGTON ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
4	DOOLEY	MARY Asst	21		F	S	1905 FLUSHING, N.Y.		[illegible] WASHINGTON ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
5	CLIFFORD	GABRIELLE	21		F	S	1905 FLUSHING, L.I.		41[illegible] S. 10TH ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
6	CASSIDY	GILBERT R.	28		M	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1317 E. 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	O'REILLY	THOMAS D.	24		M	S	1902 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1317 E. 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	GALLAGHER	MAE C.	26		F	S	1900 HAMPSTEAD, N.Y.		[illegible] JEFFERSON PL. HEMPSTEAD, NY.
9	GALLAGHER	ROSELLA Asst	24		F	S	1902 HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.		20 JEFFERSON PL. HEMPSTEAD, NY.
10	SHALLEY	FRANCES	27		F	S	1899 GREAT NECK, N.Y.		100 GREENWICH ST, HEMPSTEAD, NY.
11	SHALLEY	EMILY Asst	24		F	S	1902 HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.		100 GREENWICH ST, HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.
12	ROEVE	SADIE	24		F	S	1902 JAMAICA, N.Y.		171 MILLER AVE, HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.
13	WEHR	KATHRYN	30		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		12 LEWIS ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
14	TAYLOR	FRANCIS A.	32		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3225-82ND ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
15	TAYLOR	RUTH M. Mrs	22		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3225-82ND ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
16	LILL	GEORGE F.	32		M	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]-79TH ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
17	LILLY	AGNES S. Mrs	40		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4[illegible]-74TH ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
18	HEMMING	JANE Asst	32		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 BURNSIDE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
19	HEMMING	MARION Asst	32		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 BURNSIDE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
20	TERRETT	MARGUERITE Asst	32		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3/4 EAGLE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
21	TERRETT	ROSE V. Asst	32		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3/4 EAGLE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
22	NISHENGRAD	ISAAC	25		M	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		300 W. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	NISHENGRAD	RUTH Mrs	22		F	M	1904 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		300 W. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	HUSTON	WILLIAM S.	31		M	S	1895 OKLAHOMA, NEB.		[illegible] JAMES ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	ARBUCKLE	CRAIG M.	31		M	S	1895 PARKERSBURG, IA.		20 JAMES ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MORRIS	JANE	25		F	S	1901 FOLLANSBEE, PA.		341 PINE ST, FREEPORT, L.I.
27	MORRIS	FLORENCE Asst	30		F	S	1896 HOLMESDALE, PA.		341 PINE ST, FREEPORT, L.I.
28	MACKENNA	WILLIAM B.	29		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		44 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MACKENNA	ESTELLE Mrs	32		F	M	1894 BALTO., MD.		44 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	MILLER	LOUIS B.	31		M	S	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		3100 PARKWOOD DRIVE, BALTIMORE, MD.

12:20 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6018

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 23RD, 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 25TH, 192 .

Ten List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	REISS	MARY	24		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		863 HOE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	REISS	NETTIE	22		F	M	1904	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	863 HOE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SIEGEL	ALFRED	26		M	M	1900 ELIZABETH, N.J.		3 VALE ST, HILLSIDE, N.J.
4	SIEGEL	BERTHA	23		F	M	1903 ELIZABETH, N.J.		3 VALE ST, HILLSIDE, N.J.
5	LASHER	MORRIS R.	29		M	M	1897 HUDSON, N.Y.		36 E. 4TH ST, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
6	LASHER	MARGARET	25		F	M	1901 MT.VERNON, N.Y.		36 E. 4TH ST, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
7	WEGHT	WALTER	24		M	M	1902 NEWARK, N.J.		95 N.WALNUT ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
8	WEGHT	KATHRYN	23		F	M	1903 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		95 N.WALNUT ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
9	MC CAFFREY	RAYMOND	27		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7521-17TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	MC CAFFREY	CATHERINE	27		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7521- 17TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	ATKINSON	ABRAHAM	32		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		178 MAIN ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
12	ATKINSON	MAE	25		F	M	1901 CINCINNATI, O.		178 MAIN ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
13	BUSIELLO	VINCENT	25		M	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		264 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BUSIELLO	MARIE	22		F	M	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		264 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SAUM	FRED W.	35		M	S	1891	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1565 DORCHESTER RD, BROOKLYN, NY.
16	SAUM	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	1894		1565 DORCHESTER RD, BROOKLYN, NY.
17	KRAVITZ	JACK	21		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.J.		2721 HERMAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	KRAVITZ	STELLA	21		F	M	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		272. HERMAN AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
19	KING	NORMA	26		F	S	1900 SOMERVILLE, N.J.		120 GROVE ST, SOMERVILLE, N.J.
20	REIN	IDA	29		F	S	1897 NEWARK, N.J.		150 PARK PL. IRVINGTON, N.J.
21	WHEELER	HAZEL	23		F	S	1903 NEWARK, N.J.		18 OCCIDENTON PL. SOMERVILLE, N.J.
22	LAUBER	HELEN	23		F	S	1903 NEWARK, N.J.		905 E. JERSEY ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
23	SMITH	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1902 NEWARK, N.J.		200 BLOOMFIELD AVE, NUTLEY, N.J.
24	FRIEDMAN	HELEN	26		F	S	1900 NEWARK, N.J.		91 LINDSLEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
25	STEVENS	EDWARD	35		M	M	1891 MALDEN, MASS.		5 ELM ST, MALDEN, MASS.
26	STEVENS	RUTH	28		F	M	1898 MALDEN, MASS.		5 ELM ST, MALDEN, MASS.
27	EATON	ALBERT E	24		M	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		339-82ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	FORD	GLADYS	25		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		317 E. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HOUGHTON	SARAH	28		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		100 SANFORD AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
30	GANELY	FLORENCE	28		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 CONVENT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Inspected 12:15 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 23RD, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 25TH, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAWES	AUSTIN	47		M	S	1879 DANVERS, MASS.		1244 ... MAIN ST, HARTFORD, CO...
2	...RTH	LAURA	18		F	S	1908 DENVER, COL.		CHESTER ..., LAKE BEACH, N.Y.
3	GOODMAN	JOHN B	40		M	M	1885 BOSTON, MASS.		175 PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	GOODMAN	ADA M/1	30		F	M	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		17. PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, NY.
5	GARFUNKEL	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2002 AVE "J", BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	EISENSTADT	DOROTHY	25		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1256 E. 24TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	MACKAY	SIDNEY A.	38		M	M	1888 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		152-85TH AVE, JAMAICA, NY.
8	MACKAY	GRACE M/1	37		F	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		152-85Th AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
9	SIEMKS	SEBE	23		M	M	1903 ROCKAWAY BEACH, N.Y.		...Y.
10	SIEMS	DOROTHY F.. M/1	22		F	M	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		346 BEACH 90TH ST, ROCKAWAY BEACH, ...Y.
11	MC CABE	JOHN J.	30		M	M	1896 VINELAND, N.J.		349 BEACH 90TH S., ROCKAWAY BEACH, ...Y.
12	MC CABE	MARGARET M/1	26		F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		135 FRESHKILL AVE, BEACON, N.Y.
13	O'CONNOR	JAMES A.	21		M	S	1901 CHELSEA, MASS.		135 FRESHKILL AVE, BEACON, N.Y.
14	O'CONNOR	ALICE C. M/1	23		F	M	1903 LYNN, MASS.		45 ROGERS AVE, LYNN, MASS.
15	HEINKEL	MAE E.	27		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		45 ROGERS AVE, LYNN, MASS.
16	HOCHMANN	VERONICA	30		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1856 CORNELIA ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	FISCHERTH	VERONICA	55		F	S	1871 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		126 ASHFORD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	PECK	ALFRED E.	47		M	S	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1801 DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	WALSH	ETHEL F.	26		F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		382 E. 19TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WALSH	JOSEPH V.	26		M	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		16 FILLMORE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	VAN NOSTRAND	ETHEL	42		F	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		16 FILLMORE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	VAN NOSTRAND	HOWARD F.	40		M	M	1885 GARDEN CITY, N.Y.		13 VANDERVENTER AVE, PORT WASH. N.Y.
23	PEIGHTAL	LORENA	37		F	M	1889	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	13 VANDERVENTER AVE, PORT WASH. NY.
24	PEIGHTAL	MARGARET	38		F	M	1888 HUNTINGTON, PA.		150 E. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	PEIGHTAL	JOHN	70		M	M	1855 HUNTINGTON, PA.		1501 NORTH ST, ALTOONA, PA.
26	FORMAN	ALT...	26		M	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1501 NORTH ST., ALTOONA, PA.
27	FORMAN	FRANCES M/1	25		F	M	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1508 BEVERLY RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	PLEASANTS	ALFRED M.	55		M	M	1871 BALTIMORE, MD.		1508 BEVERLY RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	PLEASANTS	LORA M/1	54		F	M	1872 BALTIMORE, MD.		BROOKEVILLE, MD.
30	PEIGHTAL	THOMAS O.	37		M	M	1888 ALTOONA, PA.		BROOKEVILLE, MD.
									150 E. 72ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

Montreal Que 12 Noon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.... 6 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 23RD, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 23RD, 1923.

Con List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEINSTOCK	ROSE	43		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1019 TILLEY AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
2	LOVELL	WILLIAM J.	56		M	D	1867 WASHINGTON, D.C.		THE STONE PARK, N.J.
3	STECHER	LOUIS	40		M	S	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9916-5TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	STECHER	CLARE	39		F	S	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9916-5TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	NORTHROP	FRANK E.	55		M	S	1870 WILFORD, CONN.		42 ELBART AVE, SUMMIT, N.J.
6	DOYLE	LOTTY	35		F	S	1890 BALDWIN, N.Y.		33 LLOYD AVE, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
7	WILSON	MAY A.	27		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9121-98TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
8	WILSON	HENRIETTA	21		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9121-98TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
9	CARROLL	WILLIAM	27		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1965 TIMOOD AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
10	CARROLL	ALMA	25		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1965 TIMOOD AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
11	HARRINGTON	RAYMOND C.	31		M	S	1893 OSWEGO, N.Y.		354 MARKET ST., LONG BEACH, N.Y.
12	HARRINGTON	MARY E.	24		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		354 MARKET ST, LONG BEACH, N.Y.
13	TAYLOR	ELIZABETH J.	40		F	S	1878 LOUISVILLE, KY.		1121 MADISON AV., CHESTER, PA.
14	WHITE	AMY	62		F	S	1864 MICHBERG, N.Y.		307 ADELAIDE ST, CHESTER, PA.
15	HARRINGTON	DEBORAH	54		F	S	1852 WESTCHESTER, PA.		TALBOT ST, WESTCHESTER, PA.
16	BALDWIN	CLARA B.	50		F	S	1869	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, MEDIA, PA.	307 CROZER CT, CHESTER, PA.
17	HANN	[illegible] E.	34		F	M	1892 CHESTER, PA.		E. BROAD ST, CHESTER, PA.
18	MURPHY	JAMES S.	38		M	M	1885 PHILA, PA.		1303 PACIFIC S., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
19	MURPHY	ISABELL.	40		F	M	1883 LE RAYSVILLE, PA.		1303 PACIFIC ST, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
20	MURPHY	JANE B.	3		F	S	1920 ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		1303 PACIFIC ST, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
21	RENTON	JOSEPH	52		M	M	1874 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		500 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	RENTON	AMELIA	46		F	M	1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		500 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	BENDER	JEROME	19		M	S	1907 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BEACH 98TH ST, ROCKAWAY BEACH, N.Y.
24	BENDER	MAE	40		F	M	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BEACH 98TH ST, ROCKAWAY BEACH, N.Y.
25	DREW	ALICE	41		F	M	1882 SALISBURY, MASS.		E. FELFORD, MASS.
26	FEITELBERG	ABRAHAM	51		M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		69 W. 131ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	FEITELBERG	ROSE	22		F	M	1901 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		69 W. 131ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	PICK	LILLIAN	30		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		101 W. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	PICK	ELSIE	25		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		101 W. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	BOYLE	AMELIA M.	25		F	S	1921 PATERSON, N.J.		108 TOTOWA AVE, PATERSON, N.J.

R. Blackman Insp
12 x 3 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 19 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 23RD, 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 25TH, 192.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUSHELL	LORA	35		F	S	1891 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		104 D WORTH ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
2	MC CARTHY	MARGARET	23		F	S	1903 BOSTON, MASS.		17 ROSEMARY ST, JAMAICA, MASS.
3	WAIT	ALICE R.	22		F	S	1904 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		7 CURTIS ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
4	KINCAID	EARLE E.			M		1895 WHITE SULPHUR SPGS. W.VA.		HOTEL ROOSEVELT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	KINCAID	VIRGINIA	21		F	M	1903 NORFOLK, VA.		HOTEL ROOSEVELT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	SIMBEL	MICHAEL	31		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		313 N. 34TH ST, PHILA. PA.
7	SCOTT	MILDRED	25		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		64 JANE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MELDEN	VIRGINIA	25		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		625 STIRLING PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	TAKSAR	HELEN M.	35		F	S	1891	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	700 MEADVIEW TER. HARTFORD, CONN.
10	TAKSAR	MARY	70		F	S	1898 HARTFORD, CONN.		700 MEADVIEW TER. HARTFORD, CONN.
11	DE NAVARA	MAE	27		F	S	1899 S. WINDSOR, CONN.		S. WINDSOR, CONN.
12	O'CONNOR	AGNES A.	27		F	S	1899 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		110 PAQUNOCK AVE, WINDSOR, CONN.
13	STRENKERT	RAYMOND	24		M		1904 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		69 BIDWELL AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	STRENKERT	MABEL	20		F	M	1906 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		69 BIDWELL AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	STELLE	EDITH	51		F	M	1875 HARTFORD, CONN.		575 PARK PL. HARTFORD, CONN.
16	STEELE	VERONA	24		F	S	1902 N. HARTFORD, CONN.		575 PARK PL. HARTFORD, CONN.
17	WILLIKEN	BEATRUDE	22		F	S	1904 MILSTED, CONN.		MILSTED, CONN.
18	PITKIN	PAUL H.	41		M	M	1865 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		20 ETON RD, LONGMEADOW, MASS.
19	PITKIN	BERTHA C.	31		F	M	1891 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		20 ETON RD, LONGMEADOW, MASS.
20	REILLY	MAME	47		F	S	1899 NEWARK N.J.		140 S. 8TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
21	MEAGHER	CATHERINE	25		F	S	1901 NEWARK, N.J.		12 BATTLESEY AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
22	SCHAUMLEFFEL	ALFRED	40		M	M	1886 KINGSTILLE, MD.		417 E. STATE ST, OLEAN, N.Y.
23	SCHAUMLEFFEL	LELLEA	39		F	M	1887 TIOGA CENTRE, N.Y.		417 E. STATE ST, OLEAN, N.Y.
24	MEREDITH	CLIFFORD L.	30		M	M	1896 TAM, N.Y.		64 BARROW ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MEREDITH	NORA	30		F	M	1896 PHILA, PA.		64 BARROW ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HAMILTON	WILLIAM H.	29		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		70 E. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	FUCHS	DEBORA E.	35		F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		206 MC DONOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	FUCHS	EDNA L.	37		F	S	1889 NEW YORK N.Y.		206 MC DONOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	CURTISS	IDA	45		F	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2 VALLEY STRLA., L.I.N.Y.
30	EISENBERG	BERTHA	43		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		966 ASTOR PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Brooklyn Bridge
12 24 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from PHILA., PA., OCT. 23RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 25TH, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOHENOR	HARVEY W.	48		M	S	1878 NEWARK, N.J.		613 CLIFTON AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
2	FOX	C. MARSHALL	37		M	S	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		107 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	GOLDSMITH	ALFRED L.	77		M	W	1848 NEWBURYPORT, MASS.		5474 HYDE PARK BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	GOLDSMITH	LOUISE	70		F	M	1855	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	5474 HYDE PARK BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	ADAMS	PAULINE L.	52		F	M	1874 SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		E. DERRY, N.H.
6	GILLIS	ALVADA	43		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1109 BROADWAY, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
7	HALLETT	ETHEL	27		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5323 CATHARINE ST, PHILA. PA.
8	HALLETT	ADELAIDE mother	67		F	W	1859 BALTIMORE, MD.		5323 CATHARINE ST, PHILA. PA.
9	BARNETT	JOHN M.	47		M	S	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		163 W. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LAHAM	FRED A.	45		M	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		312 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
11	FORRESTROM	GEORGE JR.	23		M	S	1903 NEWARK, N.J.		372 CUTLEDGE AVE. E. ORANGE, N.J.
12	HENRIAM	ARTHUR W.	23		M	S	1903 HOBOKEN, N.J.		204 GLENWOOD AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
13	BURKE	ARTHUR E.	35		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		45-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	BURKE	MARION wife	30		F	M	1896 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		45-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	36		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1917 ANDREWS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CAMPBELL	MAE wife	36		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1917 ANDREWS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MEYER	JEANETTE R.	24		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		200 VAN CURTLANDT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	PERKINS	ANNA	35		F	S	1891 HOMESTEAD, PA.		5045 DOUGLAS ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	BURKE	MARIE sister	32		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		107 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	BYRNE	LILLIAN	20		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		107 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	O'GEE	HELEN	21		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		198 UNIVERSITY AVE, DAYTON, O.
22	WALSH	VIRGINIA	21		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		41 W. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	JOHNSON	PIERCE	31		M	M	1895 ST. LOUIS, MO.		1520 CHESTNUT ST, PHILA. PA.
24	QUILTY	DOROTHY	30		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		140 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	KRIEG	CHARLES	23		M	M	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		94 LINWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	KRIEG	EMILY wife	22		F	M	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		94 LINWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	WOODS	WILLIAM H.	29		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1027 GERARD AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
28	WOODS	ISABEL wife	30		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1027 GERARD AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
29	MURRAY	IRENE	22		F	S	1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		420 E. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	JOHNSON	ANN	24		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		328 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Printed and Sold by A. T. Reed Co., 9 Water St., N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 9 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT. [illegible], 192[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTIN	LILLIAN E.	41		F	S	1885 [illegible]		[illegible] ADAMS ST, MILTON, MASS.
2	ROBERTSON	J. EDWARD	35		M	S	1891 [illegible]		[illegible] 17TH ST., N. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
3	SOMMER	CLINTON W.	44		M	S	1902 [illegible]		[illegible] ST, [illegible] BEACH AVE, FORT POINT, MASS.
4	GREENWALD	IRVING	26		M	M	1898 PHILA. PA.		[illegible] 17TH ST, PHILA. PA.
5	GREENWALD	BETTY	19		F	M	1907 PHILA. PA.		[illegible] 17TH ST, PHILA. PA.
6	LANDY	FLOE	35		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N. Y.		2825 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY
7	WILLIAM	[illegible]	30		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DITCHIK	ABRAHAM	31		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	DITCHIK	FLORENCE	23		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	VENOR	[illegible]RA	22		F	S	1909 FALL RIVER, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE DIST. COURT, FALL RIVER, MASS.	[illegible] ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	1895		[illegible] ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	70		F	S	1836 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] S. 15TH ST, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	REYNOLDS	JOHN	70		M	S	1836 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] ST, [illegible]D HILL, MASS.
14	EVANS	OLIN L.	30		M	M	1893 CHESTER CO. PA.		[illegible], PA.
15	EVANS	DOROTHY	25		F	M	1901 [illegible], PA.		[illegible], PA.
16	HALL	EDITH [illegible]	30		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		810 PRESPECT PL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HORKIAK	MARJORIE	20		F	S	1910 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1[illegible] ATLANTIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SCHMIDLIN	LORRAINE	17		F	S	1901 NEW YORK		[illegible] ST. [illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SCHMIDLIN	LUCILLE	19		F	S	1903 [illegible]		[illegible] ST. [illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
21	GIFFORD	[illegible]	42		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1[illegible] MAJOR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	MOSKOWITZ	[illegible]	42		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] [illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	WILBERT	[illegible]	32		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] SEA A[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.
24	WEINMAN	[illegible]RT	40		M	M	1893 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible] 33RD ST, [illegible], N.Y.
25	[illegible]A	[illegible]A	40		F	M	1899 New York, N.Y.		[illegible] 33RD ST, [illegible], N.Y.
26	EDWARD	EVELYN	30		F	M	1896 [illegible], N.Y.		543 [illegible] AVE, [illegible], N.Y.
27	HOFER	CLAIRMODE	29		F	S	1897 JEFFERSONVILLE, N.Y.		543 [illegible] AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	JACKSON	[illegible] C.	31		M	M	1895 ENGLEWOOD, N.J.		[illegible] WEST END AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
29	JACKSON	JOSE MARIE	24		F	M	1902 FLATBUSH, N.Y.		125 WEST END AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
30	KITTLE	HUGH	24		M	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PRESIDENT APTS., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

SHEET 9, lines 14 & 15, EVANS, Olin & Dorothy, not on board.

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. T. Reveille, Inc., 1 Watts Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

10

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "ST. GEORGE" ... *Sailing from* BERMUDA, OCT. 23RD, 192 6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 25TH, 192 6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOORE	JOSEPH	23		S		1903 PHILA. PA.		HAVE LL APTS. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
2	WILLIAMS	ALEXANDER T	28		S		1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		264-58TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LAMER	MARY	30		F	S	1896 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT [illegible]	[illegible] PARK PL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BLANK	ANNA T.	42		F	M	1884	FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	30 E. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BLANK	GENE	36		F	M	1888	FEDERAL COURT NEW YORK.	39 E. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	NEILSON	BAYARD	70		M	M	1856 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		44 MAC CULLOCH AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
7	NEILSON	SARAH	66		F	M	1860 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		44 MAC CULLOCH AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
8	FLANAGAN	CECILLE	24		F	S	1902 RICHMOND, VA.		506 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BARTEL	FREDA	34		F	S	1892 BOSTON, MASS.		76 WINDSOR ST. SOMERVILLE, MASS.
10	PEASE	ALICE	32		F	S	1894 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		175 PLEASANT ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
11	TAKSAR	ROSE	21		F	S	1907 HARTFORD, CONN.		230 BROADVIEW TER. HARTFORD, CONN.
12	MERRITT	CLARENCE	43		M	M	1883 MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.		1067-15TH AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
13	MERRITT	ELLA	43		F	M	1883 MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.		1067-15TH AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
14	LEWIS	MARGARET	29		F	S	1897 CLEVELAND, O.		19510 WILSON AVE, CLEVELAND, OH.
15	LOIS	FRED	27		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1126 BLOOMFIELD ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
16	SIMONS	JERAMIAH	18		M	S	1908 SOMERSET, MASS.		100 ELM ST, SOMERSET, MASS.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Business M
12 3rd Pass

SHEET 10, lines 17 to 30, blank.

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
PARSLOE WALTER	35	BRITISH			
CHURCHILL ROBERT	44	"			
AGUIRRE VINCENT	21	U.S.A.			
ALONOCO ANDRES	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 Th : upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Published by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 27TH, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE" from port of HAMILTON BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 170 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 169

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 25TH, 1926, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 95, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 27TH, 1926, for HAMILTON BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 138

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1613

19	MOORE	LEWIS	✓		-	10-8-26	Bermuda	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	155 ✓
20	KENNEDY	ROBERT	✓		-	24-9-26	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	6-0	175 ✓
21	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	4-8-26	N.Y.	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-11	165 ✓
22	EDDY	ROBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	165 ✓
23	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	160 ✓
24	GILBERT	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-7	147 ✓
25	PARIS	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	5-6	150 ✓
26	LYNCH	JOHN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	165 ✓
27	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-9	160 ✓
28	SMITH	RAYMOND	✓		-	20-8-26	Bermuda	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-7	135 ✓
29	BELL	JOSEPH	✓		-	10-9-26	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	5-8	132 ✓
30	SCARBORO	ASHTON	✓		-	18-9-26	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	150 ✓

28

FURNESS BERMUDA
Line
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
CINCO	MARCILINO	33	U.S.A.	29-9-26	NEW YORK
EGLIP	MELICIO	25	"	20-10-26	"
COLEBURN	JOHN	30	BRITISH	1-9-26	"
ANDERSON	THOMAS	35	"	23-10-26	BERMUDA
CANDY	EDWIN	38	"	22-9-26	NEW YORK

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	MILLETT	FELIX		-	10-9-26	Bermuda	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	155
19	MOORE	LEWIS		-	24-9-26	"	-	-	31	-	-	-	6-0	175
20	KENNEDY	ROBERT		SAILOR	4-9-26	N.Y.	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-11	165
21	MILLS	CHARLES		-	"	"	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	165
22	EDDY	ROBERT		-	"	"	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	160
23	EDWARDS	JAMES		-	"	"	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-7	147
24	GILBERT	JAMES		-	"	"	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	150
25	PARIS	CHARLES		-	"	"	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	165
26	LYNCH	JOHN		-	"	"	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-9	160
27	SMITH	THOMAS		-	"	"	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	135
28	SMITH	RAYMOND		-	20-9-26	Bermuda	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	132
29	BELL	JOSEPH		-	10-9-26	"	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	160
30	SCARBORO	ASHTON		-	18-9-26	"	-	-						

Line PURNESS BERMUDA

Owners PURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents PURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(CUSTOMS-17P-47 W.S.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *, OCTOBER 25th , 19 26 , from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	8-9-26	S.Y.	NO	YES	6 46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	175	✓
2	BANYARD	LESLIE	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	4-6-26	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	170	✓
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		2nd -	20-10-26	"	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
4	DAWSON	HENRY	✓		3rd -	4-6-26	"	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-1	175	✓
5	HODDER	ARTHUR	✓		4th -	"	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-11	157	✓
6	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	-	-	-	-	59	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	✓
7	GRAY	HUGH	✓		PURSER	11-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
8	~~BLAKLAY~~	~~ANDREW~~	✓		ASST PURSER	~~11-10-26~~	"	-	-	~~25~~	-	-	-	~~5-11~~	~~140~~	
9	WILLIAMS	RONALD	✓		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
10	PEARCE	FREDERICK	✓		1ST W.T.O.	"	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6-0	158	✓
11	~~EDWARDS~~	~~JOHN~~	✓		~~2nd -~~	~~19-8-26~~	-	-	-	~~25~~	-	-	-	~~6-0~~	~~200~~	
12	ATWOOD	STANLEY	✓		CARPENTER	4-6-26	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
13	GILLIES	RONALD	✓		BOSUN	13-8-26	Bermuda	-	-	26	-	-	-	6-7	145	✓
14	HASSELL	JOSEPH	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	4-6-26	S.Y.	-	-	40	-	AF.BLK.	DUTCH	5-9	160	✓
15	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓		-	14-6-26	Bermuda	-	-	31	-	-	BRITISH	5-8	170	✓
16	RYDER	WILLIAM	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	4-6-26	S.Y.	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	-	5-6	178	✓
17	LODGE	ELDON	✓		QUARTERMASTER	4-6-26	-	-	-	25	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-10	148	✓
18	MILLETT	FELLIX	✓		-	"	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	155	✓
19	MOORE	LEWIS	✓		-	10-8-26	Bermuda	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	155	✓
20	KENNEDY	ROBERT	✓		-	24-9-26	"	-	-	21	-	-	-	6-0	175	✓
21	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	4-6-26	S.Y.	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-11	165	✓
22	EDDY	ROBERT	✓		-	"	"	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	165	✓
23	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		-	"	"	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
24	GILBERT	JAMES	✓		-	"	"	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-7	147	✓
25	PARIS	CHARLES	✓		-	"	"	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	150	✓
26	LYNCH	JOHN	✓		-	"	"	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	165	✓
27	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		-	"	"	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
28	SMITH	RAYMOND	✓		-	20-8-26	Bermuda	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-7	135	✓
29	BELL	JOSEPH	✓		-	10-9-26	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	138	✓
30	SCARBORO	ASHTON	✓		-	18-9-26	"	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	160	✓

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 25th, *1926, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RUBAIN	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	18-9-26	Bermuda	NO	YES	25	M	AF.BLK.	BRIT BH	5-8½	150	✓
2	CRAWFER	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
3	~~DE SILVA~~	~~JOE~~	✓		"	~~6-10-26~~	N.Y.	"	"	~~21~~	"	~~Portuguese~~	"	~~5-7~~	~~135~~ ✓	NOT ON BOARD
4	SMITH	HERMAN	✓		"	15-10-26	"	"	"	26	"	AF.BLK.	"	5-6	142	✓
5	HAMBLIN	CHARLES	✓		"	8-10-26	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
6	HASELL	DESMOND	✓		MESSMAN	14-8-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	145	✓
7	KELLY	JOHN	✓		"	18-10-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	151	✓
8																
9																
10					ENGINE DEPARTMENT											
11	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	146	✓
12	GIBB	THOMAS	✓		2nd "	4-8-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	160	✓
13	JOPLING	SAMUEL	✓		3rd "	8-9-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	170	✓
14	HARRIS	ALBERT	✓		4th "	5-9-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	169	✓
15	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓		5th "	4-6-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	159	✓
16	KNIPTON	THOMAS	✓		6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	✓
17	BAIRD	GEORGE	✓		7th "	11-8-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	165	✓
18	POWELL	HARRY	✓		8th "	27-8-26	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
19	BARONI	LIONEL	✓		ELECTRICIAN	4-6-26	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
20	FALLON	ARTHUR	✓		SAN.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
21					STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT											
22	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	1-10-26	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	✓
23	Wilson	EDWARD	✓		2nd "	25-6-26	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
24	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK "	4-6-26	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	✓
25	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST DECK "	18-6-26	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	146	✓
26	HILL	CHARLES	✓		"	4-6-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
27	~~BROOKS~~	~~THOMAS~~	✓		~~S.P.STEWARD~~		"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	
28	LAWRENCE	FRED	✓		SALOON STWD	4-6-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	169	✓
29	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
30	BURROWS	JOHN	✓		LIGHTKEEPER	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Davis

Master, ~~Purser, Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of OCTOBER, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 25th, *1926, from the port of* HAMILTON? BERMUDA. 141

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Engine Dept. Continued.											
1	Vidal	Rufino	✓		No I Oiler	6-10-26	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Philipino	U.S.A.	5-6	148	✓
2	Amot	Alo	✓		Oiler	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-6	134	✓
3	Rocca	Esteban	✓		-	13-10-26	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-5	134	✓
4	Fernandes	Felipe	✓		-	6-10-26	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-6	150	✓
5	Reyes	Fhocida	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	152	✓
6	Turray	Victor	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
7	Malilay	Patrocio	✓		-	29-9-26	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-6	138	✓
8	Tordesillas	Florencio	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-4	124	✓
9	Silem	Demetirio	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	134	✓
10	Mercio	Jose	✓		Fireman	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-5	138	✓
11	Andaya	Eusebio	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-6	127	✓
12	Paradero	Leon	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-5	129	✓
13	Anastasio	Eusebio	✓		-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-5	125	✓
14	Recardo	Pablo	✓		-	13-10-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	142	✓
15	Sorbito	Fernando	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	160	✓
16	Alaro	Alf.	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
17	Tablate	Geronimo	✓		-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	5-5	142	✓
18	Lucioja	Daniel	✓		-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-6	138	✓
19	Madrid	Donato	✓		Wiper	29-9-26	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-5	124	✓
20	Hasson	John	✓		-	13-10-26	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	142	
21	Burocoy	Lucas	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	139	✓
22	Cruz	Pedro	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	150	✓
23	Seplut	Domisio	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-4	148	✓
24	De La Rosa	Sadio	✓		Messman	29-9-26	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-5	135	✓
25	Mabana	Modesto	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-4	128	✓
26	Cinco	Marciline	✓		Crew Cook	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	5-6	148	✓
27	Dencuro	Jose	✓		Asst. Crew Cook	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-5	138	✓
FIRST 28	EGLIP	MIKIGIO	✓		WIPER	20-10-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	150	✓
29																
30																

Line Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "PORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of OCTOBER, 1926

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* OCTOBER 25th *, 19* 26*, from the port of* KINGS BAY BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COWELL	PERCY	✓		STOKEHEPER	17-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
2	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	4-6-26	-	-	-	50	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	148	✓
3	SMITH	LEAOARD	✓		PRINCER	-	-	-	-	20	-	AF.AM.	BRITISH	6-0	160	✓
4	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	-	-	-	-	20	-	ENGLISH	-	5-5	156	✓
5	O'BRIEN	JAMES			STEWARDESS	19-6-26	-	-	-	28	F	-	-	5-6	146	✓
6	CARLAND	KATE	✓		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
7	O'BRIEN	HELEN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-4	154	✓
8	PEMBERTON PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		NIGHT WATCHMAN	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-6	158	✓
9	~~LANGLEY~~	~~GEORGE~~	✓		-	~~10-6-26~~	~~BERMUDA~~	-	-	~~29~~	-	-	-	~~6-0~~	~~180~~	
10	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		DISHWASHER	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	24	-	AF.AM.	-	5-11	165	✓
11	BASSETT	JOHN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9	155	✓
12	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		-	7-6-26	Bermuda	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-7	160	✓
13	SPRATT	DALTON	✓		-	28-7-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
14	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~EDWIN~~	✓		-	~~15-10-26~~	-	-	-	~~22~~	-	-	-	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
15	MARTIN	EDWARD	✓		-	20-8-26	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
16	BARTLETT	CLARENCE	✓		SCULLION	8-10-26	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
17	PRICE	ELTON	✓		-	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
18	JOHNSTON	JOSHUA	✓		-	20-8-26	Bermuda	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-11	160	✓
19	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		DISHWASHER	5-8-26	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-10	160	✓
20	~~CORNELL~~	~~JOHN~~	✓		~~SCULLION~~	~~8-10-26~~	-	-	-	~~22~~	-	-	-	~~6-0~~	~~154~~	
21	DWYER	PATRICK	✓		CHEF	29-8-26	N.Y.	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	150	✓
22	ROBERTS	ROBERT	✓		2nd COOK	4-6-26	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	148	✓
23	MC KAY	ROBERT	✓		BK. -	-	-	-	-	30	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	✓
24	WHITBY	GEORGE	✓		ROAST COOK	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	158	✓
25	GOLBURN	JOHN	✓		GRILL COOK	1-9-26	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
26	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		VEG. COOK	4-6-26	-	-	-	19	-	AF.AM.	-	6-0	155	✓
27	ABBOTT	EDGAR	✓		PAT COOK	15-9-26	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	-	5-11	160	✓
28	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓		CHP. BUTCHER	4-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
29	SALTHOUSE	JOHN	✓		2nd "	11-9-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
30	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓		3rd "	4-6-26	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-6	155	✓

27

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Buchanan Supt

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of OCTOBER, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *, 19*26 *, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEBBER	ARCHALUS	✓		PANTRYMAN	4-6-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	I60	✓
2	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓		2nd "	-	-	-	-	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	I60	✓
3	WILMORE	ERNEST	✓		CARVER	2	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-9	I80	✓
4	BELBODA	GEORGE	✓		SMOKE.ROOM.	30-7-26	-	-	-	26	-	AFR.BLK.	-	5-7	I40	✓
5	BRAITHWAITE	EDWARD	✓		ASST. "	15-8-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6-1	I75	✓
6	COX	WILLIAM	✓		OFFICERS STWD.	10-9-26	BERMUDA	-	-	40	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	[illegible]	✓
7	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.BAKER	4-6-26	NEW YORK	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	I56	✓
8	LEMAR	TIMOTHY	✓		BK. " "	4-6-26 [illegible]	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-8	I60	✓
9	DAVIDSON	ALEXANDER	✓		2nd BAKER	4-8-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-10	I65	✓
10	MILLAR	ALEX	✓		3rd BAKER [illegible]	22-9-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	I55	✓
11	COHEN COHEN	WILLIAM	✓		MUSICIAN	15-9-26	-	-	-	55	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	I60	✓
12	SAMUELS	MAX	✓		-	-	-	-	-	42	-	POLISH	POLISH	5-6	I85	✓
13	KAPLOWITZ	MEYER	✓		-	22-9-26	-	-	-	24	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	I60	✓
14	~~LEVINE~~	~~SAM~~			-	~~15-10-26~~	-	-	-	~~30~~	-	-	-	~~5-10~~	~~I60~~	
15	~~Smith~~ PHILIP	AUBREY	✓		ASST.STEWARD	24-9-26	BERMUDA	-	-	20	-	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-5	I12	✓
16	MC AHALE	CECIL	✓		-	4-6-26	NEW YORK	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	I46	✓
17	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓		-	23-10-26	BERMUDA	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-8	I80	✓
18	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		-	4-6-26	NEW YORK	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-11	I80	✓
19	BRERE	ROBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	I80	✓
20	KERGAS	ALBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-10	I60	✓
21	JONES	HENRY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	I85	✓
22	GARNER	GEORGE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-6	I40	✓
23	RIDYARD	ERNEST	✓		-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-7	I46	✓
24	GAADT	ALBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-7	I55	✓
25	SCULLIN	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	6-0	I55	✓
26	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	Swedish	Swedish	5-11	I60	✓
27	STRIS	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	I62	✓
28	MAXELL	STANLEY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	I55	✓
29	DEMARCO	GABRIEL	✓		-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	I40	✓
30	SANTUCCI	VICTOR	✓		-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-8	I80	✓

29

FIRST P.E.

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1240

Business Supp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffies Davis Master, of the "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Jeffies Davis

Master. XXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 25th day of OCTOBER, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14-1

Vessel FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 25th, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		ASST.STEWARD	4-6-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	146	✓
2	WRIGHT	EDWARD	✓		-	5-6-26	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-9	155	✓
3	PAYNE	ALBERT	✓		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8	158	✓
4	ABBS ADIE	ROBERT	✓		-	12-6-26	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-7	165	✓
5	BURN	ALEC	✓		-	25-6-26	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-10	156	✓
6	JONES	HENRY	✓		-	16-7-26	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-10	160	✓
7	CAPSTICK	WILLIAM	✓		-	8-9-26	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
8	BRIRE	GEORGE	✓		-	4-8-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
9	~~DIOR~~	~~ROBERT~~	✓		-	11-8-26	-	-	-	~~30~~	-	-	-	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	
10	~~VAN DEN PLAS~~	~~GASTON~~	✓		-	-	-	-	-	~~24~~	-	~~BELGIAN~~	~~BELGIAN~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	
11	MARSH	ALFRED	✓		-	-	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
12	CROSSFIELD	SIDNEY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	135	✓
13	COAFFEE	EDWARD	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
14	CASHMORE	THOMAS	✓		-	25-8-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
15	GEITHNER	GUSTAV	✓		-	1-9-26	-	-	-	22	-	SWISS	SWISS	5-7	135	✓
16	MOORE	JOHN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	✓
17	CREER	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	146	✓
18	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		-	15-9-26	-	-	-	27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	✓
19	~~BAKER~~	~~MALCOLM~~	✓		-	-	-	-	-	~~22~~	-	-	-	~~6-0~~	~~170~~	
20	GRADY (Sandy)	EDWIN	✓		-	22-9-26	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
21	JONES	THOMAS	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
22	SMITH	CYRIL	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	148	✓
23	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-11	162	✓
24	RICHARDSON	FRANK	✓		-	13-10-26	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-10	154	✓
25	INGRAM	HERBERT	✓		-	29-9-26	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
26	LAIRD	GEORGE	✓		-	6-10-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
27	MARSDEN	JOHN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	6-0	187	✓
28	BURNS	EDWARD J.	✓		-	15-10-26	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	142	✓
29	WELLIN	ARTHUR	✓		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
30	LEWIS	ALBERT	✓		-	20-10-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8	157	✓

27

FIRST

Furness Bermuda
Line

Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Boarding Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries Davis MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of OCTOBER, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 25th , *19*"26, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	MORROCKS	JOSEPH	✓		ASST STEWARD	20-10-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	159	✓
FIRST	2	MOORE	VINCENT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	148	✓
FIRST	3	AVERY	ERNEST	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-6	150	✓
FIRST	4	SCHMITZ	FRED	✓		MUSICIAN	-	-	-	-	46	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	149	✓
FIRST	5	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓		2nd W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
FIRST	6	JOHN	MATHEW	✓		SCULLION	25-10-26	BERMUDA	-	-	25	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-10	160	✓
FIRST	7	LAMB	CECIL	✓		DISHWASHER	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

H Davis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of OCTOBER, 19 26

G D Buchman
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell.
Vice Consul of the United States.

7 sheets.
171 Persons.

Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Hamilton Bermuda No.
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date Oct 23-1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not revoked to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE OCT 23 1926 HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. 1036. Fee of $2.00

Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

170
48
8

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 146

S. S. PENUCO sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO., Oct.18th., 19 26. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 25TH., 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	QUAID	WILLIAM	49	✓	M	M	NEWBURGH, N.Y. MAY 15TH.1877.		NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

owthem Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 1.22

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. NO BILL BILLED NOV 8 1928

Nov 10-25-28

S Cruces

2nd.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

Name. | Sex. | Nationality.

S. S. PANUCO, Voy. 80 sailds from New York to Mexican Ports:

Arrived Oct. 25,1926.
Signed Oct. 28,1926.
Sailed Oct. 29,1926.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Henry Teske	Master	52	American
H. Blemberg	1st-Officer	33	USA
Sorch Jensen	2nd-Officer	38	USA
John Farrell	3rd-Officer	28	USA
Samuel Williams	Carpenter	34	USA
Jose Rey	Boatswain	31	Spain
Jacinto Fernandez	Able-Seaman	53	Spain
James Schuller	" "	24	England
Gusser Lund	" "	20	Norway
Alexander Argires	" "	37	USA
Bernardo Amerrate	" "	22	Spain
Richard Cavanaugh	" "	23	USA
Alberto Levy	Ord. "	24	Bulgaria
Arthur Curran	" "	21	USA
Michael Zablocki	Radio-Oper.	25	USA
Harry S. Werden	Supercargo	36	USA
Albert Porter	Chief-Engineer	41	USA
Manuel Garcia	1st-Asst. "	38	USA
Hans Hansen	2nd-Asst. "	36	USA
Anthony Trinks	3rd-Asst. "	34	USA
Frank Chao	Oiler	31	Spain
Felipe Fandino	"	28	Spain
Josef Meier	"	25	Germany
Angel Paz	Fireman	29	Spain
Jose Diaz Vazquez	"	44	Spain
Nicolas Sardini	"	55	Spain
Manuel Diaz	Wiper	50	Spain
Jose Caemane	"	63	Spain
Moises Jesurun	Steward	33	Holland
Samuel Reddock	Cook	39	USA
Ricardo Qualis	Messman	38	Holland
Fernando Diego	"	24	Mexico
Jose J. Mendez	"	32	Mexico

148

TOTAL CREW 33
H.M.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

447

Port of New York, N.Y.
November 4th, 1926., 192

of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PANUCO
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
e personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

w at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

ove-named vessel arrived at this port October 25th, 1926., 192 , consigned to
and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
d to sail October 29th, 1926, 192 . for Cuba and Mexico
nited States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Sheet No. 1

149

upon arrival at a

26

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE

16	WERDEN	HARRY	CHIEF ENGINEER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5 I55 NONE
17	PORTER	ALBERT	IST ASS'T	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8 I55 NONE
18	GARCIA	MANUEL	2ND.ASS'T	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5-5 I55 NONE
19	HANSEN	HANS	3RD.ASS'T	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9 I80 NONE
20	WELLBROCK	MARTIN	OILER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	American	American	5-7 I60 NONE
21	FANDINO	FELIPE	OILER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-8 I60 NONE
22	CHAO	FRANK	OILER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6 I50 NONE
23	GARCIA	GERMAN	OILER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-8 I60 NONE
24	VASQUEZ	JOSE DIAZ	FIREMAN	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	58	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6 I55 NONE
25	SANTINO	NICOLAS	FIREMAN	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-4 I50 NONE
26	PAZ	ANGEL	FIREMAN	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6 I55 NONE
27	CAMANA	JOSE	WIPER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-10 I65 NONE
28	DIAZ	MANUEL	WIPER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-5 I50 NONE
29	JESURUN	MOISES F.	STEWARD	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6 I50 NONE
30	EDWARDS	GEORGE	COOK	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-5 I55 NONE

1st Page.

Line N.Y.& CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

...S MEMBERS O...

Name.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.	

14-1613

U S DEPARTMENT O... IMMIGRATION SERV...

Required ...

(1)

No. on list

PANUCO

OCT 8 5 1926

Fire

15	[illegible]		CHIEF ...										
16	WERDEN	HARRY	ENGINEER	10/28/26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	PORTER	ALBERT	IST ASS'T	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5-5	I55	NONE
18	GARCIA	MANUEL	2ND.ASS'T	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	I80	NONE
19	HANSEN	HANS	3RD.ASS'T	10/28/26	N.Y.	APID OFF	YES	28	M	American	American	5-7	I60	NONE
20	WELLBROOK	MARTIN	OILER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-8	I60	NONE
21	FANDINO	FELIPE	OILER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6	I50	NONE
22	CHAO	FRANK	OILER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-8	I60	NONE
23	GARCIA	GERMAN	FIREMAN	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	58	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6	I55	NONE
24	VASQUEZ	JOSE DIAZ	FIREMAN	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-4	I50	NONE
25	SANTINO	NICOLAS	FIREMAN	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6	I55	NONE
26	PAZ	ANGEL	WIPER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-10	I65	NONE
27	CAMANA	JOSE	WIPER	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-5	I50	NONE
28	DIAZ	MANUEL	STEWARD	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	I50	NONE
29	JESURUN	MOISES F.	COOK	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-5	I55	NONE
30	EDWARDS	GEROGE												

Line N.Y.& CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Owners ...

Local Agents ... Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] Nationality. [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANUCO", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 25th, 1926; from the port of PROGRESO, VERA CRUZ & TAMPICO. Oct 15/26

PANUCO

OCT 25 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TESKE	HERMAN	✓		CAPTAIN	Io/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-7	I75	NONE
2	BLOMBERG	HAROLD	✓		IST.OFFICER	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	6-0	I75	NONE
3	JENSEN	SOREN N.	✓		2ND.OFFICER	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YESS	50	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5-7	I60	NONE
4	MADIAS	CONSTANTINE	✓		3RD.OFFICER	IO/28/26	N.Y.	APID OFF	YES	33	M	GREEK	AMERICAN	5-5	I50	NONE
5	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	✓		CARPENTER	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-2	I78	NONE
6	REY	JOSE	✓		BOATSWAIN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	3I	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6	I50	NONE
7	ARGIROS	ALEXANDER	✓		A.b.SEAMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	GREEK	AMERICAN	5-7	I55	NONE
8	PUUN	KONSTANTIN	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	I9	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5-6	I50	NONE
9	FERNANDEZ	JACINTO	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-7	I65	NONE
10	SHULLER	JAMES	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	CANADA	ENGLISH	5-6	I60	NONE
11	LUND	GESSUS	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	2I	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-6	I50	NONE
12	AMORRATZ	BERNARDO	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-5	I50	NONE
13	SISAS	RICHARD	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	ESTHONAI	ESTHONIA	5-8	I60	NONE
14	ZABLOCKI	MICHAEL	✓		WIRELESS	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-4	I45	NONE
15	LINDE	ALEXANDER	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5-8	I55	NONE
16	WERDEN	HARRY	✓		PURSER CHIEF	IO/29/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5	I50	NONE
17	PORTER	ALBERT	✓		ENGINEER	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	4I	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	I55	NONE
18	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓		IST ASS'T	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5-5	I55	NONE
19	HANSEN	HANS	✓		2ND.ASS'T	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	I80	NONE
20	WELLBROOK	MARTIN	✓		3RD.ASS'T	IO/28/26	N.Y.	APID OFF	YES	28	M	American	American	5-7	I60	NONE
21	PANDINO	FELIPE	✓		OILER	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-8	I60	NONE
22	CHAO	FRANK	✓		OILER	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6	I50	NONE
23	GARCIA	GERMAN	✓		OILER	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-8	I60	NONE
24	VASQUEZ	JOSE DIAZ	✓		FIREMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	58	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6	I55	NONE
25	SANTINO	NICOLAS	✓		FIREMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-4	I50	NONE
26	PAZ	ANGEL	✓		FIREMAN	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6	I55	NONE
27	CAMANA	JOSE	✓		WIPER	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-10	I65	NONE
28	DIAZ	MANUEL	✓		WIPER	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-5	I50	NONE
29	JESURUN	MOISES F.	✓		STEWARD	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	I50	NONE
30	EDWARDS	GEROGE	✓		COOK	IO/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-5	I55	NONE

First

First

1st papers

1st papers.

Line N.Y.& CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Owners

Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMAN TESKE *MASTER, of the* STEAMSHIP " PANUCO " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~Steamboat owner or officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANUCO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 25, 1926, *from the port of* PROGRESO, VERA CRUZ & TAMPICO. Oct 15/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	CALVO	ANTONIO			MESSMAN	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SPAIN	SPANISH 1st papers	5-6	145	NONE
First 32	BLOEM X	ALEXANDER			MESSMAN	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	150	NONE
33	QUALIS	RICARDO			MESSMAN	10/28/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	160	NONE

1008

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Progreso, Yucatan, México
(City) (Country)
No.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
to
Herman Wagmister
Vice Consul
Date OCT 6 1926
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PROGRESO, MEXICO

Closed with 33 crew

Line N.Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMAN TESKE MASTER of the STEAMSHIP "PANUCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Teske
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1926

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

Tampico

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Larsen	37	Norw.			
B. Berle	23	— —			
A. Jacobsen	41	— —			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Tellefsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

10-1 Form

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
October 27, 1926

I, master of the Norw (Nationality.) S. S. Nevaaren
from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 25, 1926 consigned to U. F. Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 E. R., and is expected to sail Oct 27, 1926, for Halifax N. S.,
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 151.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1613

17	Larsen	Alf	✓	•	— —	— —	— —	— —	21	— — —	— — —
18	Ribe	Erling	✓	•	— —	— —	— —	— —	21	— — —	— — —
19	Moe	Paul	✓	•	3/5 25	Kingsley	— —	— —	18	— — —	— — —
20	Olsen	Tobias	✓	•	5/10 26	Kingston	— —	— —	21	— — —	— — —
21	Kjeldaas	Sverre	✓	•	5/31 26	Phila	— —	— —	20	— — —	— — —
22	MacLeod	Dan	✓	wireless opr.	5/9 25	Boston	— —	— —	20	— American	
23	Tellefsen	Julie	✓	stewardess	3/5 25	Kingsley	— —	— —	34	F Scand Norw.	
24	Tellefsen	Hans Georg	✓	boy	— —	— —	— —	No. 6 M.		— —	— —
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Discharged

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 16 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
W. D. Ports
Henry T. Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty four (24)
SERVICE No. 7456 FEE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
b. Johansson	27	Sweden	7.16.26 Boston
j. Lindgren	30	Sweden	6/3/26 Phila

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

17	Larsen	Alf	✓	"	— —	— —	— —	— —	21	— —	— —
18	Ribe	Erling	✓	"	— —	— —	— —	— —	21	— —	— —
19	Moe	Paul	✓	"	3/5-25	Copenhagen	— —	— —	18	— —	— —
20	Olsen	Tobias	✓	"	5/19 26	Klingston	— —	— —	21	— —	— —
21	Kjeldaas	Sverre	✓	"	5/31 26	Phila	— —	— —	20	— —	— —
22	MacLeod	Dan	✓	wireless opr.	5/9 25	Boston	— —	— —	24	—	American
23	Tellefsen	Julie	✓	stewardess	3/5-25	Copenhagen	— —	— —	34	F	Scand Norw.
24	Tellefsen	Hans Georg	✓	boy	— —	— —	— —	No.	6	M.	— —
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 16 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
W. D. Porto
Henry T. Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-four (24)
SERVICE No. 7456 FEE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1040

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel norw ss Newsome, arriving at NY, 10/25, 1926, from the port of Kingston 10/19/26 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tellefsen	George	✓		master	3/5-25	Copenhagen	No.	Yes	38	M.	Scand	Norw			
2	Paulsen	Anton	✓		1 mate	8/18 26	Boston	—	—	36	—	—	—			
3	Stenersen	Alfred	✓		2 "	3/5-25	Copenhagen	—	—	32	—	—	—			
4	Lavik	Mons	✓		steward	4/19 26	N. Y.	—	—	50	—	—	—			
5	Olsen	Thor	✓		cook	5/10 26	Kingston	—	—	29	—	—	—			
6	Karlsen	Trygve	✓		messboy	8/18 26	Boston	—	—	16	—	—	—			
7	Mostad	Ivar	✓		1 engineer	3/5-25	Copenhagen	—	—	32	—	—	—			
8	Johnsen	Bjarne	✓		2 "	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
9	Stiansen	Peder	✓		3 "	6/14 26	N. Y.	—	—	31	—	—	—			
10	Marcussen	Valdemar	✓		donkeyman	12/1 25	Mobile	—	—	43	—	—	Dane			
	Hagen	Helge	✓		fireman	4/20 26	N. Y.	—	—	25	—	—	Norw.			
12	~~Korner~~	~~Bjarne~~	Not on board			6/16 26	N. Y.	—	—	25	—	—	—			
13	Johanson	Carl	✓		"	8/17 26	Boston	—	—	29	—	—	Sweden			
14	Lundgren	Johan	✓		"	8/31 26	Phila	—	—	30	—	—	—			
15	Simonsen	Gunnar	✓		carpenter	5/10 26	Kingston	—	—	23	—	—	Norw.			
16	Olsen	Adolf	✓		sailor	9/16 26	Boston	—	—	36	—	—	—			
17	Larsen	Alf	✓		"	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—			
18	Ribe	Erling	✓		"	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—			
19	Moe	Paul	✓		"	3/5-25	Copenhagen	—	—	18	—	—	—			
20	Olsen	Tobias	✓		"	5/19 26	Kingston	—	—	21	—	—	—			
21	Kjeldaas	Sverre	✓		"	8/31 26	Phila	—	—	20	—	—	—			
22	MacLeod	Dan	✓		wireless opr.	5/9 25	Boston	—	—	25	—	American				
23	Tellefsen	Julie	✓		stewardess	3/5-25	Copenhagen	—	—	34	F	Scand	Norw.			
24	Tellefsen	Hans Georg	✓		boy	—	—	—	—	No. 6	M.	—	—			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NEWSOME

Oct 25

Duplicate

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 16 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
W. D. Ports
Henry T. Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-four (24)
SERVICE NO. 7056 FEE

$2 U.S. Revenue

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Louis A Klumpp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Tellefsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of oct, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 8 1926

BILL NO. 4 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William.S.Rowe., Surgeon of the Amr Steamship "Porto Rico" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Med'College. 1885., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W Rowe

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of October., 19 26.

at New York, NY.

Jeannusaio

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Received 11/19/26
Clerk
Cards Checked 11/4/26
Clerk

4 153

Oct 16-25-26

P.R.Paso

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCPD	Over 16 P.R	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN						204				1	5	210
STEERAGE												
TOTAL						204				1	5	210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

P.R.Paso

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	1	5	204	210
Steerage				
Total	1	5	204	210

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Oct. 20th., 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT 40713	Gonzales	Jose	67		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Son: Mr. J. Gonzales Rio Piedras, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT Wife 40295		Lucy 40	65		F	W	Cook	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain	Black	U. S.A.	San Juan	Son: Mr. A. King San Juan, P.R.	Conn.	New Haven
3	EXEMPT 40310	Freeman	Alberta	25		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain	Black	U. S.A.	San Juan	Friend: Miss D. Liver Santurce, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED EXEMPT 40768		Wess.	Charles. MORTIMER	35		M	M	Lab'r.	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain	Black	U.S.A.	Virgin Isld.	Brother. Charles Wess. St. Thomas. Virgin Islands.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED EXEMPT		Williams.	Anita.	40		F	M	Domestic.	Y	English.	Y	Dominican Public.	Black.	U.S.A.	Virgin Isld.	Sister. Miss. M. Benjamin. Frecgott. Christian State. St Croix. Virgin Islands.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED EXEMPT		Williams.	Altagracia.	14		F	S	Scholar.	Y	English.	Y	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Virgin Isld.	-ditto-	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jeannette 4:55 pm

4/5 Remanifest from Cutz Shute

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Oct. 26, 19 26

154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own pass., whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if Negro or part Negro, so state; if Indian, so state; if Mongolian, so state; if Hebrew, so state; if Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Filipino, Porto Rican, Cuban, West Indian, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, or other race, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			10.00		6Mos.	U.S.A.	to Son: Mr. M. Gonzales 3 Children & wf.																			
1	Y	Self	7	Y	48Yrs.	P.R.	134 Smith St. Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Grey	Blue	None	Spain	Asturias
2	Y	Self	25.00	Y	1Mo.	U.S.A.	to Son: Mr. J. Jarvis Conn.																			
			10	Y	26Yrs.	P.R.	156 Popular St. New Heaven,	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B. W. I.	Antigua.
3	Y	Self	27.00	Y	6Mos.	U.S.A.	Friend: Miss Octavia Marceli																			
			10	Y	2Yrs.	P.R.	163 W. 141 St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B. W. I.	Tortola
4	Y	Self	$10.	Y	23.Yrs.	V.Ild.	Cousin. Mrs. M. Edey. 2656. 8th. Ave. New York City.	No.	Indef.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	B.W.I.	Barbados
5	Y	Self.	0	no	since Birth.	1903.	Niece. Miss. A. Westcott. 17. W. 136th. St. New York City.	No	Married April 1919 - Husb. B.W.I. See of Nevis 3																	
									Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	None. 83-3	USA.	Virgin Islands.
6	Y	Mother.	no	Y	3.mths.	V.I.	-ditto-	no	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	None 84	Dominican Republic.	Macoris.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley. Master, of the Amr. S/S. "PORTO RICO" from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Haley
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of OCTOBER, 1926.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" *sailing from* San Juan, P.R., Oct. 20th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. October.25th, *192*6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Romero	Fidela	36		F	M	Fajardo, P.R. April 24th. 1890		142 W. 111St. N.Y.C.
2	Colberg	Lupercio	18		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1908		52 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Robles.	Juan.	50		M	M	Naguabo. P.R. June. 21st. 1876.		208. W. 84th. St. N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jesus
15
4 pm

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. PORTO RICO sailing from SAN JUAN P. R., OCT. 20th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YROK N. Y. October. 25th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zapata,	Bonabita,	18		F	S	Ponce P. R., Sept, 18th, 1908		17 W, 116th, St, N.Y.
2	Mayas,	Eloisa,	23		F	W	Santa, Isabel P. R., Aug, 12th 1903		112 W 137th, St, N.Y.
3	Rosario	Mercedes,	23		F	S	San Juan P. R., Sept, 24th, 1903		306 E 102nd, St, N. Y.
4	Rivera,	Pedro J.	24		M	M	Ponce P. R. Apr, 27th, 1902,		17 E 118th St, N.Y.
5	Rivera,	Adela,	24		F	M	Rio Piedras, P. R., June, 14th, 1902,		17 E 118th, St, N.Y.
6	Williams,	Anita,	36		F	M	St, Croix, V.I. June, 25th, 1890	Married apr 8/1919. Aled 4 See Mar 9-5/6	17 E 136th, St, N.Y.
7	Williams,	Altagracia,	14		F	S	St, Domingo DR. July 2nd, 1912,		" " " " "
8	Pino	Rosa, D,	19		F	S	Santurce.P.R. August,20th,1906.		2159. 5th.Ave.N.Y.C.
9	Santiago	Pura, M.	33		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. April 4th, 1893		107 St.125 W. N.Y.C.
10	Benitez,	Jose,	40		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 24th, 1886		145 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Salgado,	Maria, T,	35		F	M	Vega Baja, P. R., May 13ro, 1891		205 E 99thg St, N. Y.
12	Salgado	Jaime, E,	18		M	S	Arecibo P. R., July 31st, 1908		" " " " " "
13	Estremera,	Maria,	24		F	S	Ciales, P. R. Feb, 8th, 1902		107 W 104th, St, N.Y
14	Cancel	Julio	24		M	S	Quebradilla P. R, May 10th, 1902,		109 Franklin, St, Bklyn, NY
15	Sanders,	Elsbeth O	39		F	M	# 8467 Porto Rico City	June 29th, 1922 U.S. District Court of San Juan P R.	Hotel Penn. N. Y. C. N.Y
16	Fernandez,	Jose,	30		M	S	Arecibo P. R., Oct, 14th 1896		107 W 104th St, N.Y.
17	Alvarez,	Josefa,	27		F	M	Rio Piedras, P. R., Oct, 4th, 1897,		215 St, & 3rd, Ave, N.Y.
18	Vega,	Carlos,	28		M	S	St, Isabela, P. R., Jan, 9th, 1905		Hotel America, N.Y.
19	Infanzon	Sebastian,	27		M	M	San Juan P. R., Jan, 20th, 1899		433 Bway N. Y.
20	Malavez,	Pedro,	18		M	S	San Juan P. R., May 18th, 1908		3600 & 12th, St, N. Y
21	Rivera,	Ramon,	39		M	M	Vega Alta P R., Aug 31st, 1886		824 Eastern Park Bklyn, N.Y
22	Ruiz	Providencia,	58		F	W	Utuado P. R., Dec, 7th, 1868		56 W, 112th St, N.Y
23	Natal	Nicolas,	23		M	S	San Juan P. R., May 14 1903		312 Adams, St, N.Y.C. NY.
24	Rios,	Maria,	28		F	M	Aibonito P. R., Mar, 18th, 1898		43 Liberty St, N.Y.
25	Nieves, M,	Manuel,	32		M	S	Ponce, P. R., Jan, 1st, 1894		Hotel America N.Y.
26	Gonzales,	Jose,	20		M	S	Afasco, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1906		230 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Segarra	Raul	28		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Sept. 19th. 1898		140 Franklin Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
28	Fernandes	William	20		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1906		306 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Martines	Luisa	58		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1868		224 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Lacen	Eladio	32		M	S	Carolina, P.R. July 4th. 1894		92 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.

Out ordered remanifested
Out ordered remanifested
Et 6/7 ordered remanifested See 9/556
Jeannison
11:25 pm

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. PORTO RICO sailing from SAN JUAN P. R. , OCT. 20th , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. October. 25th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodriguez,	Ramona	25		F	M	Caguas, P. R.. Jan, 6th, 1901		Hotel America, N. Y.
2	Rodriguez,	Carmen,	7		F	S	Caguas, P. R., Jan, 15th, 1919	Sheet, # 6 In care of Mrs, Rodriguez, : Line # 1,	Hotel America, N. Y.
3	Rodriguez,	Carmen, A,		6	F	S	Caguas, P. R., Mar, 8th, 1926	" " " " " " "	Hotel America, N. Y.
4	Ruiz	Leopoldo	21		M	M	Aguadilla P. R., Dec, 24th, 1904		25 W. 112th, St, N. Y.
5	Sanchez,	Oristela	51		F	S	Humacao, P. R., Mar, 3rd, 1875		119 E. 101th, St, N.Y.
6	Santana,	Rafael,	21		M	S	Dorado, P R., Oct, 5th, 1905		118 W 112th, St, N.Y.
7	Saltarez,	Alejo	20		M	S	Rincon P. R., July 17th, 1906		Hotel America, N. Y.
8	Santiago	Hermenegildo	32		M	M	St, Isabela, P. R., 7th, 1894		43 W 117th, St, N.Y.
9	Santiagà	Ramona,	60a		F	W	Coamo P. R., July 12th, 1866		11 W, 112th, St, N.Y.
10	Santiago,	Natividad,	21		F	S	Ceiba, P R. Dec, 25th, 1904		6 E, 118th, St, N. Y.
11	Santiago,	Jose,	22		M	S	Coamo P. R., Jan, 5th, 1904		178 Pearl St, Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Segarra,	Aurelio	31		M	S	Cabo Rojo P R., May 18th, 1895		1 W, 118th, St, N. Y.
13	Seice,	Adela,	17		F	S	Vega Baja, P. R., Apr, 25th, 1909		1548 Park Ave, N. Y.
14	Sierra,	Antonio	37		M	M	Mayaguez P. R., Dec, 5th, 1889		123 B'way N.Y.
15	Soler,	Rafael	25		M	S	Cabo Rojo P R., June, 24th, 1901		18 W, 113rd, St, N. Y.
16	Soto,	Bertila,	37		F	W	Aguada, P. R., Nov, 5th, 1888		28 E 104th St, NY.
17	Marquez, Soto.	Samuel	8		M	S	Mayague, P R., Aug, 18th, 1918		28 E 104th St, NY.
18	Marquez, Soto.	Nelson,	9		M	S	Mayaguez P. R Apr, 18th 1917		" " " " " "
19	Texidor	Ricardo,	23		M	S	Guayama P. R., June, 14th, 1903,		74 Degraw, St, Bklyn, NY.
20	Torres,	Ernesto	23		M	S	Cabo Rojo P. R., Apr, 24th, 1903		102W, 119th, St, N. Y.
21	Torres, S,	Simeon,	20		M	S	Aguada, P. R. Apr, 25th, 1906		26. FW. 113rd, St, N. Y.
22	Vaella	Framisco,	22		M	S	Cataño. P. R., July 24th, 1905		373 W, 116thg St, N.Y.
23	Valentin,	Valeriano	17		M	S	Mayaguez P R., June, 2nd, 1909		218 W, 22nd, St, N.Y.
24	Vazquez,	Josefina,	19		F	S	Trujillo Alto P. R. Jan, 31st 1907		1331 & 5th, Ave, N.Y.
25	Vazquez,	Jose,	18		M	S	Manati P. R., Mr, 18th, 1908		87 Lenox, Ave, N. Y.
26	Vazquez,	Providencia	24		F	M	Cayey P. R., July 14th, 1902,		142 W 113rd, St, N. Y.
27	Vazques,	Jose A,	4		M	S	Rio Piedras, P R., June 8th, 1922	Sheet, # 5 In care of MrS. P. Vazquez, Line, #26,	" " " " " "
28	Vazquez,	Carmen, M		2	F	S	Arroyo P. R. June, 9th, 1925		" " " " " "
29	Vega,	Rafael	19		M	S	Vega Baja P. R., Feb, 18th, 1902		35 W, 116th, St N Y.
30	Velilla,	Francisca,	25		F	S	Manati, P. R., Aug, 19th, 1901		615. W. 144th. St, N. Y.

30

Examined 4:30 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 5a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. PORTO RICO sailing from SAN. JUAN, P.R., OCT.20th, 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. OCT.25th, 192 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quiñones,	Ramon,	26		M	S	Gurabo P. R., Aug. 31st, 1900		Hotel America, N. Y.
2	Quiñones,	Ramon,	19		M	S	Rio Gramie, P. R., Aug. 12th, 1907,		44 Warren St, Bklyn N. Y.
3	Quiroga,	Francisco	46		M	M	San Juan P. R. Aug. 27th, 1880		200 E. 97th, St, N. Y.
4	Ramos,	Ana R.	21		F	S	Ponce P. R., July 26th, 1905		11 W 114th, St, N. Y.
5	Ramos,	Virginia,	8		F	S	Ponce P. R., Jan, 11th, 1926.	In care of Mrs, Ramos, ; Line # 4, Sheet, # 2	" " " " " "
6	Reguero	Isidoro S,	21		M	S	Aguatilla P. R., May 15th, 1905		46 Johnson St, Bklyn N. Y.
7	Reyes	Aurora, M.	26		F	S	Coamo, P.R. Jan, 5th, 19 00		62 E 111 th St, N. Y.
8	~~Rios~~	Carmen,	23		F	S	~~Ponce P. R., July 16th, 1903~~		227 W, 27th, St, N.Y.
9	Rivera,	Luis,	21		M	S	St, Isabela, P. R., May, 15th, 1905		Hotel America, N. Y.
10	Rivera,	Gonzalo	31		M	M	Aguas Buenas, P. R. Aug 5th, 1896		2105 & 2nd, Ave, N. Y.
11	Rivera,	Miguel,	18		M	S	Aguadilla P. R. Sept, 29th, 1907		232 E 114th St, N. Y.
12	Rivera,	Ana,	21		F	S	Cayey, P. R. Aug, 13ra, 1905		38 Sands, St, BKLyn, n.Y.
13	Rivera,	Santiago	22		M	S	Cabo Rojo P. R. June, 24th, 1904		1 W, 118th, St, N. Y.
14	Rivera,	Regina,	20		F	S	Toa Alta, P. R., Oct, 1st, 1906		57 Morgan St, N. Y C
15	Rivera,	Eulalia	29		F	M	Carolina, P. R., Jan, 14th, 1897,		2 E, 127 th St, N.Y.
16	Rivera,	Rosa,	18		F	S	Caguas, P. R., May, 14th 1908		27 E 111 th, St, N.Y.
17	Rodriguez	Jesus S.	28		M	M	Rincon P. R., July 16th, 1899		Hotel Lexington. N. Y. C.
18	Rodriguez,	Antonio	39		M	M	Ponce P.R.. June, 15rd, 1888		117 Wards St, N. Y. C,
19	Rodriguez,	Jose,	19		M	S	Guayama, P.R.. Oct, 20th, 1907		152 E, 103rd, St, N. Y.
20	Rodriguez,	Olivo	24		M	S	Peñuelas P R. Apr, 9th, 1902		65 Fulton St, N. Y. (Bklyn)
21	Rodriguez,	Fernando,	30		M	M	Yauco P R.. Dec, 13rd, 1895		240 W 123rd, St, N. Y.
22	Rodriguez,	Felipe N	41		M	M	Lares P. R., May 28th, 1885		121 E 15th, St, N.Y.C. N. Y.
23	Rodriguez, -Rivera.	Pedro;	19		M	S	Utuado P. R.. July 6th, 1907		200 E, 97th, St, N.Y.
24	Rodrigues,	Isabel	20		F	S.	Ponce P. R., Jan, 15th, 1906		237 W, 16th, St, N. Y. C.
25	Rodriguez - Mates.	Inocencio	37		M	M	Arroyo P. R.. Mar, 19th, 1889		210 W 119th, St, N. Y.
26	~~Rodriguez,~~	~~Rafael,~~	20		M	S	~~Bayamon P.R., May 18th, 1906~~		~~Hotel America, N. Y.~~
27	Rodriguez,	Esperanza,	27		F	S	Caguas, P. R., FEb, 8th, 1898		143 W 116th, St, N. Y
28	Rodriguez,	Ismael,	20		M	S	Vega Baja, P. R., Apr, 6th, 1906		210 W 145 th, St, N. Y.
29	Rodriguez,	Maria, F.	11		F	S	Bayamon P R.. Oct, 18th, 1915	In care of Mrs, Miranda, : Line # 26, Sheet, # 3	328 & 5th, Ave, N. Y.
30	Roman,	Santiago	27		M	M	Fajardo P. R.. July 5th, 1899		5 Winthrop Terrace Newark, NJ.

Line. No. 8. Rios. Carmen. Did not embark.
" No. 26. Rodriguez. Rafael. " " "

28

J. Anderson 4:30 pm

E. J. B. Comfort
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. PORTO RICO sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., OCT. 2D st., 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YROK N. Y. OCT. 25th., 192 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aaman	Julio	21		M	S	Santurce, P. R., Feb, 2nd, 1905		1911 Lenox, Ave, N. Y.
2	Navarro	Jose,	21		M	S	Caguas, P. R. Dec, 19th, 1905		1878 Lexington Ave, N.Y.
3	Negron	Laurita,	25		F	S	Coamo P. R., July 4th, 1901		26 W, 125th, St, N. Y
4	Nuñez,-Rivera.	Ramon,	24		M	M	Jayuya, P. R., Apl, 7th, 1902,		17 E, 115th, St, N. Y.
5	Orta,	Crecencia,	26		F	S	Yauco P. R., Sept,1 st, 1906		336 W 26th St, N. Y.
6	Oriol	Delfin	26		M	S	Aguadilla R, Dec, 14th, 1900		68 Johnson St, Bklyn, N. Y
7	Otero	Jose,	19		M	S	Viales P. R., Oct, 19th, 1907		25 W, 114th, St, N. Y.
8	Ortiz,	Pura,	13		F	S	Mayaguez, P. R. May 1st, 1912		145 Lenox, Ave, N. Y.
9	Pacheco	Zoilo	22		M	S	Ponce P. R., Nov, 17th 1904		53 E, 115th, St N. Y.
10	Padilla R	Enrique,	28		M	S	Arecibo P. R., July 15th, 1898		67 W 115th, St, N. Y.
11	Padilla	Clorinda, M.	36		F	M	Cabo Rojo P. R., FEB, 9th, 1890		204 W 118th, St, N. Y.
12	Padilla M.	Claribel	11		F	S	Cabo Rojo P. R., Apr, 23rd, 1915		" " " " " "
13	Padilla M.	Frances	8		F	S	Cabo Rojo P. R., May 17th, 1918		" " " " " "
14	Padro	Framisco	19		M	S	Sabana Grande P. R., Jan, 12th, 1907		Hotel America, N. Y.
15	Pantoja,	Isabel R,	28		F	W.	Vega Baja, P. R., July 14th, 1888		35 W 116th, St, N. Y.
16	Pantoja;	Jaime	10		M	S	Vega Baja, P. R., Nov, 5th, 1915		" " " " " "
17	Pantoja,	Everisto,	8		M	S	Vega, Baja P. R., May 5th, 1918		" " " " " "
18	Perez,	Francisco	39		M	M	San Juan P. R., May 14th 1887		Middagh St, # 89 Bklyn, N. Y.
19	Perez,	Dolores,	35		F	M	San Juan P. R., June 4th, 1891		" " " " " " "
20	Perez,	Adelia,	13		F	S	San Juan P. R., May 5th, 1913		" " " " " " "
21	Perez,	Lillian	1	7	F	S	San Juan P. R., Aug, 24th, 1924,		" " " " " " "
22	Perez,	Julio	19		M	S	Lajasp. R. Aug, 23rd, 1907		53 W, 112th, St, N. Y.
23	Perez,	Lus M.	20		F	S	San German, P. R., July 19th, 1907		74 W La Salle St, N. Y.
24	Perez,	Angelina,	23		F	S	Quebradilla P. R., Oct, 3rd, 1903		324 & 5th, Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Ponce	Antonio	34		M	M	San Juan P. R., June 13rd, 1892,		178 Colombia St, Bklyn, N.Y.
26	Ponce	Rita,	36		F	M	San Juan P. R., Mar. 26th, 1892		" " " " " "
27	Puigcever	Mercedes,	28		F	W	Arecibo P.R., Sept, [illegible] 24th, 1898		67 W 115th, St, N. Y
28	Pigcever	Angela,	9		F	S	Arecibo P. R., Sept, 17th, 1916	In care of Mrs, Pigcever :, Line # 27 Sheet, # 4	" " " " " "
29	Puigcever,	Magdalena,	7		F	S	Arecibo P. R, May 17th, 1919	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
30	Puigcever,	Carlos,	8		M	S	Arecibo P. R., Dec, 8th 1917	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " "

30

Jeanmission
Hipon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. PORTO RICO sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 23st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. OCT. 25th., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leon	Jesus M.	20		M	S	Juana Diaz, P. R., Sept 8th, 1906		38 Bront, St, BKLYN. N.Y.
2	Lopez,	Domingo	27		M	M	Añasco P. R., Apr, 12th, 1899		208 W 141 St, N. Y.
3	Lopez,	Maria,	22		F	M	Mayaguez, P R. Aug, 15th, 1904		" " " " " "
4	Lopez,	Pedro R.	23		M	S	Sabana Grnade, P. R., Oct, 22nd, 1902,		130 W 112th, St, N.Y.
5	Lopez,	Ramon,	19		M	S	Humacoa, P. R., Aug 31st, 1907		200 W, 14th, St, N.Y.
6	Lopez,	Pedro,	18		M	S	Añasco P. R., June, 18th, 1908		" " " " " "
7	Lozada,	Luis,	35		M	M	Cabo Rojo P. R., Oct, 11st, 1891		1644 Madison Ave, N.Y.
8	Luciano	Juan	36		M	S	Las Maria, P. R., June, 24th, 1890		5 E, 132 St, N.Y.
9	Luciano	Francisco	18		M	S	Cabo Rojo P. R., May 2nd, 1908		51 W 111th, St, N. Y.
10	Lugo	Dolores,	20		F	S	Coamo P.R. Apr, 15th, 1906		62 E 111 th St, N. Y.
11	Lugo	Consuelo	24		F	S	Coamo P.R., Sept, 1st, 1902,		132 W, 112th, St, N. Y.
12	Marcano	Henry	26		M	S	Bayamon P. R., Nov, 4th, 1900		26 & Lenox, Ave, N. Y
13	Marzano	Juan,	24		M	S	Fajardo P. R., Aug, 28th, 1902		222 E 109th, St, N.Y.
14	Martinez,	Ricardo,	22		M	M	Ponce P. R., Feb, 7th, 1904		53 W, 112th, St, N. Y
15	Marrero	Maria,	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P. R., May, 15th 1908		520 W 143rd, St, N. Y.
16	Matos,	Angelita,	20		F	M	Ponce P. R., Aug 2nd, 1906		Hotel America, N. Y.
17	Matos,	Alicia	1	6	F	S	Ponce P. R., Oct, 12th, 1924	# 16 Sheet # 3 In care of Mrs, Anglita Matos, Line	" " " "
18	Matos,	Jose E,	2		M	S	Ponce P. R., Jan, 7th, 1924,	" " " " " " "	" " " "
19	Matos,	Carmen,	40		F	M	Aguabo P R., Apr, 30th, 1886		6 E, 118th, St, N. Y.
20	Matos,	Daniel	10		M	S	Fajardo P R. Apr, 20th, 1916		" " " " " "
21	Matos,	Juan I	28		M	M	Utuado P R., Dec, 20th, 1898		143 W 116th, St, N. Y.
22	Ma tos,	Carmen,	25		F	M	Cidra, P.R., June, 10th, 1901		" " " " " "
23	Medina,	Petra,	20		M	S	San German, P R Feb, 18th, 1906		225 E 99th, St, N. Y.
24	Mendez,	Juan,	20		M	S	Cabo Rojo P. R., Dec, 6th, 1905		15 E, 118th, St, N. Y.
25	Miranda,	Miguel A,	17		M	S	Aguadilla P. R. Sept, 19 th, 1909		53 W 112th, St, N. Y.
26	Miranda,	Petra,	40		F	W	Toa Alta, P. R., June, 14th, 1886	Sheet, # 3	328 E 5th, Ave, N. Y.
27	Miranda,	Miguel A,	3		M	S	Bayamon P. R., Aug, 26th, 1923,	In care of Mrs, Miranda, Line # 26.	" " " " " "
28	Miro	Carmen,	16		F	S	Mayaguez, P. R., Oct, 7th, 1910		406 B'way N. Y.
29	Montalvo	Petra,	15		F	S	Cabo Rojo P.R., Apr, 29th, 1910		1 W, 118th, St, N. Y.
30	Morales,	Ignacio	24		M	S	Naranjito P. R. Dec, 23st, 1901		142 W, 53rd, St, N. Y.

Line.No.30. Morales. Ignacio. Did not embark.

H 3 pm

E. B. Cooper
.....
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. PORTO RICO sailing from SAN JUAN P. R., OCT. 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y OCT. 25th. 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cruz,	Juana	40		F	S	Carolina, P R., May 15th 1886		100 W, 107th, St, N.Y.
2	Davila.	Palmira,	19		F	S	Guayanilla P. R., Sept, 23rd, 1907		1217 So. Boulevard B. N.Y
3	Delgado	Margarita,	28		F	S	Maunabo P. R., June 10th, 1898		136 W, 112th, St, N. Y.
4	Descartes,	Peticles,	15		M	S	Santa, Isabel P. R, Mar. 21st, 1911		" " " " " "
5	Descartes,	Juan	12		M	S	St, Isabela, P. R., Oct, 21st, 1914		" " " " " "
6	Diaz,	Baldomera,	38		F	S	Comerio P. R., June, 15th, 1887		83 W 115th, St, N. Y.
7	Diaz,	Catalina,	20		F	M	Aibonito P. R., Aug 23rd, 1905		174 Colombia St, Bklyn N.Y
8	Feliciano	Timoteo	21		M	S	Dorado P. R.,, Feb, 12th, 1905		118 W 112th, St, N.Y.
9	Fernandez,	Guillermo	22		M	S	Bayamon P. R., Feb, 28th, 1904		373 W 116th, St, N. Y.
10	Figueroa,	Alejandro	27		M	M	Añasco P. R., Aug. 8th, 1899		16 W 125th St, N. Y.
11	Figueroa	Jacobo	25		M	S	Patillas P. R., Nov, 28th, 1900		17 E 115th, St, N. Y.
12	~~Flores,~~	~~Flora,~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Caguas, P. R., Oct, 10th 1902,~~		~~21 Concord, St, N. Y.~~
13	Fontanez,	Francisco	20		M	S	Fajardo P. R., Apr, 8th, 1906		Hotel America . N. Y.
14	Franqui	Aurelia	18		F	S	Cabo Rojo P. R., June, 17th 1908		10 W, 119th, St, N. Y.
15	Fulladdosa,	Ramona,	16		F	S	Humacao P. R., June 10th, 1910		14 E, 115th, St, N. Y.
16	Gallardo	Basilia	26		F	S	Guayama P. R., June, 14th, 1900		54 Lenox, Ave, N. Y.
17	Garcia,	Pablo	23		M	S	Fajardo P. R., Jan, 15th, 1903		222 E 109th, st, N. Y.
18	Garcia,	Virginia,	16		F	S	Mayaguez, P. R., May 20th, 1910		204 W 118th, St, N. Y.
19	Gonzalez V,	Jose	31		M	S	Humacao P. R., July 1st, 1897,		101 W 113rd, St, N. Y.
20	Gonzalez,	Maria, E,	4		F	S	Humacao P. R., July 7th, 1922	Sheet, # 2, In care of Mr. Gonzalez, : Line # 19,	" " " " " "
21	Gonzalez,	Luis, A.	2		M	S	Humacao P. R., July 27th, 1924	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
22	Gonzalez,	Restituto	21		M	S	Aguadilla P R., July 8th, 1905		48 Johnson Ave, N. Y. (Bklyn)
23	Gonzalez,	Teresa,	20		F	S	Bayamon P. R., Oct, 15th, 1906		225 E 99th, St, N. Y.
24	Gonzalez,	Demetria,	18		F	S	Camuy P. R., Oct, 4th, 1907		1042 E, 26th St, N. Y.(Bklyn)
25	Gonzalez	Clotilde	16		F	S	Camuy P. R., Sept, 22nd, 1909		" " " " " " "
26	Hildefonso	Pedro,	55		M	M	Santurce P. R., Jan, 29th, 1871		111 W 116th, St, N. Y.
27	Irizarry,	Jesus A,	22		M	S	San German P. R., Aug, 11th, 1905		16 E 117th, St, N. Y.
28	Laino	Juana,	25		F	S	Guayama P. R., Dec, 29th, 1901		21 Concord, St, Bklyn, N. Y.
29	Laporte,	Jose A,	21		M	S	Juana Diaz, P. R. May 29th, 1905		59 E 122nd, St, N. Y.
30	~~Lebron~~	~~Ramona,~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Santurce P. R., Nov, 2nd, 1900~~		~~Hotel America, N. Y. C. N.Y.~~

Line. No. 12. Flores. Flora. Did not embark.
Line. No. 30. Lebron. Ramona. Did not embark.

Examined 4:35 pm

E. B. Cooper
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 616 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. PORTO RICO sailing from SAN JU'N P.R. , OCT. 20st. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YROK N Y. OCTOMER. 25th. , 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acosta	Juana	48		F	M	Yauco P. R., Jan, 1st, 1888		42 Johnson St, Bklyn, N.Y.
2	~~Albert,~~	~~Pedro~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Ponce P. R., Mar, 8th, 1887~~		~~67 Pearle t, Bklyn, N. Y.~~
3	Amaro	María,	22		F	S	Patillas P. R., Sept, 10th, 1904		214 E, 102nd, St, N.Y.
4	Arbona,	Nicolasa,	23		F	S	Yauco, P. R., Dec, 7th, 1903		406 B'way N. Y.
5	Arroyo	Elias,	22		M	S	Peñuelas, P. R., Oct, 16th, 1904		311 W 100 St, N.Y
6	Avila	Ursula,	40		F	M	Vieques, P. R., Apr, 15th, 1886		170 Hudson Ave, Bklyn, N. Y.
7	Baerga,	Beatriz,	17		F	S,	Maunabo P. R., May, 4th, 1909		328 & 5th, Ave, N. Y. C.
8	Bauza	Carlos,	21		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R., Jan, 8th, 1905		1 W, 118th, St, N.YY.
9	Benitez,	Epifania,	27		F,	M	Rio Piedras, P. R., Apr, 7th, 1899		305 E 101th, St, N. Y.
10	Benitez.	Pedro,	4	6	M	S	Santurce P. R., Apr, 27th, 1922	Sheet, # 1 In care of Mrs, E, Benitez,: Line #9,	" " " " " "
11	Benitez.	Salvador,	3	4	M	S	Santurce P. R., Oct, 8th, 1923	" " " " " " "	" " " " " "
12	Benitez.	Antonio	1	4	M	S	Santurce P. R. Jan, 17th, 1924	" " " " " " "	" " " " " "
13	Berdeguer,	Magdalena,	23		F	S	Puerta de Tierra P.R., July 22nd, 1903		164 E 107th, St, N.Y.
14	Cabrera,	Ana, M.	20		F	S	Ponce P. R., Apr, 2nd, 1906		302 E 101th, St, N.Y.
15	Candelario	Leonida,	18		F	S	Utuado P. R., Jap, 28th, 1908		200 W & 7th, Ave, N.Y.
16	Cano	Guillermo	23		M	S	Bega Vaja, P. R., June, 4th, 1903		210 W 145th,St, N. Y.
17	Capifali,	Magdalena,	32		F	M	Mayaguez, P. R., Jan, 6th, 1893		243 W 24th, St, N.Y.
18	Cedeño	Ana M.	35		F	M	Aguadilla P. R. June 14th, 1891		332 Pearl St, Bklyn, N. Y.
19	Cedeño	Carmen L.	10		F	S	Aguadilla P. R., July 19th, 1916		332 Pearl St, Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Cedeño	Carlina,	--	22	F	S	Aguadilla P. R., Nov, 4th 1924	Sheet, # 1 In care of Mrs, Cedeño:Line # 18,	" " " " " "
21	Cedeño	Rafael	24		M	M	Aguadilla P. R., Mar, 29th, 1902		" " " " " "
22	Clearewess	Sinclar,	35		M	M	Barbados ~~W. I.~~ May 8th, 1891		St, Thomas, V I.
23	Collazo	Pedro,	35		M	M	Aguadilla P. R., June, 29th, 1891		48 St, Johnson St, Bklyn, N.Y.
24	Collazo	Benicia	21		F	S	Utuado P. R., Aug, 24th, 1905		25 W, 114th, St, N.Y.
25	Colon	Antonia,	22		F	S	Adjuntas, P. R., June, 13r , 1904		80 W 94th St, N.Y.
26	Comas,	Nereida	29		F	M	Yauco P.R., Nov, 3rd, 1897		104 E 116th, St, N.Y.
27	Cruz,	Marcela	39		F	S	Guayanilla P. R., May, 30th, 1887		12 E, 118th, St, N.Y.
28	Cruz,	Juan G,	56		M	M	Maguabo P. R., June, 24th, 1876,		210 W 84th, St, N. Y.
29	Cruz,	Rafael,	18		M	S	Humacao P. R., Nov, 20th, 1908		" " " " " "
30	Cruz,	Petra,	18		F	S	Humacao P. R., Nov, 21st, 1908		210 W 84th, St, N. Y.

Ordered remanifested

Line No. 2. Albert. Pedro. Did not embark. Immigration Hqrs

E. J. Brooker.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14- 214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. PORTO RICO BR SS CO arrived 10/26/26, 19, M., from Oct. Erdman 163

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Board of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	SINCLAIR Charles H	9	4	BWI	LPC	11:00	JEANNISS						10/26	9	28	2:00								1	1
40f	2	WILLIAMS Anita	9	5/6	"	"	11:00	"						10/26	9	28	3:00								1	
24f		Altagracia																								

S.I. PORTO RICO 10/26/26 Totals.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORTO RICO" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. N.Y. , OCTOBER. 25th. , *1926. from the port of* SAN JUAN.PORTO RICO.

164

PORTO RICO
OCT 25 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haley.	Thomas.	✓		Captain.	Oct.8.1926.	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	55	M	Canadian.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	159	
2	Nunan.	Douglas.	✓		Chf Officer.	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.	"	5. 2.	161	
3	Michaelson.	William.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Latvian.	"	5. 6.	165	
4	Leaman.	Walter.E.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English.	"	5. 7.	156	
5	Cooper.	Ernest.J.	✓		Purser.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	British.	6. 0.	154	
6	Rowe.	William.F.	✓		Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	65	M	Welsh.	U.S.A.	5.10.	157	
7	Soleri.	Eugenio.	✓		Q.Master.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian.	"	5. 8.	165	
8	Somoza.	Juan.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	159	
9	Hardy.	Joe.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	French.	French.	5. 6.	147	
10	Cicilia.	John.B.	✓		Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	29	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.10.	150	
11	Castenaldo.	Michael.	✓		Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian.	Italian.	5.11.	161	
12	Blan. X	Arturo.	✓		A.B.Seaman.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Venezuela.	Venezuela.	5. 8.	153	
13	Armelio. X	Corrado.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Italian.	Italian.	5. 6.	155	
14	Rodriguez.	Jose.	✓		"	Oct.14.	San Juan.	"	"	36.	M	Venezuela.	Venezuela.	5. 6.	154	
15	Calderon.	Rogelig.	✓		"	Oct. 8.	N.York.	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 9.	161	
16	Ollivo.	Francisco.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	156	
17	Todesado.	Timotio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Venezuela.	Venezuela.	5. 6.	159	
18	Rodriguez.	John.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	149	
19	Lopez.	Patricio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Venezuela.	Venezuela.	5. 5.	155	
20	Rodriguez.	Jose.	✓		Ord Seaman.	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	163	
21	Remmy.	Howard.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	"	5.11.	166	
22	Correa.	Rafael.	✓		Mess Boy.	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.Rican.	"	5. 7.	146	
23	Locher.	Albert.	✓		Snr Radio.	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 8.	160	
24	Gorbea.	Enrique.	✓		Jnr "	"	"	"	"	19	M	P.Rican.	"	5. 7.	154	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico.S.S.Co.
Owners " " " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley. Master *. of the* American S.S."Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos Haley
Master, ~~Purser or Commanding Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* October. *, 1926.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel "PORTO RICO" , *arriving at* NEW YORK.N.Y. , OCTOBER.25th.1926. , *19* , *from the port of* SAN JUAN.PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finch.	William.	✓		Chf Engineer.	Oct.8.1926.	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes.	35	M	English.	U.S.A. ✓	5. 6.	157	
2	Raulerson.	Robert.	✓		1st.Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	" ✓	5.11.	161	
3	Toole.	Victor.	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish.	" ✓	5. 9.	165	
4	Jones.	Clifford.	✓		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	" ✓	5. 8.	155	
5	Brown. X	Alex.	✓		Refg'r. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scottish.	British.	5.10.	166	
6	Berdia. X	Isidore.	✓		Deck. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8.	158	
7	Ortiz.	Antonio.	✓		Oiler.	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A. ✓	5. 7.	156	
8	Pavia. ✓	Thomas.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Portugeese.	Portg's.	5.11.	166	
9	Laray.	Faustina.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8.	167	
10	Pardo.	Benito.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A. ✓	5. 6.	157	
FIRST 11	Suarez.	VELAND Fernando. FRANCISCO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	161	
12	Gorbea.	Ramundo.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5. 5.	159	
13	Perez.	Antonio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A. ✓	5. 8.	166	
14	Perez. ✓	Manuel.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.10.	169	
15	Berrello.	Oscar.	✓		Wiper.	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A. ✓	5.10.	158	
16	Machuca.	Miguel.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	" ✓	5. 8.	156	
17	Dominguez.	Emilio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7.	160	
18	Falcon. ✓	Jose.	✓		Water Tender.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 9.	170	
19	Pena. ✓	Prudencio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5. 6.	165	
20	Moroga.	Thomas.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Chili/	Chili.	5.10.	169	
FIRST 21	Castro.	Francisco.	✓		Mess Boy.	Oct.14.	San Jn.	"	"	19	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A. ✓	5. 7.	155	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line The New York & P.R.S.S.Co.
Owners " " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " " "

Jeannusson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley. Master *. of the* American S.S."Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos Haley
Master, ~~Clerk or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* October. *, 19*26.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK. N?Y., OCTOBER. 25th., 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boyle.	Philip.			Chf Steward.	Oct.8.1926.	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes.	52	M	English.	British.	5.10.	153	
2	Reyero.	Nicholas.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	Spainish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	146	
3	Lawrence.	Claudina.			Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	32	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	126	
4	Orbe.	Gregorio.			Chf Cook.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish.	"	5. 7.	150	
5	Esquibel.	Crescencio.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Spanish.	5.11.	169	
6	Eldovey.	Jose.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 9.	156	
7	Isasi.	Pedro.			Scullery man.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 6.	145	
8	Madariaga.	Pedro.			Butcher.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 8.	148	
9	Rivera.	Ramon.			Baker.	"	"	"	"	40	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 7.	156	
10	Hellburg.	Nicasio.			Messman.	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.10.	166	
11	Henriquez.	Philip.			2nd.Messman.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10.	168	
12	Mulero.	John.			Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	27	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 7.	157	
13	Galmeyer.	Conrad.			2nd.Pantrymn.	"	"	"	"	22	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 5.	160	
14	Garcia.	Kinten.			Scullery man.	"	"	"	"	19	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	147	
15	Thomas.	William.			Waiter.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English.	British.	5. 7.	145	
16	Clement.	Felix.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 7.	159	
17	Marine.	Elidio.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 8.	165	
18	Escobar.	Mariano.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11.	171	
19	Valdurana.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Peruvian.	Peruvian.	5.10.	162	
20	Garcia.	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish.	U.S.A.	5. 7.	155	
21	Rodriguez.	Manuel.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.Rican.	"	5. 7.	152	
22	Rivero.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 5.	150	
23	Vargas.	Thomas.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 5.	146	
24	Zetina.	Emilio.			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Mexican.	Mexican.	5.10.	155.	
25	Tuvens.	Santiago.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	158	
26	Rodriguez.	Jose.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	161	
27	Cruz.	Manuel.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban.	Cuban.	5. 8.	163	
28	Rulio.	Angel.G.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5.10.	156	
29	Alonso.	Ismael.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 9.	157	
30	Hernandez.	Teofil.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 8.	160	

Line: The New York & P.R.S.S.Co.
Owners: " " " " " " " "
Local Agents: " " " " " " " "

Jeanmsson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. **Thomas Haley.** **Master** *. of the* **American Steamship "Porto Rico"** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos Haley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this **25th.** *day of* **October.** *, 19* **26.**

Jeanmadson
Immigrant Inspector.

3 sheets

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 122690 OF NOV 8 1920

Cards Made
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Sleigh Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell
under Seal

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 1920

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John M. Goldwait
United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY $2 St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

Service Number: 8

Nov 10-25-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 AGED		
1st CABIN	10				2	1	1			2		16
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	10				2	1	1			2		16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 15 1 16
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 15 1 16

2 Cruise Pass NOT DUNTED (Cds)

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L A T U N A" . Passengers sailing from GRENADA, British west Indies, 17th OCTOBER, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NIGHT	Lisle Albert Reeves	21	0	M	S	Agricul-turist	Yes	English	Yes	British west Indian	Negro	Grenada	St John's	38.809	Trinidad, B.W.I.	October 14th 1926	Gd	St. George's
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America., 25 OCTOBER, 1920

168

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, seeking temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Belgrave Knight (Father) St John's, Grenada, B.W.I.	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	Yes	No	.. ..	Violet Knight (Sister) 125 Hayward Street, East Braintree, 84, Mass :	Yes	five years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	Nil
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. KENNY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "S A R U A" (BRITISH) from St George's, Grenada, B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kenny
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1926

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Louis Collonais, Surgeon of ~~the~~ ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eug. L. Collonais
Author

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1926,

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Service Fee 1309

OCT 16 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD B.W.I.

Alfredo R. Demerest

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARINA"

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, 18th October, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ince	Margarite	23	6	F	M	Housewife.	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Port of Spain.	Permit 108965	Washington	21. 11. 25.	Scotland	New York.
2	DIPLOMAT	Moore	Maria	32		F	S	None	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Spain	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Johnson	Olivia	22		F	S	Clerk	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	1276	[illegible]	10. 10. 26	[illegible]	Port of Spain.
4	TRANSIT	Ward	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible] Driller	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Irish	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Quota 33867.	Trinidad.B.W.I.	1.11.26.	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
5	[illegible]	Ward	Ida	34		F	M	Housewife.	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	English.	Trinidad	Petrolea	Trans. Cert. 1286	Trinidad.B.W.I.	14.10.26.	Trinidad	Perry Lands.
6	UNDER 16	Ward	Florence	14		F	S	School-girl.	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	English	Canada	Petrolea	Trans. Cert 1287	Trinidad.B.W.I.	14.10.26.	Trinidad	Perry Lands.
7		Madd	Robert Arthur	20		M	S	Oil Driller	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	English	Canada	Petrolea	Trans. Cert 1288.	Trinidad.B.W.I.	14.10.26.	Trinidad	Perry Lands.
8															Port of Spain.	Non. Imm. 1286.	Trinidad.B.W.I.	13.10.26.	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A. on, October 25, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are [illegible] or a [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. KIRKBY Master, of the S.S. "M A T U R A" (BRITISH), from Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Kirkby
Master. Colour.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT, 1926
at New York

Thos P King
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether "surgeon making these Affidavits" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Clavier L.R.C.P. &c.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1926. 11. 10. 26

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA

Gilson G. Blake
American Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1 NOV 1926

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" . Passengers sailing from Georgetown, B.G. , 11th October , 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Edwards	Julia Matilda	60	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Quota Immigration Vise No.245	Georgetown, BG.	8.9.26.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
2		Edwards	Irene Ursilla	22 2	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Quota Immigration Vise No.445	Georgetown, BG.	8.10.26.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
3	UNDER 16	Edwards	Sarah Mesha	12 7	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Quota Immigration Vise No.246	Georgetown, BG.	8.9.26.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
4		Rohlehr	Jno.Asa Edwards	6	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Quota Immigration Vise No.446	Georgetown, BG.	8.10.26.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
5		Sawh	Ganesh	20 5	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	East Indian	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Non-Quota Immigration Vise No.8.	Georgetown, BG.	8.10.26.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
6		Moore	Octave	32	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	White	Belgium	Houtchachen	Return Permit Application No.154666	Washington, DC.	11.5.26.	New York	City
7		Moore	Angele	46	F	M	None	Yes	English French	Yes	Belgian	White	France	Haute Savere	Return Permit Application No.154667	Washington, DC.	11.5.26.	New York	City
8	NOT COUNTED *	Oschetzki	Frank	39	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Slavs	Poland	Katowitz	Round Tripper			New York	City
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

64382
8/20/26 2143

Julia Matilda Edwards — Irene Ursilla Edwards — Sarah Mesha Edwards — Jno. Asa Edwards Rohlehr — Ganesh Sawh — Octave Moore — Angele Moore — Frank Oschetzki

Passport

Thos. R. King Insp 8.30 Rm

Cruise Passenger

* A round tripper not examined by the Surgeon

L. Glavier M.D. 11/10/26

No 8. Frank Oschetzki, Cruise Passenger. Embarking at New York September 29th, 1926.

Cruise Pass

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA., October 25, 19 26. 172

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Cousin)Albertha Walcott, Lamaha St. Georgetown	N.Y.City		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1)24 8 Ms.	N.Y.	(Husband)Fitz B.Edwards, 740 St Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	(To join my husband)			No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Gry	Brn	None
2	(Sister)Mrs P.A.Cummings, New Amsterdam, Berbice	N.Y.City		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	(Father)Fitz B.Edwards,740 St Nicholas Ave, N.Y.	(To join my father)			Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brn	Brn	Brn	None
3	(Sister)Mrs P.A.Cummings, New Amsterdam, Berbice	N.Y.City		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	(Father)Fitz B.Edwards,740 St Nicholas Ave, N.Y.	(To join my father)			Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None
4	(Father)E.Rohlehr, Jones-town School, B.Guiana	N.Y.City		Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1924 8 Ms	N.Y.	(Mother)Mrs L.Rohlehr,740 St Nicholas Ave, N.Y.	(To join my mother)			No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Drk	Brn	Blk	None
5	(Friend)Dr J.B.Singh, 273 Lamaha Street, Georgetown	Syracuse, N.Y. 5/5/26 10		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Syracuse University	(To pursue studies)			Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole left side of nose
6	-	N.Y.City		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs	N.Y.	No.	(Returning home)			No	In trans	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blonde	Blue	Scar on left jaw
7	-	N.Y.City		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½ Yrs	N.Y.	No. Going home	(Returning home)			No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gry	Brn	None
8	-	N.Y.City		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 Yrs	N.Y.	Resident Alien	Returning			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brown	Brn	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA., October 25, 19 26. 172

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own or said number paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, printed, or written, or by agent, or otherwise, invited, to take alien to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(Cousin)Alberta Walcott, Lamaha St. George town	N.Y.City		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1)24 8 Ms.	N.Y.	(Husband)Fitz B.Edwards, 740 St.Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	(To join my husband)			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Gry	Brn	None
2	(Sister)Mrs P.A.Cummings, New Amsterdam, Berbice	N.Y.City		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	(Father)Fitz B.Edwards,740 St.Nicholas Ave, N.Y.	(To join my father) Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brn	Brn	Brn	None
3	(Sister)Mrs P.A.Cummings, New Amsterdam, Berbice	N.Y.City		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	(Father)Fitz B.Edwards,740 St.Nicholas Ave, N.Y.	(To join my father) Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None
4	(Father)E.Rohlehr, Jonestown School, B.Guiana	N.Y.City		Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1924 8 Ms	N.Y.	(Mother)Mrs L.Rohlehr,740 St.Nicholas Ave, N.Y.	(To join my mother)			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Drk	Brn	Blk	None
5	(Friend)Dr J.B.Singh, 273 Lamaha Street, Georgetown	Syracuse, N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Syracuse University	(To pursue studies) Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole left side of nose
6	-	N.Y.City		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	No	(Returning Home) No	In Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blonde	Blue	Scar on left jaw
7	-	N.Y.City		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 Yrs	N.Y.	No. Going home	(Returning Home) No	In Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gry	Brn	None
8	-	N.Y.City		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Yrs	N.Y.	Resident Alien	Returning	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brown	Brn	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 -280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. KIMBY *Master, of the* S.S. "M A T U R A" (BRITISH) *, from* Georgetown, Demerara B.G. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. G. Kimby

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* OCT *, 19* 16

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....8.....

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. .....NARAGANSETT..... *Sailing from* PORTO GRAIL, TRINIDAD, 16TH OCTOBER, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCTOBER 25, 1926.173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mother 4/1 Ince	Jean Marie Hilda	6		F	S	3rd May, 1920. New York		Tulsa, Oklahoma.
2									
3									
4								J. C. Tinsley Master.	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Sold by A. 1 Russell Inc., 13 Water Street, New York N. Y.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. "MATURA" *Sailing from* NEW YORK September 29th, *1926, Arriving at Port of* New York October 25, *192*6

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
HUNTER Kelley	Francis Alphonsus	38		M	S	Cohoes N.Y. April 19th, 1888		Cairo N. Y.
							J. C. T. Forbes Master.	

1 Crew Pass NOT COUNTED

13-25 Matura

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

S. S. MATURA TRINIDAD arrived 10/25/26, 192, M., from (Del. Erdinand)

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	EDWARDS	Julia 1st Cab 11:45	2	1/4		4	to call	Hotel Fritz E. 740 St. Nicholas ave N.Y.	Johns	10/25	1-	—	4	—
		Ione						Same as Do	"	"	"			
		Sarah						" Do	"	"	"			
	BOHLEN	Juno A						" Do	"	"	"			
2	JOHNSON	Olivia 1st Cab 11:45	4	3		1	to call	Committee c/o T. A.	"	"	1-	—	1	—

Printed and

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. J. O'Callaghan	25	Irish			

DISCHARGED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. O'Grady

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

Printed by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 697 a-25

MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Nov 3rd, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Manuka from port of British West Indies hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 25, 1926, consigned to Furness Withy; is now lying at Pier 24 North River, and is expected to sail Nov 3rd, 1926, for British West Indies via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

176

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	"First"	Serrette	Fabian	✓											
19		Gale	Walter	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	155
20		Ferguson	Walter	✓	Ch Engineer	29. 4.26	New York	"	"	51	M	Welsh	"	5.8	165
21		Oswald	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.9	170
22		Vincent	Clifford	✓	3rd "	12. 7.26	"	"	"	42	M	Indian	"	5.7	140
23		Spalding	Charles	✓	4th "	29. 4.26	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.7	155
24		Hughes	John	✓	5th "	8. 5.26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	158
25		Austin	William	✓	Oiler	9.10.26	Trinidad	"	"	42	M	W Indian	"	5.9	175
26		Lovell	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.0	170
27		Small	Fitz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	160
28		Harris	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	168
29		Simon	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	140
30		Roach	Aldolphus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	160

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co Ltd. 34 Whitehall St, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Harrington	25	British	New York May 5th 1926

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Baptiste	William	✓											
18	"First" Serrette	Fabian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	155
19	Gale	Walter	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	135
20	Ferguson	Walter	✓	Ch Engineer	29. 4.26	New York	"	"	51	M	Welsh	"	5.8	165
21	Oswald	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	"	5.9	170
22	Vincent	Clifford	✓	3rd "	12. 7.26	"	"	"	42	M	Indian	"	5.7	140
23	Spalding	Charles	✓	4th "	29. 4.26	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.7	155
24	Hughes	John	✓	5th "	5. 5.26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	158
25	Austin	William	✓	Oiler	9.10.26	Trinidad	"	"	42	M	W Indian	"	5.9	175
26	Lovell	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.0	170
27	Small	Fits	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	160
28	Harris	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	165
29	Simon	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	140
30	Bosch	Aldolphus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	160

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co Ltd. 34 Whitehall St. New York City. Thos. Tinling

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cust 51

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] the United States [illegible]

177

Vessel S.S."M A T U R A" (BRITISH), *arriving at,* NEW YORK *on* October 25, 19 26, *from the port of* TRINIDAD *via* GRENADA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kirkby	John.G.			Master	29. 4.26	New York	No	Yes	65	M	English	American	5.5	186	
2	Henrickson	John			Ch Mate	9. 6.26	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	British	5.7	165	
3	Arrowsmith	Haswell			2nd "	15. 6.26	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.10	175	
4	Woodford	Charles			3rd "	29. 6.26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Carmichael	Ernest			Carpenter	9.10.26	Trinidad	"	"	46	M	W Indian	"	5.8	145	
6	Philip	Leopold			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Francis	Alexander			Quarter Mstr	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	6.0	168	
8	Lawson	William			" "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	160	
9	Sealey	William			" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	168	
10	Goodrow	Byron			Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	155	
11	Magras	St Rose			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	155	
12	Melville	Claude			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	155	
13 "First"	Connelley	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Joseph	Vernon			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	150	
15	Blanchard-	Jeremiah			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	4.9	125	
16	Hinkson	James			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.0	185	
17	Baptiste	William			"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.7	160	
18 "First"	Serretto	Fabian			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	155	
19	Gale	Walter			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	135	
20	Ferguson	Walter			Ch Engineer	29. 4.26	New York	"	"	51	M	Welsh	"	5.8	165	
21	Oswald	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.9	170	
22	Vincent	Clifford			3rd "	12. 7.26	"	"	"	42	M	Indian	"	5.7	140	
23	Spalding	Charles			4th "	29. 4.26	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.7	155	
24	Hughes	John			5th "	8. 5.26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	155	
25	Austin	William			Oiler	9.10.26	Trinidad	"	"	42	M	W Indian	"	5.9	175	
26	Lovell	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.0	170	
27	Small	Fits			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	160	
28	Harris	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	165	
29	Simon	James			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	140	
30	Roach	Aldolphus			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	160	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co Ltd. 34 Whitehall St, New York City.

Thornley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Tibby, Master, of the S.S. "TARURA" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. C. Tibby
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] the United States.

Vessel S.S."M A T U R A" (BRITISH), arriving at, NEW YORK, on October 25th, 1926, from the port of TRINIDAD via GRENADA. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	"First" Da Groca	Martin			Fireman	9.10.26	Trinidad	No	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	155	
2	Holder	Ethelbert			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	W Indian	British	5.8	160	
3	Johnson	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	165	
4	Herbert	Robert			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	165	
5	Clarke	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Waterman	Preston			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	140	
7	Pierre	Andre			"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	135	
8	Greenidge	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	148	
9	"First" Benjamin	Rupert			"	15.10.26	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	152	
10	Beard	Alburn			Firemen's Mess Boy	9.10.26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	136	
11	Smith	Sidney			Ch Steward	29. 4.26	New York	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	125	
12	Roberts	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.9	160	
13	Smith	Anna			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.7	186	
14	Holder	John			Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	W Indian	"	5.9	156	
15	Gibbs	James			"	9.10.26	Trinidad	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	156	
16	Clarke	Elton			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.9	140	
17	Lewis	Whitmore			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Higgins	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	155	
19	Jordan	Evan			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	135	
20	"First" Mars	George			"	18.10.26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	130	
21	"First" Ward	Benjamin			"	16.10.26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	138	
22	Clarke	Allen			Pantryman	9.10.26	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	168	
23	Jones	Clifford			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	280	
24	Francis	Leslie			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	150	
25	Sulley	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Gibbs	Herbert			Baker	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.8	156	
27	Gibbs	Hubert			Engineer's Messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	155	
28	Moore	William			Wireless Oprt	5.5.26	New York	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.10	145	
29	Harrington	Reginald			asst "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.7	140	
30																

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness, Withy & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co Ltd. 34 Whitehall St, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby Master, of the S.S. "MARURA" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. C. Kirby
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1926

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo Chemoret
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. No. 810
(Ch.) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Grenada
Alfredo Chemoret
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 16, 1926
[illegible] of this visa expires twelve [illegible] provided the [illegible] to be valid for that period.
TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine."

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby, Master, of the S.S. "MAURA" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. C. Kirby
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1926

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted to accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred L. Dumbrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. No. 210
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama R.R. Co.
Alfred L. Dumbrell
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 16, 1926
The visa expires twelve months from date provided the passport remains valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by ...

HELEN

OCT 29 1926

(1) No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
use for article on Fr. Cust.					

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK NOV 4 1926

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W B Perry
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-15 Helen

Form ... by A. T. Reg... Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Oct 29, 1926

I, master of the Amer (Nationality) S. S. Helen, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all Paid off at NY — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 25, 1926, consigned to A H Bull & Co; is now lying at 27 Belgium, and is expected to sail Oct 30, 1926, for Porto Rico via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 179

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14-1613

18	Staudte	Paul	✓		Cf. Engr.	Sept 28	New York	"	"	40	M	German	American	5.7	160
19	Muszynski	Louis	✓		1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.8	165
20	Herrick	William	✓		2nd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	150
21	Birmingham	George	✓		3rd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145
22	Graves	Arthur	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140
23	Perez ✓	Francisco	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.8	150
24	Corbett	William	✓		Oiler	Oct 10	San Juan	"	"	32	M	American	American	5.11	170
25	Guevies ✓	Serafin	✓		Fireman	Sept 28	New York	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	165
26	Renta	Damensio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130
27	Matta ✓	Rafael	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	140
28	Rodrigues	Jose	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	137
29	Salinas	Diego	—		Wiper	Oct 18	Ponce	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	130
30	Kerr	John	✓		Steward	Sept 28	New York	"	"	44	M	African	American	5.5	132

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc
Owners A. H. Bull & Co., Inc.
Local Agents 40 West Street, New York, N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none all paid off at Ny			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all paid off at Ny			

14-1613

HELEN OCT 8 1945

18	Staudte	Paul		Cf. Engr.	Sept 28	New York	"	"	46	M	German	American	5.11	160
19	Muszynski	Louis		1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.8	165
20	Herrick	William		2nd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	150
21	Birmingham	George		3rd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145
22	Graves	Arthur		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140
23	Perez ✓	Francisco		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.8	150
24	Corbett	William		Oiler	Oct 10	San Juan	"	"	32	M	American	American	5.11	170
25	Guevies ✓	Serafin		Fireman	Sept 28	New York	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	165
26	Renta	Domensio		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130
27	Matta ✓	Rafael		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	140
28	Rodriguez	Jose		Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	137
29	Salinas	Diego		Wiper	Oct 18	Ponce	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	130
30	Kerr	John		Steward	Sept 28	New York	"	"	44	M	African	American	5.5	132

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc

Owners A. H. Bull & Co., Inc.

Local Agents 40 West Street, New York, N.Y?

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Burnett, Jr., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen *, arriving at,* New York, N.Y. , October 25 , 1926 , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico 10/20/26 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Perry	William B.	✓		Master	1926 Sept 28	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	American	American	5.9	200	
2	Mathiesen	Thomas	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	168	
3	Howard	James R	✓		2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	165	
4	Gray	Thomas	✓		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	160	
5	Kearney	Frank	✓		Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Cowlrick	Harry J	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Delvalle ✓	Carlos	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp. Amer	Panamanian	6.0	170	
8	Merkies ✓	Andres	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	M	African	D.W.I.	5.10	168	
9	Abrahams	Frank	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	155	
10	Rello	Vicente	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Colombian	5.7	156	
11	Bravo	Frank	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Sp. Amer	Chileno	5.6	175	
12	Romero	Carlos	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Mexican	5.7	165	
13	Eberio	Willebrodo	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	D. W. I.	5.8	175	
14	Montalbo ✓	Manuel	✓		A. B.	Oct 20	San Juan	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer	Porto Rican	5.6	150	
15	Prince ✓	Allan	✓		O. S.	Sept 28	New York	"	"	20	M	African	Virgin Islands	5.10	200	
16	Quiñones	Luis	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	P.Rican	5.10	156	
17	Gonzalez ✓	Ramón	✓		O. S.	Oct 20	San Juan	"	"	28	M	"	P.Rican	5.11	168	
18	Staudte	Paul	✓		Cf. Engr.	Sept 28	New York	"	"	46	M	German	American	5.11	160	
19	Muszynski	Louis	✓		1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.8	165	
20	Herrick	William	✓		2nd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	150	
21	Birmingham	George	✓		3rd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
22	Graves	Arthur	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Perez ✓	Francisco	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.8	150	
24	Corbett	William	✓		Oiler	Oct 10	San Juan	"	"	32	M	American	American	5.11	170	
25	Guevies ✓	Serafin	✓		Fireman	Sept 28	New York	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	165	
26	Renta	Damensio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130	
27	Matta ✓	Rafael	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Rodriguez	Jose	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	137	
29	Salinas	Diego	✓		Wiper	Oct 18	Ponce	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	130	
30	Kerr	John	✓		Steward	Sept 28	New York	"	"	44	M	African	American	5.5	132	

HELEN OCT 26 1926

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc

Owners A. H. Bull & Co., Inc.

Local Agents 40 West Street, New York, N.Y?

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry ----- Master, of the American S/S2Helen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W B Perry

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., Oct 25, 1926, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico 10/24/26

181

M—1909

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moore	James			Cook	1926 Sept 28	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	African	American	5.7	200	
2	Kolthoff	Larry			Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	P.Rican	5.11	150	
3	Fanduiz	Luis			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Dominican	5.10	169	
4	Rivera	Francisco			Messman	Oct 10	San Juan	"	"	21	M	"	P.Rican	5.5	140	
5	Melendez	Juan			Asst. Purser	Oct 20	San Juan	"	"	32	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.7	185	
6	Johnas	John			Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Greek	American	5.5	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry Master, of the American S/S "Helen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

2

W B Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 26

(illegible)
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, togetner with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... (NEW YORK)

SAIL. NO. 3 BILLED NOV 4 1926

QCX

Cards Rcd 11/19/26
Clerk A. Friedman
Cards Revised 11/19/26
Cards Checked
Cards QCX

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. CRESSY, Surgeon of the S.S. COAMO. SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW MEXICO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Cressy M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 10-25-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P.R. Pars

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	EX. OF U.S.A. DEPTS	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 YRS OLD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN						106	1				15	122
2nd CABIN						141						147
STEERAGE												
TOTAL						253	1				15	269

Crane

P.R. Pars

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	15	106	122
2nd Cabin			147	147
Steerage				
Total	1	15	253	269

1 Citizen Mail Clerk NOT COUNTED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C O A M O" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Oct. 21st., 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Valentin	28		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Piedrahita					
2	EXEMPT	Dias	Manuel	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Piedrahita					
3	EXEMPT	Fumero	Jose	28	6	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	P.R.	Rio Piedras				U.S.A.	San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Herrerias	Bruno	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Canarias				U.S.A.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Infanzon	Ismael	31		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carranza				U.S.A.	Mayaguez
6	EXEMPT	Rigg	Cyril R.	35		M	M	Insurance Inspector	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Spain	Asturias				Spain	Carranza
7	EXEMPT	Rodrigues	Arturo	24		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Auckland	New Zealand				U.S.A.	San Juan
8	EXEMPT	Rodriguez Trio	Daniel	27		M	S	Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bayona				Cuba	Havana
9	EXEMPT	Rossello	Guillermo	42		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				U.S.A.	San Juan
10	EXEMPT	Saul	Jose M.	36		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mallorca				U.S.A.	San Juan
11	EXEMPT	Matienzo	Jose	58		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Guardia				U.S.A.	Ponce
12	EXEMPT	Matienzo	Basilisa	51		F	M	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carranza				U.S.A.	San Juan
13	EXEMPT	Prado	Arturo	40		M	S	News Paper.	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	P.R.	Arecibo				U.S.A.	Arecibo
14	EXEMPT	Koussa	Jose	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	Syria Spanish	Y	Chile	Spa. Ame.	Chile	Santiago				U.S.A.	Arecibo
15	DIPLOMAT	McNaugh Lockie	George	55		M	M	Diplomat	Y	English	Y	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli				Chile	Santiago
16		~~McNaugh Lockie~~	~~George~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Diplomat~~	~~Y~~	~~English~~	~~Y~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	Diplomat	1577		St. Domingo	San Pedro
17	EXEMPT	Garcia	Carmen P	28		F	M	Domestic	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spanish	West.Ind.	P.R.	San Juan				Dom.Rep.	St.Domingo City.
18																				
19																			P.R.	SanJua
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D I P L O M A T

George MaNaugh Lockie Line 15. Sheet #5. Manifested on line #15. W. W. Blatchley PURSER

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4320

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Oct. 21st. OCT 25 1926, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying (temporarily) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. M. Alvarez San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	11Yrs.	P.R.	Business: Padin Brothers. 350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	4 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brown	Hazel	None
2	Friend: Mr. J. A. Portilla San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	6Mos.	U.S.A.	Business: Padin Brother: 350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brown	Brown	None
3	Wife: Mrs. A. Fumero.. Mayaguez, P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez	Y	Self	Y	Y	14Yrs.	P.R.	Business: Mr. F. Aimone. 458 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brown	Brown	None
4	Brother: Mr. R. Herrerias San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	9Yrs.	P.R.	Business: 392 Bdy. N.Y.CO. Barquineiros Tejeiro &	Y	3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk.	Brown	None
5	Brother: Mr. J. Infanzon. Pta. le Tierra, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	2Yrs.	U.S.A.	Business: Sigmund Gold. 1115 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Blk.	Brown	None
6	Friend: Mr. M. Mocoroa. San Juan, P.R.	Cuba	Havana	Y	Self	Y	Y	13Yrs.	P.R.	Not Commenced -Transit to Cuba-	Y	10Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk.	Brown	None
7	Brother: Mr. J. Rodrigues San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	6Mos.	U.S.A.	Not Commenced -Transit-Spain-	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	F	Brown	Blue	Scar on Left Wrist.
8	Brother: Mr. J. Trio: San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	3Yrs.	U.S.A.	-Transit to Spain-	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	F	Brown	Brown	None
9	Wife: Mrs. I. Rossello. Ponce, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	10Yrs.	P.R.	Business: Mr. Marcelo 395 Bdy. N.Y.C. Barquineiros	Y	3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	F	Brown	Brown	None
10	Wife: Mrs. J.M. Saulo San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	3Yrs.	U.S.A.	Business: Padin Brother: 350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	4 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brown	Brown	None
11	Son: Mr. J. Matienzo Jr. Arecibo, P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Yr.	U.S.A.	-Pleasure- Saranac Lake, N.Y.	Y	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brown	Brown	None
12	Son: Mr. J. Matienzo Jr. Arecibo, P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo	Y	Husband	Y	Y	43Yrs.	P.R.	- With Husband- Saranac Lake, N.Y.	Y	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Blk.	Brown	None
13	Friend: Mr. E. Vazquez. San Juan, P.R.	Cuba	Havana	Y	Self	Y	Y	51Yrs.	P.R.	- Transit-	Y	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk.	Brown	None
14	Friend: Mr. R. Ortis. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	1½Mos.	U.S.A.		No	30 Day.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Gray	Brown	None
15							Y	6Mos.	P.R.	Business: Hunter Mfg. Comm. CO. 58-60 Worth St. N.Y.	Y	2Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk.	Brown	Scar On Fore-Head.
16	Mr. C. Garcia Husband Ponce, P.R.	N.Y.	New York City	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1Yrs.	U.S.A.																		
17							Y	1Mo.	P.R.	Mrs. P. Pena (Aunt) 115 W 115th. St. N.Y.C.	Y	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5½	F	Brwn	Brwn	Na
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS Master *of the* S.S.COAMO *from* San Juan.P.R. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T G Evans

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* Oct, *19* 26

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. Oct. 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 25 1926, 1926

184

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								Nov. 17th. 1925.	
1	Allan	James	49		M	S		U.S. Dist. Court Of New Heaven, Conn.	107 Clarkson St. Ansonia, Conn.
2	Anderson	Carl	23		M	S		U.S. Dist. Court For P.R. May. 21/1923	103 E. 45 St. Chicago, Ill.
3	Bailey	Edward	57		M	M	Lowsville, Mass. June 18th. 1869		54 Luttor Manor, New Rocholle, N.Y.
4	Banks	Elizabeth	40		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 29th. 1886		409 W. 22nd. St. N.Y.C.
5	Bird	Jorge	58		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. May. 6th. 1868		96 Wall St. N.Y.C.
6	Boylan	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 2nd. 1905		871 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
7	Boylan	Harriett	30		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 4th. 1896		871 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
8	Boyce	Mary	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 11th. 1893		326 St. John Pl, Bklyn, N.Y.
9	Browne	Junius F.	49		M	M	Albany, Ga. Dec. 22nd. 1877		South Carolina. 822 S. McDuffie St. Anderson,
10	Detlef	William	35		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 14th. 1891		66 W. 76 St. N.Y.C.
11	Detlef	Elsie	35		F	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 19th. 1891		66 W. 75th. St. N.Y.C.
12	De Leon	Francisco	23		M	M	Hatillos, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1903		1171 New York Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
13	Del Valle	Rafael	33		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. May. 29th. 1893		50 Church St. N.Y.C.
14	Del Valle	Providencia	29		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1897		50 Church St. N.Y.C.
15	Del Valle	Jose E.	7		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 15th. 1919		50 Church St. N.Y.C.
16	Dumaine	Betty	26		F	S	Concord, Mass. Jan. 3rd. 1900		Concord, Mass.
17	Fajardo	Mateo	63		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 31st. 1863		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
18	Fajardo	Jose	36		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 22nd. 1890		219 W. 52nd. St. N.Y.C.
19	Fajardo	Ines D.	25		F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 25th. 1901		219 W. 52nd. St. N.Y.C.
20	Fletcher	Clarence C.	37		M	M	Pawling, N.Y. Mar. 1st. 1889		353 Warwick Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
21	Fletcher	Hazel M.	33		F	M	White Plains, N.Y. Dec. 29th. 1893		353 Warwick Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
22	Funtane	Rafael	35		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1891		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
23	Garcia	Jorge	26		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1900		466 Convent Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Gilchrist	Blanche	21		F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 3rd. 1905		1869 E. 21st. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Girnin	Charles A.	41		M	S	Albany, N.Y. Jan. 17th. 1885		290 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Grillasca	Francisco	33		M	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1893		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
27	Grossman	Leo E.	32		M	M	Kans. City. Mo. Nov. 15th. 1894		2435 -8Ave. N.Y.C.
28	HaEfelfinger	Antoinette	30		F	S	Union City. N.J. Nov. 1st. 1896		125 Shippen St. Weehamken, N.J.
29	Henry	Hetty L.	38		F	S		Common Pleasant Palerson, N.J. Sept. 1900	24 Church, Palerson, N.J.
30	Iglesias	Josefina	21		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1905		Ame. Federation Of Labor, Wash. D.C.

Lieutenant Lieut. (J.G.) U.S.N.

Mary Boyce Line 8. Sheet 1. Cancelled Sailing.
William Detlef Line 10 " " " " " "
Elsie Detlef Line 11. " " " " " " " "
Blanche Gilchrist Line 24 " " " " " "

W. M. Blackwell PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—408

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Oct. 21st., 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 25 1926, 192 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Isem	Ramon	21		M	S	Caguas, P.R. May. 4th. 1905		26 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Jones	Joseph L.	29		M	M	Phila. Pa. June 9th. 1897		Elkins Pk. Pa.
3	Jones	Dorothy K.	25		F	M	Phila. Pa. July 19th. 1901		Elkins Pk. Pa.
4	Lamont	Rogers	27		M	S	Catskell, N.Y. July 16th. 1899		589 Clifton Ave. Newarly, N.J.
5	Laughlin	Margaret	25		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Mar. 31st. 1901		Darlington Rd. Pittsburg, Pa.
6	Lebron	Florencio	22		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1904		65 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Manzano	Luz M.	21		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 29th. 1905		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
8	Marin	Manuel	44		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. July 30th. 1882		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
9	Martines	Ramon	25		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1901		305 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
10	Morales	Juan M.	25		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 24th. 1901		150 Clifton Ave. Newark, N.Y.
11	Monserrate	Rosalina J.	28		F	M	Cayey, P.R. July 7th. 1898		401 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J.
12	Monserrate	James	4		M	S	Bayone, N.J. June 16th. 1922		401 Boulevard, Bayone, N.J.
13	Monserrate	Alfred	2	6	M	S	Bayone, N.J. Dec. 30th. 1923		401 Boulevard, Bayone, N.J.
14	Monserrate	Pablo J.		11	M	S	Bayone, N.J. Nov., 27th. 1925		401 Boulevard, Bayone, N.J.
15	Muñiz	Gregoria	23		F	S	San Sebastian, P.R. July 15th. 1903		192 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
16	Muñiz	Jose	24		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1902		26 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Nazario	Antonia	17		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1909		Geneva, Ohio.
18	Negrón	Maria B.	45		F	S	Utuado, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1881		62 W. 66th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Ortiz	Sebastian	37		M	M	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1889		1366 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Ortiz	Palmira	22		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1904		1386 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Ortiz	Sebastian		2	M	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 5th. 1925		1386 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Price	Julius F.	27		M	M	Hale, Mo. May. 20th. 1899		261 Grant Place, Boulder, Colo.
23	Price	Margaret V.	27		F	M	Hannibal, Mo. Sept. 22nd. 1899		861 Grant place, Boulder, Colo.
24	Pye	Arthur W.	52		M	S	Brattlebow, Vt. Mar. 26th. 1874		81 Westville Ave. Caldwell, N.J.
25	Pye	Ida M.	48		F	M	Newark, N.J. Mar. 25th. 1878		81 Westville Ave. Caldwell, N.J.
26	Rich	Charles H.	59		M	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 10th. 1867		44 Grenfell Ave, New Gardens, N.Y
27	Rich	Rachel M.	54		F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 23rd. 1872		44 Grenfell Ave. New Gardens, N.Y
28	Rich	Spencer H.	29		M	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 9th. 1897		44 Grenfell Ave. New Gardens, N.Y
29	Riddell	John W.	45		M	M	New York, N.Y. Sept. 21st. 1881		901 Drefel Ave. Uffer Darly, Pa.
30	Rodrigues	Jose M.	20		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. May. 18th. 1906		121 Sands St. Bklyn, N.Y.
		Total Eighty Nine	89						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—408

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—603

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Oct. 21st., 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 25 1926, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodriguez	Eugenia	20		F	S	Vieques, P. R. May. 18th. 1906		1205 Mt. Vernon St. Phila. Pa.
2	Santiago	Josefa	21		F	S	Cidra, P. R. June 8th. 1905		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
3	Santiago	Conchita	20		F	S	Cidra, P. R. April 4th. 1906		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
4	Sierra	Rafael	11	6	M	S	Caguas, P. R. Aug. 6th. 1914	In care Of Mr. R. Isem, Line #2-Sheet-1	423 W. Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Sierra	Jaime	10		M	S	Caguas, P. R. Feb. 8th. 1916	" " " " " " " " " "	423 W. Broadway, N.Y.C.
6	Soto	Vicente	26		M	M	Ponce, P. R. Dec. 12th. 1900		93 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Trujillo	Ana	38		F	S	San Juan, P. R. July 26th. 1888		228 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Trujillo	Josefina	21		F	S	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 2nd. 1905		228 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Vargas	Rosalina	28		F	S	Manatí, P. R. Jan. 18th. 1898		90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Vega	Miguel A.	22		M	M	Sabana Grande, P. R. Mar. 1st. 1904		65 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Vega	Blanca	22		F	M	Sabana Grande, P. R. Sept. 25th. 1904		65 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Verran	Harry	58		M	M	Pardeeville, Wis. April 4th. 1868		290 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
13	White	Douglas	35		M	M		Superior Court Of Fairfield County, Bridgeport, Conn. Feb. 4/1918.	216 Westfield Ave. Ansonia, Conn.
14	White	George	56		M	M	Wash. D.C. Feb. 11th. 1870		2800 Upton St. Wash. D.C.
15	White	Louise H.	56		F	M	Macon, Mo. July 29th. 1870		2800 Upton St. Wash. D.C.
16	Vere	Victor	32		M	M	San Juan, P. R. July 28th. 1894		Magnolia, N.J.
17	Vere	Victor	1	10	M	S	Rio Piedras, P. R. Dec. 20th. 1925		Magnolia, N.J.
18	Blumenkranz	Adolph	51		M	M		U. S. Dist. Court Of N.Y. Sept. 13/1904.	2112 -75 St. Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Lopez	Julio	30		M	M	Rio Piedras, P. R. Feb. 14th. 1896		10 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Nielson	Matilde	23		F	S	Cayey, P. R. June 16th. 1903		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
21	Thomas	Ernest B.	54		M	M	Milvoy, Ind. Nov. 25th. 1892		Rushville, Ind.
22	Thomas	Glen	54		F	M	Chesteville, Ind. July 3rd. 1872		Rushville, Ind.
23	~~Garcia~~	~~Carmen P.~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~San Juan, P. R. May. 4th. 1898~~		~~50 Cathedral, Broadway, N.Y.C.~~
24	Ortiz	Antonia	30		F	S	Guayama, P. R. Jan. 16th. 1896		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Castro	Jose	33		M	S	San German, P. R. Jan. 6th. 1893		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
26	Heinsohn	Leon G.	40		M	M	Colombus, Texas. Dec. 12th. 1886		9049 -201 St. Hollis, L.I. N.Y.C.
27	Caul	Harry J.	40		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 7th. 1886		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
28	Bird	Esther	28		F	M	Luquillo, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1898		96 Wall St. N.Y.C.
29	Bird	Jorge	7		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1919		96 Wall St. N.Y.C.
30	Brubaker	Arthur	50		M	S	Wakarusa, Ind. May. 31st. 1876		56 Bay St. Staten Island, N.Y.

Carmen P Garcia Sheet #3 Line 23. Remanifested on Alien Sheet #5 Line 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Oct. 21st., 192 26 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 25 1926, 192 26

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	Jimenez	Felix	21		M	S	Vega Baja,P.R. May. 18th. 1905		235 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
	2	Beascoechea	Diego	33		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 24th. 1893		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
	3	Beascoechea	Joaquina	24		F	M	Fajardo,P.R. Aug. 10th. 1902		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
	4	Nadal	Virginia	50		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 21st. 1876		Fort Hamilton,N.Y.
	5	Rodrigues	Damian	40		M	M	San Juan,P.R. May. 17th. 1886		633 Broadway,N.Y.C.
	6	Pietrantoni	Rafael M.	40		M	M	Yauco,P.R. May. 13th. 1886		58 Broadway,N.Y.C.
	7	Nazario	Isabelino	22		M	S	Ponce,P.R. July 8th. 1904		1645 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
	8	Graft	August	23		M	S	Waterburg,Conn. Jan. 18th. 1903		137 Griggs St. Waterburg,Conn.
	9	Braegger	Victor	26		M	M	[illegible]	U.S. Dist. Court For P.R. Dec. 17/1917.	153 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
	10	Fernandez	Juanita	36		F	M	Ciales,P.R. Dec. 30th. 1890		1432 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
	11	Cortes	Juan	24		M	S	San Sebastian,P.R. Jan. 14th. 1902		71 W. 141 St. N.Y.C.
	12	Matienzo	Juanita	18		F	S	Arecibo,P.R. Sept. 18th. 1904	Sheet# 1- In Care Of Mr. J.Matienzo(Alien-Line#11	Saranac Lake,N.Y.
	13	Rodriguez	Ramon M.	31		M	M	Rincon,P.R. Oct. 7th. 1895		4520 Broadway,N.Y.C.
	14	Colon	Enrique	20		M	S	Adjuntas,P.R. Sept. 15th. 1906		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
	15	Rodriguez	Bernardina	45		F	M	Sabana Grande,P.R. Dec. 7th. 1881		206 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
	16	Rodriguez	Julia A.	4		F	S	Sabana Grande,P.R. Oct. 10th. 1922		206 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
	17	O'Donoghue	Cornelius	41		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court -Eastern,N.Y.Dist. July 1913.	194 Grand Ave. Baldwin,N.Y.
	18	O'Donoghue	Josephine	35		F	M		By Marriage-Sept. 8/1909.	194 Grand Ave. Baldwin,N.Y.
	19	Lanzet	Nathan	40		M	M		Supreme Court Of N.Y. Nov. 13/1912.	65 Massau St. N.Y.C.
	20	Velasco	Rafael	24		M	M	Sabana Grande,P.R. April 7th. 1902		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
	21	Martin	Pepita	24		F	S	Catano,P.R. July 4th. 1902		91 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26	UNITED STATES MAIL CLERK.								
NOT COUNTED		Hockenberry	Jacob S.	39		M	M	Beemerville N.J. March 10.1887		204 Kings Rd. Madison, N.J.
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. COAMO sailing from SAN JUAN P. R., OCT. 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 25 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acevedo	Juan,	20	M		S	Bayamon P. R., May, 6th, 1905		211 E 113rd, St, N. Y.
2	Acosta,	Consuelo	18	F		S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Jan, 18th, 1908		233 W, 113rd, St, N.Y.
3	Alejandro	Jose,	18	M		S	Rio Piedras, P. R., Mar, 24th, 1908		81 James, St, N. Y C
4	Alfaro Alfaro,	Angel A	22	M		S	Cataño P. R. July 9th, 1904		76 Adams, St, N. Y.
5	Antonetti,	Librada, P.	25	F		M	Adjuntas, P. R., Aug, 17th, 1901		101 Sands, St, Brklyn N.Y
6	Arroyo	Angel M	18	M		S	Arecibo P. R., Jan, 14 1908		5h E, 117th St, N.Y.
7	Bares,	Carmen,	60	F		W	San German P. R., June, 30 1866		256 W 16thg St, N. Y.
8	Blas,	Gumercinda,	43	F		W	Aguadilla P. R., Jan, 12th 1882,		16 W 112th, St, N.Y.
9	Elias,	Monserrate,	18	F		S	Aguadilla P. R. July 14th 1908		16 W 112th, St, N.Y
10	Rivas,	Miguel A,	11	M		S	Aguadilla P. R. Sept, 28th 1915		" " " " " "
11	Capo	Brigida	45	F		W	Ponce P. R., Oct, 8 1881		428 Hick St, BKLYN N.Y
12	Mimoso	Joaquina,	11	F		S	Ponce P.R., Aug, 16th, 1915	Sheet, # 1, In care of Mrs, Capo : Line # 11;	" " " " " "
13	~~Castro,~~	~~Julio~~	~~29~~	~~M~~		S	~~Rio Piedras, P. R., June, 3rd, 1897.~~		~~50 Congress, St, Brklyn NY~~
14	Clar,	Juan,	18	M		S	Arecibo P. R., Mo, 4th, 1908		246 W 20th, St, N Y
15	Collazo	Juan, R.	21y	M		S	Ponce P. R., Mar, 26th, 1906		57 George St, Brklyn N.Y.
16	Colon	Conchita,	18.	F		S	Bares, P. R, Jan, 28th, 1908		124 Wallabout, St, Brklyn, N.Y.
17	Contreras,	Petrona,	40m	F		M	San Lorenzo P. R., June, 29th, 1886		1535 Lexington Ave, NY.
18	Cordero	Ezequiel	33	M		S	Patilla P. R, Apr, 10th 1893		Adams, St, Brklyn, N.Y.
19	Cruz,	Otilio,	29	M		S	Naranjito P. R, July 12th, 1898		27 W 14th St, N.Y.
20	Cruz,	Amancio	22	M		M	Bayamon P R., July 5th, 1905		99 E 116th St, N.Y.
21	Cruz,	Victor,	17	M		S	Manati, P. R., July, 16th, 1909		109 Franklin St, Brklyn, NY
22	De Felix	Consuelo	24	F		S	Toa Alta P. R., Mar 20th 1902,		430 E, 73rd, St, N.Y.
23	De Jesus	Marta,	29	F		M	Guayama P. R., July 29th, 1897		126 Franklin, St Brklyn, N.Y.
24	Diaz,	Carmelo	27	M		S	Morobis P. R. July 16th, 1899		27 W 14th St, N Y.
25	Diaz,	Ventura,	24	F		M	San JuanP. R., July 14th, 1902		109 Franklin, St N. Y.
26	Diaz,	Matilde,	18	F		S	Bayamon P. R., Dec, 7th, 1909		109 Franklin, N. Y. "
27	Echavarria,	Antonia	56	F		W	Peñuelas, P. R., June, 13rd, 1874		139 W 62nd, St, N. Y.
28	Cambrerin,	Inocencio	2	M		S	Ponce P. R., Dec, 23rd, 1924	# 28. Sheet, #1 In care of Mrs, A, Echavarria, Line,	" " " " " "
29	Echavarria,	Jovita	50	F		W	Ponce P. R, Feb, 14th, 1876		139 W, 62nd, St, N.Y.
30	Echavarria,	Lola, V	20	F		S	Ponce P. R., Dec, 26th, 1925.		" " " " " "

Effective Sept 10 30 Cm.

Julio Castro Line13. Sheet #1. Cancelled Sailing. A. B. Blackwell PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—607

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 25 1926 189

S. S. COAMO sailing from SAN JUAN P. R., OCT. 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YROK N. Y., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fernandes,	Fernando .L.	22	M		S	Ponce P. R., Nov, 28th 1903		1 E 115th, St, N. Y.
2	Garcia,	Paulino	30	M		S	Toa Alta P. R., Oct, 14th, 1896		244 E, 104th, St, N.Y.
3	Garcia,	Demetrio	26	M		S	Santurce P. R., Oct, 8th 1900		Hotel America, N. Y.
4	Garcia,	Vicenta,	21	F		S	St, Isabela, P. R., July 18th, 1905		16 E, 114th, N. Y.
5	Gomez,	Dolores,	21	F		S	San Lorenzo, P. R., May 14th, 1906		Hotel America, N.Y.
6	Gonzalez,	Ramon A,	18	M		S	San Sebastian, P. R. Dec, 17th, 1907		Hotel Penn. N. Y C. N.Y.
7	Gonzalez,	Maria, A	16	F		S	Camuy P. R., Dec, 3rd, 1910		17 W 114th, St, N. Y
8	Guzman,	Juan,	18	M		S	San German P. R., Sept, 27th, 1909		254 W 16th, St, N Y.
9	Hernandez,	Maria,	55	F		M	Sabana Grande P. R., July 1st 1876		191 Adam St, Bklyn. N.Y
10	Hernandez,	Simon	30	M		M	Aguada P. R., Aug, 17th, 1896		240 W 122nd, St, N.Y.
11	Hernandez,	Benjamin P	22	M		S	Mayaguez, P. R., 5th, 1905		231 E, 111th, St, N. Y.
12	Isyk	Teresa,	24	F		M	St Thomas, V. I. July 4th, 1903	Husband a Holland Subject now in P.R.	368 Lenox Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y
13	Lamin	Maximino	19	M		S	Aguadilla P.R., Dec, 11th 1907		16 W, 112th St, N. Y.
14	La Fontaine,	Claudina,	24	F		M	Viales, P. R., Feb 15th, 1902,		170 Throop Ave, Bklyn N.Y
15	La Fontaine,	Julia	8	F		S	Viales, P. R., July 15th, 1918		" " " " " "
16	La Fontaine	Francisco Jr,	7	M		S	Viales P. R. May 14th, 1919		" " " " " "Z
17	Lugo	Armenio	26	M		S	San German P. R., Feb, 9th, 1900		536 Flushing Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Maldonado	Socorro	36	M		M	Ponce P. R. Feb, 13rd, 1890		37 Sands, St, Bklyn N.Y
19	Martinez,	Alfredo	26	M		M	Naranjito P R, Aug, 29th, 1900		116 Wh, 102nd, St, N.Y'
20	Marty	Rosa, M	26	F		M	Lajas, P. R., Mar 11th 19000,		53 W, 112th St, N. Y.
21	Marty	Mariam	1	9	M	S	Lajasp. R, Sept, 24th, 1924	In careof Mrs, R A. Marty. Line #20. Sheet, # 2,	" " " " " "
22	Medina,	Emilia, R,	23		F	M	Fajardo P. R., Mar, 8th, 1903,		52 E, 98th, St, N. Y.
23	Medina,	Antonio .L,	3	M		S	New York N.Y. Oct, 14th, 1923,		" " " " " "
24	Medina,	Emilia,		3	F	S	Fajardo P R., June, 30th, 1926		" " " " " "
25	Melendez,	Carmen,	18	F		S	San Juan P. R, Aug, 17th, 1908		827 Union St, Bklyn, N.Y
26	Mora, .L.	Carlos, L,	18	M		S	San German, P. R., July 24th, 1908		354 Wadswrth St, N.Y.C. NY
27	Morales,	Francisco,	23	M		S	Rincon P. R. Aug, 11th, 1903,		306 W, 112th, St, N Y.
28	Nazario	Ismael	19	M		S	Sabana Grande P.R., May 1st, 1907		191 Adams, St, Bklyn N.Y.
29	Nazario	Elisa,	18	F		S	Sabana Grande, P.R. July 10th 1908		191 Adams St, Bklyn. N.Y
30	Olivero	Maria	45	F		M	Trujillo Alto P. R., June, 30th, 1881		125 W 101st, St, N.Y.

Ellegible to 3rd Class.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO sailing from SAN JUAN P. R., OCT. 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YROK N. Y. OCT 25 1926, 1926

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olivero	Juanita,	16		F	M	Bayamon P. R., Nov 8th, 1910,	Fed. P R. Sheet, # 3,	2105 E, & 2nd, Ave, N.Y.
2	Rodriguez,	Tomas, nephew	6		M	S	Cataño P R. Oct, 7th, 1920	In case of Mrs, Olivero: Line # 1.,	" " " " " "
3	Ortiz	Providencia,	29		F	S	San Juan P. R., Sept, 10th, 1897		50 Congress, St, N. Y.
4	Ortiz,	Juana, dau	19		F	S	Humacao P. R., Jan, 4th, 1907		1488 & 5th, Ave, N.Y.
5	Ortiz,	Olaya	44		F	W	Humacao P. R., May 4 th, 1882,		" " " " " "
6	Ortiz,	Juanita, dau	1	8	F	S	Humacao P R., Nov, 30th 1924	In care of Mrs, O. Ortiz, Line, # 5 Sheet # 3,	" " " " " "
7	Pacheco	Lila A,	19		F	M	Mayaguez, P. R., Mar, 13rd, 1907	Fed PR.	74 E 116th, St, N.Y.C.
8	Pacheco	Bernardina, dau		8	F	S	Mayaguez, P. R., May 2nd, 1926	In care of Mrs, Pacheco ;; Line # 7, Sheet, # 3	" " " " " "
9	Pagan	Juan M.	26		M	M	San German P. R., July 20th, 1900		74 E, 113rd, St, N.Y
10	Pedrosa,	Genoveva	32		F	S	Vega Alta, p. R. July 3rd, 1894		207 E 100th St N.Y.
11	Ramsey	Julian	17		M	S	Arroyo P. R., Feb, 16th, 1909		204 W 118th, St, N.Y.
12	Rivera,	Medarda,	46		F	W	Mayaguez, P. R., June 8th, 1880		537 Wythe St, Bklyn N.Y.
13	Rivera,	Ovidio	27		M	S	Villalb o P R., Aug, 14th, 1899		27 W 14th St, N. Y.
14	Rivera,	Jesus	18		M	S	Bayamon P. R., Aug, 1 st, 1908		Hotel America, N. Y.
15	Rivera,	Teresa,	16		F	S	Ponce P. R, May 16th 1910		61 W, 98th St, N.Y.
16	Rodrigues,	Juan L	23		M	S	Mayaguez P. R., June, 25th 1903,		341 W, 24th, St, N.Y.
17	Rodriguez,	Acasia	16		F	S	Bayamon P R., May 14th, 1916		Hotel America, N.Y.
18	Rodriguez,	Castulo	20		M	S	Morobis, P. R., June 14th 1906		352 W, 57th St, N.Y.
19	Rodrigues,	Mefcedes,	14		F	S	Bayamon P. R. Nov, 10th, 1912,		Hotel America, N.Y.
20	Rodriguez,	Panchita,	22		F	W	Rio Grande P. R., Feb, 8th, 1904,		171 Washington St, Bklyn, N.Y
21	Rodrigo	Josefina, wife of #8	17		F	S	Santurce P. R., May 14th, 1909		105 E, 123rd, St, N.Y.
22	Rodrigo	Fe, dau	11		F	S	Santurce P. R., Jan, 4th, 1915		105 E, 123rd, St, N.Y.
23	Rodriga	Jose R, Bro		4	M	S	Santurce P. R., May 4th, 1925,	In case of Mrs, Rodrigo. Line # 22, Sheet, # 3,	" " " " " "
24	Rodrigues,	Belen,	21		F	M	Santurce P. R., Nov, 15th, 1904	Fed PR.	170 Throop St, Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Rodrigues,	America, A, dau	1	10	F	S	Santurce, P R., Oct, 5th, 1924,	" " " " Rodrigues, Line #24, Sheet, # 3,	170 Throop St, Bklyn. N.Y.
26	Rosado	Martina,	35		F	S	Guaynabo P. R., Nov, 16th, 1891		85 Washington, St, Bklyn N.Y.
27	Rosado,	Roman	34		M	S	Naranjito P. R., Nov, 9th, 1893		216 E 99th, St, N.Y.
28	Rosado	Julia, R,	23		F	S	Bayamon P. R., Mar, 22nd, 1903,		71 W 118th, St, N.Y.
29	Santiago	Carmelo	27		M	M	Cayey, P. R., July 16th, 1899		209 E, 110st, N. Y.
30	Santos,	Rosendo,	38		M	M	Juncos, P. R., Dec, 7th, 1888,		Sulivan St, # 106 Bklyn N.Y.

V.L. 467/241

Stem Inj 10/25,26 10 cm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 714

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14 607

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y OCT 25 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosado,	Epifanio	65		M	M	Toa Alta, P. R., Apr. 7th, 1861		71 W 118th, St, N.Y.
2	Rosado	Juana, wife	52		F	M	Toa Alta, P. R., June. 24th, 1874,		" " " " " "
3	Rosado,	Ricardo ch	11	10	M	S.	Bayamon P. R. Dec, 8th, 1914		" " " " " "
4	Rosado,	Roberto ch	11		M	S	Bayamon P. R., Oct, 27th, 1914,		" " " " " "
5	Rosado	Ana, I. ch	9		F	S	Bayamon P. R, Feb, 16th 1917		" " " " " "
6	Rosado	Jorge L. ch	7		M	S	Bayamon P. R., June, 7th, 1919		" " " " " "
7	Rosado	Pedro, A. ch	1		M	S	Bayamon P. R., May 22nd, 1925,		" " " " " "
8	Sedre,	Josefa, wife 3/21	40		F	M	Ceiba, P. R., May, 15th, 1886	Husb P.R.	165 E 123rd, St, N.Y.
9	Segarra,	Eulalio	21		M	S	Sabana Grande P. R. Feb, 19th 1905		331 Pearl St Bklyn, N.Y
10	Sosa,	Rosa, M.	18		F	M	Humacao P. R., May 14th, 1908	Husb PR	1488 & 5th Ave, N.Y.
11	Sosa	Nilda, dau	1	3	F	S	Humacao P.R. May 9th, 1924,	Sheet, #, 4, IN care of Mrs, Sosa,: Line # 10.	" " " " " "
12	Sosbre	Mariano	22		M	M	Yauco P. R.. June 15th, 1904	husb P	104 W 115th St, N.Y.
13	Soto	Jovita	30		F	M	Yabucoa P. R., Nov, 4th, 1895	husb PR	104 W 115th St, N.Y.
14	Vega, I	Rafael	21		M	S	Yabucoa, P R., Aug, 15th, 1905		Hotel America, N.Y.
15	Velazquez,	Anastacia N.	20		F	M	Ponce P.R., Oct, 23rd, 1906,	husb. PR.	150 Hick St, Bklyn N.Y,
16	Velazquez,	Patria,	23		F	M	Humacao P. R., Aug, 28th, 1903	married 1920	2376 & 2nd, Ave, N.Y.
17	Velazquez,	Marcelo wife 5/15	18		M	S	Yabucoa P. R., Apr, 26th, 1908		1951 & 2nd, Ave, N.Y.
18	Toledo	Gregoria, D,	21		F	M	Hatillo P. R., May 25th, 1905	husb PR.	4505 & 3rd, Ave N.Y.
19	Torres,	Maria, J.	25		F	S	Lajas P. R. Dec, 24th, 1902,		6 Willow, St, Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Torres,	Maria	25		F	S	Guayanilla P. R., Aug, 28th, 1901		600 W, 138th St, N.Y.
21	Torres,	Dolores,	36		F	M	Aguada P. R., Mar, 11th, 1890	husb PR	Concord, St, # 187 Bklyn NY.
22	Torres,	Gloria N. dau	18		F	S	Aguada P. R., Apr, 11th 1926	Sheet, # 4, In care of Mrs, Torres, : Line # 21	" " " " " "
23	Barria,	Jose,	26		M	M	Maguabo P. R., Feb, 1st, 1908		Hotel, Penn. N.Y.
24	Mercado	Tomas,	22		M	M	San German P. R., Oct, 4th, 1904		438 W 26th, St, N.Y.
25	Muñoz	Santiago,	18		M	S	Santurce P. R., July 28th, 1 908		144 W Colombus, St, N.Y.
26	Gonsales,	Maria,	32		F	M	San Juan P. R., Aug, 17th, 1893	husb PR	21 66 & 5th, Ave, N.Y.
27	Ramos,	Encarnacion,	24		F	S	Aguadilla P R., July 24th 1902,		104 W 113rd, St, N.Y.
28	Perez,	Balbino	32		M	S	Guaynabo P. R., Dec, 4th, 1893,		143 W, 116th, St, N.Y.
29	Carrion	Paula	35		F	M	San Juan P. R., Muly 4th, 1891	husb PR.	Hotel America, N. Y.
30	Carrion	Alfredo dau	6		M	S	San Juan P. R., Jan, 15th, 1926,	Sheet, # 4 In care of Mrs, Carrion : Line # 29,	Hotel America, N. Y.

M. Stern map 10/11/26 10th Ave

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14 607

(5)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 25 1926 192

S. S. COAMO sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. OCT. 21st. 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 192 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Betancourt,	Juan,	43		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R., June, 8th, 1883		110 W 16th, St, N.Y.
2	Cordero	Carmen,	23		F	S	San Juan P. R., June, 16th, 1903,		2166 & 5th, Ave, N. Y.
3	Castro,	Miguel with M/M	10		M	S	Caguas, P.R., Feb, 8th, 1916	In care of Miss C.De Felix #22 Sht.#1	430 E, 73rd, St, N.Y.
4	Delgado,	Julia,	35		F	M	Fajardo P. R.. Jan, 6th, 1891		162 Colombus, St, Bklyn, NY
5	Delgado,	Andres,	5		M	S	Ponce P.R., Nov, 18th, 1920,		" " " " "
6	Figueroa,	Amatilde,	18		F	M	Yauco P.R., Mar, 7th, 1908	Amb. PR.	1646 & 5th, Ave, N.Y.
7	Rodirguez,	William dau	1		M	S	Yauco P. R., Oct, 15th, 1925		" " " " "
8	Hernandez,	Dolores,	27		F	M	Añasco P. R., Apr, 2nd, 1899	Amb PR.	54 Lenox, Ave, N.Y
9	Hernandez,	Edith dau	4		F	S	San Juan P. R., Apr, 22nd, 1922,	in care of Dolores Jernandez Line 8.	54 Lenox Ave.N.Y.C.
10	De Leon	Pedro,	38		M	M	Corozal.P.R.Angust 9th.1888.		22 W 112th.St.N.Y.C.
11	Lozada,	Carmen,	18		F	M	San Juan.P.R.July 16th.1908	Amb PR.	227 E 107th.St.N.Y.C.
12	Lopez,	Carmen,	45		F	S	Guayama, P.R., July 23rd, 1881		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Nieto	Ubaldo	17		M	S	Guayama P.R. Apr, 9th, 1909		Hotel America, N.Y.
14	Nieto	Juan. Bro	16		M	S	Guayama P. R., June 24th 1910		" " " "
15	Lebron	Luis, with M/M	11		M	S	San Juan P.R., June, 6th, 1915		1951 & 2nd, Ave, N.Y.
16	Marrero,	Juan.	30		M	M	Aguadilla P.R. Jan, 26th, 1896		13 E, 112th St, N.Y.
17	~~Martin~~	Pepita,	24		F	S	Cataño P. R., July 4th, 1908,		91 St, Nicholas Ave, N.Y.
18	Olivo	Gregoria, with M/M	9		F	S	San Juan P. R., Oct, 7th 1917		66 E, 116th St, N Y
19	Parrila,	Emiliano	22		M	S	Vieques, P. R., Dec, 2nd, 1903,		Hotel America, N.Y.
20	Ramirez,	Carmen, with M/M	19		F	S	Caguas, P. R., June 6th, 1907		548 E 99th St, 80 E, 116th St, N.Y
21	Rodrigues,	Saturnino	39		M	M	Vega Baja, P. R. July 8th 1887		Hotel America, N.Y.
22	Seballo,	Hortencia,	21		F	M	Bayamon P.R.June 7th.1905	Amb PR.	224 E 99th.St.N.Y.C.
23	Ortiz,	Santiago	21		M	S	Maunabo P. R., May 23rd, 1901	In care of Vicente Garcia #4 Sheet #2	200 E, 97th St, N.Y.
24	Suarez,	Maria,	29		F	M	San Juan P. R., Dec, 26th, 1887	Amb PR.	121 Third Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Segarra,	Wenceslao	69		M	M	Cabo Rojo P. R., Feb, 13rd, 1858		142 W, 115th St, N.Y
26	Sanchez,	Juan,	32		M	M	Yabucoa, P. R., Ap, 17th, 1894,		135 E 112th, St, N.Y
27	Mattei	Eduardo with M/M	10		M	S	Ponce, P.R., May, 6th. 1916	In Care Of Mrs. A. Echavarria, Line #27 Sheet #-1-	139 W. 62nd. St. N.Y.C.
28	Jimenez	Luis	22		M	M	Cata Rojo.P.R. Jan.5th.1908		52 W.118th.St.N.Y.C.
29	LaFontaine	Carmen with M/M	2		F	S	Bayamon.P.R.Sept.30th.1924	in care of Mr.Rosado.Sheet 4.Line #1.	71.W.118th.St.N.Y.C.
30									

M Ten Insp 10/21/26 10 a

Miss Pepita Martin, Line 17.Sheet #5. Transferred to 1st.Cabin W.M.Blackwell PURSER

M Ten Ins

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT.25, 19 26; *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

193

COAMO OCT 25 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Thomas G.			Master	Oct. 12	New York	Both	Yes	48	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7		
2	Peterson	Carl			Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-10		
3	Danielson	Hans			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-8		
4	Duryea	James A			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-8		
5	Blackwell	Walter W			Purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"		6-0		
First 6	Coughlin	John F			Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10		
7	Cressy	William H			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2		
8	Herman	Martin			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-8		
9	Sanchez	Lomberto			Boson	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9		
10	Marien	Nicholas			Portman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
11	Jensen	Karl			Q-Master	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		
12	Weiss	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-5		
13	Hartas	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-5		
14	Santiago	Felix			Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5-4		
15	Hernandez	Herminio			A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7		
16	Albert	Rodolfo			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
17	De Soto	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
18	Cofresi	Jorge			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7		
19	Mayans	Vicente			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
20	Marcano	Damaso			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-8		
21	Reinoso	Alberto			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5-5		
22	Race	Andrea			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5		
23	Huerta	Felix			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5-6		
24	Sanchez	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5		
First 25	Gonzalez	Carino			"	Oct.21.	San Juan	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
First 26	Bitancourt	Ralph			"	Oct. 14.	New York	"	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen		5-5		
27	Riscart	Martin			Messboy	Oct. 12	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2		
28	Bliesmer	Adalbert			Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11		
29	Rocks	Edward F			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
30	McGough	John J			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-5		

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS *. of the* S.S.COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct.25th., *1926, from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R. 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Diffee	Tony			1st.Asst.Eng.	Oct.12th	New York	Both	Yes	31	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7		
2	Shearer	James			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
3	Cieslik	Joseph			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
4	Pryde	Archibald			1st.Ref."	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5-5		
5	Carney	Richard			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
6	Malo Rey	Benito			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
7	Mendez	Jose			Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
8	Novoa	Norbert			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Soler	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
10	Mendiendo	Antonio			Watertender	"	"	"	"	43	M	Span.Amer.	Argentine	5-8		
11	Luna	Eucindo			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span.Amer.	Peru	5-7		
First 12	Penk	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen		5-5		
First 13	Taylor	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	British	5-6		
First 14	Ramirez	Frank			"	Oct.21.	San Juan	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.Citizen	5-7		
15	Fernandez	Domingo			"	Oct.22	New York.	"	"	40	M	Span.Amer.	Spanish	5-6		
First 16	Velasco	Jose			Stores	Oct. 13	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4		
17	Concheiro	Manuel			Fireman	Oct.12	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6		
18	Freire	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
19	Rivera	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Diaz	Luciano			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
21	Herrera	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
22	Otero	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9		
23	Martinez	Aveline			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		
First 24	Lopez	Emilio			"	Oct.13.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
First 25	Mosquera	Marcelina			"	Oct.14	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
26	Colon	Rufino			Messboy	Oct.12.	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5-4		
27	House	William			Chief Stewd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-11		
28	Shergold	James			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10		
29	Herzet	Martin			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		
30	Johnson	Louis			Saloon Stewd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandi.	Denmark	5-6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS *, of the* S.S.COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans

Master ~~or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct.25th., *19* 26, *from the port of* SAN JUAN 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scheel	William			Asst.Stewd.	Oct.12.	New York	Both	Yes	27	M	Germany	German	5-8		
2	Bradshaw	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	B.W.I.	British	5-10		
3	Gill	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9		
4	Garcia	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
5	Thatcher	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6-1		
First 6	Monahan	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		
First 7	Schultz	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Germany	German	5-6		
First 8	Taylor	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	England	British	5-10		
First 9	Peck	William			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7		
First 10	Callow	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11		
11	De Castro	Jose			1st.Class Night Watch	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7		
12	~~Stearns~~	~~Warren~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-10~~		
13	Reyna	Frank			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		
14	Fernandez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
15	Vazquez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
First 16	Rodriguez	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-5		
First 17	Levine	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.Citizen		5-6		
First 18	Henriquez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-5		
19	Maduro	Frederico			2nd.Cab.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9		
20	Aroche	Carmen			2nd.Cab.Stedess	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5-5		
21	Becker	Elias			2nd.Cab.Ptry	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5		
22	Tufino	Augustine			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5		
23	Alameda	Eloy			Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
24	Chevalier	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
25	Colon	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		
26	Neuman	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-6		
27	Johanna	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7		
28	Specht	Hipolite			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
29	De Leon	Cristobal			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8		
30	Funk	James			2nd.Cab.Mt.Wtch	"	"	"	"	56	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8		

Warren Stearns Line12. Deserted at San Juan.Oct.20.1926 W.W.Blackwell - Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS *. of the* S.S.COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniar.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct.25th., 1926, *from the port of* SAN JUAN.P.R. 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LaFroscia	Irene			Stewardess	Oct.12	New York	Both	Yes	40	F	U.S.Citizen		5-5		
2	Edgar	Theresa			"	"	"	"	"	43	F	Ireland	British	5-5		
3	Hyde	Edwin			LinenKeeper	"	"	"	"	47	M	England	British	5-7		
4	Ugalde	Julian			Chef	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
First 5	Castro	Antonio			2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4		
6	Esquibel	Ricardo			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
7	Humberto	Carlos			4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish-Amer.	Spanish	5-8		
First 8	Esquibel	Jerimiar			Roast "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
9	Garcia	Fernando			Order "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7		
10	Uribe	Antoine			2nd.Cab.Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
First 11	Olsen	James			Scullery	Oct.21	San Juan	"	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8		
12	Ward	Victor			Butcher	Oct.12	New York	"	"	32	M	England	British	5-5		
13	VanZandt	Louis			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7		
14	McKenna	Hugh			Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
15	Chisholm	Angus			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	British	5-7		
16	Webb	Benjamin			Nght "	"	"	"	"	49	M	England	British	5-7		
17	Vansco	Paul			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9		
18	Leiton	Miguel			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-7		
19	Calvente	Vincent			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.Citizen		5-4		
20	Colon	Aniceto			4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2		
21	Mohica	Joseph			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
FIRST 22	Busciere	Mike			"	Oct.20	San Juan	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4		
23	Natal	John			Messman	Oct.12	New York	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
24	Visep	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10		
25	Colon	Cristobal			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
26	Gimenez	Salvador			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8		
27	Lopez	Luis			Printer	"	"	"	"	49	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-10		
28	Marion	Rafael			Porter	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8		
29	Hellburg	Bartello			Stores	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6		
30	Desnoyers	Rene			Bev.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Canada	British	5-7		

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS *, of the* S.S.COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct.25th, *19* 26, *from the port of* SAN JUAN. P.R. 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dovey	Ernest			Deak Stewd	Oct.12.	New York	Both.	Yes	40	M	England	British	5-7		
2	Haseth	John			Asst. Stewd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-7		
3	Bayley	James			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8		
4	Paesel''	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-6		
5	Rey	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8		
6	Cotic	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Austrian	Austria	5-7		
7	Pena	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Span.Amer.	Panama.	5-8		
8	Harden	Purcell			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8		
9	Weyde	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-8		
10	Lambert	Marshall			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.Citizen		5-5		
11	Haseth	Cornelius			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	D.W.I.	Holland	507		
12	Martin	Fernandinand			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Citizen		5-5		
13	Hagel	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5-9		
14	Finn	Denis			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	England	British	5-7		
15	Martin	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen		5-5		
16	Cureton	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	England	British	5-10		
17	Webster	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11		
18	Reichardt	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany	5-10		
19	McPheely	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5-9		
20	Klefuss	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	55	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9		
21	Burke	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	British	5-5		
22	Fodem	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	England	British	5-7		
23	Schaeffler	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7		
24	Scott	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	England	British	5-9		
25	Baar	Elias			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8		
26	Stuyvras	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5-6		
27	Walsh	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-6		
28	Flynn	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-10		
29	Calvert	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5-9		
First 30	O'Neill	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4		

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS *, of the* S.S.COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT.25th., *19* 26 *from the port of* SAN JUAN

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tiannette	John			Barber	Oct.12.	New York	Both	Yes	55	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7		
2	De'Con	John			Chief Mus.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7		
3	Anderson X	Einar			Musician	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-10		
4	Flores	Servando			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7		
5	Blank	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
First 6	Burkett	Gustave			2nd Asst.Purser	Oct.20	San Juan	Discharged	"	18	M	"	"	5-10		
First 7	Salazar	Simplicio			Workaway	Oct.21.	San Juan	Discharged	"	25	M	Span.Amer.	Venezuela.	5-4.		Deserted in Virgin Islands
First 8	Mirandez	Francisco			"	Oct.21	San Juan	Discharged	"	18	M	U.S.Citizen.		5-7		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1) Stew. Disp 10/25/26

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS *. of the* S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Oct *, 19*26

T G Evans
Master,

Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 127687 BILLED NOV 8 1926
127688 NOV 8 1926 HEAD TAX
ELLIS ISLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NUMBER OF CREW Charles I. Levy, Surgeon of the S.S. CUBA, employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAW
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles Levy

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October, 19 26.

at KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

Robert C. Cockburn

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee $2.00
Paid $2.00

199

Service No. 171

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cuba 10-25-26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN	4				3	4						
2nd CABIN												11
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	4				3	4						11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	4	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7	4	11

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEIBA" ..... Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I. ....., OCTOBER 19th, 1926 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARSHALL	MARY	42		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	GLEN GOFFE	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 103625	WASHINGTON.D.C.	30/10/25	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	MARGARET H	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3		BARR	JOSEPH	57		M	M	SALVATION ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOFFAT	IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD		10/25/26	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4		BARR	VIOLET W	37		F	M	SALVATION ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
5		MORAIS	RACHAEL	58		F	S	LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA 33979	KINGSTON.JA.	1/8/25	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
6		MacMAHON	SISTER MARY SALOME	65		F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND		ON TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN SIX MONTHS			N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BEEZER	ROBERT S	42		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	CHRISTIANA CROSS ROADS	RETURNING TO THE UNITED STATES, HIS HOME AFTER A TEMPORARY VISIT			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
8		~~RAE--~~	~~ERNEST A~~	~~27~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	COMMISSION AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA		ON TEMPORARY BUSINESS VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN EIGHT WEEKS			ILL.	CHICAGO
9		# 8, Rae, Ernest A. failed to embark.																	JAMAICA	ST ANDERW
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Chas. S. Hill
Noted: Ralfonng Insp.

Ralfonng Insp. 9 AM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manif shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. U.S.A., OCTOBER 25th., *19*26

200

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary presence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane or mentally defective? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract, agreement, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS.M.MARSHALL(MOTHER) GLENGOFFE.P.O.JAMAICA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1925	12/24 N.Y.	MRS.A.GORDON(FRIEND) 2505-7th AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MRS.D.CAMPBELL(MOTHER) LIGUANEA.P.O.JAMAICA	ONT	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1920-	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	BRIG:SMITH(FRIEND) PARADE.KINGSTON.JA.		TRINIDAD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	VT.	IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAN	NO	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	WHITE	GREY	NONE
4	BRIGD: SMITH(FRIEND) PARADE.KINGSTON.JAMAICA		TRINIDAD	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	VT.	IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	NO	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE
5	MRS.C.MORAIS (AUNT) HALF WAY TREE.JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 to 5/26 1926	N.Y.	MRS.F.BOGLE (SISTER) 927 GRANT AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DARK	GREYISH		WART ON NECK
6	MOTHER SUPERIOR (FRIEND) CONVENT.KINGSTON.JA.	Just Kingston		YES	CONVENT	NO	YES	1920	N.Y.	MOTHER SUPERIOR(FRIEND) STELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL 415,W51st ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
7	MR.JACOB BEEZER(BROTHER) CHRISTIANNA.JAMAICA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF		YES	1905 to 9/25 1926	ILL	MR.J.MacDERMOT(FRIEND) 51630.STATE ST.CHICAGO.ILL	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	MRS.E.A.RAE (WIFE) HALF WAYTREE.JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	1923	N.Y.	MORSE & RODGERS(FRIENDS) READE & DUANE STS.NEW YORK	YES	EIGHT WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	DARK	BROWN		NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Cuba, from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1926
at New York

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C E I B A" sailing from KINGSTON.JAMAICA. B.W.I. OCT: 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. U.S.A. OCT: 25th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NESTON SISTER	MARY LUCY	47	3	F	S	JUNE 26th.1879. JERSEY CITY. N.J.		ST.ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL WEST 51st STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	HARKER	EBIN	46	8	M	M	AUG:21st.1880. WILMINGTON.N.C.		16 THOMPSON PL.ROSEBANK.S.I.
3	DAVIS	HENRIETTA	56	2	F	S	AUG:25th.1870. BALTIMORE.MD.		1219 LINDEN ST.WASHINGTON.D.C.
4	ROSS	HOWARD	23	2	M	S	AUG:9th.1903. NEW YORK.N.Y.		25 B/WAY.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
5							R.A.Young Insp. 8.30 a.m.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. S. Hill, Visiting Surgeon of the P/S Santa, (Here whether Surgeon is "sailing thereon this trip" or "employed by ..... which thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas S. Hill
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

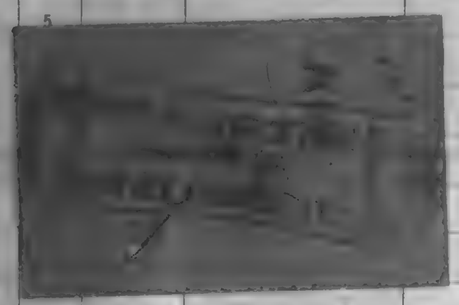
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leuba. Passengers sailing from Kingston Ja., Oct 8, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ross	Fortune	35	6	M.	S	Mar. Eng	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Negroes	Scotland	Glasgow	21047	Kingston Ja.	Oct 18/26	Scotland	Glasgow
2														1 Head paid by P.O. Mo 6+509						
3														3rd Pass 10/15/26 John A. W. Richardson Insp						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

87

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Oct 25, 1926

203

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether carrying the means of exhibiting, selling, or giving away, or offering for sale, any obscene, printed, or pictorial matter, or any other matter designed, or adapted, to incite to lewdness, immorality, or sexual perversion	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States only a temporary time (indicating length of time permitted in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Glasgow Eng. Lyons & Ross.	NY	White Plains NY	—	Member of Crew	Yes	Yes	Two times	Canada	Joseph Lewis 20 Prospect ave White Plains NY	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Hazel	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S Cuba, from Brunswick Ga., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. D...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M...

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS ...

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.
Charles W. Penney	40	British		
Edward Blazer	30	Holland		
Yee Sue	35	Chinese		
Fung Loy	42	"		
William T. Ross	35	British		

RECEIVED OCT 28 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. B. Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 27. 1926, 192

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba
from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 25. 1926, 192, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 12. East River, and is expected to sail October 27. 1926, 192, for Kingston, Ja. B.W.I.
via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

204

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

19	Nesbeth	Richard	✓	"	9.14.26	N.Y.	No	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	155
1st 20	Moeller	John	✓	"	10.18. 1926	Kingston	No	"	43	M	German		5.9	160
21	Dunkley	Henry	✓	"	10.18.26	"	No	"	24	M	W.I.	British	5.7	150
22	Strolley	Arthur	✓	2nd Steward	6.1.26	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	128
23	Davis	John	✓	Chief Cook½	8.3.26	N.Y.	No	"	38	M	W.I	"	5.7	153
24	Hart	Ellis	✓	2nd "	7.20.26	N.Y.	No	"	43	M	W.I.	"	5.6.	150
25	Wood	Arthur	✓	Waiter	10.4.26	Kingston	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	155
26	Vernon	Arthur	✓	"	7.28.26	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	157
27	Shearer	Harry	✓	"	9.21.26	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	140
1st 28	Hewitt	John	✓	"	10.19.1926	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	145
29	Po	Chong	✓	# 1.Fireman	8.3.26	N.Y.	No	"	38	M		Chinese	5.9	160
30	Jack	Wong	✓	# 2 "	10.30.20	N.O.	No	"	32	M		"	5.6.	140

Line Vaccaro Brothers
Owners Mexican-American Fruit & S.S. Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit & S.S. Corp.

14—1240

R. B. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN BO

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John A.V. Cook	35	British	7.20.26 New York
Lo Yong	28	Chinese	10.30.25. New York
Cheung Sang	38	"	4.13.26 New York
William Ross	35	British	8.17.26 New York

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

				✓ "	9.21.26	"	No	"	38	M	"	American	5.4.	142
18	Howell	John		✓ "	10.4.26	"	No	"	30	M	"	British	5.5.	140
19	Nesbeth	Richard		✓ "	9.14.26	N.Y.	No	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	155
20	Moeller	John	1st	✓ "	10.18. 1926	Kingston	No	"	43	M		German	5.9	160
21	Dunkley	Henry		✓ "	10.18.26	"	No	"	24	M	W.I.	British	5.7	150
22	Strolley	Arthur		✓ 2nd Steward	6.1.26	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	128
23	Davis	John		Chief Cook	8.3.26	N.Y.	No	"	38	M	B.I	"	5.7	153
24	Hart	Ellis		✓ 2nd "	7.20.26	N.Y.	No	"	43	M	W.I.	"	5.6.	150
25	Wood	Arthur		✓ Waiter	10.4.26	Kingston	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	155
26	Vernon	Arthur		✓ "	7.28.26	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	157
27	Shearer	Harry		✓ "	9.21.26	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	140
28	Hewitt	John	1st	✓ "	10.19.1926	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	145
29	Po	Chong		✓ # 1.Fireman	8.3.26	N.Y.	No	"	38	M		Chinese	5.9	160
30	Jack	Wong		✓ # 2 "	10.30.20	N.O.	No	"	32	M		"	5.6.	140

Line Vacaro Brothers

Owners Mexican-American Fruit & S.S. Co.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit & S.S. Corp.

14—1240

R.R. Young

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, October 25, 1926, *19*..., *from the port of* Kingston, Ja. B.W.I. 205

14—1240

CEIBA 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Chas.S.			✓ Master	7.7.26	N.Y.	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.8	135	
2	D'Arcy	Mark			✓ 1st officer	6.16.25	N.Y.	No	"	39	M	Australian	"	5.10	210	
3	Doyle	Austin			✓ 2nd "	3.26.26	Cristobal	No	"	43	M	Irish	"	5.9	179	
4	Cook	John A.V.			✓ 3rd "	7.20.26	N.Y.	No Yes	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.9.	150	To relieve foreign
5	Mann	Frances			✓ Chief Engineer	3.12.20	N.O.	No	"	35	M	"	"	5.9.	172	
6	Keenan	Robert			✓ 2nd "	3.20.26	N.O.	No	"	38	M	"	"	5.7.	173	
7	Ross	William			✓ 3rd "	8.17.26	N.Y.	No Yes	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5.7	120	Ordered on alien passenger manifest + To E.I. for inspection
8	Ramdazzo	Salvatore			✓ 4th "	9.21.26	Kingston	No	"	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	150	
9	Chapman	Robert			✓ Wireless Op.	8.31.26	N.Y.	No	"	21	M	American		5.8	130	
10	Albright	Robert			✓ Chief Steward	5.24.26	N.Y.	No	"	34	M	German	American	5.10	180	
11	Curtin	John			✓ Boatswain	8.23.26	Kingston	No	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.7.	169	
12	Watler	John			✓ Carpenter	7.27.26	"	No	"	38	M	W.I.	British	5.10.	173	
13	McKenzie	Robert			✓ Quartermaster	9.21.26	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	165	
14	Frances	Roderick			✓ "	10.19.26	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	165	
15	Smith	Edward			✓ Watchman	7.26.26	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5.6.	149	
16	Wisdom	Daniel			✓ Sailor	9.6.26	"	No	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	175	
17	Wright	Charles			✓ "	9.21.26	"	No	"	38	M	"	American	5.4.	142	
18	Howell	John			✓ "	10.4.26	"	No	"	30	M	"	British	5.5.	140	
19	Nesbeth	Richard			✓ "	9.14.26	N.Y.	No	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	155	
20	Moeller	John			✓ "	10.18. 1926	Kingston	No	"	43	M	German		5.9	160	
21	Dunkley	Henry			✓ "	10.18.26	"	No	"	24	M	W.I.	British	5.7	150	
22	Strolley	Arthur			✓ 2nd Steward	6.1.26	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	128	
23	Davis	John			✓ Chief Cook	8.3.26	N.Y.	No	"	38	M	W.I.	"	5.7	153	
24	Hart	Ellis			✓ 2nd "	7.20.26	N.Y.	No	"	43	M	W.I.	"	5.6.	150	
25	Wood	Arthur			✓ Waiter	10.4.26	Kingston	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	155	
26	Vernon	Arthur			✓ "	7.28.26	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	157	
27	Shearer	Harry			✓ "	9.21.26	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Hewitt	John			✓ "	10.19.1926	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	145	
29	Po	Chong			✓ # 1.Fireman	8.3.26	N.Y.	No	"	38	M	Chinese		5.9	160	
30	Jack	Wong			✓ # 2 "	10.30.20	N.O.	No	"	32	M	"		5.6.	140	

Line Vaccaro Brothers

Owners Mexican-American Fruit & S.S. Co.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit & S.S. Corp.

R.E. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, October 25. 1926, *19* ..., *from the port of* Kingston,Ja. B.W.I.

14—1240

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ah Chew	Chong			✓ # 5 Fireman	4.1.21	N.O.	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese		5/3	145	
2	Lee	Chong			✓ # 4 "	8.17.23	N.O.	No	"	33	M	"		4.11	135	
3	Shue	Chong			✓ # 6 "	7.28.25	N.O.	No	"	35	M	"		5.1	135	
4	Shaw	Yu			✓ # 8 "	3.1.26	NOO.	No	"	36	M	"		4.11	125	
5	Yong	Lo			✓ # 7 "	10.30.25	N.Y.	No	"	28	M	"		5.-	145	
6	Poi	Long			✓ # 8 "	10.11.26	N.Y.	No	"	32	M	"		4.11	130	
7	Sang	Che ung			✓ # 9 Cook	4.13.26	N.Y.	No	"	38	M	"		5.5	130	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R. Yong Imp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 1703
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
JAMAICA Outport
Robert C. Cockburn
VICE CONSUL
Date OCT 19 1926

Fee $2.00 Paid $2.00
37 Entries - 2 Sheets

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. P. Hill, Master, of the Hand Ship "Ceila", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. P. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1926

R. A. Fleming
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 8 1926

BILL NO. [illegible] BILL FOR NOV 8 1926

4

207

OEX 7/19/26
Cards [illegible]
Clerk X. Fei
Cards Removed 7-19-26
Cards Checked
Clerk OEX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Coates, Surgeon of the American S.S. Galamores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Coates
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. GITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. R.R.C'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 10 ASC'D	EXEMPT CREW	
1st CABIN	6				4	22	2					34
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE											1	1
TOTAL	6				4	22	2				1	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Aliens U.S. Tot.
1st Cabin 12 22 34
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 13 22 35

15 City Cruise Pass
1 Consular Pass included

NOT COUNTED

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Calamares" . Passengers sailing from Cristobal CZ , October 17th , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Piper	Albert E.	24	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Willaston	612	Colon Rep.of Panama	oct.12th1926	USA	N.Y.C.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 24th, 19 26

208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the exempt (temporarily sojourning) classes	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or inviolate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend W. J. Banner																									
1	9719 120th St. Richmond Hill L.I.	N Y	N.Y.C.	Yes		Yes	Yes	21 Yrs.	New York	Friend W.J.Banner 9719 120th St. Richmond Hill L.I.	No	Reside Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Livingston, of the S.S. Palamare, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Livingston
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19..

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

16—6B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Loath, Surgeon of the American S.S. Salamanca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M Coat
M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALAMARES . *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & HAVANA, Cuba. , Oct.17th & 21st , 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone to NEW YORK - Sailed Oct.17th 1926.)																		
1	DIPLOMAT	Cuadra ✓	Adrian de la	40	✓	M	S	Diplomat.	Yes	Spn.& Eng.	Yes	Chilean	Spn.Amer.	Chile	Rancogun	# 237 ✓	Santiago Chile	Dec.11th1925	Chile	Santiago
2		Mazzei ✓	Silvo	35	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Masina. Marciana	Non Imm. # 19	Maracaibo, Ven.	Sept.28/1926	Venez.	Maracaibo
3		Mazzei ✓	Ana M. O.de M	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	Y	Spanish & Italian	Y	Italian	Spn.Amer.	Venezuela	San Cristobal	Non Imm. # 20	Maracaibo, Ven.	Sept.28/26	Venez.	Maracaibo
4		Venegas ✓	Luis	29	✓	M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Colombian	Spn.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Non Imm. #152 ✓	Barranquilla.	Oct.8/1926	Colombia.	Bogota.
5		Venegas ✓	Bernardo	20	✓	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y.	Colombian	Spn.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Non Quota #358 ✓	Barranquilla.	Oct.8/1926	Colombia	Bogota.
6	TRANSIT	Weber ✓	Willy	28	✓	M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Goldan	Non Imm. # 18 ✓	Maracaibo, Ven.	Sept.27/26	Venez.	Maracaibo.
7																				
8																				
9		(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, Cuba to NEW YORK Sailed Oct. 21st 1926.)																		
10	TRANSIT	Chadsey ✓	Stanley	51	✓	M	M	Manfact-urer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Willington	Intransit to Canada			Canada	Toronto
11		Moncada ✓	Abraham	29	✓	M	S	Salesman	Y	Spn & Eng.	Y	Nicaraguan	Spn.Amer.	Nicaragua	Octal	Resident for past 8 Years.	Rochester New York. (None)		U.S.A.	Rochester New York
12	DIPLOMAT	Offerdahl ✓	Leongard	40	✓	M	M	Norwegian Minister Cuba.	Y	Nor.Spn.Eng.	Y	Norwegian	Scandina-vian	Norway	Olso	Diplomat Passport # 278			Cuba	Havana
13	TRANSIT	Quiros ✓	Napoleon	38	✓	M	S	Agricult'r.	Y	Spn.& Eng.	Y	Costa-Rican	Spn.Amer.	Costarica	San Jose	Intransit to Norway Temp.Visitor # 68 ✓	Pto. Castillo Honduras	Oct.2nd/26	Honduras	Pto.Castillo.
14	TRANSIT	Verity ✓	Charles	59	✓	M	M	Manufact-urer	Y	English	Y	British	English	Canada	Exeter	Intransit to Canada			Canada Ontario	Brandford.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 25th, 19 26.

210

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be a polygamist, or practice that form of marriage, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote as to full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Fr. Mr.Pedro Dortnell																										
1	Santiago, Chile.	Chile	Santiago	No	Self	More	Y.	March 1926 1Mth	N.Y.	Business, Chilean, Ambassador, Washington DC	Yes	Diplomatic Mission 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Dk	Br.	None
2	Brother, Vincente Mazzei Maracaibo, Venezuela	Vens.	Maracaibo	No	Self	More	Y	1925 1Mth	N.Y.	Uncle, Mr.Q.S.Belloso 601 W.191 St.New York City	Yes	Visit 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None
3	B/in/L same as husband - above-	Vens	Maracaibo	No	Self	More		Never		Brother, same as above.	Yes	Visit 6 Miths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
4	Father, Luis Venegas 15 St. Bogota Colombia.	Col.	Bogota	No	Self	More	Y	1920 5Mths	N.y.	Friend.Pedro Ignacio Uribe 253 W.112th St.New York	Yes	Visit 4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None
5	Father, same as line #4 (Brother)	Col.	Bogota	No	Father	More	No	Never		Friend, same as above.	Yes	Study 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None
6	Fr. Mr. Wittereen Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Switzerland		No	Self	More	No	Never		Fr. Mr. F.Frey- 13 Shady St. Patterson N.J.	Yes	Intransit to Switzerland 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	Wife, Lillian 46 Bernard Ave. Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	More	Yes	Aug.1926 N.Y.		Wife, Lillian Chadsey 46 Bernard Ave.Toronto Can.	Yes	Intransit 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	None
11	Co. P. Fernandes Obispo 17 Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Self	More	Yes	8 Yrs	N.Y.	Returning home, Business add. Crown Ribbon & Carbon Mfg. Co. 782 to 790 St.Paul.St.Rochester	No	Resident Perm. NY.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bk.	Bk.	None
12	Norwegian Embassy Cuba.	Olso -- Norway		Yes	Self	More	No.	Never		Intransit to Norway(Diplomatic)	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bl/	Bl.	None
13	Tela Rail Road Co. Honduras.	San Jose Costa-Rica		Y.	Self	More	Y.	1919 New- 4 mths	York	B/in/L.Mr.C.J.O'donnell	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Bk	Br.	None
14	Wife Minnie Variety, 57 Charlotte St. Brantford, Ontario Canada.	Canada	Ontario	Y	Self	More	Y	2 Dys	NY.	132 Davis Ave.Staten Island NY Sev.times Battle Creek.) Intransit to Ontario Canada.	Yes	Bath Intransit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br.	Br	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Livingston, of the S.S. Palamura, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Livingston
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Roaty, Surgeon of the American SS Polamares, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State laws of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "swear" or "affirm," as the case may be)

1st Coat

MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec 10-25-26

1

2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

American SS Polamares

S S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13
3rd Class
A.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALAMARES . . . . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone . . . . , October 17th , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		(CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL TO NEW YORK SAILED OCT.17th 1926.)																		
1	EXEMPT	Linder	Julio	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng& Spn.	Yes	Dutch	West Indian Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao		Consular Certificate issued at Cristobal, CZ by Deputy Ship.Comm. October 17th 1926.		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2										SPANISH Eng			8.86							
3													8 30 am							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List a 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 1926 212

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of--		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	None. Returning																									
1	Seaman Cousin Victor Linder Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Seaman		Yes	1925 to 1926 1yr.	N.Y.	Cousin Victor Linder 68 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Seaman		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Colored.			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Livingston, (Name of Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer.) of the S.S. Salamanca, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Livingston
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" Sailing from HAVANA, Cuba., Oct. 21st, 192 6 Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K OCT. 24th, 192 6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garland	Robert	35	✓	M	M	July 7th 1891 Naitinsville, O.		1204 Aitlas Bkld. Tulsa, Okla.
2	Giraud	Stuart	39	✓	M	M	March 28th 1887 Houston, Texas.		4207 Yoakum Houston, Texas.
3	Myers	Howard	31	✓	M	S	Aug. 15th 1895 New York, N.Y.		318 West 100th St.N.Y.C.
4	Myers	Fred	27	✓	M	S	Jan. 4th 1899 -do-		-do- " -do-
5	Schwing	Calvin	26	✓	M	M	July 22nd 1900 Plaquemine, La.		Plaquemine, La.
6	Schwing	Mary	18	✓	F	M	Feb. 29th 1908 Maringburn, La.		-do- "
7	Teter	Dwight	35	✓	M	M	Sept. 16th 1891 Philippi, W.Va.		Maple Terrace Charleston, W.Va.
8	Teter	Mary	23	✓	F	M	Feb. 14th 1903 Elkins, W.Va.		-do- " -do-
9	Thomson	George	39	✓	M	M		3rd District Court N. Y. Oct. 1912.	103 Park Ave. New York City NY
10	Tirrell	Arthur	60	✓	M	M	Dec. 6th 1865 Weymouth, Mass.		36 Summer Rd. Brookline, Mass.
11	Tirrell	Mary	58	✓	F	M	Nov. 20th 1867 Norwell, Mass.		-do- " -do-
12	Trelford	Ray	39	✓	M	S	April 15th 1887 Palestine, Texas.		2008 Brazos St. Houston, Texas.
13	Wheeler	John	38	✓	M	M	May 2nd 1888 Taylor, Texas.		1903 E.14th St.Tulsa. Okla.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 24th 1926

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arnschutz	Frank	61		M	M	Dec. 12th. 1864 Baltimore MD.		Lewisburg W.Va.
2	Arnschutz	Frances	35		F	M	May 24th 1891 Lewisburg W.Va.		do
3	Brown	Ray	32		M	M	July 4th. 1894 Cambridge Mass.		130 George St. Medford Mass.
4	Brown	Clarence	62		M	M	Feb. 7th. 1864 Brooklyn N.Y.		Sea Cliff N.Y.
5	Brown	Addie	58		F	M	Feb. 4th. 1868 do do		do
6	Doering	Edward	39		M	M	Spet. 30th. 1887 Phila. Pa.		1139 Arrott St. Phila. Pa.
7	Hamilton	Edward	29		M	M	Oct. 10th. 1897 Phila. Pa.		1529 Locust St. Phila. Pa.
8	Hawley	George	62		M	M	Sept. 20th. 1864 Danbury Ct.		Perth Amboy N.J.
9	Hawley	Alice	56		F	M		By Marriage July 16th. 1890 Ansonia Conn.	do
10	Hellmann	Uriel	39		M	M	April 10th 1887 Relay Md.		412 Mt. Holly St. Baltimore MD.
11	Hunter	Henry	54		M	M	Aug. 6th. 1872 Lewisburg W.Va.		Lewisburg W. Va.
12	Hunter	Mary	53		F	M	Oct. 26th. 1873 do		do
13	Shea	John	24		M	S	Feb. 24th. 1902 New York City		Pawling N.Y.
14	Tew	Ralph	31		M	Mn	June 14th. 1895 Detroit Mich.		11th. & Mass. Ave. Washington DC
15	White	Norman	30		M	S	Aug. 8th. 1896 New York City		573 78th St. Brooklyn NY
16									
17			(PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, Costa Rica - to - NEW YORK - Sailed Oct.16th 1926.)						
18	Prince	Warren F.	28		M	M	Feb. 15th 1898 Chelmsford, Mass.		Tyngsboro, Mass.
19									
20			(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z.- to - NEW YORK - Sailed Oct.17th 1926.)						
21	Brown	Edward	58		M	M	March 14th 1868 St.Louis Mo.		232 So.Windsor Blvd.Los Angeles Calif.
22	Brown	Nellie	46		F	M	May 1st 1880 Kansas City. Mo.		-do- " -do-
23	Carter	Clement	29		M	M		U.S.Federal District. Court Atlanta Geo.	56 Pine St. New York City. N.Y.
24	Connor	Michael	47		M	M	Sept. 24th 1879 Amesbury, Mass.		61 Broadway New York City N.Y.
25									
26			(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, Cuba. to NEW YORK - Sailed Oct. 21st 1926.)						
27	Buggeln	Harold	29		M	M	Nov. 28th 1896 New York. N.Y.		16 E.Winant Ave.Ridgefield Park NJ
28	Cummings	Frank	56		M	M	April 10th 1870 Woburn, Mass.		Jenkintown Penna.
29	Gofarth	Edgar	39		M	M	Dec. 10th 1886 Gofarth, Texas.		909 Sec.Natl.Houston, Texas.
30	Gofarth	Mary	37		F	M	Sept. 10th 1889 Graesbeck, Texas.		-do- " -do-

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
see attached list on reverse side					

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A D Lumsden
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1919

CALAMARES Oct 25 1926

To U.S. Calamares

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 25th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Calamares from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 122 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 123 — Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 25th, 1926, consigned to United Fruit Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Pier #9 N.R., and is expected to sail October 30th, 1926, for Havana, Cristobal & Limon via ~~United States~~ port of Direct to Havana. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1919

18	Thode	Dervets	✓	(FIRST)	"	"									
19	Natividad	Manuel	✓		"	Sept.2[illegible]									
20	Martes	Eberia	✓		"	"									
21	Pillot	Santiago	✓		Ord.Seaman	"									
22	Quelar	Antonio	✓		"	"28									
23	Pietri	Jose	✓		"	"30th "					42	M			
24	Campbell	Joseph	✓		Purser	"27th "	-do-	"	38	M	-do-				
25	McCallum	Alexander	✓		Asst.Purser	" "	-do-	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5'9"		None
26	Coats	Harry	✓		Doctor	" "	-do-	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen				
27	Grescett	David	✓		Ch.Radio	Oct.2nd "	-do-	"	32	M	-do-				
28	Carroll	Edward	✓		2nd "	Sept.27th "	-do-	"	26	M	-do-				
29	Banner	William	✓		Ch.Engineer	" "	-do-	"	40	M	-do-				
30	McCulloch	John	✓		1st Asst."	" "	-do-	"	35	M	-do-				

Expected Dep

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached Crew list			New York Sept.30th 1926.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Seam... signed on at this port, as per attached crew list.			

14—1613

CALAMARES Oct 25 1926

18	Theis	Dervets		(FIRST)	"	Oct. 1st	"	-do-	"		M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		"
19	Natividad	Manuel			"	Sept.27th	"	-do-	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		"
20	Martes	Eberio			"	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"		"
21	Pillot	Santiago			Ord.Seaman	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen				
22	Quelar	Antonio			"	"28th	"	-do-	"	21	M	-do-				
23	Pietri	Jose			"	"28th	"	-do-	"	22	M	-do-				
24	Campbell	Joseph			Purser	"27th	"	-do-	"	38	M	-do-				
25	McCallum	Alexander			Asst.Purser	"	"	-do-	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5'9"		None
26	Coats	Harry			Doctor	"	"	-do-	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen				
27	Gressett	David			Ch.Radio	Oct.2nd	"	-do-	"	32	M	-do-				
28	Carroll	Edward			2nd "	Sept.27th	"	-do-	"	26	M	-do-				
29	Banner	William			Ch.Engineer	"	"	-do-	"	40	M	-do-				
30	McCulloch	John			1st Asst."	"	"	-do-	"	35	M	-do-				

EXTRACTED

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

127 Crew 36 Nse

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5th, *1926, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 220

CALAMARES Oct 5 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	Identification card	at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Livingston	Alexander	✓		Master	1926 Sept.27th	NewYork	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen	✓			
2	Peterson	Einar	✓		Ch.Officer	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	-do-				
3	Grass	Charles	✓		2nd "	"	"	-do-	"	30	M	-do-	✓			
4	Grant	Hector	✓		3rd "	Oct. 2nd	"	-do-	"	21	M	-do-	✓			
5	Manuela	Alex.	✓		Carpenter	Sept.27th	"	-do-	"	32	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5'7"		None
6	Manuela	Hypolile	✓		"'s Mate	"	"	-do-	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"		"
7	de Yongh	Julius	✓		Quarter'tr	"	"	-do-	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"		"
8	Russell	David	✓		"	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	-do-	British	5'8"		"
9	Thede	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	-do-	"	32	M	-do-	Dutch	5'9"		"
10	Bertalina	Crist. y	✓	(FIRST)	"	"30th	"	-do-	"	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"		"
11	Fourier	Stefan	✓		Bosun	"27th	"	-do-	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		"
12	Yanga	Gerardo	✓		A.B.Seaman	"	"	-do-	"	40	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"		"
13	Manseros	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	-do-	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		"
14	de Lannoy	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	-do-	"	20	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		"
15	Luis	Guillermo	✓	(FIRST)	"	"28th	"	-do-	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		"
16	Imar	Gernere	✓	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		"
17	Mariano	Lucas	✓	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"		"
18	Thede	Dervets	✓	(FIRST)	"	Oct. 1st	"	-do-	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		"
19	Natividad	Manuel	✓		"	Sept.27th	"	-do-	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		"
20	Martes	Eberio	✓		"	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"		"
21	Pillet	Santiago	✓		Ord.Seaman	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen	✓			
22	Quelar	Antonio	✓		"	"28th	"	-do-	"	21	M	-do-				
23	Pietri	Jose	✓		"	"28th	"	-do-	"	22	M	-do-				
24	Campbell	Joseph	✓		Purser	"27th	"	-do-	"	38	M	-do-	✓			
25	McCallum	Alexander	✓		Asst.Purser	"	"	-do-	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5'9"		None
26	Coats	Harry	✓		Doctor	"	"	-do-	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen	✓			
27	Grossett	David	✓		Ch.Radio	Oct.2nd	"	-do-	"	32	M	-do-	✓			
28	Carroll	Edward	✓		2nd "	Sept.27th	"	-do-	"	26	M	-do-	✓			
29	Banner	William	✓		Ch.Engineer	"	"	-do-	"	40	M	-do-	✓			
30	McCulloch	John	✓		1st Asst."	"	"	-do-	"	35	M	-do-	✓			

* Engaged at Sea

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. FORM 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7th, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAVANA, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barrows	Walter	✓ 3.		2nd Asst. Eng.	Sept. 30th	NewYork	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen	✓			
2	Varrone	Luis	✓ 4.		3rd "	Oct. 1st	"	-do-	"	25	M	-do-				
3	Wilson	John	✓ 5.		Junior "	Sept 27th	"	-do-	"	26	M	English	British	5'6"		None
4	Piper	Albert	✓ 6.		"	"	"	-do-	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"		"
5	Dullighan	John	✓ 7.		"	"	"	-do-	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"		"
6	Barton	Austin	✓ 8.		"	"	"	-do-	"	23	M	English	-do-	5'8"		"
7	Heran	Jerry	✓ 9.		1st Refg. Eng.	"	"	-do-	"	35	M	Irish	-do-	5'7"		"
8	Galloway	Thomas	✓ 10.		2nd "	"	"	-do-	"	34	M	Scotch	-do-	5'5"		"
9	McCormick	Robert	✓ 11.		3rd "	"	"	-do-	"	26	M	Irish	-do-	5'9"		"
10	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ 12.		Donkeyman	"	"	-do-	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		"
11	Recabarri	Pedro	✓ 13.		Storekeeper	"	"	-do-	"	39	M	U. S. Citizen	✓			
12	Gomez	Jose	✓ 14.		Oiler	"	"	-do-	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		"
13	Morales	Pedro	✓ 15.		"	"	"	-do-	"	26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'7"		"
14	Villaverde	Eliseo	✓ 16		"	"	"	-do-	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		"
15	Padrone	Severin	✓ 17.		"	"	"	-do-	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"		"
16	Ysasi	Celestin	✓ 18.		"	"	"	-do-	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		"
17	Gonzalez	Jesus	✓ 19		"	"	"	-do-	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"		"
18	Hernandez	Julio	✓ 20.		"	"	"	-do-	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"		"
19	Rodriques	John	✓ 21.	(FIRST)	"	Oct 2nd	"	-do-	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		"
20	Hernandez	Anibal	✓ 22.		"	Sept 27th	"	-do-	"	35	M	Spn. Amer.	Panamanian	5'5"		"
21	Garcia	Frank	✓ 23.		Fireman	"	"	-do-	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		"
22	Oteya	Bolivar	✓ 24.		"	"	"	-do-	"	30	M	Spn. Amer.	Panamanian	5'8"		"
23	Freire	Jose	✓ 25.		"	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		"
24	Blanco	Jose	✓ 26.		"	"	"	-do-	"	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		"
25	Golan	John	✓ 27.		"	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		"
26	Freire	Antonio	✓ 28.	(FIRST)	"	Oct 2nd	"	-do-	"	41	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"		"
27	Diaz	Carlos	✓ 29.		Wiper	Sept. 27th	"	-do-	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"		"
28	Rojas	Rafael	✓ 30.	(FIRST)	"	Oct 1st	"	-do-	"	36	M	Spn. Amer.	Costarican	5'6"		"
29	Barrado	Cornardo	✓ 31.		"	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen	✓			
30	Hotvedt	Alfred	✓ 1.		Chief Steward	Sept 27th	"	-do-	"	35	M	-do-	✓			

EXPRESS Mail

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 25th, 19 26, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scanfionga	Luigi	2.		2nd Steward	Sept.27th	NewYork	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'7"		None
2	McDonagh	Mary	3.		Stewardess	"	"	-do-	"	39	F	-do-	-do-	5'6"		"
3	Swartz	Anna	4.		"	"	"	-do-	"	49	F	U. S. Citizen				
4	Treen	William	5.	(FIRST)	Bartender	"	"	-do-	"	34	M	English	British	5'7"		"
5	Hane	John	6.		Chief Cook	"	"	-do-	"	42	M	U. S. Citizen				
6	Ruis	William	7.		2nd "	"	"	-do-	"	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		"
7	Rilo	Manuel	8.		Roast "	"	"	-do-	"	47	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		"
8	Katsakis	Konstant	9.		Larder "	"	"	-do-	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"		"
9	Calvo	Benjamin	10.		Fry "	"	"	-do-	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		"
10	Cruz	Antonio	11.		Veg. "	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'8"		"
11	Monestero	Manuel	12.	(FIRST)	Ship's "	Oct.1st	"	-do-	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		"
12	Bronco	Ulises	13.	(FIRST)	Cookmate	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	Spn.Amer.	Costarican	5'6"		"
13	Villigan	Marcelino	14.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'7"		"
14	Rodriquez	Antonio	15.		"	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"		"
15	Rosario	German	16.		"	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'7"		"
16	Castillo	Leonzio	17.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen				
17	Moreadal	Manuel	18.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'6"		"
18	Malax	Felix	19.		Butcher	Sept.27th	"	-do-	"	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		"
19	Bas	Eugene	20.		Ch.Baker	"	"	-do-	"	51	M	U. S. Citizen				
20	Weigand	Ambrose	21.		2nd "	"	"	-do-	"	36	M	-do-				
21	Zayonts	Matthew	22.		Pantryman	"	"	-do-	"	30	M	Polish	Polish	5'7"		"
22	Espejel	Ambrosi	23.		2nd "	"	"	-do-	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"		"
23	Shipley	Herbert	24.		Checker	"	"	-do-	"	52	M	U. S. Citizen				
24	Cane	Charles	25.		Storekeeper	"	"	-do-	"	25	M	Spn.Amer.	Costarican	5'8"		"
25	Ordway	Robert	26.		Printer	"	"	-do-	"	49	M	U. S. Citizen				
26	Webster	Joseph	27.		Linenkeeper	"	"	-do-	"	27	M	English	British	5'9"		"
27	Lopez	Manuel	28.		Messman	"	"	-do-	"	23	M	Spn.Amer.	Costarican	5'8"		"
28	Corsi	Rudolph	29.		Deck Steward	"	"	-do-	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen				
29	Gonsales	Felix	30.	(FIRST)	Bedman	Oct.1st	"	-do-	"	21	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'7"		"
30	MOULD[illegible]	Albert	31.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	24	M	W.Indian	British	5'8"		"

Deserted at Limon Oct. 16th 26. Ops. W. Dayton. D.I.C.

ED Reed Insp

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "O A L A M A R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 25, 19 26, from the port of NEWYORK HAVANA, Cuba. 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dempsey	John	32.		Endman	Oct.1st	NewYork	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen				
2	Seher	Nicolas	33.		Head Waiter	Sept.27th	"	-do-	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen				
3	Barthe	Henri	34.		Asst.Steward	Oct.1st	"	-do-	"	23	M	French	French	5'6"		None
4	Gapindick	Emil	35.		"	"	"	-do-	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"		"
5	Frissell	Harryb	36.		"	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen				
6	Enos	Fred.	37.		"	"	"	-do-	"	40	M	-do-				
7	McGillivery	Lee	38.		"	"	"	-do-	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5'9"		"
8	Watson	William	39.		"	"	"	-do-	"	36	M	English	-do-	5'8"		"
9	Bajanoff	Paul	40.		"	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5'5"		"
10	Goss	James	41.		"	"	"	-do-	"	30	M	English	British	5'6"		"
11	Bardot	Pierre	42.		"	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	French	French	5'9"		"
12	Gonsales	Joseph	43.		"	"	"	-do-	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen				
13	George	Ernest	44.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	30	M	English	British	5'10"		"
14	Gray	James	45.		"	"	"	-do-	"	46	M	U. S. Citizen				
15	Carstens	John	46.		"	"	"	-do-	"	45	M	-do-				
16	Goodman	James	47.		"	"	"	-do-	"	42	M	Irish	British	5'10"		"
17	Nielsen	Emil	48.		"	"	"	-do-	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"		"
18	Pena	Carlos	49.		"	"	"	-do-	"	27	M	Spn.Amer.	Colombian	5'9"		"
19	Marsden	Sydney	50.		"	"	"	-do-	"	29	M	English	British	5'5"		"
20	Schroeder	Emil	51.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	47	M	German	German	5'9"		"
21	West	Walter	52.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	33	M	English	British	5'10"		"
22	Taylor	Thomas	53.		"	"	"	-do-	"	45	M	U. S. Citizen				
23	Hanna	Edward	54.		"	"	"	-do-	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5'4"		"
24	Ortega	Francisco	55.		"	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	Spn.Amer.	Costarican	5'7"		"
25	Trejaf	Manuel	56.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	20	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		"
26	Hanlon	John	57.		"	"	"	-do-	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen				
27	Schwarz	William	58.		"	"	"	-do-	"	21	M	English	British	5'7"		"
28	Domino	Victor	59.		"	"	"	-do-	"	26	M	Spn.Amer.	Peruvian	5'8"		"
29	Pinedo	Leon	60.		Sailor's Mess	Sept.27th	"	-do-	"	36	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5'8"		"
30	Diaz	Daniel	61.		Firemen's Mess	Oct.1st	"	-do-	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		"

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O A L A M A R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5th, 19 26, from the port of NEW YORK HAVANA, Cuba.

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dempsey	John	32.		Endman	Oct.1st	NewYork	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen				
2	Seher	Nicolas	33.		Head Waiter	Sept.27th	"	-do-	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen				
3	Barthé	Henri	34.		Asst.Steward	Oct.1st	"	-do-	"	24	M	French	French	5'6"		None
4	Capindick	Emil	35.		"	"	"	-do-	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"		"
5	Frissell	Harryb	36.		"	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen				
6	Enos	Fred.	37.		"	"	"	-do-	"	40	M	-do-				
7	McGillivary	Lee	38.		"	"	"	-do-	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5'9"		"
8	Watson	William	39.		"	"	"	-do-	"	36	M	English	-do-	5'8"		"
9	Bajanoff	Paul	40.		"	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5'5"		"
10	Gess	James	41.		"	"	"	-do-	"	30	M	English	British	5'6"		"
11	Bardet	Pierre	42.		"	"	"	-do-	"	28	M	French	French	5'9"		"
12	Gonsales	Joseph	43.		"	"	"	-do-	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen				
13	George	Ernest	44.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	30	M	English	British	5'10"		"
14	Gray	James	45.		"	"	"	-do-	"	46	M	U. S. Citizen				
15	Carstens	John	46.		"	"	"	-do-	"	45	M	-do-				
16	Goodman	James	47.		"	"	"	-do-	"	42	M	Irish	British	5'10"		"
17	Nielsen	Emil	48.		"	"	"	-do-	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"		"
18	Pena	Carlos	49.		"	"	"	-do-	"	27	M	Spn.Amer.	Colombian	5'9"		"
19	Marsden	Sydney	50.		"	"	"	-do-	"	29	M	English	British	5'5"		"
20	Schroeder	Emil	51.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	47	M	German	German	5'9"		"
21	West	Walter	52.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	33	M	English	British	5'10"		"
22	Taylor	Thomas	53.		"	"	"	-do-	"	48	M	U. S. Citizen				
23	Hanna	Edward	54.		"	"	"	-do-	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5'4"		"
24	Ortega	Francisco	55.		"	"	"	-do-	"	22	M	Spn.Amer.	Costarican	5'7"		"
25	Trejaß	Manuel	56.	(FIRST)	"	"	"	-do-	"	20	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		"
26	Hanlon	John	57.		"	"	"	-do-	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen				
27	Schwars	William	58.		"	"	"	-do-	"	21	M	English	British	5'7"		"
28	Domino	Victor	59.		"	"	"	-do-	"	26	M	Spn.Amer.	Peruvian	5'8"		"
29	Pinedo	Leon	60.		Sailor's Mess.	Sept.27th	"	-do-	"	36	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5'8"		"
30	Diaz	Daniel	61.		Firemen's Mess	Oct.1st	"	-do-	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		"

EXTRA FIREMAN

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 25, 1926, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA. 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ruis	Antonio	62.	(FIRST)	Bell Boy	Oct. 1st	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		None
2	Booker	Gerhardt	63.		Barber	"	"	-do-	"	51	M	U. S. Citizen				
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Perrin	Francisco	64.		Cook & Mate	First(PH)	Oct.16th	Pt.Limon	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"		None Party for
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE OCT 7 - 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via C&H Paris
Henry T Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One Hundred & Twenty two (122)
SERVICE No. ——— FEE Nil

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONER
Date Oct. 17th 26.
SEEN
Geo. W. Dayton.
Exam. Supv. Immigration Colonar
CLOSED T 122
Page 3 line 12.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Service No. 123
at Port Limon (City) Costa Rica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New York.
via Cristobal Havana
Vice Consul
Date October 16, 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Service No. 573
No fee prescribed
Clearing #123

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE OCT 21 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry T Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred & Twenty-three (123)
SERVICE No. ——— FEE Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Livingston, of the S.S. Salamaua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

5 Sheets

A. L. Livingston
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CAPE CAMORIN

OCT 2 5 1926

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Harris	30	British	Ahmed Yah Ia	34	Arabs
J. Mc Cormick	25	"	Abdullah Ali	27	"
T. Curran	33	"	Saleh Said	23	"
P. Kelly	45	"	Ahmed Cia Ahmed	24	"
J. Stewart	24	"			
D. F. Forrest	35	"			
Sam Lundy	49	"			
John H. Wylde	16	"			
Julian Jespers	19	Holland			
A. Almgren	33	Swede			
Numeer Ali	31	Arabs			
Said Kassin	25	"			
Said Galeb	35	"			
Mahonb Kassin	32	"			
Yahia Ali	38	"			
Muslah Ali	33	"			
Mohamed Hassan	29	"			
Mohamed Ali	30	"			
Ali Mohamed	32	"			
L. Manning	24	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dated ..... 192..

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

10-15 Cape Comorin

Form 528

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Cape Comorin, Oct. 28, 1926, from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 25, 1926, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corp.; is now lying at 33rd St. Bklyn., and is expected to sail October 28, 1926, for United Kingdom via United States port of Baltimore, Md. this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

225

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ho Ah Ming	34	Chinese	June 20,1925 Rotterdam

OCT 25 1926

(Made in England)

18	Thomas	Benjamin	✓	3rd					26				5·6	128
19	Dias	Alexander	✓	1st					26				5·6	128
20	Malle	Yone	✓	Steward	11:6:25	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5·4	140
21	Ho Ah	Ming	✓	Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·8	170
22	Hong	Han Die	✓	Messroom	19:7:26	New York	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5·3	142
23	Fong	Chow	✓	Ships Cook	23:7:26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·9	168
24	Hong	Chinn	✓	Asst.	11:6:25	Rotterdam	No	"	43	"	"	"	5·6	161
25	Dong	Hong	✓	Greaser & Donkeyman	27:7:26	New York	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5·7	130
26	Dang	Fook	✓	No 1 Fireman	19:7:26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·4	151
27	Hoo	Hung	✓	Greaser	27:7:26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·6	125
28	Lee Ch. dis 12/7/25	Lee	✓	Fireman	19:7:26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·8	158
29	Ho	Dung	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·9	145
30	Lee	Than	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·11	165
					"	"	"	"						

Line Cape Line
Owners Lyle Shipping Co
Local Agents Booth Line

WHS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
See other side.

CAPE CANSO

OCT 23 1926

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bisjang Bogo	35	Malay	New York July 19, 1926.
Ahmet Hasim	35	Malay	" "
Draman Daved	25	"	" "
H. Asir	40	"	" "
Am Mohad	28	"	" "
Amad Asim	26	"	" "
Kan Sie Feong	39	Chinese	New York July 17, 1926.
Kong Chinn	33	"	" "
Dong Long	33	"	" July 16, 1926.
Darng Fook	44	"	" "
Lee Lee	35	"	" "
Ho Sung	38	"	" "
Lee Shan	36	"	" "
Mark Tap	26	"	" "
Kong Sing	25	"	" "
Chin Chin	31	"	" "
Leung Kow	40	"	" "
Dang Jee	31	"	" "
Jey Sik	34	"	" "
Low Yung	41	"	" "
Tai Zichu Tonen	30	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Mc Dall	Robert	✓	2nd	"					46				5·6	186
18	Thomas	Benjamin	✓	3rd	"					34				5·4	135
19	Deas	Alexander	✓	1st	"					26				5·6	128
20	Malle	Yone	✓	1st Steward	11:6:25	"				31		Chinese	Chinese	5·4	140
21	Ho Ah	Ming	✓	Asst.	"		"			34		"		5·8	170
22	Kong	Kan Sie	✓	Messroom	19:7:26	New York	Yes			39		"		5·3	142
23	Fong	Chow	✓	Ships Cook	23:7:26	"	"			30		"		5·9	168
24	Kong	Chinn	✓	Asst.	11:6:25	Rotterdam	No			43		"		5·6	161
25	Dong	Kong	✓	Greaser Donkeyman	27:7:26	New York	Yes			33		"		5·7	130
26	Darng	Fook	✓	No 1 Fireman	19:7:26	"	"			44		"		5·4	151
27	Low	Yung	✓	Greaser	27:7:26	"	"			41		"		5·6	125
28	Lee Ch. Dis 12/7/26	Lee	✓	Fireman	19:7:26	"	"			35		"		5·8	158
29	Ho	Sung	✓	"	"	"	"			38		"		5·8	145
30	Lee	Shan	✓	"	"	"	"			36		"		5·11	165

Line Cape Line

Owners Lyle Shipping Co

Local Agents in the United States Boston Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 510

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Cape Comorin, arriving at New York, Oct 25, 1926, from the port of Penang 19/9/26 Singapore 19/9/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hey	Robert John	Master	11: 6.25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	Man	English	British	5.9	185	none
2	Brennan	P. John.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	6.1	154	"
3	Johnston	Thomas	2nd "	23: 6.25	Tyne	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	Bujang	Bogo	AB	19: 7:26	New York	Yes	"	35	"	Malay	Malay	5.10	150	
5	Ahmet	Hasim	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Amad	Asim	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Draman	Daved	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Asir	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	125	
9	Mohad	Am	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	
10	Davidson	William	"	24: 6.25	Tyne	No	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5.7	154	
11	Cuthbert	James	Cadet	27: 6.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	140	
12	Lyle	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	125	
13	Hume	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	140	
14	Marshall	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	140	
15	Cleary	James	Fireman	12: 6.25	Rotterdam	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.6	170	
16	Macdonald	James	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5.10	182	
17	Mc Dall	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	186	
18	Thomas	Benjamin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	135	
19	Deas	Alexander	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	128	
20	Meallo	Yone	Steward	11: 6:25	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	140	
21	Ho Ah	Ming	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	
22	Keong	Kan Sie	Saloon "	19: 7:26	New York	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	142	
23	Fong	Chow	Ships Cook	23: 7:26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	168	
24	Kong	Chinn	Asst. Saloon	11: 6:25	Rotterdam	No	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	161	
25	Dong	Kong	Donkeyman	27: 7:26	New York	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
26	Dang	Look	No 1 Fireman	19: 7:26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	151	
27	Low	Yung	Greaser	27: 7:26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	125	
28	Lee Ch. Dis 12/7/26	Lee	Fireman	19: 7:26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	
29	Ho	Dung	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	145	
30	Lee	Than	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	165	

Line Cape Line

Owners Lyle Shipping Co

Local Agents Booth Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wash Leaver Dept

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. BOUND TO DESTINATION

CAPE COMORIN

OCT 25 1926

Form 869.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 650.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S Vessel Cape Corrozan, arriving at NY Oct 4 26, 1926, from the port of 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mark	Jap	Fireman	19:7:26	New York	Yes	yes	26	Man	Chinese	Chinese	5·9	160	Left Tonsa
32	Kong	Ding	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·0	125	
33	Chin	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·5	125	
34	Leung	How	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·6	145	
35	Low	Yung	Greaser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·6	125	
36	Jey	Dik	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·2	145	
37	Tchen	Zien Tai	"	11:6:25	R. dam	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·9	135	Mole Nose
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Chief Engineer Dead
Total Crew 37
1 Chinese

19 Chinese

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL,
AUGUST 25, 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard Donovan,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 293
at BAHIA (City) BRAZIL (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via South American ports
Howard Donovan
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date August 25, 1926.
AUG 25 1926
$2 FEE STAMP

(37 MEN ON BOARD INCLUDING CAPTAIN)

Line Cape Line
Owners Cape Shipping Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

U.S. DEPT. IMMIG.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 689.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(1), (2), and (7)

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGR.

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
ALI AHMED	23	East Indian	ALE SHERA	24	East Indian.
CHAMA HASSAN	26	do	ALWA MOUSAR	30	do
R.SALADIN	24	do	JULL HASSON	29	Phillipines.
M.MALK	24	Phillipines	ALI OMAR	26	East Indian.
OMAR ALIE	28	do	AMIT BEN ABDULLA	32	do
SECOR BIN BRAM	26	East Indian	MOMD HASSAN	26	do
MATT YASSIN	23	do	BEN ASSIT	38	Singapore.

MAY 12 1926

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Lauenfeld.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of Ten Dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OCT 25 192[illegible]

Form 080.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
November 9th.1926. 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "ATHELFOAM", from port of Porto Padre, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 25th.1926. 192, consigned to Tankers Corporation; is now lying at Hoboken. N.J., and is expected to sail November 9th. 192 6 for Antilla, Cuba., via United States port of direct., First port of call in United States this voyage was New Orleans, La.

228

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J.HEYER	25	Dutch	Aug.13th./26 Rotterdam.
G.JOHANSON	29	Swedish	do do
W.LAHTINEN	25	Finnish	do do
K.EKEBOM	20	do	do do
P.PALTIN	31	Latvian	do do
A.TAMM	29	Esthonian	do do
G.J.HOONAARD	27	Dutch	do do
V.BAUER X	19	Esthonian	do do
K.KIUW	18	do	do do
AHMED SAID	25	East Indian	do do
MOHAMED DERI	24	do	do do
OMAR YUSEF	27	do	do do
A.SAUNDERS	18	West Indian (British)	30/9/26 Porto Padre, Cuba.
AMIT BIN ABDULLA X	32	East Indian	8/11/26 New York.

	SCOTT	ALEXANDER J.K.		20	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 5	146
	DARGUE	LISTER		12	3rd. do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 5	126
19	BRANIGAN	JAMES E.R.		2	4th. do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 9	148
20	FABIAN	HENRY B.		1	5th. do	"	"	"	"	36	"	E.Indian	"	5- 7	130
	OMAR	MAHOMED		17	Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5- 6	100
	ZAZA	ALI		12	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 5	140
	CASSIM	HASSAM		20	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 7	140
	ASMAN	--------		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	110
	HASSAN	KATSAM		6	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 8	130
	SAID	AHMED		8	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 7	115
	ACHMED	AHMED		8	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 0	100
	MERSER	AHMED		8	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 8	145
	AHMED	ABDUL		5	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 7	143
0	MAHOMET	ALI		12	do	"	"	"							

Line ATHEL LINE
Owners THE BRITISH MOLASSES CO.LTD. LONDON.
Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DESERTED

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
N O N E .			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5	N O N E .			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DESERTED

Name	Ty	Where signed on
N O N E .		

8	SCOTT	ALEXANDER J.K.		20	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 5 146
9	DARGUE	LISTER		12	3rd. do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 5 126
10	BRANIGAN	JAMES E.R.		2	4th. do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 9 148
11	FABIAN	HENRY B.		1	5th. do	"	"	"	"	36	"	E.Indian	"	5- 7 130
12	OMAR	MAHOMED		17	Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5- 6 100
13	ZAZA	ALI		12	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 5 140
14	CASSIM	HASSAM		20	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 7 140
15	ASMAN	--------		3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11 110
16	HASSAN	KATSAM		6	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 8 130
17	SAID	AHMED		8	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 7 115
18	ACHMED	AHMED		8	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 0 100
19	MERSER	AHMED		8	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 8 145
20	AHMED	ABDUL		3	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 7 143
21	MAHOMET	ALI		12	do	"	"	"	"					

Line ATHEL LINE
Owners THE BRITISH MO.ASSES CO.LTD. LONDON.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sunday 10/17/26

Vessel S.S."ATHELFOAM", arriving at New York, Oct 25, 192.., from the port of Puerto Colon, Pan -8- 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANCEFIELD	WILLIAM		31	Master	13/8/26	R'dam.	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	6- 1	175	
2	FAIRLEY	GERALD MARVEY		16	C/-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8	138	
3	AINSCOUGH	THOMAS		8	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 7	141	
4	McINTYRE	MALCOLM		13	3rd. do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 7	152	
5	PEITAL	ALESANDER		22	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	6- 1	194	
	MEYER	YOHANNESDON		14	Bosun	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5- 8	170	
	JOHANSON	GOTTFRIED		13	Sailer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Scand.	6- 1	165	
8	LANTINEN	VILLIAM		9	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Russian	5-10	179	
9	EKEBOM	KARL		3	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	185	
10	PALTIN	PETER		5	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Latvian	"	5-10	190	
	TAMM	AUGUST		9	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	"	5- 2	162	
12	HOONAARD	GERRIT JAN		8	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5- 6	144	
	BAUER	WILLIAM		3	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5- 8	150	
	SILES	PAUL		3	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 7	153	
15	KIUW	KARL		2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5- 8	150	
	PEDRE	RAYMOND		26	C/-Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5- 5	144	
	SCOTT	ALEXANDER J.K.		20	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	140	
	DARGUE	LISTER		12	3rd. do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 5	146	
19	BRANIGAN	JAMES E.R.		2	4th. do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 5	126	
20	FABIAN	HENRY B.		1	5th. do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 9	148	
1	OMAR	MAHOMED		17	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	E.Indian	"	5- 7	130	
	ZAZA	ALI		12	Greaser	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5- 6	100	
	CASSIM	HASSAM		20	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 5	140	
	ASMAN	--------		3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 7	140	
	HASSAN	KATSAM		6	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	110	
	SAID	AHMED		8	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 8	130	
	ACHMED	AHMED		8	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 7	115	
	MERSER	AHMED		8	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 0	100	
	AHMED	ABDUL		3	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 8	145	
0	MAHOMET	ALI		12	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 7	143	

J-301078-8/WW/41 99654/334
PK-8938-8/WW/41
VR 113/36

OCT 25 1926

Line ATHEL LINE
Owners THE BRITISH MOLASSES CO.LTD. LONDON.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Lauefield, of the S.S. "Achelsoam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Lauefield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north.)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel S.S."ATMELFOAM", arriving at New York, ..., 192., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DERI	MAHOMET		3	Fireman	13/8/26	R'dam.	No	No	24	Male	E.Indian	British	5- 6	105	
2	MAHOMED	MATSUMA		9	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 9	130	
3	HAMED	MUSTOFA		14	do	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 6	130	
4	YUSEF O	OMAR		2	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	140	
5	MERSIE	ABY		5	do	27/8/26	London	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	120	
6	SAUNDERS	ALLAN		1	do	30/9/26	Cuba	"	Yes	19	"	W.Indian	"	5- 9	150	
7	SALE	ERNEST		20	C/-Steward	13/8/26	R'dam.	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-11	160	
8	GIL	ANDREW		6	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5- 7	121	
9	WLLKIE	WILLIAM		35	C/- Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	W.Indian	British	5- 7	150	
10	HARE	JOSEPH		1	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5- 3	126	
11	THOMAS	CHARLES		1	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 7	140	
12	CAVANAGH	JOHN		1	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 5	112	
13	KEMP	ARTHUR GEORGE		5	Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 8	160	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 216
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, New York
via Puerto Padre, Cuba
Lawrence P. Briggs
(Consul)
Date OCT 18 1926
The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

CLOSED WITH #3 (forty three)
SERVICE NO. 1248
FEE: $2.00

Line "ATMEL LINE"
Owners THE BRITISH MOLASSES COMPANY LTD. LONDON.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Lancefield, of the S.S. Achelous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Lancefield
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1926.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north.)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese,
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 27646 BILLED NOV 8 1926

Card [illegible] 11/19/26
Card [illegible] 11/19/26
Cards Checked [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Tucker, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT," Employed by Owners (State whether employed by owners, master, or agents as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Tucker

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1926

at New York

Fred'k Eidell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

231

American Merchant Nov 10-25-26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. &c.'s	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 YR'S		
1st CABIN	2				4	21						27
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	2				4	21						27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	21	27
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	6	21	27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from London Eng., Oct. 15th., 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
A 1		Samson	Ada Louise	39	8	F	W	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	23288	London	10/13/26	England	London
A 2		Rutherford	Irine E.	61	8	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea	23101	3/ 11	10/12/26	"	"
A 3	HANSTED	Wynne	Bacil L.	29	1	M	S	Ins. Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	22799/865	3/3 14	10/25/26	Canada	Montreal
A 4	[illegible]	May	John S.	31	7	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	23115	3/2	10/12/26	England	London
A 5	[illegible]	Matthews	Edith F.	51	8	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	20712	3/	4/12/26	"	"
A 6	[illegible]	Gordon	Alfred	25	2	M	S	Ship Broker	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	23111	3/	10/12/26	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 25th., *19* 26

232

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Helensburgh Scot.									Sis. 2016 W. 21st. Oklahoma																	
1	Sis. Mrs Martin Stratheran	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	No			City. Oklahoma	Visit	6 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	B	H	Mone
2	Son. D. Rutherford Bagshot Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1921 4 Mon.	Balt. Md.	Son. J. Rutherford Hollywood Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	B	B	g"
3	Sis. E.M.Wynne 88th St. Montreal Can.	Can.	Montreal	"	"	"	"	1926 3 Mon.	Bush N.Y.	Transit to Canada	Transit	4 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	B	B	"
4	Mother J.Day 3 Coulson St London Eng.	N.Y.	England	"	"	"	No			Visit 10 Days	Visit	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	B	G	"
5	Sis. Mrs McKenzie 129 Wilmgton New Castle Eng.	Mass	England	"	"	"	No			Bro J.D. Matthews Christmas Island Pacific Ocean Baker Bros Brickyard 46 Columbus Ave	6 Weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	G	B	"
6	Bro. J. Gordon 101 Leadenhall St. London Eng.	N.Y.	New York	"	"	No				Visit 10 Days	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	B	B	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.F.Mitchell. Master *, of the* S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT." *, from* London Eng. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E F Mitchell
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

Faith E. Ellison
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number..... 1 .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from London Eng., Oct. 14th, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 25th, 1923

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cartwright	Ada N.	52	[illegible]	F	S	Aug. 13th. 1874 Oregon Ill.	284258	780 Otis Buld. Chicago Ill.
2	Lake	Emma S.	[illegible]	10	F	S	Jan. 22nd. 1874 Chicago Ill.	284631	Greensburg Penna.
3	Berg	Olaf	40	1	M	M	Oct. 8th. 1880 Bergen Norway	822 [illegible] 2138 [illegible]	623 80th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Voigtlander	George	70	4	M	M	May 7th. 1856 Leipsic Ger.	Ionia Mich. March 1924	320 N.Dexter Ionia Mich.
5	Handley	Edna W.	50	11	F	M	Nov. 13th. 1875 Leavenworth Kans.	207284	14 N. Kingshighway St Louis Mo.
6	Jarvis	Dorothy I.S. Sayers	35	[illegible]	F	M	Aug. 1st. 1891 San Pablo Cala.	158520	1140 Phelan Buld. San Frisco Cal.
7	Carr	Edward	58	10	M	M	Dec 18th. 1868 Dublin Irl.	286441 Boston Mass. 16th. April 1892	18 Tremont St. Boston Mass.
8	Schoeps	George	68	10	M	M	Dec 21st. 1858 Breslau Ger.	New [illegible] 5/8/[illegible] 1887	527 W. 34th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Willmore	Iva R.	31	[illegible]	F	M	Nov. 30th. 1895 Stafford Springs Conn.	277357	515 Oleander St. Petersburg Fla.
10	Willmore	Thomas	41	1	M	M	Feb. 27th. 1885 Birmingham Eng.	Brooklyn 1920	515 Oleander St. Petersburg Fla.
11	Whitman	Grace B.	42	4	F	M	June 27th. 1884 Chester Conn.	205 C	10 Maples Rd. Salem Mass.
12	Whitman	Walter G.	51	5	M	M	May 4th 1875 Norway Maine		" " " " "
13	Whitman	George B.	12	10	M	S	Dec. 12th 1914 East Orange N.J.		" " " " "
14	Whitman	Mary C.	11	6	F	S	March 23rd. 1915 East Orange N.J.		" " " " "
15	Robinson	Edward F.	34	[illegible]	M	S	July 12th 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.	274551	2050 Post St. Jacksonville Fla.
16	Rees	John M.	39	8	M	S	Feb. 6th. 1887 Pittsburgh Penn.	235368	3329 Portola St. Pittsburgh Penn.
17	Williams	Eleanor L.	23	3	F	S	July 6th. 1903 Chicago Ill.	284243	Marshall Town Iowa
18	McIntyre	May N.	18	2	F	S	Aug. 21st. 1908 New York	770 London Ends	35 103rd. St Corona L.I.
19	Switz	Robert G.	22	11	M	S	Oct. 28th 1904 East Orange N.J.	207086	25 Broad St. New York City.
20	Rehbinder	Carrie	45	[illegible]	F	M	Sept. 14th. 1881 Fort Gibson Mo.	169127	Cornish Arms Hotel N.Y.
21	Ballin	Martha	60	2	F	M	Aug. 8th. 1866 Arcade N.Y.	1865-95	604 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
22							8 30 am Steven Finish		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. J. Wishell master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by the T. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 431.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN MERCHANT, arriving at, New York, Oct. 25th., 1926, from the port of London Oct 15th 26

234

SAMER-MERCHANT OCT 25 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A.	Mitchell	Ernest	✓		Master	9/24/26	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	male	Summer Nat. American		5-7	170	None
1	Cox	Jess. L.	✓		Chf-Officer	9/28/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	English	American	5-9	200	None
2	Cadd-ll	Lorn	✓		2nd-Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
3	Nelson	Conrad	✓		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
4	Koso	Mike	✓		Carpt.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish(Nat)	"	5-5	155	"
5	Burke	John	✓		Bos'm	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	American	5-7	150	"
6	Duffy	Joe	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
7	Williams	William	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
8	Leathe	George	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
9	Ross	Jack	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	175	"
10	Allman	William	✓	First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
11	Coon	John	✓	First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
12	Stone	Roy	✓	First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
13	Rosalsky	John	✓	First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
14	Wood	Edger	✓	First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	150	"
15	Laine	Alfred	✓	First Trip	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
16	Roachman	Marshall	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
17	Markary	John	✓	First Trip	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian(Nat)	"	5-8	165	"
18	Mahoney	James	✓	First Trip	D.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-8	155	"
19	Palmer	John	✓	First Trip	D.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
20	Sackacs	Steven	✓		Sr-Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
21	O'Rouke	Philip	✓	First Trip	Jr-Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish(F.P.)		5-9	160	"
22	Tucker	William	✓	First Trip	Doctor	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng(F.P.)		5-9	175	"
23	Yandell	Frank	✓		Chf-Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng(Nat)	American	6	170	"
24	Sears	Joe	✓		1st-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	American	5-6	150	"
25	Loyd	Charles	✓		2nd-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	175	"
26	Davis	Homer	✓		3rd-Asst-Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
27	Wolfskiel	Martin	✓		Ref-Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	300	"
28	Lawrence	James	✓		Plumber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
29	Merrill	John	✓		Elect.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
30	XX. Walker	Robert	✓		Deck-Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	"

P. Lawrence Fox

Line - AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners - U.S.S.H.I.PING BOARD
Local Agents J.H. WINCHESTER & CO.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel AMERICAN MERCHANT, *arriving at,* New York, Oct. 25th., 19 26, *from the port of* London

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	# 31 Frinchtinht	Karl	✓		W.T.	9/28/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	German(Nat)	American	5-9	160	None
2	# 32 Manning	John	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5-8	155	"
3	# 33 Poglovck	George	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	34	"	German(Nat)	"	5-7	160	"
4	# 34 Sands	Francis	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.(Nat)	"	5-8	135	"
5	# 35 Mills	Fred	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-7	150	"
6	# 36 Schroeder	William	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
7	# 37 Still	William	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
8	# 38 Panyard	Joe	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
9	# 39 Davis	Charles	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
10	#n40 Matches	William	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
11	# 41 Quinn	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
12	# 42 M. Smith	Harold	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
13	# 43 Farlow	Robert	✓	First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
14	# 44 Dane	Frank	✓	First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
15	# 45 McArdle	Peter	✓	First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
16	# 46 Doherty	George	✓	First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	# 47 Lyons	Ben.	✓	First Trip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	200	"
18	# 48 Baillie	William	✓	First Trip	Chf-Stw.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch(Nat)	"	5-8	155	"
19	# 49 Fowler	James	✓		2nd-Stw.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng(F.P.)	✓	5-8	150	"
20	# 50 Gunn	William	✓		Chf-Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng(F.P.)	✓	5-7	150	"
21	# 51 Celdoom	Eddie	✓	First Trip	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	Latvia(F.P.)	✓	5-8	175	"
22	# 52 Reichert	Edward	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	American	5-9	180	"
23	# 53 Hannon	Thomas	✓		Pantry	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng(F.P.)	✓	5-6	180	"
24	# 54 Gelson	Maud	✓		Stewdess	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish(Nat)	American	5-6	150	"
25	# 55 Dowling	Thomas	✓		Scul-Man	"	"		"	21	"	Irish(F.P.)	✓	5-8	160	"
26	# 56 Hunterlick	Charles	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5-9	150	"
27	# 57 Whatton	John	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	English(Nat)	"	5-8	155	"
28	# 58 Catherall	William	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	English(Nat)	"	5-8	1.5	"
29	# 59 McKinze	Robert	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	5-7	150	"
30	# 60 Nathman	Max	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	155	"

P. Cullen Mgr

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents J.H.WINCHESTER & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel AMERICAN MERCHANT, *arriving at,* New York, Oct. 25th, *19* 26, *from the port of* London

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	# 61 McFarlain	William	✓		D.S.	9/28/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	English	American	5-7	150	None
2	# 62 Dowling	Fred	✓	First Trip	N.W.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English(F.P.)	✓	6	160	"
3	# 63 Olbertyn ✓	Paul	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch(F.P.)	✓	5-8	155	"
4	# 64 ~~Sangler~~ Langler	John	✓	First Trip	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	English(Nat)	American	5-8	150	"
5	# 65 Butler	Ben	✓	First Trip	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-9	165	"
6	# 66 B. Hotchkiss	Ben	✓		Mess	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
7	# 67 Noble	James	✓		Mess	"	"	"	"	40	"	English(Nat)	"	5-7	150	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Harwen Insk

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 710
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
J. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 15 OCT 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents J.H.WILCHESTER & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wooster, of the S.S. American Merchant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. T. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 25th day of _____, 19

Shuttleworth
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Nov 15th, 1926

I, master of the [redacted] (Nationality.) S. S. Oregon Maru, from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted /

Number of seamen discharged / — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /

Number of seamen signed on at this port / — Total crew this date /

36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted], 192 , consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted], and is expected to sail [redacted], 192 , for [redacted] via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 237

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

20	Tomita	Fukio	/	"	"	"							
21	Nishida	Seiji	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	$ -4½ 126	"	"
22	Sajima	Katsuichi	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	$ -01 114	"	"
23	Murata	Rikichi	No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	$ -04 128	"	"
24	Sagawa	Yasutaro	Donkey	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	$ -5½ 128	"	"
25	Yamashita	Asakichi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	$ -01 126	"	"
26	Hirata	Tokuichi	/	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	$ -6½ 127	"	"
27	Kurosaki	Senshin	/	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	$ -05 120	"	"
28	Ono	Imakichi	/	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	$ -02 112	"	"
29	Sa	Seiman	/	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	$ -05 129	"	"
30	Komiya	Giichi	/	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	$ -4½ 115	"	"

Line "N.Y.K." Line

Owners

Local Agents H. J. Havigaton Co

14—1240

Wm H. Clancy

Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

20	Tomita	Fukio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nishida	Seiji	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -4½	126	"	"	
22	Tajima	Katsuichi	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -01	114	"	"	
23	Murata	Rikichi	No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -04	126	"	"	
24	Segawa	Yasutaro	Donkey	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -5½	126	"	"	
25	Yamashita	Asakichi	Fire man	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 -01	120	"	"	
26	Hirata	Tokuichi		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -4½	127	"	"	
27	Kuresaki	Sensaku		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -05	120	"	"	
28	Ono	Isakichi		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -02	112	"	"	
29	Sa	Seikan		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -05	129	"	"	
30	Komiya	Giichi		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -4½	115	"	"	

Line "K" Line

Owners H. J. Haugaard Co

Local Agents H. J. Haugaard Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1926
BUREAU OF IMMIG.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

30th, Oct., 1926.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Oregon-Maru" from port of Santa Candia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty Six — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date Thirty Six

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th, Oct., 1926, consigned to U.S.Navigation; is now lying at S Army Base, and is expected to sail 30th, Oct., 1926, for Boston via United States port of / First port of call in United States this voyage was: New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 238

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14-1613

20	Tomita	Yukio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Nishida	Seiji	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -4½	126	"	"
22	Tajima	Katsuichi	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -01	114	"	"
23	Murata	Rikichi	No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -04	128	"	"
24	Sagawa	Yasutaro	Donkey	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -5½	128	"	"
25	Yamashita	Asakichi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 -01	130	"	"
26	Hirata	Sokuichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -6½	127	"	"
27	Kurosaki	Senshin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -05	120	"	"
28	Ono	Imakichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -02	112	"	"
29	Se	Seiman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -05	129	"	"
30	Komiya	Giichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -4½	115	"	"

Line "K" Line

Owners

Local Agents N.Y. Navigation Co

Wm H. Flanagan
Capt

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	Yjichi	Oguma	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -0½	112	"	"
20	Tomita	Fukio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 -01	154	"	"
21	Nishida	Teiji	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -4½	126	"	"
22	Tajima	Katsuichi	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -01	114	"	"
23	Murata	Rikichi	No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -04	128	"	"
24	Sagawa	Yasutaro	Donkey	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -5½	128	"	"
25	Yamashita	Asaichi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 -01	120	"	"
26	Hirata	Sokuichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -6½	127	"	"
27	Kuroseki	Seoshin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -05	120	"	"
28	Ono	Isaichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -02	112	"	"
29	Se	Seikan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -05	129	"	"
30	Koniya	Giichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -4½	115	"	"

Line "K" Line

Owners H. F. Navigation Co

Local Agents H. F. Navigation Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel S. S. "OREGON-MARU", arriving at New York Oct 27, 1924, from the port of GENOA, ITALY. Via Spain Oct 26

OREGON MARU

OCT 27 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kikuyama	Genichi	✓ Master	12th, Dec. 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-04"1/2	136	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Shigehiro	Ryoichi	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 -05	119	" "
3	Higashijima	Riichi	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 -4½	150	" "
4	Onishi	Heiwa	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -01	110	" "
5	Kinoshita	Masato	✓ Appr. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -05	128	" "
6	Mihata	Kimosaburo	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 -04	112	" "
7	Sakurai	Kiyoshi	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 -05	142	" "
8	Usami	Kihachi	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 -02	135	" "
9	Ariyoshi	Giichi	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -05	150	" "
10	Higuchi	Kotaro	✓ W. Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -05	116	" "
11	Kobayakawa	Tarokichi	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -01	114	" "
12	Abe	Chomatsu	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 -4½	134	" "
13	Boku	Chiubix	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -5½	142	" "
14	Azuma	Risaku	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 -3½	128	" "
15	Yamano	Saburo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 -4½	142	" "
16	Komatsuda	Matsuji	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 -3½	128	" "
17	Fumatsu	Kanjiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 -4½	138	" "
18	Suzuki	Matsujiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 -4½	148	" "
19	Ijichi	Oguma	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 -0½	112	" "
20	Tomita	Fukio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 -01	134	" "
21	Nishida	Teiji	✓ No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -4½	126	" "
22	Sajima	Matsuichi	✓ No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -01	114	" "
23	Murata	Rikichi	✓ No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -04	128	" "
24	Sagawa	Yasutaro	✓ Donkey	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -5½	138	" "
25	Yamashita	Asakichi	✓ Fire man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 -01	120	" "
26	Hirata	Tokuichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -4½	127	" "
27	Kuresaki	Senshin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -05	130	" "
28	Ono	Imakichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -02	112	" "
29	Sa	Seikan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -05	129	" "
30	Komiya	Giichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -4½	118	" "

Line "K" Line

Owners Wm H Talbert & Co

Local Agents N Y K Navigation Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north).	Turkish.
Itarian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel S. S. "OREGON-MARU" *arriving at* NEW YORK *on* Oct 27 *, 19* *, from the port of* GENOA, ITALY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 1	Ikeda	Masumi	Fire man	12th, Dec. 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-00"	122	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
S 2	Nagahara	Sakayuki	"	24th, Apr. 1926	Philadelphia	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -01	150	" "
S 3	Suzuki	Ichizo	Chief cook	12th, Dec. 1925	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 -03	152	" "
S 4	Kinoshita	Koichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 -02½	106	" "
S 5	Yamaguchi	Kikutaro	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 -00	114	" "
S 6	Shimono	Yoshiji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -01	108	" "
7														" "
8						"	"		"	"	"			" "
9						"	"		"	"	"			" "
10						"	"		"	"	"			" "
11						"	"		"	"	"			" "
12						"	"		"	"	"			" "
13						"	"		"	"	"			" "
14						"	"		"	"	"			" "
15						"	"		"	"	"			" "
16						"	"		"	"	"			" "
17						"	"		"	"	"			" "
18						"	"		"	"	"			" "
19						"	"		"	"	"			" "
20						"	"		"	"	"			" "
21						"	"		"	"	"			" "
22						"	"		"	"	"			" "
23						"	"		"	"	"			" "
24						"	"		"	"	"			" "
25						"	"		"	"	"			" "
26						"	"		"	"	"			" "
27						"	"		"	"	"			" "
28						"	"		"	"	"			" "
29						"	"		"	"	"			" "
30						"	"		"	"	"			" "

Thirty Six (36) Men in all.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 2727.
at GENOA, ITALY.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Leghorn, Naples.
V.Consul
Date Sept. 22, 1926.

Yours very truly
H. H. Humphrey
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8904

Oct 24, & 25, 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 3 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1041 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check Items to be re-shot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 4							
Retake entire volume. Majority of the pages appear overexposed.							
Volume # 8 9 0 5							
3	x						
15	x						
141	x						

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 2/17/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Volume #8905

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 26, 1926

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Majestic	Southampton	102
Josiah Macy	Cartagena	2
Laprino	N. Scotia	1
Samaria	Liverpool	43
Huron	S. Domingo	6

8905

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8905
Oct. 26 - 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 12 1943, 194 .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJEST... do
Surgeon ... that I have ...
... under the ... of
... and I ... personal examination of
... Majesty's S... Sons ... accordance with
... pre... the ... of

Certified ...

No. 10-26 26

...ON OF RAILS OF LEGS...

...ber ... of the ...
...e unlawful destruction of proper...
...cers generally, of the Government of the United ...

4—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Majestic . Pagers sailing from Cherbourg , Oct.20th. , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Last column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to-	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																	
2																	Paris
3																	do
4																	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	do
8																	
9																	do
10																	New York
11										French			987	Paris	11.10.26		Paris
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follo... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organi... member of or affiliated with any orgaaization ... or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... or of any other organized government because of hi...

...is generally, residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

...ll be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entire sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 26th.1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If alien is going as a laborer, or artisan, for what line of work?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home, 68 Rue de l'Universite, Paris, France.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
3	Grand Hotel, Paris.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
4	8 Rue Halevy, Paris, France.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
5	Devonshire Hotel, London, England.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
6	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
9	[illegible] Paris.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	836 Washington Ave.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	2 Rue de Helder, Paris, France.	Foe. Paris		No	self	Yes	Yes	1911.	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6/24		5.6	fair	dark	brn	nil
11	Hotel [illegible], Paris, [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] City.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING [illegible] IRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Watterson Master, of the MAJESTIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Watterson

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship line sheet. [illegible]
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years. In the case of infants the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M. married person, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boiler polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, the former owning the farm, the latter working for wages. The amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the correctness of the entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided into two parts, the first containing the following question: "Read what language or dialect (or race)?" and the second "Write what language or dialect (or race)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (or race) with which the alien is most familiar should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the second instance. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this

SYRIAN, SYRIAN-ARABIAN.

[illegible]

TURKISH, TURKISH-ARABIAN.

[illegible]

Column 11. Whether in possession of Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The answer should show definitely the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, the answer should be No.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question should show the intended destination as far as known. It is not sufficient to write "New York," but the exact city or town of intended future residence should be stated. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If alien intends to remain only temporarily in the United States, country of which he is a citizen or subject should be stated. If in transit to another country, that country should be stated. If alien has no definite destination, the answer should be "Unknown." If in transit through the United States, state country of ultimate destination. The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should show definitely by whom, when, and where previous visit was made. If entry is based upon a visit by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship ticket, or the like, the fact should be stated.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. In each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, where and what relative*). The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States to join, and if so,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN.) L.F.P.S. (GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

3

Signature of [illegible] by the Officer administering the oath

NOTE.—If any, state in said vessel this affidavit or verification shall be executed before a [illegible] the time of port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any [illegible] be noted on the manifest sheet by the officer administering the oath.

If the surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed by the port officer before whom the [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which each person [illegible] and not by the place [illegible]. The original seat of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only when necessary in determining the origin of stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ... ESTAC ... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 20th OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 19 26.

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Louise Durand, Payzac, Dordogne, France.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	see column 23.	Yes	Yes	14yrs.	New York.	Mme E. Durand, [illegible] New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	White	grey	grey	nil.
2	Mrs. [illegible] Stolzenberg, [illegible] New York, N.Y.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.		Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
3	[illegible] Paris, France.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Jim Cummings, [illegible] Glasgow, Scotland.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 mo.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	White	grey	grey	nil.
5	28 [illegible] End St. [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
6	28 Berners St. [illegible] London.	do	do	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
7	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	Yes	22	No	Mrs. Scott, [illegible]	Yes	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	blue	nil
8	[illegible] Lome, Harvestehuderweg 26 Hamburg, Germany.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
9	[illegible] [illegible] Station, [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
10	[illegible] [illegible] Apartments, [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. Metcalfe
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers disbark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship companies...

The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be given in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be (M) male or (F) female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be (M) married, (S) single, (W) widowed, or (D) divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, whether laboring, skilled, or educated, as farmer, farm laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, mechanic, artisan, laborer, clerk, gentleman, lady, etc., and if a laborer whether agricultural, general, or specific, as the case may be. Such entries as "engineer," without further description, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. The following should be used to designate the various classes of engineers: Civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer (not mine foreman or fire boss), mine foreman or fire boss, engineer (not mining or locomotive), machinist, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, moulder, wood turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction when the manifests are prepared, but it should be made, if necessary, by inspection and legal officers during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory, and covers the following question: "Read what language or dialect he can read, and write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on head of this sheet. Each entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of intended final manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks with this distinction in mind. For instances, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not necessarily indicate by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or other Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Roman, the Abruzzi and Venice, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, [illegible] Italy.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] self-explanatory.

Column [illegible]. Actual or intended residence. One year will [illegible] permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the [illegible] for a year or more will be held to be the last permanent residence regardless [illegible] visited or resided. The entry in no case should show the country [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 [illegible] alien intends to rejoin relatives who are permanent residents of the United States, and in no instance should "United States" be recorded.

Column 17, "*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*"—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, state "no relatives or friends."

Column 18, "*Ever in U. S.; if so, when and where?*"—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future residence in the United States, not merely the State. If destined to some point outside the United States, that fact should be stated.

Column 19, "*Ever in U. S.; if so, how often?*"—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20, "*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?*"—The entry should show definitely by whom [illegible] is sent, whether to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship [illegible], etc.

Column 21, "*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*"—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22, "*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*"—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the [illegible] period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23, "*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*."—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

F. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of the Inspector before whom the affidavit is sworn to

NOTE.—If any change in the vessel, the affidavit of verification should be executed before the Collector of the port. If no change, but any changes that may have occurred en route, the commander and the surgeon must be recalled and re-sworn before the Collector.

In the case of the surgeon, and with the vessel, the affidavit of verification should be executed before the port physician present at the port of departure and by him duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people should be determined by the stock from which these sprung and the language they speak. Do not record stock, color, or place of birth as the basis of the race to be given. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian	Greek	Roumanian
Arnaut	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 27th OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write: Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BLANCO	Luis	28		F	S	Maid.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Lugo.					
2		D'ARNAOUJER	Albert Frederik Wilhelm	44		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English. German. French. Dutch.	Yes Hol land.	Dutch.	Holland.	Helder.	143	Amsterdam	13.10.26	Cuba.	Havana.
3		DEWEZ	Leon	48		M	M	Mining Engineer.	Yes	French. English. Russian.	Yes Belgium.	French.	Belgium.	Herve.				Belgium.	Helve.
4		DURAFFOURG	Max Arnold	38		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	French.	Yes France.	French	France.	Miljaux (Ain)	1497	Paris.	13. 8. 26	France.	Paris.
5		GASCUEL	Louis	60		M	M	Director.	Yes	French. English.	Yes do.	do.	do.	Paris.	217	do Marseilles	13.10. 26	do.	Vireflay.
6		HERBEMI	Mathilde	23		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French.	Yes do.	do	Germany.	Wiesbaden.	1023	Paris	13.10. 26	do.	Paris.
7	DIPLOMAT	HERRERA	Julio	54		M	M	Diplomat.	Yes	German. English. French. Spanish.	Yes Guatemala.	Spanish American.	Guatemala.	Guatemala City.	7.5	Emp. Paris.	do	do.	do.
8	DIPLOMAT	HERRERA	Stella	30		F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes do	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	do	do	do	do.	do.
9		HERRERA Jr.	Julio	14		M	S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	Spanish American.	Guatemala.	Guatemala City.	117	do	13.10. 26	do.	do.
10		HERRERA	Rafael	26		M	S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	115	do	do	do.	do.
11		KELLY	Mary A. Francis	31		F	S	Governess.	Yes	English. French	Yes Gt.Britain.	Irish	Ireland.	Ballinasso, C. Galway.	119	do	13.10. 26	do.	do.
12		KOSKI	Gustaf Adolf	42		M	M	Director of Plywood Mills.	Yes	German. Finnish. Swedish. English	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Evenas.	1	Helsingfors	11. 9. 26	Finland.	Tyvaeyla.
13		KOSKI	Maria	7		F	M	Maid.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Evenas.	1	Helsingfors	11. 9. 26	Finland.	Tyvaeyla.
14		MENDEZ	Maria	42		F	S	Maid.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Lanteveira.	1116	Paris	26. 9. 26	Cuba.	Havana.
15		MENDEZ	Leon	45		F	S	Nil.	Yes	Spanish English	Yes Cuba.	Spanish American.	Cuba.	Havana.	1	Paris	26. 9. 26	do.	do.
16		YONEDA	Yoshiro	40		F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	1	Paris	26. 9. 26	do.	do.
17		OKUDA	Kohei	30		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Kobe.				Japan.	Kobe.
18		BUTLER	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English.	Yes Cuba.	Spanish.	Cuba.	[illegible]				Cuba.	Havana.
19		ELLISON	William [illegible]	35		M	S	Secretary International Labour Office.	Yes	English. French.	Yes England.	English.	England.	Oxford.	1	Paris	13.10. 26	Switzerland	Geneva.
20	DIPLOMAT	Gimeno	Jose	31		M	S	Consul	Yes	dc	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	30	Diplomatic Madrid	11.10.26	do.	do.
21		Ellis	John L.	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Canada	Whitby	12215	Washington	28.9. 26	U.S.A.	San Francisco
22		Ellis	A. Marie	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes do	English	Canada	Whitby	12215	Washington	28.9. 26	do	New York
23		Luneau	Marie L.	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes France	French	France	Chateauroux.	17927	do	do	do	do
24		Macarow	Maud Alice	48		F	S	Companion	Yes	do	Yes British	English	Canada	Kingston.	117346	do	14.10. 26	France	Paris
25		Angot	Maurice	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	French	Yes France	French	France	Nemeuns	1027	Paris	13.10. 26	U.S.A.	New York
26		Chirres	Katherine	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	U.S.A.	Quebec, Me.	448	do	13.10. 26	France	Paris
27		Sheehan	Nora	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	dc	Yes do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	11644	Washington	14. 4. 26	U.S.A.	New York
28		Fulgraf	Alice	16		F	S	do	Yes	French	Yes France	French	France	Markolsheim	21	Strasbourg	14.10.26	do	do
29		Berinckx	Lucie	35		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes Belgium	Beligan	Belgium	Brussels	85	Brussel	11.10.26	France	Markolsheim
30		Parent	Marguerite	38		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	85	do	do	Belgium	Brussels

Manifest 15. Line 3. Leon Dewez -- Not on board.
16. Yoshiro Yoneda -- Not on board.
17. Esteban Zorilla -- Duplicated on Sheet No.14. Line 29.

Total Passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20TH OCTOBER, 19 20. 6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily laboring or residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port in process of admission, or manifest, for race and treatment of the alien, if supported by claim? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Marco, 2, Rue de la Paix, Paris.	Cuba	[illegible]	Yes	Mr. J. Gomez, [illegible], Cuba.	Yes	Yes	1926.	New York.	In transit to Cuba.	Yes	trans-sit. 5-6 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark.	nil.
2	M.M. Glerum, Hoge Heucht 265, Amsterdam, Holland.	Cl[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Sel.	Yes	Yes	1920/1/2/3/4/ 1925.	New York.	Duurnhouwer & Co. Inc., 67, Wall St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1-2months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown	brown.	nil.
3	Mde. Leon Dewez, [illegible] Horve, Belgium.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1 yr.	New York, N.Y.	In transit to Mexico.	Yes	time 15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	blue.	nil.
4	Mme. Durarrcurg, Rue des Gaules 10, Paris.	France	Paris	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	Hotel Macdid, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue.	nil.
5	Mrs. Louis Gascuel, 4, Avenue de Versailles, Viroflay, France	Peru.	Lima.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	In transit to Peru.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	grey	grey.	nil.
6	Mr. Carri, 2, Rue Monsier, Paris.	France	Paris.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Dec 23.	Yes	Mrs. Belmont, Colony Club, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light	blue.	nil.
7	Carlos Lorgen, Guatemala City, Guatemala, Central America.	Guatemala	Guatemala City.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4yrs.	New York.	In transit to Guatemala.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	black.	nil.
8	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	do	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	blond	blue.	nil.
9	do.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Hotel Lucia, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	black.	nil.
10	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	New York.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	black.	nil.
11	Paseo and 21st. St. Vedado, Havana, Cuba.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Mr. [illegible]	Yes	Yes	1926.	do.	In transit to Cuba.	Yes	7 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark brown	grey.	nil.
12	Mrs. Bruno Kreg, Finland.	Finland.	[illegible]	No	Self.	Yes	No			Finnish Steamship Co., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Hair	grey	blue.	nil.
13	Marco, 2, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Mr. Gomez, [illegible], Cuba.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	In transit to Cuba.	Yes	[illegible] days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	[illegible]	nil.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown.	nil.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown.	nil.
16	[illegible] Swiss [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	blue.	nil.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	6	Dark	blond	brown.	nil.
18	Mrs. [illegible] Butler, 9, Chemin des Artichauts, Geneva, Switzerland.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Club, New York.	Yes	6 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue.	nil.
19	Mr. Max de Salis, La Colline, Chemin Neville, Chene Bourgeries, Geneva.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fresh	dark	brown.	nil.
20	Francisco Gumeno, Paz 38, Valencia, Spain.	Cal.	San Francisco	self		Yes	Yes	3yrs.	Cal.	University Club, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark brown	hazel.	nil.
21	Hotel Edward Seventh, Paris, France.	N.J.	Newark,	Yes	ac	Yes	Yes	1oyr.	N.Y.	12 Mechanic St. Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med.	blk.drk	nil	
22	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1oyr.	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn	brn	nil
23	8 Rue des Pouts Issoudun Indre, France.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see col. 22.	Yes	Yes	1oyr.	do	Mrs Splitzer, 7 E.72rd.St. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil
24	Hotel Plaza Athenee, Paris, France	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	drk	drk	nil
25	29 Bd. de Grenelle, Paris, France.	do	Paris	No	do	No	Yes	- - - - -		do	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil
26	7 Rue Georges Villa, Paris, France.	do	do	No	self	Yes	Yes	1oyr.	N.Y.	77 Park Ave. New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	brn	brn	nil
27	Hotel Meurice, Paris.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see col. 22.	Yes	Yes	7yrs.	do	Mrs Rose, 740 Park Av. New York	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil
28	Hotel Windsor, Etoile, Paris, France.	Fge.	Marksheinein	No	do	Yes	No	- - - - -		Mrs Harris, 60 Riverside Dve. New York.	Yes	6 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil
29	157 Rue du Progues, Brussels, Belgium.	Belg.	Brussels	No	self	Yes	Yes	1oyr.	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. Montana St.	Hoffecker, [illegible], Tex.	Yes	2 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	blk	blue	nil
30	126 Chaussee de Charleroi Brussels, Belgium.	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	D.C.	do		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil
												Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Metcalfe

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are to land.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines will [illegible]. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be [illegible].

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry required here is the [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, compositor, clerk, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a laborer [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The answer required in this column is to the following question: "Read what language or dialect he can; if none, what can he read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the answer will be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be [illegible] which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth are manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean [illegible] by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing [illegible] people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or some other country. [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of [illegible].

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC. Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN) L.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

F. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with a vessel the affidavit of whose qualification shall be executed before an immigration officer at a port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted, he must then make a supplemental affidavit to be executed before a justice of the peace, a notary public, or a commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a justice of the peace, a notary public, or a commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Every person must be described according to race. Do not describe any person as a citizen of a country unless entitled to such citizenship. The word "American" shall not be used to describe citizens of the United States. Do not describe as Hebrew, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or Indian.

Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Russian
Bulgarian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Canadian	Italian, North	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Canadian-French	Italian, South	Scotch
Cornish	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish-American
Dutch	Mexican	Syrian
East Indian	Montenegrin	Turkish
English	Moravian	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 20tg, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ARMERO	Jose P.	25		M S	Civil Engineer.	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain.	Spanish	Spain.	Oviedo	1180	Madrid	10.10.26	Spain.	Madrid.
2		BUSTELO	Francisco	25		M S	do	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do	1154	do	do	do.	do.
3		GIMEL	Florence	40		F M	Wife	Yes	French English	Yes	France.	Belgian	Belgium	Liege	938	Paris Dec 3/a	9.10.26	France.	Paris.
4		GIMEL	Pierre	11		M S	Child	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	France.	Paris	938	do	do	do.	do.
5		GOMEZ	Jose	41		M M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	777	do	do	do.	do.
6		SEIJAS de GOMEZ	Olga			F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Cuba	do	Cuba	Havana	228	do	13.10.26	Cuba	Havana
7		GOMEZ	Lilian	5		F S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Spain	Madrid	231	do	do	do	do
8		MELCHOR	Maria Cabrera			F S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	Spain	Madrid	230	do	do	do	do
9		MELCHOR	Pilar			F S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Spain	Madrid	13744	Berlin Dec 3/a	23.12.26	do	do
10		Trias	Juan			M M	Waiter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Spain	Madrid	13745	do 3/a	do	do	do
11		Pardo	Fillipe	66		M M	Retired	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	939	Paris Dec 3/a	9.10.26	do	do
12		Pardo	Fillipe A.	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	1036	Bordeaux	11.10.26	do	Bayonne
13		Moonie	Lillian E.	66		F S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburo	75	Edinburgh	25.9.26	Peru	Lima
14		Mantel	Charles	48		M M	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	142	Jerusalem	2.10.26	England	Carlisle
15		Mantel	Ella	28		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do		142	do	7.9.26	Cuba	Havana
16		Mantel	Stanley	1		M S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	Cuba	Havana	142	do	do	do	do
17		Hoey	Josephine	45		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	1049	Paris	18.10.26	France	Belfast
18		Butler	Johanna	38		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	15.778	Washington	29.8.26	U.S.A.	Terrytown
19		Mendoza	Miguel	39		M M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	1067	Paris	18.10.26	Cuba	Havana
20	DIPLOMAT	de Jonill	Emila	38		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	888	Diplomatic Havana	27.8.26	do	do
21		de Jonill	Enrique	13		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		de Jonill	Vivien	16		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		de Jonill	Guido	15		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Castro	Antonia	48		F S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Lucay	Maria	39		F S	do	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	La Sarthe	1223	Havana	10.8.26	do	do
26		Young	Julia Hannah	50		F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	334	Paris	3.10.26	do	do
27		Ozores	Julio	37		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Madrid	1211	Havana	9.8.26	do	do
28		Zorilla	Esteban	54		M M	Estate	Yes	do	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	216	Paris	8.10.26	do	do
29		Zorilla	Graciela	19		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Davis	Percy	50		M M	Realtor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Mitchell	261	do	19.10.26	Canada	Mitchell

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—432

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, *19*26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may be entering for permanent residence	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Ramiro Arroyo, Brandolere Jarlow, Valencia, Spain.	Spain.	Madrid.		self.	Yes	Yes 1925.			Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Travelling.	6 months.	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown.	brown.	nil.
2	Ramon Sumelo, Marquillo 14, Madrid.						Yes Yes 1924.		New York.	do.		Yes	do.	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark blue	brown.	nil.
3	Mme. De Lacquis, 71, Rue de Rouli, Neuilly, Paris.			Yes	self.	Yes				Hotel Ritz, New York City, N.Y.		Yes		No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown.	nil.
4	do.			Yes	self.	Yes	Yes		do.	do.		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown.	nil.
5	Mme. P. Rue [illegible] Paris.			Yes	self.					In transit to Cuba.				No	No		No	No	No	Good		5		dark	dark	nil.
6	do.			Yes	husband.									No	No		No	No	No	Good		5		dark	dark	nil.
7	do.			Yes	father.	Yes								No		No	No	No	No	Good		5		dark	dark	nil.
8	Miss [illegible] Rue, [illegible] Paris.					Yes	No - - - - -							No	No		No	No	No	Good		5	6	fair	dark	nil.
9																										
10	C/o Mrs. Gimel, [illegible] Switzerland, Paris.											Yes	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	fair	blond	nil.
11	Chateau Caradac, Bayonne, France.	do	Bayonne	No	self	Yes	Yes 1925.		D.C.	In transit to Peru		In tran.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	nil
12	do	Peru	Lima	No	do	Yes	Yes 1925.		N.Y.	do		do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	nil
13	50 Aglom St. Carlisle, Eng.	Eng.	Carlisle	No	do	Yes	1911.		do	Ambassador Hotel, New York City.		Yes	6 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	nil
14	Box 1786, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana	No	do	Yes	Yes 1926.		do	In transit to Cuba.		In trans.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	nil
15	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil
16	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blk	nil
17	Convent of the Sacred Heart, Bedires, France.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	Yes 1924.		do	Convent of the Sacred Heart, Tarrytown, N.Y.		1	2 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	dbk	nil
18	do	N.Y.	Tarrytown	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		Lgyrs. do	do		do	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil
19	Ritz Hotel, Paris, France.	Cuba	Havana	No	do	Yes	Yes 1912.		do	In transit to Cuba.		Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk brn	brn	nil
20	67 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris, France.	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes 1926.		do	Plaza Hotel, New York.		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blk	brn	nil
21	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brn	dark	nil
22	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brn	nil
23	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	blk	brn	nil
24	do	do	do	No	self.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mrs de Zenill, Plaza Hotel, New York City.		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blk	blk	nil
25	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil
26	do	do	do	No	self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	gry	gry	nil
27	do	do	do	No	self.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil
28	Hotel Capucines, Paris, France.	do	do	No	self	Yes	Yes 1926.		Fla.	In transit to Cuba.		Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brn	nil
29	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brn	brn	nil
30	Grand Hotel, Paris	Jas.	Mitchell	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1926		N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York.		Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	gry	nil

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Thetford (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the MAJESTIC. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have entrusted the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should [illegible]. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in the column headed "Years" should be given in figures. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—[illegible] the word "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—Every person [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession at which he has been employed during the past year, if employed at all. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Laborers, including laborers on farms, stationary engineers, and those of every degree of skill, should be described by the particular kind of work they do, as "engineer," "machinist," "farmer," "laborer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "merchant," "clerk," "miner," "driver," "weaver," "dyer," "bricklayer," "mason," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "cooper," "potter," "blacksmith," "moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "mechanic," "laborer," or "servant," unless absolutely no other indication can be given.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, and the former should state the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wages he can get.

Steamship companies should make this distinction carefully, as [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien understands." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien understands should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read the [illegible] requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed at back of this book. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible] which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors, as [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as the case may be, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

OCEAN NORTH

[illegible] River Plate [illegible] Italy [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

F C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit contained in this Schedule is to be executed before the examining officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a medical practitioner shall be executed before a magistrate, consular officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which each person named herein descends. Persons of mixed blood are to be classed according to the country to which they belong. In the case of persons of mixed blood who have lived as members of the race or people to which they belong, the race or people of the original stock is to be given.

Abyssinian (Habesh)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from C.H. [illegible], 22 OCTOBER, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
397754 6/19/28																				
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Dutch English German French	Yes	Holland	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jul.		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	France.	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	159011	Washington	May 18th.1926	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	German [illegible]	Yes	Switzerland	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Raje	Tukoji	36		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Indian	India	Indore	1065	Paris, France	Oct.19.1926	India	Indore
6		Jadhav	Vishwasrao B.	38		M	M	State Service	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	1066	do	do	do	do
7		Bechtler	Maurice F.	35		M	M	Coulfiste	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Allahabad	1067	do	do	Switzerland	Lucerne
8		Eide Morena	Maja	26		F	M	Singer	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Scandnvn.	Norway	Horten	877	do	Oct.10.1926	Norway	Oslo
9		de Saint Sauveur	Jules	48		M	M	Manager	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	1010	do	Oct.15.1926	France	Paris
10		Haddad	Joseph M.	39		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Syria	Weycouth-	[illegible]	Washington	3. 7. 26	U.S.A.	New York
11		de Salido	Guillermo	69		M	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	713	Paris	11.10.26	Cuba	[illegible]
12		Van Blema Nykerk	David H.	62		M	M	do	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	736	do	28.9. 26	France	Monte Carlo
13		Luboshitz Goldowsky,	Lea	39		F	S	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	840	do	16.9. 26	do	Paris
14		de Morales	Miguel	45		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	1141	Transit.Paris	8.10.26	Cuba	Havana
15		de Morales	Ophelia	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		de Morales	Antoinette	6		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		de Morales	Ophelia	4	11	F	S	None	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		de Morales	Miguel	2		M	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		de la Serra	Lydia	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bargos	1167	Havana, Cuba.	7.6.26	do	do
20		Casas-Montero	Ymes	37		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Soria	1136	do	do	do	do
21		Wenk	Eugene	38		M	M	Valet	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	France	Reims	117193	Washington	11.12.26	France	Paris
22		Kommel	Toni	52		F	S	Governess	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Salzungen	117781	do	14.12.26	do	do
23		Erbin J	Marie	38		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Abesse de haut	117366	do	12.12.26	do	do
24		Dawkins	James	44		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York
25																				
26		Kominick	Marie J.	[illegible]		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Markelsheim	41	Strasbourg	14.10.26	France	Markelsheim
27		Parrott	William A.	34		M	[illegible]	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kenley	4361	Paris	7.10.26	U.S.A.	New York
28		Lelo	Sofia	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	427	do	[illegible]	do	do
29		Paul	Antoinette	43		F	S	do	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Slovakia	Slovakian	Slovakia	Jacobo	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do
30		Hawkridge	Robert L.	30		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	7.8	London	13.10.26	do	do
																		27.9.26	France	Paris

Manifest 13. Line 12. -- Entered in error.
29. Antoinette Paul -- Duplicated on sheet 13...line 3.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

... Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

13

or of any other organized [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily transacting business pertaining to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported from the port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	C.E. Murken, Hangerstraat 30, Dieren, Holland.	U.S.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			A.F.D. [illegible] Street, [illegible]	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	3	Sallow	bland	blue grey.	nil
2	c/o Mr. Lebolt, 5... S... Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dee [illegible]	Yes	Yes	1923-[illegible]	Chicago.	Mr. [illegible] Le [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	5	8	Sallow	dark brown	chest [illegible]	nil
3	Dr. Copier V. Altberg, [illegible] York Bank, Vienna, Austria.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self.	Yes	No			New York [illegible] Broadway, [illegible]	1 year.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	5	8	Sallow	brown	brown.	nil
4	Mr. and Mrs. Hellman, Yono Hausmar. 14, Charlottenburg.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]			Mr. [illegible] 58th S... [illegible] City	Permanent.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	5	6	Sallow	brown	brown.	nil
5	Princess Manorama Raje, Villa Albertshoehe, Lucerne, Switzerland.	Switz.	Lucerne	No	do	Yes	No			Plaza Hotel, New York City.	Yes	[illegible] mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	blk	dark	nil
6	Mr. Sratapsao Jadhav, Photo Studios, Indore, India.	Ind.	Indore	No	do	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	blk	dark	nil
7	Mrs Emma Hell, 'Beaulein' Villa, Wallenbuh, Flims, Switzerld.	Switz.	Lucerne	No	do	Yes	No			do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil
8	94c Filestradet, Oslo, Norway.	Nor.	Oslo	No	do	Yes	No			Chicago Civic Opera Co. Chicago, Ill.	[illegible] mons.	No	No	No	No	Contract with Chicago Opera Co.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	grn	nil
9	53 Avenue Montaigne, Paris, France.	Fra.	Paris	No	do	Yes	Yes	1925.	N.Y.	Mr Ogden Mills, 2 East 68th.St. New York City.	Yes	1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	gry	brn	nil
10	Hotel Terminus Nord, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1926.	do	580 5th.Avenue, New York City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil
11	Prado 90, Lavana, Cuba.	Cuba	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	do	do	In transit to Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	nil
12	Hotel Terminus St.Lazare, Paris, France.	Spain	Gibraltar	No	do	Yes	No			Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	ash	nil
13	16 Rue Ravenarde, Paris, France.	Fra.	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1926.	N.Y.	Great Northern Hotel, New York City.	Yes	4 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	gry	nil
14	Lasso and Flat.Street, Prado, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	In transit to Cuba.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brk	brk	nil
15	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brk	nil
16	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	nil
17	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	nil
18	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	nil
19	Mr. de Morales	do	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brk	nil
20	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	brn	brk	nil
21	3 Avenue de Tourville, Paris, France.	Fra.	Paris	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	Pa.	Mr Elmer Berger, Gwynned Valley, Pa.	Yes	4 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil
22	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bld	gry	nil
23	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil
24	24 Leigh Road, Eastleigh, Southampton, England.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	240 Park Ave. New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil
25																									
26	59 Rue Lauriston, Paris, France.	Fra.	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
27	Plaza Athenee Hotel, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
28	Royal Monceau Hotel, Paris, France.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
29																									
30	5 Place d'Ina, Paris, France.	Fra.	[illegible]	No	[illegible] del.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] Avenue, [illegible] Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	gry	nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship companies [illegible]
The letters for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in the column headed [illegible]
the other subdivisions will be those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). Enter the word "male" or "female" [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer to this question should be [illegible]
"Married," "Single," or "Widow" or "Widower."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The [illegible] should be given [illegible]
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] Wife, child, or [illegible]
stating such occupation as "housework," "none," or "at home." Laborers [illegible]
are entered without further specification, and not as "farmer laborers," "coal [illegible]
other laborers designated.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible]
and kind of money shown as follows:

"Cash" means [illegible] who reports a certain [illegible]

"Admitted" means [illegible] who will come [illegible]

The steamship company should notify the [illegible] of the number [illegible]
should be made if necessary by inspector and [illegible] on account [illegible]
examination of their arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The answer to this question should be [illegible]
following question: "Read what language or dialect [illegible]
entered. In answering this question the language or dialect [illegible]
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and [illegible] entered "No" to this
requirement, the ground for such exemption shall be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be [illegible] which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed at top of the [illegible]
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the [illegible]
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nearly all [illegible]
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible]
For instance "France" appearing under the head of country [illegible]
by race or people and similarly "French" appearing under the head of [illegible]
does not mean "France" by country. At least Germans or Hebrews [illegible]
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland or [illegible]
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American [illegible]
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] from Cuba [illegible]
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe [illegible] Africa. Any [illegible]
a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. H. Raumann, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Steerwise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

F. C. H. Raumann

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before some Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people of each alien must be determined by the race or people from which he comes, going to make up the population of the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus a native-born citizen of the German Empire may be a Bohemian, a Pole, a Hebrew, or a member of some other race or people, but if a native-born subject of Great Britain he must usually be classified as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, unless he belongs to some race or people which has not become merged in the general population of the United Kingdom. In determining the original stock of the people of the Kingdom of Scotland, Scotch should be written; of Ireland, Irish should be written; of Wales, Welsh should be written; of England, English should be written; of Great Britain, the word English should be written unless the immigrant belongs to some race or people which has not become merged in the general population of the United Kingdom, in determining the original stock of which, the word English should not be used.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" . Passengers sailing from LUXEMBOURG, 13T. OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Clara	48	✓	F	M	Maid.	Yes		English.		England.	Kingslynn.	184430. ✓	New York City, N.Y.	26th July 1926.	U.S.	New York.
2		[illegible]	Marie Josephine	52	✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes		French. English. Italian.	French.	France.	Albarede, Hautes Pyrenees.	149108. ✓	Washington, D.C. ✓	Mar. 8th.1926.	do	Washington, D.C.
3		[illegible]	Charlotte	41	✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes		French. English.	French.	Belgium.	Braine le Comte.	134146. ✓	do.	Mar. 15th.1926.	do	do.
4		~~[illegible]~~	~~Leontine~~	~~51~~		F	S	Maid.	Yes		French.	French.	~~Belgium.~~	~~Braine le Comte.~~					
5		~~[illegible]~~	~~Jean~~	~~47~~		M	S	~~Manufacturer~~	~~Yes~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~France.~~	~~Nancy.~~		~~U.S. of C.~~			
6		~~[illegible]~~	~~Fanny~~	~~66~~		M	~~Married~~ Widowed		Yes		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~					France.	Paris.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	8[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	~~Diplomatic~~	Fleischman	Hugo	61	✓	M	M	Consul	Yes		English	Yes	British	German	Germany			Washington.	
9	~~Diplomatic~~	Fleischman	Laetitia	53	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes		do	Yes	do	Spanish	Mexico	Altendorf	23636 ✓	3/r United States	London	7.10.26 ✓	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
10	~~Diplomatic~~	Fleischman	Johanna	19	✓	F	S	None	Yes		do	Yes	do			Comitan	23684 ✓	3/r United States	do	do ✓	do	do
11	~~Diplomatic~~	Fleischman	Bertha V.	17	✓	F	S	do	Yes		do	Yes	do	German	Germany	Heidelberg	23680 ✓	3/r United States	do	do ✓	do	do
12	~~Diplomatic~~	Fleischman	Marie L.	16	✓	F	S	do	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	Guatemala	Quezaltenango	23678 ✓	3/r United States	do	do ✓	do	do
13	~~M940~~	Moore	Arthur	44	✓	M	M	Wool	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible] ✓	3/r United States	do	do ✓	do	do
14	~~"~~	Moore	Kathleen M.	40	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes		do	Yes	do	English	England	Huddersfield.	70 ✓	3/r [illegible]	[illegible]	4.10.26 ✓	England	Huddersfield
15		Crawley	Lydia	46	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	7[illegible] ✓	3/r do	do	do ✓	do	do
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Manifest No. Line 6. Leontine Jaillot -- Not on board.
8. Jean Chevallier -- Not on board.
8. Fanny Goldman -- Not on board.

Purser.

Total Passengers 17
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 1926.

12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see back hereof for full text of this section)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how often and when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. A.C. Banham, 101, Orewyn Road, Golders Green, London.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See column 23.	Yes	Yes	4yrs.	New York.	Mrs. M.L. Schiff, 932, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Over 2 mons.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	nil.
2	Mr. Biran, Aularede, Haute Pyrenees, France	D.C.	Washington.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	20yrs.	do.	Madame Hauge, 2349, Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Brown	brown	nil.
3	Mr. Adolphe Duhaut, 106, Rue de L. Alma, Roubaix, France.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	14yrs.	New York City.	Mrs. F. Keep, 2451, R. St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	Yes	Over 2 mons.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	grey	nil.
4	~~Mr Delbos, Vitry-sur-Seine, France.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Pelham Manor.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Pelham Manor, N.Y.~~	~~Mrs. Frederick Allen, Pelham Priory, Pelham Manor, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~nil.~~
5	~~Philippe Aime, 9 bis, Rue Guenot, Paris.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~		~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~nil.~~
6	~~Jean Labret, 6, Rue de Lunegarde, Paris, France.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~		~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~nil.~~
7	Mr. V. Fumero, Corso Guecciardi No.1, Florence, Italy.	do	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	3 mons.													
8	2 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, London.	Guatemala	Quezaltenango	No	do	Yes	Yes	1926.	do	In transit to Guatemala.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil
9	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil
10	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil
11	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil
12	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil
13	Greylands, Almondbury Huddersfield, England.	Eng.	Huddersfield	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	In transit to Jamaica.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil
14	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil
15	Upper Clatford, Andover, Hants, England.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1008 Delaware ave. Wilmington, Del.	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Family

Family

Family

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship companies [illegible] The spaces for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Alien*).—The answer in the column headed "Alien" should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The word alien is defined by the immigration act of 1907 to include every person not a native or naturalized citizen of the United States, but a person who has received his first papers declaring his intention to become a citizen of the United States is not an alien within the meaning of the act.

Column 5. No [illegible]

Column 6. *Whether a passport* [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 7. (*Whether an immigrant*).—The word "immigrant" means any alien departing from any port or place in foreign contiguous territory to the United States, but shall not include (1) any alien who is in transit through the United States; (2) any bona fide alien seaman who shall not have acquired a domicile in the United States; (3) any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit to foreign contiguous territory; (4) any alien previously admitted to the United States who is in possession of a certificate issued under the provisions of section 16 of the immigration act of 1907; (5) any alien who was formerly a citizen of the United States and who has not expatriated himself; (6) any alien who was born in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Mexico, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic, and who is entitled to admission under the treaty labor laws.

Column 8. (*Nearest relative or friend*).—Explanatory.

Column 9. (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year and not temporary sojourn is meant. The test contrary to which reason rested with the [illegible] is the intention to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of prior residence in the United States. The object of column 9 should be to show the country and the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should show country of last permanent residence independent [illegible] Persons naturalized both nationality or race.

Column 10. (*Final destination*).—Persons who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend [illegible]

Column 12. (*Intended address in United States*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A mere transient residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket through to place of destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14. (*Whether any person paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by another or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should state definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by an alien or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and how long. Absence of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SCOTCH

[illegible]

ITALIAN

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN) L.F.P.S. (GLAS)

13

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19

at

Signature of Commissioner, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, or other official authorized to administer oaths

Note.—The surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination is executed before the surgeon on board, and not before the commissioner, if the aliens must be inspected on the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival before being allowed to land, unless the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination is executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each alien must be determined by the race from which he sprang and to which he belongs. The original stock or race shall be the basis of classification, and no other danger to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Negro)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Ruthenian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27 OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 227647	AGATE	Charlton Stanford	54		M	M	Radio Engineer.	Yes	English. Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	[illegible]			[illegible]	England.	Croydon.
2	TRANSIT 248715	ALLINGTON	Charles Edmund Argentine	54		M	M	Justice of the Peace.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.			[illegible]	do.	St. Neots, Hunts.
3	TRANSIT 225650	BALSTON	Harry Alfred	50		M	M	Insurance Manager.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			[illegible]	do.	Walton-on-Thames.
4	248716	BELSEY	Percy	49		M	M	Manservant.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Canterbury			[illegible]	do.	London.
5	TRANSIT 227644	BENDIXSEN	Emil	44		M	M	Director.	Yes	Danish, English. Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	Denmark.	Thisted.			[illegible]	Malaya.	Singapore
6	225645	BENDIXSEN	Hage	38		M	M	do.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			[illegible]	England.	London
7	248713	BENSON	Guy Holford	38		M	M	Merchant Banker.	Yes	English. French. Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.			[illegible]	do.	do.
8	225642	BOURCHIER	John Rickman	30		M	S	Geologist.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Carmarthen			[illegible]	Kenya.	Mchonyuah.
9	248713	BENSON	Violet Catherine	38		F	M	nil.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.			[illegible]	England.	London.
10	225643	de BOOK	Hugo	52		M	M	Undersecretary of State, & Geologist.	Yes	Hungarian. English French, German. Yes	Hungary.	Magyar.	Hungary.	Budapest.			[illegible]	Hungary.	Budapest.
11	248911	BURTON	Amy Elizabeth	36		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain.	English	England.	Marlow.			[illegible]	England.	London.
12		D'ERLANGER	Robin Emile	30		M	M	Banker.	Yes	English French Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.			[illegible]	do.	do.
13		D'ERLANGER	Myrtle	29		F	M	nil	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			[illegible]	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT 248914	[illegible]Y	Constance Lucille	40		F	M	nil	Yes	English Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sheffield			[illegible]	do.	do.
15		[illegible]Y	Leville Alexander			M	S	nil	No	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.			[illegible]	do.	do.
16	248912	[illegible]GHES	Marjorie Viola	27		F	S	nil	Yes	English Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sheffield			[illegible]	do.	do.
17	225638	[illegible]ILL	Mabel Elizabeth	37		F	M	nil.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Perlethorpe			[illegible]	do.	do.
18	TRANSIT 225651	[illegible]LOAS	Edward Seymour George, [illegible]	58		M	M	Hotel Manager.	Yes	English French Yes	do.	do.	Channel Islands.	St. Helier.			[illegible]	do.	do.
19	225646	[illegible]RIOKE	Kenji	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English. Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.			[illegible]	do.	do.
20		~~MIKOLAJCZAK~~	~~Victor Lucas Joseph~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English. Yes~~	~~Belgium.~~	~~French.~~	~~Switzerland.~~	~~Lausenburg.~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Belgium.~~	~~Liege.~~
21	248917	MILES	Richard	37		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English. Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Accrington			[illegible]	[illegible]	Sheffield.
22	248918	MILES	John	30		M	M	Metallurgical Engineer.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			[illegible]	do.	Croydon.
23	225641	RICHARDSON	Frank Derek Sprague	27		M	S	Geologist.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Newcastle			[illegible]	do.	do.
24	225639	ROSE	John Alexander	53		M	M	Broker.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.			[illegible]	do.	Montcliff-on-Sea.
25	248[illegible]	SYMONS	Maurice	52		M	M	Director.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			[illegible]	do.	London.
26	[illegible]44	SYMONS	Sophia	51		F	M	nil.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			[illegible]	do.	do.
27	225644	TAIT	Alfred Harold	21		M	S	Oil Geologist.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	British West Indies.	Port of Spain Trinidad.			[illegible]	do.	Leatherhead.
28	225640	WILSON	Grace	32		F	M	nil.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.			[illegible]	do.	London.
29	248[illegible]	TUTTY	Frederick	42		M	M	Manservant.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Dorchester.			[illegible]	do.	St. Neots. Hunts.
30	225637	WORTHINGTON	Philip	39		M	M	Rubber Broker.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.			[illegible]	do.	London.

Manifest 17. Line 20. Victor L.J. Mikolajczak -- Not on board.

[illegible] purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 1926.

14

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indebted, or labor contract	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Alfred Agate, Arnwood Emsworth, Hants.	England.	Croydon.	Yes	Marconi Wireless Co., 210, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.C.	Yes	Yes 1924.			Radio Corporation of America, 1 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2-3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark brown	brown.	nil.
2	W. Alington, The Grove, Ashford Bowdler, London.	do	St. Neots.	Yes	English Sprit Syndicate Ltd., 1 Broadway New York.	No	- - - -			Ferguson, Fisher Island, N.Y.	No	Yes 4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	fair	brown	grey.	Third finger right hand crooked.
3	Mrs. H.A. Balston, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.	do	London.		Royal Exchange Assurance, London, E.C.	No	- - - -			C/o Royal Exchange Assurance, 63, Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	brown	grey	brown.	nil.
4	Mrs. Belsey, 17, Rutland St., Hampstead Road, London, N.W.	do.		Yes	See Blue	Yes	Yes 1926.		New York.	Mr. Seymour Hicks, Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	nil.
5	L.A. Wilson, 4, Fenchurch Ave., London, E.C.3.	Malaya.	Singapore	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - - -			Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	nil.
6	Mrs. A. Bendixsen, Hawthorne, Beckley, Kent.	England.				Yes	Yes 1926.		New York.	do.	Yes	14 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue.	nil.
7	Major Rex Benson, D.S.O. M.C., Messrs. R. Benson & Co., 24, Old Broad St., London.	do.				Yes	Yes 1912, 1913, 1919.		do.	C/o E.S. Smith & Co., 5, Nassau St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue.	nil.
8	E.F.G. Bourchier, Far End, Walmley Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.	do.			Exploration Syndicate Ltd., 1, Gresham Buildings, London.	Yes	No - - - -			In transit to Guatemala	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	grey.	Small birthmark on left temple. Scar on right hand.
9	Duke of Rutland, Belvoir Castle, Grantham, England.	do			Husband.	Yes	No - - - -			C/o Es. Smith & Co., 5, Nassau St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue.	nil.
10	Mme. Hugo de Bekh, Alvinciut 14, Budapest, Hungary.	Hungary.			Self.	Yes	No - - - -			In transit to Guatemala.	Yes	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	fair	brn	blue	nil.
11	Miss Ada Burton, 107, Ladbrook Road, Holland Park, London.	England.			Miss Hughes, 11, Kensington Palace Mans.	Yes	No - - - -			In transit to Jamaica		In transit 1 day.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown.	nil.
12	Baron Emile d'Erlanger, 139, Piccadilly, London, W.	England.			De Vere Garage, London, W.8. Self.	Yes	Yes 1921.		New York.	Ambassadors Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	black	brown.	nil.
13	do.	do.		Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown.	nil.
14	Mrs. Burkinyoung, 34, Lancaster Place, Kensington, London, W.	Jamaica		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1904.		New York.	In transit to Jamaica.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown.	nil.
15	do.	do.		Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey blue	nil.
16	Mr. F.J. Roberts, Fernacres, Fulmer, Bucks.			Yes	Self.	Yes	No																			
17	Mr. S. Turner, 144, Bella Road, Gorleston-on-Sea, Suffolk.	England.	Lowestoft	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1924.		Rochester.	Mr. F.J. Turner, Glen Creek Road, Pittsford, near Rochester, N.Y.	Yes															
18	Mrs. Seymour Hicks, 31, Welbeck Street, London, W.	do.		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1925.		New York.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes															
19	K. Nishimura, 88, Fellows Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.	Japan.	Tokio	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			In transit																
20	Mrs. M. Mikolajczak, 8, Rue Rouveroy, Liege, Belgium.	Belgium.	Liege.		Self.	Yes	Yes 1911.		New York.																	
21	Mrs. Alice Miles, Carr Mount Chapeltown, near Sheffield.	England.	Sheffield.	No	Newman, Chambers & Co., Thorncliffe, nr. Sheffield.	Yes	No			H.M. Brangwert, 310, S. Michigan Ave., Chicago		4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	blue.	Small Mole right thigh.
22	I.V. Miles, Lane End House, Chapeltown, near Sheffield.	do.	London.	Yes	H.M. Brangwert & Co., Thorncliffe, Chapeltown, near Sheffield.	Yes	Yes 1924.		New York.	do.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	light grey green		Mole left arm.
23	C.J. Richardson, 95, Park Lane, Croydon.	do.	Croydon.	Yes	Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Finsbury Circus, London.	Yes	No - - - -			In transit	Yes	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	blue.	nil.
24	Mrs. E.M. Robb, "Riseholme", Kings Road, Westcliff-on-Sea.	do.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - - - -			Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown.	deficient.
25	Mrs. V. Pezaro, 27, Bramham Gardens, Kensington, London.	do.	do.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1926.	April	New York.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	grey	blue.	nil.
26	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1923.		do.		Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	grey	grey.	nil.
27	Mrs. Taitt, Tranquillity, Petcham, Leatherhead, Surrey.	do.	Leatherhead.	No	Self.	Yes	No - - - -			In transit	Yes	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown.	nil.
28	Mrs. Scott, 199, Norman Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11.	do.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - - - -			Mr. F.J. Turner, Glen Creek Road, Pittsford, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown.	nil.
29	Mrs. E.L. Tutty, Little Barford, St. Neots, Hunts.	do.	St. Neots.	Yes	Owner, Little Barford, St. Neots, Hunts.	Yes	No - - - -			C/o J. Ferguson, Fisher Island, N.Y.	Yes	4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown.	Scars over left eye.
30	Mrs. J. Worthington, Tittles fold, Near Gorsham.	do.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - - - -			Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	grey.	nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines [illegible]. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be [illegible], the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be [illegible] Widowed or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should [illegible] The occupation (trade or profession) of each alien [illegible] Do not answer: Laborer, servant, engineer (locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, etc.), gentleman, lady, student, boy, girl, child, or none. Be specific: Such as clerk, weaver, farmer, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, machinist, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, miner, painter, mason, baker, butcher, merchant, manufacturer, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, janitor, porter, musician, actor, actress, author, editor, reporter, lawyer, physician, surgeon, chemist, druggist, dentist, trained nurse, teacher, professor, clergyman, missionary, farmer, stockman, herder, shepherd, fruit grower, truck gardener, lumberman, turpentine farmer, sponge fisher, pearl diver, turtler, sailor, fisherman, oysterman, canner, miller, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, fireman, conductor, motorman, railroad contractor, railroad foreman, railroad laborer, section hand, switchman, weaver, spinner, loom fixer, textile worker, iron worker, steel worker, roller, heater, puddler, tinner, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a laborer, servant, engineer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and farm laborers [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] Special care should be made [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The [illegible] following question: "Read what language" or if exemption is claimed [illegible] recently." In answering this question the learning or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be [illegible] which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races [illegible] entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, on manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on the vessel. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject [illegible] properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than the Cubans and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN: NORTH

[illegible] Italian people [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants [illegible] Switzerland, Austria, or any other country. Italian is declared [illegible] Most of these can speak French. Each answered in the Italian language.

ITALIAN: SOUTH

[illegible] Italian people [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Italian south.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year or more should be considered permanent. The last country in which alien resided with the intention mentioned should be set down as the last permanent residence, regardless [illegible] Entries in column 15 should show the country only. [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that records [illegible] correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] country of birth or nationality of alien.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, on returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Money, transportation, [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years and place as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith [or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN) L.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at the last port of departure before sea, and authorized medical certificates of the health of the aliens mentioned therein, and of the vaccination of the passengers, are to be produced.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination is to be executed at the last port of departure before sea, and authorized medical certificates of the health of the aliens mentioned therein are to be produced.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each alien must be described according to the race from which he sprang, and the nationality of which he last was a part. The inquiry is not about his present nationality, but about the race from which he sprang. The object is to ascertain definitely and accurately the immigrant's own classification of himself as to race or people.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Irish English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish Scotch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20 OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish	Ireland.	Dublin.	185306	[illegible]	30. 7.26	England	London.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do.	English.	England.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14.10.26	do.	do.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	[illegible]	do.	12.10.26	do.	do.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	London.	[illegible]	Paris	14.10.26	France.	Biarritz.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Mill [illegible]	Yes	German. English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Schweiland	[illegible]	do.	11.10.26	Germany.	Neuwied.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Investment planner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Port Grev[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14.10.26	England.	London.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Osceola. [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	14.10.26	Mexico	Mexico City.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	- - -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16 *List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 1926. 16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit pursuing to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or believe in or practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. [illegible]alton, The Limes, South[illegible]eet, Kent.	England.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]ew York.	Hotel Marseilles. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	grey.	nil.
2	Miss Colling, 275, Fulham Road, London, S.W.	do.	do.	Yes	Mrs. P. [illegible] [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	108, E. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue.	nil.
3	Mr. A.C. Dicking, 16, Montpelier Sq., London, S.W.	do.	do.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]5	New York.	Mrs. John Flanigan, Mayfair House, 610, [illegible] York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey.	nil.
4	Mrs. E. Forton, 107, Cloudesby, Road, Islington, London, N.	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible], Cheltenham	Yes	No			Mr. Morton Otis, Lenox, Centre, Conn.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	dark brown	dark brown.	nil.
5	Anna Frambs, Neuwied, Germany.	Germany.	Neuwied	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			C/o Equitable Trust Co., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	grey	blue.	nil.
6	Mrs. A.L. Fullerton, 2, St. [illegible] Wood Park, Hampstead, London.	Canada.	Port Greville	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York.	In transit to Canada.	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	[illegible]	Green	grey.	nil.
7	Mr. A.S. Woodrow, Steep Park, Crowborough, Sussex.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1[illegible].	do.	In transit to Mexico.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue.	nil.
8	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1926.	do.	do.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue.	nil.
9	do.	[illegible]	United States Citizen							do.	[illegible]														
10	Mrs. L. Joseph, Kaiser Allee, 208, Berlin, Germany.	Germany.	Berlin.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911.	Chicago. New York.	Dr. Henry Morton, 54, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	nil.
11	Mrs. Mabel Morison, 11, Holly berry Lane, London, N.W.3.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924. 1926.	New York.	C/o Lunge [illegible]	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil.
12	S. Takagi, 28, Belsize Park, Hampstead, London, N.W.	Japan.	Tokio.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			In [illegible]	[illegible]	15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil.
13	O. Klimesch, 111 Landstr-Hauptstr. 4, Vienna, Austria.	United States Citizen								[illegible], Centre, Conn.															
14	do.	France.	Biarritz	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	fair	blond	blue.	nil.
15	3 Haxthausengate, Oslo, Norway.	Norway.	Oslo	No	Self.	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	1 week [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown.	nil.
16	S. Takagi, 28, Belsize Park, Hampstead, London, N.W.	Japan.	Tokio.	Yes	Self.	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	15 days.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	brown.	nil.
17	Dr. Stratford Shel[illegible] Macquarie St., Sydney.	Australia.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	6 weeks.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue.	nil.
18	[illegible] Bloomsbury Court, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue.	nil.
19	Miss Lilian [illegible] Adelphi Mans., London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5 weeks.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue.	nil.
20	[illegible] 62 [illegible] Place, Eaton, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil.
21	Haymarket Hotel, London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	1[illegible] Madison Ave. New York City.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	lt blue	blue	nil
22	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil
23	do	Mex.	Mexico City	No	do	Yes	No			In transit to Mexico.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	drk	brn	brn	nil
24	Mrs H. Dawson, Wife, Birkly Grange, Nr. Huddersfield. Mother, Mrs W. Oliver, 153	Eng.	Huddersfield	No	do	Yes	Yes	1925.	Mass.	H. Dawson Jr. Inc. 200 Summer St. Boston, Mass	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	gry	gry	gry	nil
25	North St. Hugglescote, Leic.	Eng.	Leicester	No	do	Yes	No			Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	gry	nil
26	32 Green St. Park Lane, London.	Eng.	London	No	do	Yes	Yes	1924.	N.J.	17[illegible] [illegible] Street, [illegible]	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	gry	nil
27	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil
28	Cavendish Hotel, London, Eng.	U.S.	New York	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] 65 W. [illegible] St., New York.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	blk	dark	nil
29	32 Green St. Park Lane, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	No	do	Yes	Yes	1926.	do	Mrs. Va[illegible] [illegible]rson, 17[illegible] 'L' St., [illegible]ton.	Yes	3 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil
30	Mrs Hemmily, Sister, Bryn-rodyn, Denbighy, N.Wales	U.S.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	do	59 [illegible] St., New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	brn	hzl	nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. G. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. There in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. G. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should [illegible]. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column is limited to [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be [illegible] widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—[illegible] the occupation trade, or profession of each [illegible] stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible] iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible].

Steamship companies should notice this distinction, as [illegible] should be made it necessary by inspectors and [illegible] examination of alien arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be used [illegible] following question: "Can the alien read and write [illegible]?" In answering this question the language or dialect [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and [illegible] requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Special instructions printed at head of this [illegible]. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean [illegible] by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or the other countries. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible] of the River Po, and all of Italy [illegible] Provinces of Piacenza, Parma, Reggio, Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli, Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Napoli, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Porto Maurizio, Genova, Massa, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Firenze, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rome, Viterbo, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Napoli, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari, Corsica, Malta, Trieste, Istria, Fiume, Dalmatia, Zara, Spalato, Cattaro, Ragusa, Albania, Austria, Hungary, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Ruthenia, Galicia, Bukowina, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Turkey, Greece, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, India, Thibet, China, Japan, Corea, Siberia, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Africa, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, Tutuila, Panama, Canal Zone, Alaska, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Salvador, Guatemala, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Guiana, Dutch Guiana, French Guiana, Iceland, Liberia, Abyssinia, Egypt, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Portugal, Spain, France, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC. Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the clearance of the vessel, at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each person in the list must be classified according to race or people. The race or people to be entered in each case is to be determined by the answer given to the question as to nationality, country of birth, race, or people. The word "citizen" is not to be used, and only to be used in connection with the name of a country when the person is actually a citizen of that country.

African (black)
American
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]LEY	Agnes Emma	6[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English						04		13. 10. [illegible]	
2		[illegible]SPARRINI	Elvira	2[illegible]		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italy						
3		GEORGE	Mary Agnes	65		F	[illegible]	Lady Farmer.	Yes	English									Frome, Som.
4		MILLER	Isidor	63		M	M	Physician.	Yes	English								6	
5		CELLIER	Francois	42		M	M	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes							6	
6		CELLIER	Phyllis Maud	25		F	M	Actress	Yes	do.	Yes								
7		[illegible]RRIS	George William	48		M	M	Artist	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]								
8		BURDET van der VLEIT	Olga	69		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]								[illegible]	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13								Manifest 19. Line 2. Elvira Casparrini											
14								Not on board.											
15								[illegible] Purser.											
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 19 28. 18

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Vivian, 10, Lennox Gdns., London, S.W.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.																		
2	~~Maria Gasperini, Via Leopardi 10, Florence.~~	~~Italy.~~	~~Florence.~~	~~No~~	~~Aldo Nadi.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~C/o Aldo Nadi, 6 West 48th St., N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~grey~~	~~green.~~	~~nil.~~
3	Mrs. Best, Norton House, Norton St. Philip, Bath.	England.	Frome, Som.	Yes	See column 23.	Yes	No				Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown.	nil.
4	Hermann Jacob, Carlsbad, Bohemia.	Bohemia.	Carlsbad.	Yes						Lake Park, Madison, N.J.	Yes	1														
5	Mrs. Parham, 32, Selborne Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.	England.	London.	Yes						York. Mr. R. Caldwell, 15, Chicago Row, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	grey.		nil.
6	do.	do.	do.			Yes	Yes	1915.	New York.	Charles Frohmann Inc., Empire Theatre, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
7	John MacLean, 11, Percy Str., Liverpool.	do.	Liverpool.	No	Self.	Yes	No			do.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	fresh	brown	green	nil.
8	A. Burdet, Overmeer, Holland.	Holland.	Overmeer.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	New York	Gotham Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	red	grey.	nil.
9						Yes	Yes	1926.	Lake Placid, N.Y.	William Burdet, Lake Placid, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey.	Birth mark, right eye.
10												do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	brown.	nil.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 (c) as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said [illegible] of continental United States, or a port of another [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Prekett (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

Columns 9 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer as to intended residence if one year or more, otherwise as to abode. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently, but by no last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Be sure to write in full to insure showing the country and not a local name. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] the country of last permanent residence independent [illegible] country of birth nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is not a permanent resident of the United States or [illegible] Russia, etc., as the case may be, should be recorded. "United States" [illegible]

Column 17. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended destination as definitely as possible. Mere general terms, as "with friends" or "in search of work," should not be accepted. A complete address, giving the place, city or town of intended future residence, if within the United States, should be required. If to a place outside the United States, [illegible] should be given. Where the passage is booked to such final destination, the answer should be "Yes." If not booked or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend.*—The entry should show definitely by whom [illegible] as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship agent, etc.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, Oct.20th., 1926, Arriving at port of New York Oct. 26th.1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stephenson	Joseph	34		M	M		June 22nd. 1892. Rochester, Ind.	South Bend, Ind.
2	Bryant	Rhoby	68		F	M	Oct. 30th. 1858. Saratoga Springs,N.Y.		Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Evans	Marian	45		F	S	Mar.21st. 1880. Plymouth, Pa.		do
4	Krupp	Haymon	52		M	M		El Paso, Tex. 1894.	395 Broadway, New York or El Paso, Texas.
5	Krupp	Leah S.	48		F	M	April 20th.1878. New York,N.Y.		do
6	Swartley	Lillie	42		F	M	Aug. 10th. 1884. Cinicinatti, Ohio.		Great Neck, L.I.
7	Gilsey	Alma	40		F	M	Jan. 22nd. 1886. do		do
8	Segal	Nathan	24		M	M	Dec. 4th. 1901. Atlantic City,N.J.		1200 Atlantic Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.
9	Segal	Selma	21		F	M	May 18th. 1905. Philadelphia, Pa.		do
10	Broecker	Morris	34		M	M		New York Mar. 5th. 1912.	213 W.77th.St.New York
11	Goldsmith	Abraham	70		M	M	Dec. 4th. 1856. New York,N.Y.		61 Broadway, New York.
12	Goldsmith	Christine E.	60		F	M	July 22nd.1866. do		do
13	Moss	Benjamin	51		M	M		New York, Superior Court,	955 Park Ave.New York
14	Moss	Estelle	44		F	M	Jan. 8th. 1881. Kingston, N.Y.		do
15	Moss	Charles	14		M	S	Aug. 1912. New York,N.Y.		do
16	Norment	Harry	47		M	M	Sept.22nd. 1879. Washington,D.C.		2209 Wyoming Ave. Washington, D.C.
17	Norment	Esther	33		F	M		By marriage	do
18	Boschen	Otto	40		M	M	May 7th. 1886. New York,N.Y.		358 Grove St. Montclair, N.J.
19	Stein	Joseph S.	36		M	M	Mar. 31st.1890. Chicago, Ill.		31 North State St. Chicago, Ill.
20	Herbert	Nettie	41		F	M	Sept. 30th. 1885. New York,N.Y.		1009 Park Ave.New York
21	Foran	Catherine A.	51		F	M	Jan. 16th. 1874. do		105 W.55th.St. do
22	Mayhew	Helen L.	24		F	S		By parent's citizenship	4400 Lyndale N. Minneapolis, Min.
23	Mayhew	Joseph H.	38		M	M	Oct. 29th. 1888. Minneapolis,Min.		do
24	Hertz	Julius J.	44		M	S	April 21st. 1882. New York,N.Y.		64 E. 86th.St.New York
25	Pulitzer	Kate D.	68		F	M	Jan. 9th. 1858. Washington, D.C.		7 E. 73rd.St. do
26	Buckner	Susy	34		F	M	Jan. 15th. 1892. Madisonville,Ky.		1305 Delaware Ave. Wilmington,Del.
27	Connell	Margaret	29		F	S	Oct. 22nd. 1897. Hutton, Md.		German Town,Philadelphia.
28	Ames	Butler	55		M	M	Aug. 22nd. 1871. Lowell,Mass.		Lowell,Mass.
29	Zell	Lucien	30		M	M	Aug. 27th. 1896. Philadelphia,Pa.		22 Summit St. East Orange, N.J.
30	Klotz	Oskar	49		M	M		1917. Allegheny Cty.Court,Pittsburgh.	61 Broadway, New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, Oct.20th., 1926, Arriving at port of New York Oct. 26th.1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stephenson	Joseph	34		M	M		June 22nd. 1892. Rochester, Ind.	South Bend, Ind.
2	Bryant	Rhoby	68		F	M	Oct. 30th. 1858.	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Evans	Marian	45		F	S	Mar.21st. 1880.	Plymouth, Pa.	do
4	Krupp	Haymon	52		M	M		El Paso, Tex. 1894.	395 Broadway, New York or El Paso, Texas.
5	Krupp	Leah S.	48		F	M	April 20th.1878.	New York,N.Y.	do
6	Swartley	Lillie	42		F	M	Aug. 10th. 1884.	Cinicinatti, Ohio.	Great Neck, L.I.
7	Gilsey	Alma	40		F	M	Jan. 22nd. 1886.	do	do
8	Segal	Nathan	21		M	M	Dec. 4th. 1901.	Atlantic City,N.J.	1200 Atlantic Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.
9	Segal	Selma	21		F	M	May 18th. 1905.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do
10	Breecker	Morris	34		M	M		New York Mar. 5th. 1912.	215 W.77th.St.New York
11	Goldsmith	Abraham	70		M	M	Dec. 4th. 1856.	New York,N.Y.	61 Broadway, New York.
12	Goldsmith	Christine E.	60		F	M	July 22nd.1866.	do	do
13	Moss	Benjamin	51		M	M		New York, Superior Court,	955 Park Ave.New York
14	Moss	Estelle	44		F	M	Jan. 8th. 1881.	Kingston, N.Y.	do
15	Moss	Charles	14		M	S	Aug. 1912.	New York,N.Y.	do
16	Norment	Harry	47		M	M	Sept.22nd. 1879.	Washington,D.C.	2209 Wyoming Ave. Washington, D.C.
17	Norment	Esther	33		F	M		By marriage	do
18	Boschen	Otto	40		M	M	May 7th. 1886.	New York,N.Y.	358 Grove St. Montclair, N.J.
19	Stein	Joseph S.	36		M	M	Mar. 31st.1890.	Chicago, Ill.	31 North State St. Chicago, Ill.
20	Herbert	Nettie	41		F	M	Sept. 30th. 1885.	New York,N.Y.	1009 Park Ave.New York
21	Foran	Catherine A.	51		F	M	Jan. 10th. 1874.	do	105 W.55th.St. do
22	Mayhew	Helen L.	24		F	S		By parent's citizenship	4400 Lyndale N. Minneapolis, Min.
23	Mayhew	Joseph H.	38		M	M	Oct. 29th. 1888.	Minneapolis,Min.	do
24	Hertz	Julius J.	44		M	S	April 21st. 1882.	New York,N.Y.	64 E. 86th.St.New York
25	Pulitzer	Kate L.	68		F	M	Jan. 9th. 1858.	Washington, D.C.	7 E. 73rd.St. do
26	Buckner	Susy	34		F	M	Jan. 15th. 1892.	Madisonville,Ky.	1305 Delaware Ave. Wilmington,Del.
27	Connell	Margaret	29		F	S	Oct. 22nd. 1897.	Hutton, Md.	German Town,Philadelphia.
28	Ames	Butler	55		M	M	Aug. 22nd. 1871.	Lowell,Mass.	Lowell,Mass.
29	Zell	Lucien	30		M	M	Aug. 27th. 1896.	Philadelphia,Pa.	22 Summit St. East Orange, N.J.
30	Klotz	Oskar	49		M	M		1917. Alleghany Cty.Court,Pittsburgh.	61 Broadway, New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—50

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 (20)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, Oct. 20th., 19 26, Arriving at port of New York Oct. 26th. 1926, 19

W & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosen	Walter	51		M	M		by parent's citizenship	35 W.54th.St.New York
2	Rosen	Lucie	36		F	M	June 28th. 1890.	New Jersey	do
3	Bourquin	Emy	43		F	S		Circuit Court, New York November 26th. 1919.	2 E. 55th.St.New York
4	Bockman	Nellie	63		F	S	July 30th. 1863.	New York,N.Y.	9 E. 59th.St. do
5	Bobrow	Jacob	41		M	M		New York. 1910.	134 W.29th.St.New York
6	Shannon	Laura	50		F	S	May 29th. 1876.	New York,N.Y.	3 E.92nd.St. do
7	Logan	Edith A.	62		F	M	Oct. 16th. 1864.	Youngstown, Ohio.	61 Broadway, New York
8	Dilworth	Diana W.	5		F	S	Jan. 27th. 1921.	New York,N.Y.	18 E.82nd.St.New York
9	Breed	William C.	53		M	M	June 24th. 1871.	Malone, N.Y.	840 Park Ave. do
10	Weill	Samuel J.	66		M	M	Aug. 13th. 1860.	Cincinatti, Ohio.	233 West 77th.St. do
11	Worthington	Florence	45		F	S	Oct. 26th. 1881.	Washington, D.C.	2015 Mass. Ave. Washington, D.C.
12	Rankin	Frederick W.	40		M	M	Dec. 20th. 18886.	Morrisville,N.C.	Rochester, Minn.
13	Rankin	Edith M.	26		F	M	Oct. 20th. 1900.	Rochester, Minn.	do
14	Wallace	Hugh C.	63		M	M	Nov.10th. 1863.	Lexington,Mass.	1800 Mass. Ave. Washington, D.C.
15	Ringler	William A.	44		M	M		New York, 1914.	Wayne, Pa.
16	Belmont	Alva	over 40		F	M	About 1886.	Mobile, Ala.	Colony Club, New York.
17	Behal	Rose	61		F	M	May 23rd. 1865.	Philadelphia,Pa.	Wissahickon Apartments Germantown, Pa.
18	Ames	Dorothy	24		F	M	Jan. 2nd. 1902.	do	2 west 74th.St.New York
19	Lipper	Arthur	50		M	M	Sept. 13th. 1876.	do	do
20	Lipper	Clara	48		F	M	Mar. 15th. 1878.	do	do
21	Burke	Richard E.	51		M	M	June 25th. 1875.	Scranton, Pa.	3001 Valentine Avenue, New York City
22	Burke	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Nov. 13th. 1879.	New York,N.Y.	do
23	Burke	Thomas	9		M	S	Dec. 31st. 1917.	do	do
24	Burke	Edmund	7		M	S	May 9th. 1919.	do	do
25	Rosenberg	J. Walters	44		M	M	June 11th. 1882.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1524 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Rosenberg	Adele W.	36		F	M	Oct. 7th. 1890.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do
27	Paige	H. May	42		M	M	July 30th. 1884.	Painesville, Ohio.	270 Madison Av.New York
28	Paige	Olive	36		F	M	Sept. 24th. 1890.	St.Louis, Mo.	do
29	Bamberger	Maltilda S.	47		F	M	Dec. 21st. 1879.	Philadelphia,Pa.	525 Park Ave.New York
30	Rountree	Daniel W.	69		M	M	Jan. 28th. 1857.	Edgehill, S.C.	Atlanta, Ga.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

21.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, Oct. 20th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Oct.26th. 1926, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Stevenson	Letitia	50		F	S	June 22nd. 1876.	Bloomington, Ill.	Ithaca, N.Y.
2	Loring	Daniel	58		M	M	Sept. 15th. 1868.	New York N.Y.	29 W.34th.St.New York
3	Loring	Louise	52		F	M	Oct. 18th. 1874.	St.Louis, Mo.	do
4	Strassburger	Ralph B.	43		M	M	Mar.26th. 1883.	Norristown, Pa.	Gwynned, Pa.
5	Strassburger	May Bourne	45		F	M	April 7th. 1881.	New York,N.Y.	do
6	Strassburger	J.Alexander	10		M	S	Jan. 3rd. 1916.	Philadelphia,Pa.	do
7	Edelman	Herbert	23		M	S	July 5th. 1903.	Paterson, N.J.	865 Westend Ave.New York
8	Marks	Benjamin	26		M	S		December 28th. 1922. Southern District Court, New York.	1890 Crotona Parkway Bronx, New York City.
9	Wallace	Mildred F.	50		F	M	June 12th. 1876.	Chicago, Ill.	1800 Mass. Avenue Washington, D.C.
10	Carpenter	James	59		M	M	Jan. 7th. 1867.	Columbus, Tenn.	520 5th.Avenue, New York,N.Y.
11	Carstairs	Carrol	38		M	M	Mar. 10th. 1888.	Philadelphia, Pa.	14 E.57th.St.New York
12	Carstairs	Burks	26		F	M	May 5th. 1900.	Durham, N.C.	do
13	Strauss	Simon W.	59		M	M	Dec.23rd. 1866.	Ligonill, Ind.	Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.C
14	Strauss	Hattie K.	55		F	M	May 8. 1871.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	do
15	Strauss	Harriett K.	21		F	S	May 15th. 1905.	Chicago, Ill.	do
16	Strauss	Jacob	52		M	M		Oct.3rd.1904.Supreme Court, New York.	65 Madison Ave.New York
17	Hardy	William T.	47		M	S	April 21st. 1879.	Gasden, Ala.	24 W.57th.St. do
18	Henderson	Benbrett W.	36		M	M	July 22rd. 1890.	Rochester, N.Y.	250 W.57th.St.New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1926

18

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9716

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 20TH OCTOBER, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]ES	Norman	58		M	M.	Sep. 1868. Baltimore, Md.		[illegible], Md.
2	[illegible]MES	Isabella M.	49		F	M.	1879. [illegible], D.C.		do
3	McLAURIN	William Wallace	50		M	M.	-	April 1920. Worcester, Mass.	[illegible]field, Mass.
4	VALENTINE	Frederick F.	56		M	M.	Jan. 24th. 1870. Framingham, Mass.		61. S. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N.J.
5	YOUNG	Thomas	62		M	M.		by father's papers.	Union Ave., Bound Brook, N.J.
6	YOUNG	Joseph J.	38		M	M.	June 15th. 1888. Allentown, Pa.		1508, Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
7	YOUNG	Marion J.	23		F	M.	Mar. 6th. 1903. Haskell, N.Y.		do.
8	FAST	Gustave	42		M	M.	-	Nov. 24th. 1924. Baltimore, MD.	[illegible], Md.
9	MacGuire	Beatrice	37		F	M.	Feb. 4th. 1889. New York, N.Y.		25 E.72nd.St.New York
10	MacGuire	James	9		M	S.	Jan. 4th. 1917. do		do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 20TH OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 19[illegible].

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ACKERMANN	Frederick T.	63		M	M	Aug. 11th, 1863.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y.
2	ACKERMANN	Frances B.	52		F	S	May 30th, 1874.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
3	ACKERMANN	Catherine M.	21		F	S	July 5th, 1905.	West Chester, Pa.	do.
4	~~ALLEN~~	~~Frederick~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1861.~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Bolton Priory, Pelham Manor, N.Y.~~
5	~~ALLEN~~	~~Adele~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1866.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
6	ALEXANDER	James S.	61		M	M	Feb. 21st, 1865.	Tarrytown, N.Y.	67, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	ARTMAN	Caroline F.	65		F	M	May 4th, 1861.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	BINGHAM	Selwyn A.	36		M	S	Jan.11th. 1890.	Portland, Ore.	655, Lorejoy St., Portland, Ore.
9	BINGHAM	Dorothy M.	29		F	S	Feb.9th. 1897.	do	do.
10	BOBROW	Blanche	3		F	M		By marriage.	601, W. 110th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	BOBROW	Cecile	12		F	S	Feb. 15th, 1914.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
12	BOKOR	Rosa	48		F	M		By marriage.	166, W. 87th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	BOLGER	James C.	44		M	M	Nov. 23rd, 1881.	Salem, Ohio.	60, E. 65th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	BUTLER	Frank	65		M	M	Apr. 2nd, 1861.	Chicago, Ill.	225, N. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
15	BUTLER	Fannie	57		F	[illegible]	[illegible]th. 1869.	Louisville, Ky.	do.
16	CASE	Louise	64		F	S	Sept.1st. 1862.	Boston, Mass.	165, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
17	CHANDLER	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]th. 1894.	Va[illegible]	9, Park St., Norwalk, Conn.
18	DICKSON	Harriet L.	[illegible]		F	Wd	[illegible]	Stamford, Conn.	15, W. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	BURNHAM	Isabella B.K.	72		[illegible]	[illegible]	1853.	No[illegible] A.	do.
20	DILLON	Edith L.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 24th 1[illegible]	[illegible]	Rockyn, Long Island, N.Y.
21	DOUGHERTY	Harry V.	[illegible]		M	M	Oct. [illegible]	[illegible]	25[illegible], Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
22	ELKUS	Charle[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	1891.	San Francisco, Cal	154, 21st Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
23	ELKUS	Ruth	41		F	[illegible]	1885.	do.	do.
24	EMMET	Marie Louise	68		F	Wd	May 23rd. 1858.	New York City, N.Y.	145, E. 35th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	EMMET	Marie Louise	31		F	S	Dec. [illegible]th. 1894.	do.	do.
26	~~ALLEN~~	Mary A.	62		F	S	July 4th. 1864.	do.	do.
27	FERRIS	Priscilla	45		F	Wd	Apr. 25th. 1881.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	116, Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
28	O'GRADY	Annie	45		F	Wd	Nov. 28th. 1880.	do.	do.
29	FISCHEL	Emil	57		M	M		Nat. New York City, N.Y.	120, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
30	FOERDERER	Percival E.	41		M	M	Oct. 25th, 1884.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Merion, Philadelphia, Pa.

Manifest 4. Line 4/5. Frederick and Adele Allen -- Not on board.

. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 20th OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRICKMAN	Joseph	52		M	M	Sept. 14th. 1886.	Omaha, Neb.	333, Seventh Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	FRIEDMAN	Gisella	54		F	M	Information refused.	By marriage.	Col. N. 115th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	GETZ	Frieda	Information refused.		F	S		Michigan.	C/o R.H. Macy & Co., New York City, N.Y.
4	GREENWALD	Joseph B.	54		M	M		Feb. 1898. Circuit Court, Cook County Chicago, Ill.	4647 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	GREENWALD	Clara W.	44		F	M	June 21st. 1881.	Chicago, Ill.	do
6	GREENWALD	Ruth	17		F	S	Aug. 14th. 1909.	do	do
7	HAMMOND	Virginia	36		F	S	Nov. 24th. 1890.	Staunton, Va.	51, E. 51st St., New York City, N.Y.
8	HANEY	Jane	60		F	Wd	Oct. 6th, 1866.	....	134, High St., North Amboy, N.J.
9	HARGIS	Carrie	50		F	M	July 15th. 1876	....	90, Lunado Way, San Francisco, Cal.
10	HAUGE	Louise T.	57		F	M	[illegible] Co.	Louisville, Ky.	2349, Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C.
11	HYDE	Clarence	58		M	M	May 31st, 1868.	Goshen, Ind.	180, E. Parkway N., Memphis, Tenn.
12	HYDE	Katharine	51		F	M	Feb. 21st, 1875.	York, Pa.	do.
13	HYDE	Leila	18		F	S	Feb. 2nd. 1908.	S. Bend, Ind.	do.
14	IOKELHEIMER	Henry L.	58		M	[illegible]	1868.	New York City, N.Y.	300. Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	JONES	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1919.	[illegible] Chicago, Ill.
16	KEE	Florence S	50		F	Wd	Jan. 22nd, 1871.	Cleveland, O.	2251, R St., Washington, D.C.
17	DRYSDALE LEE	Jeannette	18		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa.	2209. Delancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	KEITH	Harold C.	42		M	[illegible]	June 18th. 1884.	Brockton, Mass.	1383, Main St., Brockton, Mass.
19	KEITH	Ethel M.	37		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 3rd. 1889	E. Greene, N.Y.	do.
20	Le BOLT	John M.	57		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible] N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
21	Le BOLT	Estelle M	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
22	LE BOLT	John M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
23	MAY	Grace [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] r. 1st 1882.	St. Louis, Mo.	231, S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
24	NELSON	Richard R.	28		M	M	Nov. 21st, 1898.	Fort Scott, Kan.	Sophian Plaza, Kansas City, Mo.
25	NELSON	Penelope	21		F	M	Mar. 2nd, 1905.	Kansas City, Mo.	do.
26	OLIVER 2nd	James	40		M	M	Nov. 3rd. 1885.	S. Bend, Ind.	808, W. Washington Ave., S. Bend, Ind.
27	OLIVER	Louise Y.	36		F	M	Aug. 12th. 1890.	Bellefonte, Pa.	do.
28	ORSELLI	Luigi	49		M	M		Sep. 26th. 1923. Supreme Court, New York.	Hudson Forwarding & Shipping Co., 17, State St., New York City, NY.
29	RUIZ SOLER	Jose	47		M	M	Oct. 28th. 1879.	Onielwadilla, Porto Rico.	San Juan, Porto Rico.
30	SCHIFF	Adele G.	46		F	M	July 8th. 1880.	New York City, N.Y.	932, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20TH OCTOBER, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 26th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SALINGER	Albert	70		M	M	1856.	San Francisco, Cal.	1504, Oakland Ave., Piedmont, Cal.
2	SALINGER	Adeline	65		F	M	1861.	do.	do.
3	SMIT..	.il ard M.	54		M	M	Sep. 14th, 1872.	New York City, N.Y.	52, Church St., White Plains, N.Y.
4	SNELL	C. Perry	57		M	M	June 5th, 18[illegible]	[illegible] Green, Ky.	St. Petersburg, Fla.
5	SNELL	Lillian A.	54		F	M	Jan. 8th. 18[illegible]	Columbia, Tenn.	
6	KITTRELL	Blanche	40		F	S	1[illegible]6.	Franklin, Tenn.	Franklin, Tenn.
7	SPENCER	Mary R.	41		F	M	[illegible]. 14th.1885.	Newport, R.I.	Newport, R.I.
8	SPIEGELBERG	Beulah G.	49		F	M	Sept. 14th, 1877.	New York City, N.Y.	[illegible] Ambassador, [illegible] Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	TAYLOR	Jen ie Stillman	57		F	M	[illegible]. 21st, 1869.	do	do.
10	URSELL	Charles Alfred	41		M	M		October 1917. Southern District Court, New York.	3715, 64th St., Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
11	VIETOR	Ernest G.	44		M	M	Sept. 14th. 18[illegible]	New York City, N.Y.	29[illegible], Park Ave., New York City, N. Y.
12	VIETOR	Katharine S.	43		F	M	May 20[illegible]. 18[illegible].	do.	do.
13	WEBB	C. Edwin	43		M	M	1883.	Philadelphia, Pa.	116, Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	WEBB	Helen O.	[illegible]		F	M	18[illegible].	do.	do.
15	WEINACHT	Edwar.	50		M	[illegible]	[illegible]. 14th. 1[illegible].	[illegible], N.J.	540, Morris Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
16	WEINACHT	Helen B.	54		F	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. 1871.	do	do.
17	ROOSEVELT	Elise [illegible].	50		F	[illegible]	[illegible]. 14th. 1[illegible].	do	do.
18	WILKIN	John L.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	18[illegible].	[illegible]	876, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	WILSON	Su[illegible]e	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City, N.Y.	125, E[illegible]3rd St., New York City, [illegible]Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH OCTOBER, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 26th., 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Walter C.	49		M	M	Aug. 9th, 1877.	Hannington, Conn.		Shippan Ave. Stamford, Con.
2	ALLEN	Susie C.	52		F	M	Oct. 6th, 1874.	Peckskill, N.Y.		do
3	ALLEN	Joyce	35		F	M			By marriage.	9425, Lake Shore Blvd., Cleveland, O.
4	DANGLER	Gladys	37		F	M			May 1925. Cleveland, O.	9413, Lake Shore Blvd. Cleveland, O.
5	BAYLIS	William	45		M	M		1881.	New York City, N.Y.	Bedford, Westchester County, N.Y.
6	BAYLIS	Dorothy	37		F	M		1889.	Austin, Tex.	do.
7	BONBRIGHT	William Prescott	67		F	Wd	Feb. 12th, 1859.		Philadelphia, Pa.	Plaza Hotel New York City, N.Y.
8	BUCHANAN	Darst E.	34		M	M	Mar. 31st, 1892.		Beaver Dam. O.	Tulsa, Okla.
9	BUCHANAN	Ruth A.	35		F	M	Sep. 7th, 1891.		Marionville, Mo.	do.
10	CAESAR	Charles C.	30		M	M	March 20th.1896.		Staten Island, N.Y.	244, Madison Ave., New York City. N.Y.
11	CAESAR	Virginia G.	26		F	M	Jan. 29th. 1900.		E. Orange. N.J.	do.
12	CASE	Henry Phelps	65		M	S	Nov. 25th		New York City. N.Y.	67, W. 51st St.. New York City. N.Y.
13	CLARK	James F..	58		M	M	[illegible]	1867.	Boston. Mass.	903. Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	CLARK	Evelyn	41		F	M	[illegible]	1885.	London. England.	do.
15	CLARK	Lillian	57		F	M	Oct. 7th, 1868.		Washington. D.C.	955, Park Ave., New York City. N.Y.
16	DUGAS	Robert N.	25		M	S	June 3rd. 1901.		New York City. N.Y.	Princeton Club, 80, Park Ave.. New York City, N.Y.
17	DUNCAN	Stuart	58		M	M	Apr. 4th. 1871.		do.	241. West S.. New York City. N.Y.
18	EINSTEIN	Lewis	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] 15th 18[illegible].		New York City. N.Y.	State Department, Washington, D.C.
19	GOTTLIEB	Abraham	58		M	M			[illegible]th.1924.	[illegible] New York City N.Y.
20	GOTTLIEB	[illegible]	51		F	M			[illegible]	
21	GOTTLIEB	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], N.Y.	do.
22	GREENOUGH	Charles E.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York City. N.Y.	[illegible]8, Fifth Ave.. New York City. N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			May 18th, 1[illegible].	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 1253, Lel[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.
24	HITE Mr.	George E.	40		M	[illegible]	Jan. [illegible]th. 1886.		Cheli[illegible], W.Va.	Port Chester, N.Y.
25	HITE	Eunice M.	38		F	M	Aug. 6th, 1888.		Steubenville, Ohio	do.
26	HANSON	Joseph O.	37		M	M	Dec. 23rd, 1888.		Chicago, Ill.	c/o Swift & Co., Chicago, Ill.
27	HOAGLAND	Ella C.	70		F	S	Feb. 7th, 1856.		Troy, O.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
~~28~~	~~HOYT~~	~~Walter S~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct. 1st, 1865.~~		~~Stamford, Conn.~~	~~150, E. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.~~
~~29~~	~~HOYT~~	~~Anne C.~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Jan. 20th, 1868.~~		~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~do.~~
30	KIDD	Dorothy	25		F	S	Apr. 29th. 1901.		Washington, D.C.	955. Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.

Manifest 1. Line 28/9. Walter and Anne Hoyt -- Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 15. OCTOBER, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KNODE	Ralph Howard	32		M	M	1894.	Frederick, Md.	1727. Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	LEGGETT	Bessie MacLeod	[illegible]		F	Wd	Dec. 25th, 1859.	Cincinnati, O.	Stone Ridge, N.Y.
3	MANHEIM	Nathaniel Lee	36		M	M	Feb. 3rd, 1890.	Syracuse, N.Y.	15, Ranger Place. New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	McCARTHY	Carrie Adline	59		F	Wd	Aug. 13th 186[illegible]	Albany, N.Y.	1111, N. St., Washington, D.C.
5	McGEER	Emma Butler	Over 52		F	M	Sept.24. 1874	San Francisco, Cal.	[illegible], Cal.
6	BRENNAN	John	[illegible]		M	S	May 3rd. 1904.	do.	do.
7	~~MILLS~~	~~James Foster.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sept. 24th. 1877.~~	~~Detroit, Mich.~~	~~4101, Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal~~
8	~~MILLS~~	~~Anna M.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dec. 2nd, 1881.~~	~~Petersville, Ind.~~	~~do.~~
9	MORTIMER	Stanley	[illegible]		M	M	Jan. 18th, 1877.	New York City, N.Y.	4, E. 5th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	PARKER	Herbert	38		M	M		September 1919. Somerset County Court, Somerville, N.J.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
11	PETER	Cecil M.	38		M	M	Mar.10th. 1888.	Wellington,Man.	[illegible]
12	PETER	Elsie M.	32		F	M	June 21st. 1893.	Lake Lenten, Minn.	do.
13	PETER	Elvert	[illegible]		M	S	Dec.22rd.1915.	Atchesson, Kan.	do.
14	ROTHSCHILD	Morris [illegible]	52		M	[illegible]		By Act of Congress.	1019, Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
15	ROTHSCHILD	Leah	46		F	M	[illegible]	Marriage	do.
16	SCULL	Wilmer Ellis	64		M	[illegible]	1862.	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]
17	SCULL	Florence [illegible]	64		F	M	1862.	Paterson, N.J.	do.
18	SMALL	Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 6th, 1864.	Galena, Ill.	Rural Route No.2, Box 312, Dan Diego,Cal
19	SMALL	Lillian	51		F	M	Dec. [illegible]th. 1874.	Cleveland, O.	do.
20	SCOTT	Walter [illegible]	56		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 24th. 1870.	E. Orange, N.J.	Of Essex County Trust Co., East Orange,N.J.
21	VALDEN	Vulon [illegible]	58		M	M	Feb. [illegible] 1868.	New Kent Co., Va.	[illegible] Chevy Chase, Md.
22	VALDEN	Victoria [illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible] 1906.	Cumberland, Va.	do.
23	VALDEN	Mildred [illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible] 1904.	do.	do.
24	WOODWORTH	Melvin [illegible]	40		M	M	Dec. [illegible] 1886.	Denver, N.Y.	318, W. 84th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	BAETJER	Edwin G.	58		M	S	[illegible] 1868.	Baltimore, Md.	[illegible]
26	BAETJER	Howard	46		M	S	1879	do.	do.
27	BRYAN	William T	31		M	M	[illegible] 24th. 1895.	Hoboken, N.J.	127, Selvage Ave., W. Englewood,N.J.
28	HAYES	Joseph C.	51		M	[illegible]		October 1901. Circuit Court, County of Wayne, Mich.	201. [illegible] Ave., Detroit, Mich.
29	HOLLAND	Wade D.	43		M	M	[illegible] 7th. 1883.	Arcola, Ill.	285. Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	HOLLAND	Jane	43		F	M	Dec. [illegible] 1882.	Ohio.	do.

Manifest 2. Line 7/8. James and Anna Mills -- Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Oct.20th., 1926, Arriving at port of New York Oct.26th. 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jahl	Stella	38		F	M	July 17th. 1888.	Shipman, Ill.	6101 Winthrop, Chicago, Ill.
2	Drake	Francis E.	61		M	M	June 4th. 1865.	Farmington, Mich.	201 S.Windemere Ave. Dallas, Tex.
3	Drake	Ivor Tate	42		F	M	Nov.25th. 1884.	Columbus, Tex.	do
4	Worlock	Elsie Ferguson	39		F	M	Aug. 19th. 1887.	New York,N.Y.	85 Beach Rd. Gt. Neck, N.Y.
5	Rector	Natalie	37		F	S	April 24th.1889.	Vicksburg, Miss.	133 W. 56th.St. New York.
6	Levy	Jean F.	27		F	M	Mar.10th. 1899.	New York,N.Y.	12 E.66th.St.New York
7	Stephens	Benjamin F.	40		M	M	Jan.4th. 1886.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	69 Stephens Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Reiss	Albert B.	43		M	M		Chicago, Ill. 1916.	364 Arguello Blvd. San Francisco, Cal.
9	Vogel	Nellie	30		F	M		By marriage	2.W.88th.St.New York.
10	Wooley	Roberta	35		F	S	Nov. 15th. 1891.	Philadelphua, Pa.	4629 North Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Wooley	Agnes	67		F	M	Mar.17th. 1859.	Minehill Gap, Pa.	do
12	Platt	Eugene P.	54		M	M	Sept.6th. 1872.	Providence, R.I.	1058 Broad St. Providence, R.I.
13	Underwood	Gladys E.	23		F	S	June 9th. 1903.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	336 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Meyer	Josefa W.	48		F	M		By marriage	317 W. 89th.St.New York
15	Luther	Eva E.	38		F	M	Nov.9th. 1888.	Arizona, Cal.	Watsonville, Cal.
16	Lutner	Ellerslie E.	42		M	M	Nov. 4th. 1883.	Dayton, Ohio.	do
17	Folz	Laura	31		F	W	Sept.4th. 1895.	Atlanta, Ga.	910 Westend Ave.N.Y.C.
18	~~Davis~~	~~Percy~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1876.~~	~~N.~~	
19	Arzon	Alexander	64		M	M		Circuit Court, Providence, R.I.	1181 Sheridan Ave. New York,N.Y.
20	Christenson	Eleanor L.	42		F	W	July 1884.	San Francisco,Cal.	Burlingame, Cal.
21	Christenson	Eleanor	15		F	S	August, 1911.	do	do
22	Christenson	Jane	13		F	S	May 1913.	do	do
23	La Fleur	Constance	63		F	S		San Francisco, Cal.	do
24	~~Welsh~~	~~Jane~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~35 E. 84th.St.New York~~
25	Hellman	Paul S.	33		M	S		Supreme Court, Kings County, New York. June 8th. 1920.	353 4th.Ave. New York do
26	Manley	Leon	54		M	S	Mar.21st. 1872.	Nashville, Tenn.	149th.St.and Northern Blvd.Flushing, N.Y.
27	Fisher	Grace	30		F	S	Oct.9th. 1896.	New York,N.Y.	425 Park Ave.New York
28	Hall	Arlington	47		M	M	April 27th. 1878.	do	255 W. 90th.St. do
29	Alker	Charity	39		F	M	Sept. 29th. 1887.	San Francisco,Cal.	515 Park Ave.New York
30	Lewisohn	Frank	44		M	S		Supreme Court, New York April 1911.	120 Broadway, New York.

Manifest 7. Line 18. Percy Davis -- Duplicated on Sheet 14. Line 30.
24. Jane Welsh -- Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. Majestic Sailing from Southampton., Oct.20th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 26th. 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Conway	Urey W.	37	✓	M	M	Oct. 6th. 1889. Philadelphia, Pa.		1308 Delaware Ave. Wilmington, Del.
2	Cohen	de Witt Clinton	59	✓	M	M	July 29th. 1866. New York,N.Y.		270 Park Ave.New York
3	Cohen	Florence L.	64	✓	F	M	July 8th. 1862. Albany, N.Y.		do
4	Rose	Andrew W.	72	✓	M	M	Sept. 18th. 1854. New York,N.Y.		640 Park Ave.New York.
5	Cleland	Mary J.	27	✓	F	S	Feb. 16th. 1899. Atlanta, Ga.		1800 Mass. Ave. Washington, D.C.
6	Travers	Genevieve B.	36	✓	F	M	May 31st. 1890. New York,N.Y.		East View, N.Y.
7	Travers	Genevieve	8		F	S	June 10th. 1918. do		do
8	Weeks	Josephine D.	47	✓	F	M	124520 — By marriage		299 Park Ave.New York
9	Young	Edward	24	✓	M	S	Nov. 11th. 1901. Allentown, Pa.		1608 Hamilton St. Allentown, Pa.
10	Suyler	Grace	54	✓	F	M	Oct. 18th. 1874. San Francisco,Cal.		1500 Central Ave. Alameda, Cal.
11	Suyler	Grace	24	✓	F	S	July 19th. 1902. Atlanta, Ga.		do
12	Harris	Irene H.	38	✓	F	D	Sept.10th. 1888. New York,N.Y.		60 Riverside Drive, New York.
13	Harris	Louise M.	5	✓	F	S	May 9th. 1921. do		do
14	Messing	Louis N.	33	✓	M	M	Aug. 27th. 1893. Pittsburgh, Pa.		335 westend Ave.New York
15	Messing	Florine H.	29	✓	F	M	Nov. 10th. 1897. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
16	Rose	Emma	64	✓	F	M	Dec. 5th. 1862. San Mateo, Cal.		640 Park Ave. New York
17	Hickey	Mary	38	✓	F	M	Mar. 27th. 1888. Peabody, Mass.		40 Main St. Peabody, Mass.
18	Hammer	Harry J.	50	✓	M	S	Mar. 31st. 1875. Dewitt, Mo.		Tampa, Fla.
19	Rosen	Felix Tower	47	✓	M	S	By father's papers		157 E. 70th.St.New York
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the ~~DOMESTIC~~ SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

16

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scotch
Bosnian	Irish	Servian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Slovak
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slovenian
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish
Cuban	Korean	Spanish-American
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Swedish
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14-7440

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , October 20th , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~ADAMSON~~	Antonio	32		M	S	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	N.I. 81	Florence	Sept. 1/1926	China	Shanghai
2		ZELAS	GEORGE	54		M	M	Furrier	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	20	Salonika	12th.Oct.26	Greece	Castoria
3		MAYER	HANS	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nonningen	46	Frankfurt	27th.Sep.26	Germany	Wiesbaden
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gallo	[illegible]	Zurich	13th.Aug.26	Switzerland	St.Gallo.
5		NAGAOKA	KWAITO	39		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakamatsu	3/00	London	19th.Aug.26	England	London
6		PAGANINI	DOMENICO	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Magadino	206	Locarno	20th.Aug.26	Switzerland	Magadino
7		PAGANI	LUIGI	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Cagnasco	3000	Locarno	21st.Jul.26	U.S.A.	KINGSCITY.
8		SAITO	MASAO	36		M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamagata	1020	Paris	13th.Oct.26	England	London
9		SARGENTI	RICCARDO	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Magadino	300	Locarno	6th.Sep.26	Switzerland	Magadino
10		MAVROU	ANTOINE GEORGIOU	55		M	M	Furrier	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	11[illegible]50	Washington	23rd.Nov.25	U.S.A.	New York
11		SCHAPPER	ARNOLD	30		M	M	Watch Manu'fer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Chaumdefonds	48	Geneva	16th.Oct.26	Switzerland	Chaumdefond
12																				
13		VLAMOU	[illegible]	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	1[illegible]3	Washington	[illegible]th.Jan.26	U.S.A.	New York.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	Priest	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Myszyniec	13[illegible]4	Warsaw	28th.Sep.26	Poland	Zmek
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. By Virtue of Parents Citizenship			-	U S A		-		
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Hungary	Caucasian	Hungary	Budapesth	107	Budapesth	25th Aug 26	L4	-
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 Adamson A. transferred to sheet 10 line 14. Line 12 Blank. Lines 17 to 30 Blank.

..... Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October 26 OCT 1926, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Mr. Ehlenson, 142 Ave. du Roi Albert Shanghai China~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~In transit to Shanghai China~~	~~Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
2	Wife. Mrs.M.Zelas. Castoria Greece.	Greece N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.A.Zelas. 164 6th. Avenue New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
3	Father. Mr.G.Meyer. Blumenstr. 3 Wiesbadan Germany	Germany N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col.17 Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Manager Dickinson Seed Co. New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
4	Father Mr.Heinrich Naef. Glarus. Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.S.Meffer. 322 East 85th. Str. New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
5	Brudnest Korso 64 Berlin Germany	Japan	Kanazawa	Yes	Japanese Government	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Prof.T. Akiyama. Fukuoka Japan.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Yellow	Blk.	Black	Nil
6	Wife Mrs.Celestine Paganini Magadino Switzerland.	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.L.Paganini. 7100 Bissell Str. Oakland Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.
7	Mother. Mrs.A Panattia Cugnasco Switzerland.	Cal.	King City.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	King City	Uncle. Mr.Carlo Lombardi Box 516 King City California	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Nil
8	Japanese Ambassador At Paris.	Japan	Tokyo	Yes	Japanese Government	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Japan	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Blk.	Black	Nil
9	Wife Mrs.Serafina Sargenti Magadino Switzerland.	Cal.	Salinas	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.Umberto Sargenti Box 13. Greenfield Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
10	Wife Mrs.C.Stewreu. Castoria.Greece.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1926	Newyork	Home. 3640 East 29th. Str. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil
11	Friend. Mr.A.Courmoisier. 57 Rue de Progat. Chaux-de-fonds Switzerland.	~~Switz~~ N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.A.C.Trent. 200 Broadway. New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
12																										
13	Mother. Mrs.Melun Mitsi. Castoria.Greece.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1920	N.Y.C.	Home. 3 months 164 6th. Avenue New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil
14	Mother. Mrs Eva Zatryb. Myszyniec. 2 Zomsze. Poland.	~~Poland~~ N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Temporary admission extended until 12/6/29. File No. 98994/959 Friend. In New York City. 181 Rugert Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	10/6/28 Granted.	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
15										PARENT: Home; Mr L Leffler 346 W 90 St New York City																
16	GRANDFATHER. MR. GREENBERGER. IIK PUCSIRTRAMEXÖ VCCA 29 II/60 BUDAPEST/	N.Y	New York	Yes	See col 23 Father	No	No	-	-	Father Mr L Leffler 346 W 90 St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners there-," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

J C H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4m

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCOTBER 20th, 1926

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
												PERMITS TO RE-ENTER :-						
	MARCOVITCH	Jovan	43		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Tobovo	155290	Washington	May 13/1926	U.S.A.	Detroit
	MARCOVITCH	Evtimia	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Tobovo	155289	Washington	May 13/1926	U.S.A.	Detroit
	ANANIEVICH	Todor	47		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Tobovo	130074	Washington	Dec. 19/1925	U.S.A.	Detroit
	PETROVIC	Helen	37		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Tobovo	102274	Washington	June 5/1926	U.S.A.	Cleveland
S.BUR	MR STEVENS	Harold	6		M	S	U.S.C. born in Cleveland Ohio 1920. 2/m. September 1926.											
MW 10-3-29	STOIAN	Petro	52		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Lazi	110735	Washington	Nov. 23/1925	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
	LAZAREVIC	Vaniko	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Lipca	136058	Washington	March 17/26	V.S.A.	JOHNSBURGH
	NAVAS	Malvin	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Diosgyoi	150705	Washington	May 4/1926	V.S.A	CLEVELAND
	SILFVEN	Hildegard	57		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Jockoping	167637	Washington	June 19/26	U.S.A.	Chicago
	GASIC	Ivan	41		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Sabac	154372	Washington	May 10/26	V.S.A.	CLEVELAND
	MARKOVIC	Milan	38		M	M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Grabovac	107675	Washington	Nov. 17/25	V.S.A	MONESSON
	MOROSKO	Maria	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Sremska	79394	Washington	July 31/25	U.S.A.	Cleveland
	BRABEC	Anna	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Prnova	240146	Washington	March 30/26	V.S.A.	CHICAGO
	MILONAS	Stergios	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Negovani	114350	Washington	Dec. 3/25	U.S.A.	Rochester NY
	HAEBERLIN	Georg	36		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	German, Engl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	Herisau	153432	Washington	May 8/26	U.S.A.	San Francisco
	LORINCZ	Cornelia	36		F	M	Actresse	Yes	Yes	English Hung. Germ.	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	133952	Washington	March 9/26	U.S.A.	N-York City
	SANDOR	Jeszy	29		F	S	Manicurist	Yes	Yes	English Hung. Germ.	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	131889	Washington	March 9/26	U.S.A.	N-York City
	PALATOS	John	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek, Engl.	Greek	Greece	Trical	137608	Washington	March 22/26	V.S.A.	N.Y.C.
	GERNAT	Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Cic	148582	Washington	April 27/26	U.S.A.	Garfield
	KLEIN	Morton	34		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	English	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Velki	159315	Washington	May 29/26	U.S.A.	New York
UNDER 16	KLEIN	Rosalind	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Dobrony	159316	Washington	May 29/26	U.S.A.	New York
	KLEIN	Donald	4		M	S	Child	U.S.C. Born in New York on December 4th 1921										
	HANS	Abraham	43		M	M	W.S.L. Agent	Yes	Yes	English	Rumanian	Rumania	Oraciuesti	155061	Washington	May 13/26	U.S.A.	New York
J.S CIT.	EBERLIN	Bernhard	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland	Chur	888	Zurich	15th.Sep.26.	Switzerland	Cinuskel
	MARDIROS	Hachik	31		M	M					U.S.C.	Naturalized at the Supreme Court at New York City, 29th. July 1926.						
	MARDIROS	Yeghsapet	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Malpoth	129	Marseille	15th.Oct.26.	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
	MEGAR	Rosa M.	35		F	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	English	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	German	17044	Washington	30th.Jun.26.	U.S.A.	Chicago
	JAFFA	Dora	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Russian	Russia	Mebrew	46776	Washington	31st.Jul.26	U.S.A.	New York.
J.S CIT.	JAFFA	Solomon	9		M	S	Student				U.S.C.	Born in New York City on 9th. February 1917.						
	ZIEMOZYK	Stanislaw	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Polish German	Polish	Poland	Krakow	9340	Warsaw	Dec 31	6th.Aug.26	Poland Warsaw

Purser.

Total Passengers 33
U.S. citizens 16
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 1926

33

14—4804

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (Persons from Mexico, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, India, China, Japan, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and all other islands in the Pacific, are not races, but should be specifically described)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at bottom of sheet)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Sister: Markovic Tetovo Yugoslavia	Mic.	Detroit	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	1906	Detroit	Home 13102 Orleans St Detroit	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Brown	None
2	Sister in law: Markovic Tetovo Yugoslavia	Mic.	Detroit	Yes	Husband Accompanying	Yes	Yes	1925	Detroit	Home 13102 Orleans St Detroit	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Brown	None
3	Wife: Anannievich Tetove Yug. Yugoslavia Tetove:-	Mic.	Detroit	No	Himself	50	Yes	1926	Detroit	Brother: Peter Ananievich 184 Victor Ave Detroit Mic.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Brown	left hand mutilated
4	Father: Gvetan Stojanovic	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Himself	100	Yes	1924	Cleveland	Husband: Sam Petrovic 1339 E.66th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Brow	Scar on
5										Father: Sam Petrovic 1339 E. 66th St. Cleveland Ohio																		
6	Wife: Sofka Stojan Larci Yugoslavia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Himself	200	Yes	1925	Pittsburgh	Home: Cedar Alley 831 Ockmont Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Brown	neck
7	Wife: Vasilka Lazarevic Lipca Yugoslavia	Pa.	Johnsburg	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Johnsburgh	Cousin: George Petre 136 St. Johnsburg Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None
8	Mother: Mrar Istvanne Diosgyoi Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Herself	30	Yes	1926	Cleveland	Home 2936 E.120 St. Cleveland	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
9	Father: John Silfven 19 Storgatan Jackoping Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Herself	900	Yes	1926	Chicago	Friend: Mrs. Molloy 833 East Walton Pl? Chicago Ill	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Cousin: Milorad Bajic Smbee Zeljeznica Yugoslavia	N/Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	70	Yes	1924	Cleveland	Brother: Dragutin Cosic 3032 Barkens Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Wife: Zagorka Markovic Svilojnac Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1921	Mannesson	Dragoljulo Milic Waiter St. Mannisson Pa. Friend	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Black	None
12	Mother in law: Ana Horosko Novi sad Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Herself	70	Yes	1926	Cleveland	Husband: Steve Harosko 1800 W.30th St Celveland	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ruddy	Grey	Black	None
13	Brother: Josef Bolaja Lipkovice u Mostu 17 Czechos.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Herself	35	Yes	1926	Chicago	8540 S. Ridgway Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Br.	None
14	Wife: Maria Stergiou Meloma Mogovani Village, Florina Greece	N/Y.	Rochester	Yes	Himself	500	Yes	1921	Rochester	Brother: Thomas K. Meloma 431 South Ave; Rochester NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
15	Mother: Anna Haberlin Stein a/Rh, Switzerland	N.Y.	Paterson	NY.	Self	60	Yes	1925	Paterson	Brother: August Haberlin, 362-38th St. Paterson NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
16	Grof Alchy Jerno. Sister: Mrs Alex. Lorinos	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1926	N-York Cy	Aunt: Mrs Rose Rado 527 W. 157 St. N-York City NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Mother: do Mrs Alex. Lorinos	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1926	N-York Cy	Aunt: Mrs Rose Rado 527 W.157 St. N-York Cy, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Hotel Edouard, Paris, France	NY.	New-York	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1925	N-York Cy	Business Address. 150 Nassau St. N-York Cy, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
19	Mother in law: Mrs. Vola Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Garfield	No	Self	2500	Yes	1920/26	Garfield	Michale Gernat 51 Maple St. Garfield NJ.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Br.	None
20	Father Mr. Schloin. Velky Sevljus Czechoslovakia, Father in law.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913/26	Miami	Home 185 E. 79th St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Br.	None
21	-do- GRANDFATHER	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband Accompanying	Yes	Yes	1920/26	Miami	Home 185 E. 79th St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
22	-do- WIFE. MRS ROSA HANS.	N.Y.								185 E. 79th St. New York																		
23	SIGHETUL, MARMATIEI, ROUMANIA. Feher. Mr Enderlin Lyon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	2500	Yes	1920/26	N.York	Business Address. 485 E. Houston St. N.York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Br.	None
24	Cinnamel, Switzerland.	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. A. Schmid. 2 ester Str. Albany N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
25	Sister Mrs. T. Garabedion.									Mess. Hacker & Hartman 120 # 28123 27 East 29th. Street New York.																		
26	12 Theubecouen Marseille France FATHER. JOHAN HEGER.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband Accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil
27	CIBFRINGOS STRASE 7. VIENNA. OUSTRIA. Father in law Mrs. Jupka.	D.C.	Ashville	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1920	Chicago	Friend. Mr. P.J. Puhrman. 6714 Glenwood Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil
28	34 Rue des Francs Bourgeois Paris	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband Accompanying	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Brother. Mr. M. Hootkin. 669 Cauldwell Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil
29	Grand father -do- Wife Mrs. G. Klimczyk	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father Accompanying	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Uncle	-do-																		
30	Brodowo. Brode. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Employers. Dodge Bros. Inc. Motor Manu'rs. Detroit Mich.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4804

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe Master; of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Family name*) ... 8 (single), Wd ...

... Civil engineer, ... steel polisher, ... molder, turner, or ...

... regardless of the ...

... and contains the ... upon what ... is able to read ... from the reading ...

... the country of ...

... at the chief. The ... people ... and the country of ... and country of birth, and ... clerks in this regard ... French" ... the head of race or people ... by race might ... 16 the ...

... Islands, ...

... Cuba or other ... Spanish ...

... Any alien with ... heading ...

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 20th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		GJURA	Maria	26		F	S	None	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Slovenian	Slovenia	Bistrica	No. 253	Zagreb	October 12/1926	U.S.A. Chicago.
2	U.S. CIT.	DIMITRIEV	Ilia	58		M	M	Farmer			U.S. Citizen, Naturalized in Philadelphia, Pa. 1924								
3		DIMITRIEVIC	Dominika	26		F	M	Homestic	No	Illiterate	No	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslav	Sedlarci	No. 114	Belgrade	October 15/1926	Yugoslav, Surci
4		MARCEVIC	Mara	50		F	M	Housewife	No		No	Yugoslav,	Serbian	Yugoslav	Surci	No. 115	Belgrade	October 15/1926	Yugoslav, Surci
5	UNDER 16	MARCEVIC	Vladimir (U.S. Zagreb 72)	7		M	S	Child		Child		Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslav	Lipovljani	No. 388	Zagreb	October 8/1926	Croatia Lipovljani
6		ZEMAN	Anton	50		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Croat. Czechosl	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechoslov.	Croatia	Capari	No. 112	Belgrade	October 15/1926	Yugoslav, Capari
7		MITROVIC	Kosta	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslav	Bosia	No. 210	Bucarest	October 14/1926	Roumania Bosia
8		LAZAR	Maria	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	Roumania	Pecky	No. 326	Prague	Octob 6/1926	Bohemia Prague
9		BOHUSLAVOVA	Jana	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Czechoslov.	Bohemian	Bohemia					
10	U.S. CIT.	BOHUSLAV	Bohumila	61		M	M	Nurseryman	Yes		U.S. Citizen, Naturalized in Providence, Rhode Island, 1912								
11		IVANOFF	Wona	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Izaridvor	No. 597	Sofia	August 31/26	Bulgaria Sofia
12	SUBMITTED	ZITSEC	Emma Alojzija	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugoslavia	Isla Loka	No. 217	Zagreb	Sept. 27.26.	Slovenia Isla Loka
13		STRUKELJ																	
14		RAVERA CHION	Elda	21		F	S	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaverano	No. 46	Turin	Octob. 13/1926	Italy Chiaverano
15		MC GRIGAN	James	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Peninghame	No. 1/35	Paris	January 20/1926	England London
16		MILEIKOWSKY	Natan	48		M	M	Expos	Yes	Hebrew, Russian	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestine	Knowo-Jerusalem	No. 29	Jerusalem	Sept. 22/1926	Palestinia Jerusalem
17		MILEIKOWSKY	Sarah	41		F	M	None	Yes	Hebrew, Russ.	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestina	Kovno	No. 29	Jerusalem	Sept. 22/1926	Palestinia Jerusalem
18		MILEIKOWSKY	Evra	13		F	S	Child		Child		Palestinian	Palestinian			No. 29	Jerusalem	Sept. 22/1926	Palestinia Jerusalem
19		KUHAN	Rachela	42		F	M	None	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	No. 14606	Warsaw	October 5/1926	Poland Warsaw.
20	×	GARY	Robert	28		M	S	Service State Indore	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Nantes	1064	Paris	19th.Oct.26	Switzerland Lucerne
21		TARIYAS	Nathuji	57		M	M	Indore State Service	Yes	English	Yes	Indian	British Indian	India	Indore	1062	Paris	19th.Oct.26	India Indore
22		TINGUE	Poli	28		M	S	Valet	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	France	Paris	380	Paris	14th.Oct.26	France Paris
23		ANDRE	[illegible]	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Rodemthum	164225	Washington	9th.Jun.26	U.S.A. Sacramento
24		ANDRE	[illegible]	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Einziedeln	No. 475	Washington	27th.Sep.26	U.S.A. Sacramento
25		ANDRE	[illegible]	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berlingen	30	Zurich	28th.Sep.26	U.S.A. New York
26		[illegible]	Anna	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Israelite	Poland	Soshjack	248	Paris	19th. Oct.26	France Paris
27		[illegible]	JOSEF [illegible]	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bignasco	344	Lucerne	6th.Oct.26	Switzerland Bignasco
28		ORETTI	VITTORIO	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wojnarowa	917	Warsaw	1st.Oct.26	Poland Myslowice
29		CZAUHOWSKI	TADEUSZ	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Janowice	922	Warsaw	1st.Oct.26	Poland Myslowice
30		CZAUHOWSKI	OLGA	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Belgium	Brussels	193941	Washington	3rd.Sep.26	U.S.A. New York
		DUCASTIN	Julia	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Switzerland	Othmarsingen	191	Zurich	9th.Oct.26	Switzerland Othmarsingen
		DIDON	Karl	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss						

..... Purser.

Total Passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 1926

14-4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Josef Gjura, Bistrica, Slovenia	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 1926 5 Y.		Chicago	Brother : Martin Gjura 1816 South Racine Ave, Chicago Ill	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestn. Brown	Nil
2										Home : 1414 N. Hope St. Philadelphia Pa																Nil
3	Sister : Anna Misaljevic, Vojnicko 608, Sitolj, Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York	See Jol.23 Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Ilia Dimitroff 1414 N. Hope St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown Brown	Nil
4	Mother : Rosana Markovic, Sedlarci, Yugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit	NY.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Marko Kostic, 1472 E. Fairfax Ave Detroit, Mich	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Nil
5	Grand Mother : Rosana Markovic Sedlarci, Yugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit	Accompanying NY	Mother	No	No	No	No	Father : Marko Kostic 1472 E. Fairfax Ave Detroit Mich	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown Brown	Nil
6	Wife : Maria Zemm, Lipovljani, Croatia	Ill.	St-Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend : Henry Mounal 1101 North 18th East, St-Louis Ill.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Brown	Nil
7	Wife : Stefanka Mitrovic, Capari Yugosl.	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 Y.		Gary	Friend : Theodor Lalevic P.Box 1052 Gary, Ind	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil
8	Mother : Elena Lazar, Rosia, Roumania	Mich.	Detroit	See Jol.23 Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Theodor Lazar, 11361 Winthrop St. Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown Dark	Nil
9	Michael Novotny Kralupy n.Vlt, Czechoslovakia	R.I.	Newport	See Jol.23 Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Bohuslav, Newport, Rhode Island	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	Nil
10																										
11	Mara Ivanova Maria Louise 83 Sofia Bulgaria Mother	Ind.	Port Wayne	Yes	Himself	No	No	No	No	Home : Newport, Rhode Island Brother in law. C. Ohle Marott 1813 John St Port Wayne Ind.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil
12	Father: Jernej Strumbelj Iska Loka 39 P.Ig Studenec Yugosl.	Ohio	Barberton	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	3y.	Barberton	Husband: John Zunec 1210 North Fourth Ave Barberta Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown Brwn	Nil
13	Mother: Adelayde. Chiaverano Italy	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Grani Ghirini 318 West 47thSt. New-York City	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red Black	Nil
14	Friend Mr. Shrimpton. 15 Hallin St. Union S.W.1	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New-York	Sister Mrs. Leischman. (and brother) Bay Ridge. Apollyn, N-York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil
15	Mother : Mrs Mileikowsky Bit Haceram, Jerusalem, Palestinia	N.Y.	New-York City	Temporary admission extended until 11/25/27 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New-York	C/o Lionist organisation 114-5th Avenue, New-York City NY	No Return Yes	Entered Palestine	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil
16	Mother-in-law : Mrs Mileikowsky Bit Haceram, Jerusalem, Palestin,	N.Y.	New-York City	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Lionist Organisation 114-5th Avenue, New-York City NY	No Return Yes	for extended until 10/25/27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil
17	Grand Mother : Mrs Mileikowsky Bit Haceram, Jerusalem, Palestinia	N.Y.	New-York City	Yes	Accompanying Father	No	No	No	No	C/o Lionist Organisation 114-5th Avenue, New-York City NY	No Return Yes	Temporary admission extended until 10/25/27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Grey	Nil
18	Husband. Mr. Molen. 39 Kolenkol. Warsaw. Poland.	N.Y.	New-York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	William Saloman. Brother 53 Ingleland St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Brown	Nil
19	Mme de Resende. 4 rue Armand Moisant, Paris France	N.Y.	New York Touring in America	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Touring in America	Touring in America	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	63	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil
20	Mr. Shankar Vadan (Cousin) Indore, India	N.Y.	New York Touring in America	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Touring in America	Touring in America	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark Black	Nil
21	Mrs J. Viniger (Mother) 2, Passage Micaub, Paris France	Minn.	Minneapolis	See Jol.23 Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. J. Bell, Employer. 2816 Park Ave, Minneapolis Minn.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil
22	Sister. Mrs Franciscan. Schaidegger. Switzerland	Cal.	Sacramento	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1923	Various Places	Home. Box 3941. Gray Street. Sacramento California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil
23	Sister in law —do— Father. Mr.W.Boeshart.	Cal	Sacramento	Accompanying Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1926	Various Places	Home —do—	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil
24	Berlingen. Switzerland. Father. Mr.Bilgeseji.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	A.Y.C.	Friend. Mrs.Blother. 279 Bond Str. Secaris N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	Nil
25	Losjack. Dombrowe. Poland. Mother. Mrs. G. Orets	Cuba	Savannah	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In Transit to Cuba. Uncle. Mr.J.Petrazzi.R.F.D.5.	Yes	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil
26	Bignasco. Cant. Ticino Switz'd. Brother. Mr.R.Guschowski	Cal.	Petaluma	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Box 107. Petaluma, California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	Nil
27	Nowy Sacz. Poland.	Va.	Charlotsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1920	Buffalo	Home. Woodbrook Farm. Charlottsville Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil
28	Brother in law —do— Father. Mr.J. DeReis. 172 Rue de	Va.	Charlotsville	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	1905 1924	Buffalo	Home —do— Home.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil
29	l'Intendient. Bruxelles Belgium Mr.M.J.Disch. Father.	N.Y.	Rye	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Rye	226 East 42nd Street New York. Uncle. Mr.L.Disch.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil
30	Othmarsingen. Switzerland.	Switz.	Othmarsingen	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	New Glaris Wisc.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R McCaffe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R McCaffe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of October, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.21

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 29th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		MILLER	Johannes	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German, English	Yes	Czechoslov.	German	Bohemia	Carlsbad	117	Prague	21st. Sep.'26	Czechosl.	Carlsbad
2		HIRSCH (KICHEN)	Chana	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish, Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	c. 432	Cracow	July 30/1926	Poland	Mielec
3		HEDSTROM	Edvin	33		M	S	Penchnt	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Parish Pleve Pusa	Kiev	Stockholm	July 12/1926	Sweden	Paris
4		SECONDI	Domenico	45		M	M	Priest	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Amelia	No. 0844	Rome	Sept. 8/1926	Italy	Amelia
5		TUCEK	Rudolf	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Polish	Bohemian	Poland	Michailovka	c. 5724	Prague	Octob.4/1926	Moravia	Vidrovice
6		TUCEK	Marja	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Bohemian	Poland	Michailovka	c. 5725	Prague	Octob.4/1926	Moravia	Vidrovice
7	U.S. CIT.	TUCEK	Anna	15		F	S	Child				U.S. Born - Chicago Ill.		9th.	March 1911.		U.S. Born			
8	U.S. CIT.	TUCEK	Vlasta	17		F	S	Child				U.S. Born - Chicago, Ill.		19th.	December 1913.		U.S. Born			
9		BOHUSLAVOVA	Maria	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czech, German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pocerna Brana	No. 708	Prague	Octob.6/1926	Czechoslov.	Nasi Prosy
10		SINUES	Francisco	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Spanish, French, English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	(Baleares) Mahon	N.I. 2017	Barcelona	Octob.10/1926	Spain	Barcelona
11		ARGUIMBAU	Francisco	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish, French, English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cindadela (Baleares)	N.I. 2006	Barcelona	Octob. 6/1926	Spain	Barcelona
12		ROSELL	Rosa	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	Spanish, Angl.	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Prem(Lerida)	N.I. 2012	Barcelona	Octob. 6/1926	Spain	Barcelona
13	UNDER 16	ARGUIMBAU	Librada	8		F		Child		Child		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona.	2006	Barcelona	5th.Oct.'26.	Spain	Barcelona
14		TANASIJEVIC (KOSTICH)	Mara	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Trebinje Zarovo	N.I. 107	Belgrade	Octob.11/1926	Yugoslavia	Herzegovina
15		HAFKOVIC	David	51		M	M	Business man.	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Slovakia	Velka Drova	c. 1712	Prague	August 5/1926	Slovakia	Vranov
16		HAFKOVIC	Leni	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Slovakia	Kolecovo Dlhe	c. 1715	Prague	August 5/1926	Slovakia	Vranov
17	UNDER 16	HAFKOVIC	Helena	5		F	S	Child		Child		Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Slovakia	Vranov	c. 1714	Prague	August 5/1926	Slovakia	Vranov
18	UNDER 16	HAFKOVIC	Nando	1	6	M	S	Child		Child		Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Slovakia	Vranov	c. 1715	Prague	August 5/1926	Slovakia	Vranov
19	DIPLOMAT	BOHUSLAVOVA	Marie	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslov. Engl. French, German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Bohemian	Czechoslov.	Prague	NI. 156	Prague	Octob. 14/26	Czechoslov.	Prague
20		NUSSINBAUM	Rosa	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish, German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radymno	N.I. 1094	Warsaw	Sept. 28/1926	Poland	Shyj
21	UNDER 16	NUSSINBAUM	Ettel	6		F	S	Child		Child		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Shyj	N.I. 1093	Warsaw	Sept. 28/1926	Poland	Shyj
22		TARNACKA	Dwajra	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish, English	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	N.I. 1192	Warsaw	Octob. 1/1926	Poland	Warsaw
23	U.S. CIT.	ACHETT	Nanni	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	American	Yes	U.S.Citizen - Naturalized Pittsburgh, 17th June 1926 at the District Court.								
24		ACHETT	Velica	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Ljubljana Litoli	N.I. 108	Belgrade	Octob. 13/1926	Yugoslav.	Bitolj.
25	U.S. CIT.	GIORDANO	Antoni	36		M	M	Merchant				U.S. Citizen - Naturalized Lancaster Pa. October 4th 1924								
26		GIORDANO	Francesca	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cattolica	N.I. 424	Palermo	Octob. 13/1926	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea
27	DIPLOMAT	ROSELL	Marcial	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish, English, French, Italian	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	NI. 64	Prague	Octob 15/1926	U.S.A.	New-York City
28		VUK	Stjepan	42		M	M	Groom	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Slovenian	Slovenia	Palma	N.I. 254	Madrid	Octob. 13/1926	Slovenia	Palana
29		DAKULA	Petra	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Illiterate	No	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Croatia	Slavnopolje	N.I. 105	Zagreb	Sept. 15/1926	U.S.A. Ind.	Gary
30	U.S. CIT.	DAKULA	Sophie	18		F	S	Student	Yes	_____	Yes	U.S. Citizen - Born in Hoylyn, Wash. February 4th 1908								

Line 3 A. Nelsten transferred to Sheet 10 Line 19. Line 9 O. Bohuslavova transferred to Sheet 13 Line 9.

.....Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he belong to a class of persons not admissible as immigrants under the law? If so, explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being induced, or assisted, to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER.																										
1	Mayer Herman, Jacob, Carlsbad, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Mr. Daniel Rountree, Atlanta, Georgia	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	1/1/28				Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Sister : Eywin Fridman, Miclec, Poland	N.Y.	Passaic	Yes	See Col.23. Son; Louis Bierman	$50	No	No	Dead	Son ; Louis Bierman (Kichen) 138 Second St. Passaic, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Grey		None
3	Mr. Carl Hewitson (Brother) Hyltarbo Norrbarke, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	NY.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend ; Carl Westberg 66 N. Talman Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	Father; Giovanni, Amelia, Italy	N.Y.	New-York	NY.	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 July	N.Y.	522 Carroll Street.																	
5	Sister : Karolina Kontecka, Mitny Ostrov, n. Bratislava, Slovenia	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Chicago	Brother ; Ignac Pavl, 2730 South Midway Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Sister : Karolina Kontecka, Mitny Ostrov, n. Bratislava, Slovenia	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	22 Chicago	Brother-in-law ; Ignac Pavl 2730 South Midway Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7										Uncle ; Ignac Pavl 2730 South Midway Ave. Chicago Ill.																	None
8										Uncle ; Ignac Pavl 2730 South Midway Ave, Chicago, Ill.																	None
9	Hungary, Louis Kirkpatrick	N.Y.	Newport	Yes	See Col.23. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband ; Kyle, Nebraska Nekpo 6, Knox Island	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
10	Father ; Benjamin Sintes, Palma (Balearic S) Spain	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	C.H.A.S.A.	Yes	No	No	No	FRIEND. MR. G. RICHINCHOS 91 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Father ; Francisco Arguimban, Pases Colon 18, Barcelona, Spain	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Cie Hispano Americana de Electricidad	Yes	No	No	No	FRIEND —Do—	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Hadish	Blue	None
12	Francisco Arguimban FATHER-IN-LAW Pases Colon 18, Barcelona, Spain	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Cie Hispano Americana de Electricidad	Yes	No	No	No	FRIEND —Do—	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None
13	Grand Father ; Francisco Arguimban Pases Colon 18, Barcelona, Spain	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Accompanying. Father	No	No	No	No	FRIEND —Do—	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Black	None
14	Father ; Josa Kostic. Prebinje, Herzegovina, Yugoslav.	Ind.	Hammond	Yes	See Col.23. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband ; George N. Tannalgic																	
15	Father. Parent ; Lazer Hapkovic Velka Dobra, Slovakia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	1156 Columbus Ave. Hammond Ind. Friend Mr. Knappel. 326 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
16	Parent ; Lazer Hapkovic Velka Dobra, Slovakia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Accompanying. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. V. Knappel. 326 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Brown	None
17	Parent ; Lazer Hapkovic Velka Dobra, Slovakia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Accompanying. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. V. Knappel. 326 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chestn.	Green	None
18	Parent ; Lazer Hapkovic Velka Dobra, Slovakia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Accompanying Father	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mr. V. Knappel. 326 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Parents ; Vaclav Prokes, Jemdova 219 Prague, Czechoslovakia	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Czechoslovakia	Yes	No	No	No	Czechoslovak Legatin Washington DC	Yes	1 or 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Parents; Kajla Prats Borystaw, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	See Col.23. Husband	$60	No	No	Dead	Husband ; L. Nashenbaum, 405 Claremont Parkway, Bronx, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Parents ; Kajla Prats Borystaw, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	See Col.23. Father	No	No	No	No	Father ; L. Nashenbaum. 405 Claremont Parkway, Bronx, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Parents ; Kajla Prats Borystaw, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col.23. Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	Brooklyn	Husband; Charles Fartaci. 365 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
23										Home : 15 N. Broadway St. Scottdale, Pa.																	None
24	Mrs Yelica Acova, Mother. Mitolj, Yugoslavia	Pa.	Scottdale	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Scottdale	Husband · Nanm Acheff 15 N. Broadway St. Scottdale . Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
25										530 St Joseph Street, Lancaster Pa.																	None
26	Mother : Guiseppa Traina, Cattolica Eraclea, Sicilia, Italy	Pa.	Lancaster	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband; Anthony Giordano 530 St Joseph Street. Lancaster Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Ch-tn.	Chestn	None
27	Cousin ; Juan Bonell, 10 Calle Calmeria, Barcelona Spain	NY.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 July 1925 June 1926 June	New York	Home ; 317 W. 104th St. N-York City, NY	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
28	Wife; Kata Vuk, Palana, Slovenia	Ill.	Chicago		Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Chicago	Friend ; Marko Hovat, 2158 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
29	Sister ; Milka Krosnjar Clemernica, Croatia	Ind.	Gary		Self	Yes	Yes	1926 July	Gary	Friend ; Steve Grencan 600 Vermonth St. Gary, Ind.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
30										Friend; Steve Grencan 600 Vermont Street, Gary Ind.																	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Melville Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Melville
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

at NEW YORK

P W Baker
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show whether intended future residence is permanent or temporary, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Melville Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Melville
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th OCTOBER, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		cation
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		VAN SCHAEMELHOUT	ODILE	49		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Flemish	Yes	U. S. A.	Flemish	Naturalised at the District Court Detroit Michigan in 1912. P.P. 2116264					Belgium	Sweveghen.	
2		VAN SCHAEMELHOUT	IDA	40		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish	Belgium -	Ypres.-	132	Antwerp	5th.Oct.26	Belgium	Sweveghen.	
3		VISECKIS	FRANZ	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Alengos.				Lithuania	Uzlokan.	
4		KOVALTSIK	SANDOR	44		M	M	Assistant Manager Hotel	Yes	Hungarian, English German French	Yes	Hungary.	Hungarian.	Hungary	Budapest.	294.	BUDAPEST	1st. October.	Hungary	Budapest.	
5		LANGE	MARJA	25		F	W	H-wife	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zyrorow.	766	Warsaw	1st.Sep.26	Poland	Grudziadz.	
6		ZOREMAN-BUCHSTAB	BETTY	39		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow.	1163	Warsaw	1st.Oct.26	Poland	Lwow.	
7	UNDER 16	ZOREMAN-BUCHSTAB	TALBA	7		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow. -	1135	Warsaw	25th.Sep.26	Poland	Lwow.	
8	UNDER 16	ZOREMAN-BUCHSTAB	KLARA	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow. -	1134	Warsaw	25th.Sep.26	Poland	Lwow.	
9		ZOREMAN-BUCHSTAB	FRYDERYKA	17		F	S	milliner	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow. -	1133	Warsaw	25th.Sep.26.	Poland	Lwow.	
10		SPIEGELF AESLER	LEJA	43		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Slobodka.	963	Warsaw	13th.Sep.26	Poland	Stseff.	
11		SPIEGELF AESLER	FULA	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stryj.	964	Warsaw	13th.Sep.26	Poland	Stseff.	
12		SPIEGELF AESLER	ARON	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stryj.-	906	Warsaw	1st.Oct.26	Poland	Stseff.	
13		AEGEN	ABRAM	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tshernofica.				Russia	Tshernofica.	
14		AEGEN	BERL	19		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tshernofica.				Russia	Tshernofica.	
15		ROZENBLAT	LEJB	69		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zulnow.	195	Warsaw	17th.Aug.26	Poland	Ostrog.	
16		ROZENBLAT	MINDLA	65		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zulnow	196	Warsaw	17th.Aug.26	Poland	Ostrog.	
17		ZAGIEL	TOWJA	58		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	1046	Warsaw	1st.Oct.26	Poland	Warsaw.	
18		NIKOLAJUK	MARJA	36		F	M	Labourer	No	Illiterate	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Solirowo.	1309	Warsaw	8th.Oct.26	Poland	Solirowo.	
19	UNDER 16	NIKOLAJUK	JAN	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Solirowo.	1310	Warsaw	8th.Oct.26.	Poland	Solirowo.	
20		S ZABAS	FESLA	71		F	M	H-wife	No	Illiterate	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lisko.	3442	Warsaw	1st.Sep.26	Poland	Zagorze.	
21		SZABAS	NECHA	24		F	S	H-Weaver	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lisko.	3443	Warsaw	1st.Sep.26	Poland	Zagorze.	
22		EISENFELD	ARON JOSEF	73		M	M	Presser	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bitgoraj.	1138	Warsaw	25th.Sep.26	Poland	Bitgoraj.	
23		ZEDECHOWSKI	JAN	66		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lipno.				Poland	Rydzesce.	
24		FISCHEL	DINA	31		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow.	1214	Warsaw	2nd.Oct.26	Poland	Rymanow.	
25		ZEBROWSKA	MARJA	23		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wielsko.	180244	Washington	15th.July.26	Poland	Warsaw.	
26	U. S. CIT.	ZEBROWSKA	JANINA	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A	Polish	U. S. A	Buffalo. N Y	Born 14th.May 1921. P.P. # 259 794			U. S. A.	Cleveland, O	
27	U. S. CIT.	ZEBROWSKI	ZBIGNIEW	25	9	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A	Cleveland, O.	Born 6th.February 1926.			U. S. A.	Cleveland, O	
28		JOHNSON	HARRIETT	64		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wigston.	20773.	LONDON.	1st. October. 1926	England	Leicester.	
29		AKIRINNE	JUHAA VILHELm	40		M	M	Farmer Blacksmith	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Muola.	41	Helsingfors	31st. August. 1926	Finland	Muola.	
30		WIKDEL	JOSEF AE	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.				Poland	Poskan.	

Line 3 F Visneckis Line23 J Zedechowski and Line 30 W Wikdel Not On Board. Line 13 A Aegan transferred to Sheet 9 Line 28. Line 14 B Aegan transferred to Sheet 9 line 29.

.....Purser.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14- 630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 1926

39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Polygamist	Anarchist			Deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-in-law. Ch. Hussehavit, Waterkastiel straat, Ypres.	Mich	Detroit.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1926	Detroit	Home - 3803, Beaconsfield Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Father - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Accompanying Husband		No	-	-	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
3	Father - Frank Vlosckib, Lubotyn, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	New York	117, Christopher St., New York, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Nil.
4	Mother Mrs. Elisabeth Kovaltsik, 36, Rakoczy-Lope, Rakosszentmihaly, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	FRIEND. Mr. Arpad Weis, 7, Greenwich Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
5	Friend - Leolladja Dobrzynska, Grudzigds.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1924	Phila. Pa.	mother - Marjanna Malkosinska, 3301 Amasher St., Phila., Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	Father - Mendel Szumcer, Smoore 6, Lwow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband	$20	No	-	-	Husband - Israel Norman, 252, Onaincy St., [illegible], N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Drk.	Gray	Nil.
7	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 23 Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Drk.	Grey	Nil.
8	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 23 Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
9	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col. 23 Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
10	Emma Dyadas, Stryj, Poland. Aunt	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Jacob Nettler, 103, Brooke St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
11	Aunt. Emma Dyadas. ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 23 Father -	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
12	Aunt. Emma Dyadas ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 23 Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Drk.	Drk.	Nil.
13																											
14																											
15	Daughter- Gitla Zymerna, Ostrog, Poland.	N.Y	Brooklyn.	Yes	See Col. 23 Son -	Yes	No	-	-	Son - Aleksander Rosen, 352, 7th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Grey	Grey	Nil.
16	Daughter - ditto:	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See Col. 23 Son -	-	No	-	-	Son - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	Nil.
17	Sister - Zagiel Henna, Parasowski Plac 1, Warsaw, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	See Col. 23 Son -	$20	No	-	-	Son - Abraham Zagiel, 2316, Augusta St., Chicago, Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
18	Mother - Akalina Semaniuk, Solbrowo, Poland.	Pa.	Lydora.	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband.	$10	No	-	-	Husband - Philip Nikolajuk, 34, Bessemer Ave., P.O. Box 779, Lydora, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
19	Grandmother - ditto.	Pa.	Lydora	Yes	See Col. 23 Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
20	Cousin - Hasennuss Dawid, Lisko, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See Col. 23 Son -	$20	No	-	-	Son - max Salweth, 515, New Jersey Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Grey	Grey	Nil.
21	Cousin - ditto.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col. 23 Brother -	-	No	-	-	Brother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Drk.	Grey	Nil.
22	Son - Ewa Ertenfeld, Bitgoraj, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See Col. 23 Daughter -	$20	No	1913 to 1926	-	Daughter - Udja Eisenman, 1036, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
23	Son - Leon Zelechowski, Glutowna 7, Rydgoszcz.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1911-1925	Brooklyn N.Y.	Son - S. Zelechowski, 449, 61st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
24	Father - Oskar Gold, Rymanow, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband -	$10	No	-	-	Husband - moses Fischel, 476 Tiffany St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
25	Mother in law. Marja Zebrowska, Marszalkowska N. 25, Warsaw, Poland.	O.	Cleveland	No	See Col. 23. Husband.	-	Yes	1913-1922	Buffalo.	Husband. Mr. John Zebrowski. 6911, Fleet Ave., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
26	Grandmother. Marja Zebrowska, ditto.	O.	Cleveland	No	See Col. 23. Father.	-	Yes	1922-1926	Cleveland.	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil.
27	Grandmother Marja Z[illegible]ska, ditto.	O.	Cleveland	No	See Col. 23. Father.	-	Yes	1926	Cleveland	Home - ditto.	No	perm.	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil.
28	Nephow - Mr. A. W. Johnson, Windsor Ave., Leicester.	Fla.	Fort Myers	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. W. H. Yates, 21a, Star Route, Fort Myers, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grn.	Grey	Nil.
29	Wife - Naemi Makirinne, Syrna, Suomi.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	191[illegible] 1922	Fitchburg	Mr. August Nikula, Friend, 20, W. 129th. St., New York	N.Y.	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
30	Gerdina Wikler, Ottestke	Iowa	Ames	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	College of Agriculture, etc. Ames, Iowa.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Fair	Grey	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Melville Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo. H. Melville
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

J C H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PAYNE ✓	GERTRUDE MARY	68 ✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cardiff.	16	Plymouth	26th.Aug.26	England	Newquay.
2		EALES	CECIL MONTAGUE DOMMIEUX	25	M	S	Diplomat	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Pharmaele.		LONDON	26th October 1926	England	London
3		LEHTO	WALFRID	29 ✓	M	S	Singer	Yes	Finnish German	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jamsa.	59.	HELSINGFORS	2nd. October. 1926	Finland	Helsingfors
4		SMITH ✓	SYDNEY JOSEPH	45 ✓	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	22894	London	9th.Oct.26	England	Bromley.
5		[illegible]	HANS	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhineland.			6th January.	Germany	Wiesbaden.
6		KATZ ✓	HANS	36 ✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	German French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart.	139.	STUTTGART	1926 13th October.	Germany	Stuttgart.
7		ELENBAAS ✓	FRANK DINGEMAN	44 ✓	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland	Bruinisse.	197	Rotterdam	11th.Oct.1926	Holland	Lisse.
8		VAN WYK ✓	HENDRIK WILLEM	26 ✓	M	S	Traveller	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch.	Holland	Leiden.	196.	ROTTERDAM	1926 11th October.	Holland	Sassenheim.
9		[illegible]	KARL	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	Switzerland	Uthwarsingen.				Switzerland	Uthwarsingen.
10	TRANSIT	CHASE ✓	BERNARD GEORGE HACKETT	39	M	M	Agent for Motor Merchant	Yes	English French German Spanish	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	23751	LONDON	1926 18th October.	England	London.
11		ROBERTS ✓	GRIFFITH	28	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Dolgelley.	11448.	LIVERPOOL	1926 13th. Oct.	England	London.
12		TUYTEL ✓	JAN WILLEM	36 ✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Alblasserdam.	199	Rotterdam.	1926. 12th October.	Holland	Delft
13	DIPLOMAT	GABRIEL ✓	EDMUND VIVIAN	54 ✓	M	M	His Majesty's Household	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	18885	London	1st.Sep.26	England	London.
14		ALLANSON ✓	ANTONIO	22 ✓	M	S	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	21	Florence	1st.Sep.26	China	Shanghai
15	TRANSIT	ABBOTT ✓	GEORGE B.W.	33 ✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Australia	Sydney	23689/914	LONDON	18th Oct. 26	Australia	Melbourne
16	TRANSIT	ABBOTT ✓	ELSIE ISABEL	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Australia	Cobar	23689/914	LONDON	18 Oct. 26	Australia	Melbourne
17		HARDOUBO ✓	JACOB JUDA	47 ✓	M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Diberia	233	Manchester	13th.Oct.26.	Palestine	Diberia
18																			
19		HELLSTEN ✓	ANTON S.	32 ✓	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stova Tuna	3157	Stockholm	12th.Jul.26	Sweden	Stova Tuna
20		SORENSEN	THOMAS	29 ✓	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian Danish	Denmark	Brandt	190534	Washington	23rd.Aug.26	U.S.A.	Painted Post
21		SORENSEN ✓	JOHANNA	27 ✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Brandt	190535	Washington	23rd.Aug.26	U.S.A.	Painted Post
22		YOUNG ✓	SAMUEL JORDON L.	22 ✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	90	Belfast	15th.Oct.26	Canada	Duncan
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 10. Line 2 Eales Cecil Montague Dommieux.
I hereby certify this 26th day of October 1926 that this person Mr.D.M.D.Eales did not embark.

Purser.

Line 5 Hans Mayer transferred to Sheet 15 line 3. Line 9 Karl Disch transferred to Sheet 13 line 30. Line 18 Blank and Lines 23 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26

41

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person of any of the classes enumerated in the immigration laws of the United States excluded from admission to, or deportable from, the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin - Miss E. Williams, 2, Fromandes Rd., Cheam, Surrey.	England	Newquay.	No	Self	100 00 Yes	Yes	Various times	Various parts.	Brother - Samuel J. Payne, 2412, Hamilton St., Houston, Tex.	Yes	6 mths.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
2	Colonel Eales, FATHER.																										
3	Selwyn, Lansdowne Rd., Wimbledon.	England	Dorset.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Bros.	Friend - E. H. Eyers Turner, 548 - 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	Bus.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
4	Father - Solomon Hagren, Jamsa, Finland.	Finland	Helsingfors	No	Self	50 00 Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. A. Aikala. 20 West 129th. Str. New York	Yes	5 to 6 Mo's	"Prof Tour	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mole on Right Arm.
5	Wife - Mrs D.E. Smith. 44, Alexandra Cres Bromley	England	Bromley.	No	Bowring Arundel and Company Limited. Employers	1500 00 Yes	Yes	Various times	New York	Lorraine Hotel, 45th.Str. and 5th.Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	Bus.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	Father - Gustav Mayer, Wiesbaden, Blumenstrasse 6	Germany	Wiesbaden.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Peter Colombat, 922, 5th. Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar Right Temple.
7	Wife - Elsa Kats, Scherdeart Str 21, Stuttgart.	Germany	Stuttgart	No	Self	500 Yes	No	-	-	Sesquicentennial Exhibition. Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	4 Mts		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
8	Mother - M. Elenbaas, Bruinisse, Holland.	Holland	Lisse.	No	Employers	300 Yes	Yes	Various times	Various parts.	Business Friends. Chas. Schwartz & Co. 149 Church Street New York.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
9	Father - Y. Van Wyk, Mandemakerssteeg, Leiden, Holland.	Holland	Sassenheim.	No	Employer	800 Yes	No	-	-	The American Express Co. Inc. 65, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
10	Hermann Lisch, Othmarsingen, Switzerland	Switz.	Othmarsingen	No	Self	Yes	No				Yes	5 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	D. Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
11	Wife - Jessie Chase. 22, Pemsury Road, Tottenham, London, N. 17.	England	London.	No	Self	90 00 Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Business Friends. H. Muhlstein & Co., Inc. 41, E. 42nd. St., New York.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
12	G. Roberts, Brother. Bryntes, Bontuan, Dolgelley, N.Wales. Mother Mrs. J.W. Tuytel, de Zork, De Genestetstraat 1d, Delft.	England	London.	Yes	Self	80 00 Yes	Yes	1904 1905	Colorado.	E. W. Davis, Friend. Route County, Steamboat Springs	Yes	1 wk.	Bus.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scar Left Thigh.
13	E. O. Bleackley, Friend. 19, Cornwall Terr, Regents Park, London, N.W.1.	Holland	Delft.	No	Employers Ref.	No	-	-		Business Friend Colorado. American Mills Co. 202 Ivy Street Atlanta Ga.	Yes	6 mths.	Bus.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Bridge of Nose.
14	Mr. Alanson Father. 332 Ave du Roi Albert Shanghai China.	England	London.	No	Self	5000 Yes	Yes	1920	New York.	Wife - Mrs. A.M. Gabriel, Mount Kisco, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	Bus.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	D. Brn.	Blue	Nil.
15	Touring Europe. No Friends.	China	Shanghai	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Shanghai China	Yes	3 Months 4 Days	Pleas	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
16	Touring Europe. No Friends	Aust.	Melbourne	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law. Mr. E.F. Williams 67 Merford St. East Malvern, Melbourne. Victoria. Australia.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil
17	Brother in law. Mr. J. Akkia.	Aust.	Melbourne	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. -do-	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
18	Diberia. Palestine.	Palestine		Yes	Self	700 Yes	No	-	-	Broadway Central Hotel. New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
19	Father. Mr. J. Helston. Mjarpbo. Harlenne. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	150 00 Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. W.A. Westbery. 6011 Mcalaren Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Nil	
20	Mother. Mrs. M. Sorensen. Brande. Denmark.	N.Y.	Painted Post	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Painted Post	Uncle. Mr. S. Sorensen. E. High Str. Painted Post N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
21	Mother -do-	N.Y.	Painted Post	Yes	Self	400 Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Painted Post	Uncle -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil
22	Mother. Mrs. O. Young. 69 Myrtlefield Park. Belfast.	Ireland	Belfast	Yes	Self	160 Yes	Yes	1924 1925	Princetown	Friend. Dr. Stevenson Princetown College Princetown	Yes	6 Months.	Theo + Bus	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 1926

41

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin - Miss E. Williams, 2, Fromandes Rd., Cheam, Surrey.	England	Newquay.	No	Self	100 00	Yes	Various times	Various Parts.	Brother - Samuel J. Payne, 2412, Hamilton St., Houston, Tex.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
2	Colonel Eales, FATHER. Selwyn, Lansdowne Rd., Wimbledon.	England	London.	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1905	S.Frco.	Friend - E. H. Fyers Turner, 646, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Father - Solomon Hagrea., Jamsa, Finland.	Finland	Helsingfors	No	Self	500 00	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Mikula. 20 West 129th. Str. New York	Yes	5 to 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole on Right Arm.
4	Wife - Mrs D.E. Smith. 44, Alexandra Cres Bromley	England	Bromley.	No	Bowring Arundel and Company Employers	1566 00	Yes	Yes	Various times	Lorraine Hotel, 47th.Str.and 5th.Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yr. Bus.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
5	Father - Gustav Mayer, Wiesbaden, Blumenstrasse 8.	Germany	Wiesbaden	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend Miss Gelsenkirchen, 922, 8th. Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	Wife - Ema Kate, Scherrcart Str 31, Stuttgart.	Germany	Stuttgart	No	Self	500	Yes	No	-	-	Philadelphia, Pa. Sesquicentennial Exhibition.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar Right Temple.
7	Mother - M. Elen.aas, Bruinisse, Holland.	Holland	Lisse.	No	Employers	300	Yes	Yes	Various times	Various Parts. Business Friends. Chas. Schwake & Co. 149 Church Street New York.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
8	Father - Y. Van Wyk, Handelskerssberg, Leiden, Holland.	Holland	Sassenheim.	No	Employer	800	Yes	No	-	-	The American Express Co. Inc. 65, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
9	Husband - Busch. Ottenbergen, Switzerland	Switzerland	Ottenbergen	No	Self		Yes	No				Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
10	Wife - Jessie Chase, 22, Pembury Road, Tottenham, London, N. 17.	England	London.	No	Self	90 00	Yes	Yes	1923	Business Friends. H. Hamilton & Co., Ltd. New York. 41 E. 42nd. St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	D. Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
11	C. Roberts, Brother. Brynteg, Pontrhyn, Colwyn Bay, N.Wales.	England	London.	No	Self	80 00	Yes	Yes	1904 1905	Colorado. Ernest W. Davis. Friend Colorado. Route County, Steamboat Springs	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
12	Mother - Mrs. J.W. Tuytel, de Zork, De Genestetstraat 16, Delft.	Holland	Delft.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1904 1905	Holland Colorado.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
13	E. O. Hinckley, Friend. 19, Cornwall Terr, Regents Park, London, N.W.1.	England	London.	No	Employers	150 00	-	-	-	Business Friend Colorado. American Mills Co. 80 Ivy Street Atlanta Ga.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scar Left Thigh.
14	Mr. Alastair Fraser. 722 Ave Du Roi Albert Shanghai China.	China	Shanghai	No	Self	5000 00	Yes	Yes	1920	New York. Wife - Mrs. A.M. Gabriel, Mount Alboo, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Bridge of Nose.
15	Touring Europe. No Friends.	Aust.	Melbourne	Yes	Self	1600 00	-	-	-	In Transit to Shanghai China	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	D. Brn.	Blue	Nil.
16	Touring Europe. No Friends	Aust.	Melbourne	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law. Mr. J. Williams 67 Merford Str. East Malvern, Melbourne. Victoria. Australia.	Yes	3 Months Pleas	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅞	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
17	Brother in law. Mr. J. Akkia. Diberie. Palestine.	Palestine		Yes	Self	200 00	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. -do-	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil
18										Broadway Central Hotel. New York City.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
19	Father. Mr. J. Helston. Mjarpbo. Harlause. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	150 00	-	-	-	Friend. Mr. S.B. Rustbery.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
20	Mother. Mrs. M. Sorensen. Brande. Denmark.	N.Y.	Painted Post	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Painted Post	6611 S. Ialman Ave. Chicago Ill. Uncle. Mr. S. Sorensen.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
21	Mother -do-	N.Y.	Painted Post	Yes	Self	400 00	Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Painted Post	E. High Str. Painted Post N.Y. Uncle -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil
22	Mother. Mrs. J. Young. 69 Myrtlefield Park. Belfast.			Yes	Self	160 00	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	Wilmington	Friend. Dr. Stevenson Princetown College Princetown	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe

Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

J C H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...CANADIC... Passengers sailing from ...SOUTHAMPTON..., 20th. OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JUKES	HARRY JOHN	56	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Middlesex.	5550.	LONDON.	7th. Sept 1926	England	Middlesex.
2		JUKES	CHARLOTTE	55	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Kent.	5547.	London	7th. Sept. 1926	England	Middlesex
3		TAYLOR	ROBERTA	50	F	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Nottingham.	4949.	LONDON	16th. July. 1926	England	London.
4		[illegible]	SARAH	60	F	S	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Irish Free State	Killarney.	100609	Washington	16th.Jul.26	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
5		MURRAY	LILIAN Emeline SARAH	27	F	S	Thermometer Figurer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Brighton.	5122.	LONDON.	10th. August 1926	England	Brighton.
6		SWENSON	PHYLLIS	28	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S.Wales	Penarth.	10590.	SOUTHAMPTON.	15th. June. 1926	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
7	UNDER 16	SWENSON	JOHN	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit	English	S. wales	Penarth.	10591	SOUTHAMPTON.	15th. June. 1926	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
8	UNDER 16	SWENSON	MARGARET	7	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Wales	Penarth.	10592.	SOUTHAMPTON.	15th June 1926	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
9	U.S. CIT.	SWENSON	SYLVIA	1	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	New York, 15th June 1925.				U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
10		LEWIS	JOHN RICHARD	20	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	England	London	49.0.	LONDON.	20th July. 1926	England	London.
11		BLAAE	MRS. ANNIE	45	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	5511.	LONDON.	21st September 1926	England	London.
12	UNDER 16	BLAAE	JOAN MAY	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Richmond.	5512.	LONDON	21st. September 1926	England	London
13	UNDER 16	BLAAE	PETER HENRY	2	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit	English	England	Mortlake.	5513.	LONDON	21st. September 1926	England	London.
14		CARPENTER	DORA	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Illogan.	27424	Southampton.	19th. Oct.26.	England	Illogan.
15	[illegible]	PHILLIPS	ANNE J	47	F	Wd.	H-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Perranzabuloe.	27421	SOUTHAMPTON.	19th. October 1926	England	Perranzabuloe.
16		NEWELL	ANNIE READ	34	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	March, Cambs.	5573.	LONDON.	4th. October. 1926	England	London.
17		PHILLIPS	LILY	39	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cardiff.	5554.	LONDON.	9th. Sept. 1926	England	London.
18		PARTIS	EDITH ANNIE	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Faversham.	5433.	LONDON.	15th. Sept 1926	U. S. A.	Rochester, N.Y.
19		EILEN	WILHELM	35	M	S	Farm La..	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Adel.	14774.	Cologne.	1st. Sept. 1926	Germany	Adel
20		WEINEL	KURT	19	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz.	26983	Cologne	1st.Sep.26	Germany	Mainz.
21		HECHT	WILLY	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ilsenburg.	570..	BERLIN	1st. July. 1926	Germany	Berlin.
22		DANIELS	FREDERICK ARTHUR	34	M	M	Engineer Designer	Yes	French English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	5405.	LONDON.	15th Sept. 1926	England	London.
23		DANIELS	MILDRED LILIAN	26	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gillingham.	5404.	LONDON.	13th. Sept. 1926	England	London.
24		LYMOND	WILLIAM	39	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Launceston.	542.	LONDON.	15th Oct. 1926	England	London.
25		ROSENMEYER	CARL	22	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne.	13433	Cologne.	15th July 1926	Germany	Cologne.
26		FARREN	DORIS MARJORIE	25	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	5661.	LONDON	12th October. 1926	England	London.
27	UNDER 16	FARREN	MARJORIE VIRGINIA	2	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	5662	London	12th.Oct.26.	England	London.
28		KAGAN	ABRAM	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taherneficа.	1731.	Southampton.	19th October 1926	Russia	Taherneficа.
29		KAGAN	HERIA	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taherneficа	1559.	Southampton.	19th October 1926	Russia	Taherneficа.
30																			

Line 30 Blank

..... Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited for pleasure, business, or medical treatment	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people) or nationality, as stated (if unknown, so reported by alien); If No, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and reason	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																	
1	Sister-in-law. Mrs. F. Samson, Horn brook Farm, Woodchurch, Ashford.	Pa.	W. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son - H. O. Cougens, 2058, S. 70th. St., W. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
2	Sister - ditto.	Pa.	W. Philadelphia	Yes	Accompanying Husband		No	-	-	Son - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Brother - E. C. Taylor, Halfways, Shalford Road, Guildford.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1924	Milwaukee, Cal.	Brother - Sidney H. Taylor, 1064, 19th. St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
4	Sister - H.M. Brendan, Mercy Convent, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896-1920	New York, N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Grey	Nil.
5	Mother - Mrs. Wheeler, 7, Rochester St., Brighton.	N.J.	Newark.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Intended Husband - Howell T. Edwards, 79, Lincoln Park, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Undef	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
6	Father - Luci Jones, 43, Windsor Rd., Penarth, S. Wales.	N.Y.	Darlington Heights	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1930	New York.	Husband - F. J. Swenson, 46, Wadsworth Terr., Darlington Heights, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.
7	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	Darlington Hts	No	Accompanying Mother.		No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.
8	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	Darlington Hts	No	Accompanying Mother.		Yes	1925-1930	New York.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.
9	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	Darlington Hts.	No	Accompanying Mother.		Yes	1925-1930	New York.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.
10	Father - Mr. G. D. Lewis, 102, Sweden Rd., Clapham Common, London, S. W. 11.	Mo.	St. Louis	No	See Col. 23 Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Miss F. Lewis, 106, N. 7th. St., St Louis, Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.
11	Mrs. Cox, FRIEND. 13, Beverley Terrace, Barnes, London, S.W. 13.	Mich.	Flint.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Harry Blake, 1213, Church St., Flint, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
12	Mrs. Cox,	Mich.	Flint.	No	Accompanying Mother.		No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
13	Mrs. Cox, ditto.	Mich.	Flint.	No	Accompanying Mother.		No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brn.	Nil.
14	Father - Mr. P. Carpenter, 3, Bosleak Row, Carn Brea, R.S.O. Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Intended Husband - Bert Sprague, 307, Grove Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
15	Friend - Mrs. Dunstan, 1, Norton Place, Redruth, Penzance.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1925	Detroit, Mich.	Mother - Mrs. Lawry, 1172d, Cloverdale, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
16	Father - Mr. Newell, High St., Laddington, March, Cambs.	N.Y.	Ft. Washington, Long Island.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Miss Phillips, Harbutens House, Ft. Washington, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
17	Father - Mr. Phillips, Nelson St., Chepstow, Mon.	N.Y.	Ft. Washington, Long Island	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil.
18	Mother - Agnes Partis, North St., Sheldwick, Nr. Faversham, Kent.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1926	Rochester, N.Y.	Uncle - H. Partis, 75, Roxborough Rd., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	L. Brn.	D. Brn.	Nil.
19	Mother - Wilfelmin Elden, Andel Germany.	Fla.	Miami	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Johann Henri Hamburger, 25, W. N E. 2nd. Ave., Miami, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
20	Father - Hugo Weinel, Raimundstr 2, Mainz, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago.							MR. KARL WEINEL. UNCLE. 370 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.																	
21	Wife - Else Hecht, Kaiser Friedrichstr 105, Charlottenburg, Berlin, Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
22	Mrs. A. Miller, Mother in law 30, Lathom Rd., Southport, Lancs. Mother.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Paul Kellogh, 10735, 109th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
23	Mrs. M. Miller, ditto.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - mr. L. Harris, 213, W. Wyoming Ave., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Nil.
24	Wife - Mrs Dymond, 39, Ordnance Rd., St. Johns Ward, London.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Friend - mr. Treloar, 525, W. 156th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mark under Right Eye.
25	Father - Josef Oesel, Bayenthal Gurtel 6, Marienburg, Cologne, Germany	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - mr. Meurer, 1312, Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.
26	Mrs. A. B. Collins, Mother 76, Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W. 2 Grandmother	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - A. B. Farren, 1157, E. Chettin Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars on Left Cheek.
27	Mrs. A B. Collins, ditto	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	See Col. 23 Father.		No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
28	Uncle - Schasa Kagan, Tehernefica, minsk Gub. Russia	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	See Col. 23 Brother-in-Law.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Meyer Harkel, 277, Fond Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
29	Uncle - ditto.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	See Col. 23 Brother-in-law.	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because [illegible]

THIRD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1921 J.C.H. Beaumont Surgeon

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

other organized government

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARLETTA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	HART LEWIS	HARRY	47		M	M	Law Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	18056/430	London.	21st.Aug.26.	Fiji	Suva.
2		HART LEWIS	SYBELLA POLLIE	41		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Fiji.	Suva.	18055/419	London	21st.Aug.26.	Fiji	Suva.
3		GAN-GU	[illegible]	26		M	S	Government Official	Yes	Japanese English German	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]				Japan	[illegible]
4	TRANS.	GRAHAM	(GRACE ADELAIDE)	42		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Boort.	22803/867	London	8th.Oct.26.	Australia	Swan Hill Vic.
5		AAWA	MICHI	48	W	F	S	National Secretary Y.W.C.A.	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamada Iso.	367	TOKYO	8th. Feb.	Japan	Tokyo.
6	TRANSIT.	ASAKAZU	KOJIMA	40	W	M	M	Japan Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe.	710	Paris	23rdSep.26.	Japan	Kobe.
7		DE ROUFFIGNAC	CLEMENT	31		M	S	Commerce	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool.	183	Liverpool	13th.Oct.26	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.
8	TRANSIT.	CUNNINGHAM	ALEXANDER MARTIN	64	W	M	Wd	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sheerness.	Transit 19656/554	London	8th.Sep.26	Bahamas	Nassau.
9	DIPLOMAT	NAKASHIMA	ICHIRO	41	W	M	M	Professor	Yes	German English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanazawa.	12852	Berlin	21st.Sep.26	Germany	Berlin.
10		THORNTHWAITE	EDMUND ROBERT	52		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	50	Glasgow	18th.Sep.26	Australia	Sydney.
11		THORNTHWAITE	KATHARINE HOWARD	55		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Melbourne.	50	Glasgow	18th.Sep.26	Australia	Sydney.
12		LUND	MARGARET	43		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Cetrine, Ayr.	59	Glasgow	1st.Oct.26	Scotland	Bearsden.
13	DIPLOMAT	AKIYAMA	KIICHI	47	W	M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese German	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi.	13816	Berlin	4th.Oct.26	Germany	Berlin.
14	DIPLOMAT	NAKAMURA	ICHIZO	50	W	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	German English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hamatomshi.	11773	Berlin	10th.Sep.26.	Germany	Berlin.
15	TRANSIT	BRASO	ERASMO	49	W	M	M	Engineer Employer	Yes	English French Portuguese Spanish Italian	Yes	Gt. Brit.	BRAZILIAN	Brazil	Rio Claro Belle St. Paul.	13798.	LONDON.	31st. August.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.
16	TRANS.	BRAGA	CLEMENTINA	47	W	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Portuguese English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	PORTUGUESE	Portugal.	Lisbon.	18800.	LONDON.	31st. August.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.
17	TRANS.	BOOTH	EDWARD HOLLOWAY	53	W	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Melbourne.	20805/869	London	8th.Oct.26	Australia	Melbourne.
18		HOLLOWAY	REGINALD JAMES	46	W	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Durham ox.	2 804/868	London	8th.Oct.26	Australia	Swan Hill
19		NAGASAKA	KWANTO	39		M	M	Professor	Yes	English Japanese German	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama		Transit		Germany	Berlin.
20		DILLICAR	William WOOD	45	W	M	D	Retired merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	N. Zealand	Hamilton.	23779/921	London	19th.Oct.26	N. Zealand	Hamilton.
21	UNDER 16	DILLICAR	JOHN COLLINS	10	W	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	N. Zealand	Hamilton.	23779/921	London	19th.Oct.26	N. Zealand	Hamilton.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-2-7-10-11-12
Perr 10/20/26

Exhibit nos 1, 2, 7, 10, 11 & 12.
H. S. Hutton
Oct. 26, 1926 - 12 [illegible]

Sheet 8 Line 3 Sagu Agoto. See Sheet 15 Line 8. Sheet 8 Line 19 Nagasaka Kwanto See Sheet 15 Line 5.

A Bryan
.....Purser

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

THIRD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT 1926, *19* 45

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, reported by claimed? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	28 Whether anarchist, polygamist, or contract laborer. (See footnote.)	29 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Friend. Mr.L.M.D.Aria. 1 Drapers Gardens London E.C.	Fiji	Suva.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Suva. Fiji	Yes	1 week IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	Mole on L. Temple.
2	Friend. -do-	Fiji	Suva.	Yes	Accompanying Husband		No	-	-	ditto.	Yes	1 week IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
3	Japanese Consul General, London.	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self		No	-	-	In transit to Yokohama, Japan		IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Sallow	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
4	Sister - Mrs. Russell, Harrington Gardens, Kensington.	Australia	Swan Hill, Vic.	Yes	Cousin -	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Sydney, Australia		To Nov 4/26 IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾				
5	Guardian - Dr Inazo Nitobe, Geneva, Switzerland	Japan	Tokyo	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1904	Various Various		3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil
6	Dr. Duckers, Friend 17, Neue Kant St., Charlottenburg, Berlin.	Japan	Kobe.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	Chicago.	In transit to Kobe, Japan.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil.
7	Father - Chas de Rouffignac, 66, Carter St., Princess Park, Liverpool.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	1 week IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Blk.	Blk.	Nil.
8	Cousin - A. C. Richards, Morlands, Hatford Rd., Streatham FRIEND. London, S.W.16	Bahamas	Nassau	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1920	New York	In transit to Nassau, Bahamas	3 days IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	Nil.
9	Fujiko Nakashima, DEI GOLZOW SUDWESTRAND 54, BERLIN-WILMERSDORF	Japan	Zushi.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Fujiko Nakashima, 3 Higashi, Zushi 793, Zushi, Japan.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
10	Son - H. G. Thornthwaite, 234, Larylands Rd., South Govan Glasgow.	Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Sydney, N.S.W.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
11	Son - ditto.	Australia	Sydney.	Yes	Husband Accompanying	-	No	-	-	In transit to ditto.	Yes	2 weeks IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	nil.
12	Sister - Mrs. Hunter, Old Alchendrans, Bearsden, Dunbartonshire.	Australia	Sydney.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Sydney, Australia	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
13	Friend. Mr.E.Schlfarth. Friedrichwilhelmstr.19. Berlin.	Japan	Tokyo	Yes	Government		Yes	No	-	-	Asa Kiyama WIFE 705, Shimokego, Fukuoka, Japan		IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.
14	Friend. -do-	Japan	Tokyo	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Iwa Inanuma 144, Hamatsu shi, Japan		IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
15	REV. B. PITTA. FRIEND RUA D'OLIVAL 87-2o. LISBON	S.America	Rio de Janeiro	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1900	New York.	In transit to Rio de Janeiro, S.America	43 days IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Blk.	Blk.	Nil.
16	FRIEND -DO-	S.America	Rio de Janeiro	No	Husband Accompanying	-	No	-	-	-	ditto.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on Neck.
17	Cousin - H. Bedford Russell, do. Hurley St., London. Mrs. Russell. Sister. 28 Harrington Gdns.London.S.W.	Australia	Melbourne	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1911	Various	In transit to Melbourne, Victoria,	To Nov. 4/26 IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
18		Australia	Melbourne	No	Cousin -		Yes	No	-	-	Mother Mrs. G. Holloway, Swan Hill, Melbourne, Victoria	Do. IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Grey	Blue	Scar on Forehead.
19		Japan	Sendai	Yes	Government		Yes	No	-	-	c/o Hishimura, 41, Kitatsutsumoto, Sendai, Japan	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
20	Mrs. Clarkson, FRIEND Out Newton, Withernsea.	N.Zealand	Hamilton.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1911	In Transit	In Transit to Hamilton, N.Zealand.	3 weeks IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Blk.	Blk.	Nil.
21	Mrs. Clarkson, ditto.	N.Zealand	Hamilton	Yes	Father. Accompanying	-	No	-	-	-	ditto.	Yes	3 weeks IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

THIRD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

J.C.A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	LILLY	50		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]				U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
2		[illegible]	FAY	8		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.					U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
3		[illegible]	HARRY	10		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.					U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
4		YEA	WILLIAM CHARLES	38		M	M	Caterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Taunton	173529.	WASHINGTON.	1st. July.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
5		SCOTT	SARAH JANE	65		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Antrim.	145599.	WASHINGTON.	14th. April.	U. S. A.	Oakland, Cal.
6		SCOTT	JANE LAWTHER	39		F	S	H-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Antrim.	145600.	WASHINGTON	14th. April.	U. S. A.	Oakland Cal
7		PERRITON	LAURA	49		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	141050.	WASHINGTON	1st. April.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
8		REGER	ROSA	60		F	S	Unknown	Yes	English German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak.	Czechoslovakia	Kochrow				U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
9		SPAVEN	JOHN NAPIER	31		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Berwick-on-Tweed.	136055.	WASHINGTON.	2nd. August.	U. S. A.	Wilmington, N.C.
10		WOOTTON	ESTELLE VENETTA	49		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	190457.	WASHINGTON.	18th. August.	U. S. A.	Phila., Pa.
11		COWIE	AGNES ALICE	46		F	S	H-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	160751.	WASHINGTON.	2nd. June.	U. S. A.	Kalamazoo, Mich.
12		SELWYN	FRANCES JOHNSTON	60		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	193176.	WASHINGTON.	1st. Sept.	U. S. A.	Stafford, Conn.
13		MITCHELL	JOHN	24		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	146634.	WASHINGTON.	19th. April.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
14		SAUNDERS	HILDA CLYDE	51		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portsmouth.	133775.	WASHINGTON.	8th March.	U. S. A.	Jersey City, N.J.
15		SAUNDERS	[illegible]	2	8	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No		English							
16		PARRIS	MARY	31		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	132200.	WASHINGTON	6th. March.	U. S. A.	Miami, Fla.
17		BASSOE	THORBJORN	43		M	M	Architect	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	86	Oslo	21st. Sep. 26	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
18		BASSOE	DAGMAR	42		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English German Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Odalen	87	Oslo	21st. Sep. 26	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
19		BYRNE	JAMES JOHN	24		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Richmond.	11395.	WASHINGTON	11th. December.	U. S. A.	Newport, R.I.
20		MAATTA	ALMA LYDIA	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Juva.	142477.	WASHINGTON.	6th. April.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
21		NORDBLOM	ERIK VIATOR	45		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Geta.	108216.	WASHINGTON.	18th. November	U. S. A.	Phila., Pa.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 1 2 & 3 Scott Lilly. Fay. and Harry. Not On Board. Line 8 A. Reger transferred to Sht 1 Ln 27
Lines 14 and 15 Saunders Hilda and Infant. Not On Board. Lines 22 to 30 Blank.

.....Purser.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT 1926, *19*

47

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of---		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates therewith, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported, or has been refused admission, or deported, or has been arrested and deported, or has returned after having been deported or excluded, or has been in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2		N.Y.	New York.		Self	Yes	Yes		New York	45, Claxton St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3		N.Y.	New York		Mother.		Yes	1923-1926	New York.	ditto.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	Father. Mr.James Yea. 9, Stephen St., Taunton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912-1926	Home visits N.Y.C.	414, E. 65th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
5	Brother - Thos. B. Gray, 23, Cypress Ave, Belfast.	Cal.	Oakland.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-1926	San Francisco	Brother - Jas. L. Gray, 475, Van Dyke Ave., Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
6	Uncle - ditto.	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-1926	San Francisco	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
7	Sister. Mrs.H.Stride. 121, Portswood Road, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908-1926	Home visits N.Y.C.	73, Washington Place, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
8	Father - Johann Heger, Wien 17, Gruetzerlungstrasse 7.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1926	Chicago, Ill.	Home - 6716, Glenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.
9	Brother - E. F. Spaven, 34, Hillview Terrace, Corstorphine, Midlothian.	N.C.	Wilmington.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1926	Wilmington N.C.	HOME.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
10	Brother-in-law. Frank Wootton, 156, Albert Road, Stechford, Birmingham.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband.	Yes	Yes	1923-1926	Phila., Pa.	Husband - J. E Wootton, 45, manheim Art. Queen Lane, Germantown, Phila., Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
11	Mother - mrs. H. Cowle, Suedleham Terrace, Nr. Wokingham.	Mich.	Kalamazoo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-1926	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Douglas Aceline, E.B.Ll, Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lrk.	Brn.	Nil.
12	Sister - mrs. H. Dane, 26, Bridge Road, E. Ham, Essex.	Conn.	Stamford.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1926	Stamford - Conn.	Husband - J.SELWYN. 2, E. Ave., Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
13	Father - mr. J. Mitchell, 606, Holborn St., Aberdeen.	N.J.	Orange.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1926	New York	Friend - James Forbes, 522, Bevan St., Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
14	Father - Henry Fowler, 5, Frances Ave., Southwea	N.J.	Jersey City.	No	See Col. 23 Husband.	Yes	Yes	1924-1926	Jersey City.	Husband - Charles Saunders, 141, Lafayette St., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.
15	3-Father - ditto.	N.J.	Jersey City.	No	See Col. 23 Father.		Yes			Father - ditto.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
16	Father - James Anderson. 26 Bonnienair Pl.Aberdeen.	Fla.	Miami.	No	See Col. 23 Husband.	Yes	Yes	1915-1926	Various parts	Husband - A. H. Farris, 502, N.W 5th. St., Miami, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17	Brother - mr. Bassoe, Sogneva 48. Oslo Norway	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901-1926	Home visits N.Y.C.	1458, Universal Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil.
18	Brother-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	1914-1926	N.Y.C.	Home visits ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
19	Mother - mrs.J. Byrne, 84, Norkle Rd., Ilfworth, Middlesex.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Various parts	mrs. Markoe, FRIEND. 1630, Locust St., Phila., Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil.
20	Father - A. Ikonen, Volkeamaki, Finland.	N.Y	Bronx.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1926	New York visits N.Y.	Husband - Elias Mantta. 1051, Bryant Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk.	Grey	Nil.
21	Wife - Olga Nordlom, Geta, Finland.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1926	Phila., Pa.	Cousin Mr.O.Sundquist. 3045, N. American St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	L.Brn.	D.Brn.	Nil.
22																						5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT 1926, 19 47

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or do you belong to an organization which teaches polygamy? (If "yes," explain on line opposite "No. 25.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose not specified in the foregoing	Whether alien had been previously deported (with cause and year)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		N.Y	New York.		Self	Yes	Yes		New York	48, Claxton St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2								1923-																			
3		N.Y.	New York		Mother.		Yes	1926	New York.	ditto.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	Father. Mr. James Yea. 9, Stephen St., Taunton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1926	N.Y.C.	Home 414, E. 65th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
5	Brother - Thos. H. Gray, 23, Cypress Ave, Belfast.	Cal.	Oakland.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1926	San Francisco	Brother - Jas. L. Gray, 475, Van Nyke Ave., Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
6	Uncle - ditto.	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1926	San Francisco	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
7	Sister, Mrs. H. Stride. 121, Portswood Road, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1926	N.Y.C.	Home 73, Washington Place, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.
8	Father - Johann Heger, Wohn 17. Gravelinerstrasse V.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1926	Chicago, Ill.	Home - 6714, Glenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
9	Brother - E. F. Shaven, 34, Hillview Terrace, Corstorphine, Midlothian.	N.C.	Wilmington.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Wilmington N.C.	HOME. 304, Orange St., Wilmington N.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
10	Brother-in-law. Frank Wootton, 158, Albert Road, Steohford, Birmingham.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband.	Yes	Yes	1878 1926	Phila., Pa.	Husband - J. E Wootton, 45, Manheim Avt. Queen Lane, Germantown, Phila., Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
11	Mother - Mrs. H. Cowle. Swedlesham Terrace, Nr. Wokingham.	Mich.	Kalamazoo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1926	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Douglas Acelune, E.R.R., Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
12	Sister - Mrs. H. Lane, 26, Bridge Road, E. Ham, Essex.	Conn.	Stamford.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1926	Stamford Conn.	Husband - J. SELWYN. 2, E. Ave., Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
13	Father - Mr. J. Mitchell, 605, Holborn St., Aberdeen.	N.J.	Orange.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	New York N.Y.	Friend - James Forbes, 522, Beach St., Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
14	Father - Henry Fowler, 5, Frances Ave., Southsea.	N.J.	Jersey City.	No	See Col. 23 Husband.	Yes	Yes	1924 1926	Jersey City.	Husband - Charles Saunders, 141, Lafayette St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	D. Brn.	Blue	Nil
15	Father - ditto.	N.J.	Jersey City.	No	See Col. 23 Husband.	Yes	Yes	1924 1926	Jersey City.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
16	Father - James Anderson. 26 Bonnimuir Pl. Aberdeen.	Fla.	Miami.	No	See Col. 23 Husband.	Yes	Yes	1918 1926	Various parts.	Husband - A. H. Farris, 352, N. W. 5th. St., Miami, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17	Brother - Mr. Hansoe, Sogneva 48. Oslo Norway	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1926	N.Y.C.	Home 1438, Emerald Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Med.	Blue	Nil.
18	Brother-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Accompanying Husband -	Yes	Yes	1914 1926	N.Y.C.	Home ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
19	Mother - Mrs. J. Byrne, 34, Norkle Rd., Isleworth, Middlesex.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Various parts	Mrs. Marmoe, FRIEND. 1630, Locust St., Phila., Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil.
20	Father - A. Ikonen, Volkeamaki, Finland.	N.Y	Bronx.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1926	New York N.Y.	Husband - Elias Mantta, 1001, Bryant Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk.	Grey	Nil.
21	Wife - Olga Nordlom, Geta, Finland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1926	Phila., Pa.	Cousin Mr. O. Sundquist. 6045, N. American St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	L. Brn.	D. Brn.	Nil.
22																						5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, October 20th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th October, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SKOTAS	John	29		M	S		206442 District Court Dec. 23 1920	1618 South 50th Court Cicero Ill.
2	REINHARDT	Jacob	73		M	M		226217 Supreme Court of Illinois 1924	Hotel Copland Chicago Ill.
3	REINHARDT	Marriette	60		F	M		4 Through marriage	Hotel Copland Chicago Ill.
4	LEWIS	Katherine	38		F	S		233681 Memphis 1926 May 25th	290 Stonewall St Memphis TENN.
5	BRANDSTADT	Wayne	27		M	M	Chicago Ill. August 22nd 1899	226471	5714 Block Stone Ave Chicago Ill.
6	TANASIJEVICH	George	28		M	M		235[illegible] Hammond Ind. 1926	1156 Columbia Ave Hammond Ind.
7	CORSI	Angelo	30		M	M			District Court of New York Dec. 24th 1920 Jones St. 69 New York City
8	CAMPBELL	Henriette	25		F	M		183232 Through marriage July 1919	1417 Warbash Ave Mattoon Ill.
9	CASE	Louise	54		F	S	Boston Sept. 10th 1869		Boston Mass.
10	BURDICK	Flora	34		F	M	Brooklyn Sept. 8th 1892	253216	650 West 171 St. New York City
11	ARASIMOWICS	Victor	30		M	M		2,72353 Court of Newark Sept. 30th 1924	648 Bergen St. Newark N J
12	BIANCHI	Julia	46		F	M		157575 Through marriage Sept. 29th 1906	1609 Charleston Ave Mattoon Ill.
13	DI GIOIA	Rose	44		F	M		285856 Consul Cuty Colorado By Marriage	648 West 43 St. Locangel Cal.
14	BISAGNI	Virginio	36		M	S		1733,0 Camp Miede August 5th 1918	2036, [illegible]
15	GERSHAK	Hyman	40		M	S		207258 Supreme Court of New York Sept.10th 1914 -	416 East 7 Stf New York
16	DRY	Samuel	51		M	M			Chicago Ill.
17	DRY	Julia	35		F	M			Chicago Ill.
18	GREENSTEIN	Wilma	23		S	S		47825 Father's papers Brooklyn Court N.Y.	501 West 187 St. New York
19	LANCO	Corsnio	38		M	W		[illegible] Supreme Court New York Dec. 9th 1921	474 W. 9th St Ave New York
20	LANCO	Frank	18		M	S	New York 2nd. April 1914.		474 W. 9th Ave New York
21	LANCO	Giuseppina	9		F	S	New York 29th. June 1917.		474 W. 9th Ave New York
22	MARNIK	Harry	38		M	M		273460 Supreme Court New York May 15th 1914	2116 Nancy Hall Ave Bronx N.Y.
23	JAPKA	Isaac	31		M	M		228159 November 13th 1926 :- County of Bronx, State of New York	1760 Hyes Ave Bronx New York
24	ROSENFELD	Solomon	0		M	S	New York 1926 February 9th		1760 Hyes Ave Bronx New York
25	KARSTEN	Eleanor	52		F	M	Indianapolis Ind. Dec. 5th 1873	2[illegible]	1066 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn.
26	KAHANONICZ	Alexander	30		M	M			Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. Apr.26/1924 512 - 19th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	JACOVINO	Antonio	42		M	M		228,[illegible] Elizabeth N.J. Sept. 21st 1904	21 John St. Elizabeth N.J.
28	JACOVINO	Carmela	36		F	M		1 Through marriage	21 John St. Elizabeth N.J.
29	LEFFLER WESSELY	Lillian	22		F	M			1987 Crotona Ave Bronx New York
30	LEFFLER WESSELY	Erno Otto	6	M	S				1987 Crotona Ave Bronx N.Y.

Line 7,9,24,and 26, Angela Corti,Louise Case,Solomon Rosenfeld and Alexander Kahanonicz Not On Board.
Lines 16 and 17 Dry. Samuel and Julia transferred to Sheet 4 lines 3 and 4. Lines 29 and 30 Leffler Wessley Lillian and Erno transferred to Sheet 15 lines 15 and 16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.....Purser.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, October 20th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th October, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KESSLER	Sally	30		F	M		21611 By Marriage	257 Norwood Ave Youngstown Ohio
2	~~BOHUSLAV~~	~~Bohumil~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Providence Rhode Island 1913~~	~~Newport Rhodes Island~~
3	DAY	Samuel	31		M	M	Chicago Aug. 15th 1895	27956	American Sanitary Rug Co Chicago
4	DAY	Julia	26		F	M	Chicago Ill. Jany 15th 1901	"	American Sanitary Rug Co Chicago
5	McCOY	Albert	47		M	M	Cotton Plant Ark. Nov. 9th 1878	267331	Atlanta Ga 251 E.Boulevard
6	McCOY	Lete	38		F	M	Augusta Ga. Febr. 28th 1884	"	Atlanta Ga 251 E. Boulevard
7	KIRSCHBAUM	Lues	55		M	M	1647	April 28th 1919 South Falls S.D.	2507 Montgall St. Kansas City
8	KIRSCHBAUM	Selda	41		F	M	"	Through Marriage	2507 Montgall St. Kansas City
9	BUTNER	Babette	48		F	M	53365	Through marriage	120 S.E. 15th St.Ave Miami Fla
10	~~KLASTOW~~ KLASTOW	Felix	34		M	M	25955	Brooklyn N.Y. Supreme Court 1916.	86 Chesnago St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	~~KLASTOW~~ KLASTOW	Edith	30		F	M	"	Through Marriage	86 Chesnago St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	LOEW	Bertha	46		F	S	10723	Superior Court of New York Nov. 15th 1913 - 860 West 160 St. New York	
13	JANICKI	Emil	37		M	S	16211	Chicago Ill. Sept.16th 1918	1801 Dempster St. Evanston Illi
14	FRANCO	Joseph	30		M	M	53752	Chicago Ill. 1926	2840 S. Ridgway Chicago Ill.
15	FUKAS	Jakob	48		M	M	9[illegible]	Chicago Ill. 1911	776 Delaware St. Garry Ind.
16	FUKAS	Berta	34		F	M	"	Through marriage	776 Delaware St. Garry Ind.
17	FUKAS	Roy	11		F	S	Chicago Ill. Jany 7th 1915	"	776 Delaware St. Garry Ind.
18	FUKAS	Sam	9		M	S	Chicago Ill. Aug. 16th 1917	"	776 Delaware St. Garry Ind.
19	SELVA	Angiolina	40		F	M		Supreme Court New York April 8,1922	354 West 45 St New York
20	SELVA	Alfredo	18		M	S			354 West 45 St New York
21	SELVA	Corinna	8		F	S			354 West 45 St New York
22	FLEISCHER	Ilonka	35		F	M	272303	Supreme Court of:- Schenectady N.Y. October 3rd 1921.	
23	GIGNY	Andrew	46		M	M		1914 Detroit Mic. Supreme Court	5533 Chene St Detroit Mic.
24	GIGNY	Honorata	39		F	M	"	Through marriage	5532 Chene St. Detroit Mic.
25	GIGNY	Angeline	16		F	S	Detroit Mic. 1908	"	5532 Chene St. Detroit Mic.
26	GIGNY	Camille	8		F	S	Detroit Mic. 1917	"	5532 Chene St. Detroit Mic.
27	GIGNY	Dennis	3		F	S		"	5532 Chene St. Detroit Mic.
28	STOEPER ~~STOEPER~~	Morris	36		M	M	2857	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. Circuit Court. Wilkes Barre. Pa. 1901.	256 So Washington St Wilkes Barre Pa.
29	STOEPER ~~STOEPER~~	Rebecca	30		F	M	"	By Marriage	256 So Washington St Wilkes Barre Pa.
30	GOLDMAN	ALBERT	26		M	S	Rochester N.Y. 28th. May 1900	201226	105 Edward Building.Rochester

Line 2 Bohuslav Bohumil transferred to sheet 13 line 10.Lines 19,20 and 21.Selva, Angiolina,Alfredo and Corinna. Not On Board.

.....purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 20th 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th. October, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd. 50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLEIN	Sigmund	45		M	M		Schenectedy N.Y. Jany 31st 1911	408 Francis Ave Schenectedy N.Y.
2	KLEIN	Goldie	38		F	M		ThRough marriage	408 Francis Ave Schenectedy N.Y.
3	KLEIN	Mary	9		F	S	Schenectedy N.Y. July 1917.		408 Francis Ave Schenectedy N.Y.
4	KOHN	Popy	46		F	M		Philadelphia Pa. March 6th 1906	14 N. Millick St Philadelphia Pa.
5	KONVOKIL	Jacob	62		M	M		Supreme Court Rochester N.Y. 1893	12 Carthage Road Rochester N.Y.
6	KOBBINS	Evelyn	20		F	S	Richmond Virginia 11th September1906		2215 Monument Ave Richmond Virg.
7	OSBORNE	Edmund	28		M	M	Red Oak Iowa Oct. 22nd 1898		65 Stonebridge Road Montclare N.J.
8	OSBORNE	Anne	24		F	M	Chicago Ill. Aug. 21st 1902		65 Stonebridge Road Montclare N.J.
9	OTTO	Lilian	37		F	M	St Louis Miss. July 10th 1889		4826 North Kimball Ave Chicago
10	VERHALLEN	Gustave	56		M	S		Jacoma Washington Aug.15th 1900	Fruit Grower's Supply Co Susanville California
11	~~MASSARI~~	~~Giovigi~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Supreme Court New York April 27th 1921~~	~~23 Jones St New York City~~
12	SCHWARTZ	Emma	44		F	W		~~New York 1906 July 25th~~ By Marriage	930 Eddy Road Cleveland Ohio
13	SHIPRAK	Julia	25		F	S		Through marriage	567 Alexander St Youngstown Ohio
14	PAGE	Allen	57		M	M		Southern District N.Y. Sept. 1910	220 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn
15	MENDLOWICH	Sidney	27		M	S	New York Oct. 15th 1899		218 Weyman Ave New Rochelle
16	MERITT	Edward	29		M	S	Bowling Green Ky May 29th 1897		5 West 66th St. New York
17	MALONEY	Eachie	46		F	W	Washington D.C. March 6th 1879		240 West 135st St. New York
18	LEVY	Beatrice	24		F	S	April 3rd 1892 Chicago Ill.		5134 Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill
19	FARRAR	Abe	32		M	M	Millsboro Texas Febr. 16th 1896		710 A. St Claire Ave East St.Louis
20	DE CICCO	Pietro	31		M	S		Camp Devons Mass. 1918	78 Wall St. Waterbury Conn.
21	WOLF	Leo	21		M	S		City Hall Chicago Dec. 1918	1820 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill.
22	ASLAN	Victoria E.	39		F	M		District Court. Denver Col.4th. September 1908.	1874 Irving. Denver Colo.
23	ASLAN	LEIDON	16		M	S	Denver Col.10th. May 1908.		-do-
24	BAUER	FRED	48		M	M		Superior Court. Chicago Illinois. 1900	822 W.North Ave. Chicago
25	DOMENICI	MAURICE	37		M	M		Circuit Court. Hegestown Md. 1905.	Hegestown. Md.
26	DOMENICI	MARY F.	34		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
27	JOHNSON	JOHN P.	39		M	M		District Court. Hennispeh Co. Minn. 20th.October 1900	4027 20th.Ave.S.Minneapolis
28	RADCEVIC	DRAGICA	43		F	S	Punxsutawney Pa. 14th.July 1908.		1107 Wallace Ave.Warren Ohio.
29	RADMILOVA	VUKA	41		M	M	Cleveland Ohio. 15th. March 1905.		424 4th.Ave.Pittsburgh Pa.
30	FINCH	MARGARET J.	36		F	M		By Marriage	217 3rd. Ave.Asbury Pk.N.J.

Line 11 D Bassani. Not On Board.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st. October, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th. October, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VOKRAL	EMANUEL	44		M	M		22nd. June 1916. Superior Court Chicago Illinois.	2819 S.58th.St. Cicero
2	WAECHTLER	THERESA	58		F	W		By Marriage	7543 W 69th.Cleveland
3	SILVIONI	ANICETA	45		M	S		Supreme Ct.New York. 6th.May 1917	270 E 151th.St.N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 4 to 30. Blank.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "MAJESTIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 13th. October, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 26th October, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEAN	WILLIAM	60		M	M		2/3827 Superior Ct. Chicago Ill. Date unknown	722 N. Harlem Ave. Oak Park, Ill
2	COLLING	ERNEST S	35		M	Wd.	6th. Sept., 1891 Pittsburgh, Pa.	2/3367 2/4537	124, N. 19th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
3	CARTER	ALBERT E	44		M	D.		Circuit Court Wayne Co., Detroit, Mich. 28th April 1915.	5090, Pennsylvania Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4	BARLOW	AGNES E	53		F	M		2/532 Trenton, N J By Marriage.	1311 Greenwood Ave. Trento
5	BUCKLEY	JAMES	32		M	S	New York City 4th. Nove ber 1894.	2/2612	43, W. 32nd. St., New York, N Y.
6	O'KEEFFE	MICHAEL	31		M	M		12725 Supreme Court New York 1913.	ditto.
7	LYLE	RICHARD EDWIN	59		M	M		10102 Criminal Court of Record, County of Volusia, Fla. 12th. Dec., 1905	531, West St., Daytona Beach, Fla.
8	LYLE	HARRIETT	59		F	M		1 Criminal Court of Record, County of Volusia, Fla. 12th. Dec., 1905.	ditto.
9	BEIGHTON	WINIFRED MARGUERITE	31		F	S		25129 Du Page Co., Chicago, Ill. Nov., 1920.	Marion, N.C.
10	GRAY	JAMES LAWTHER	60		M	S		San Francisco, Cal. June, 1888.	478, Van Ryke Ave., Oakland, Cal.
11	MILLER	SAMUEL	45		M	M		27551 30th. March, 1911. Cty. Court Patterson, N.J.	2155, Washington Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
12	WILD	WILLIAM W	57		M	M		50252 Circuit Court, St Louis, Mo. 1906.	203, Ivy St., Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
13	SCOTT	MARY FRANCES	27		F	S	26th. November, 1898. Denver, Colo.	102729	426, E. 14th. Ave., Denver, Colo.
14	WIGGENHORN	LOUISE A	29		F	S	31st. Jan., 1897 Ashland, Nebr.	153292	Ashland, Nebr.
15	WAKEMAN	ANDREW VERGIL	31		M	M	26th. Nov., 1894. Kent, Washington.	16012	276, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	WAKEMAN	LETHA WARD	28		F	M	3rd. October, 1898 Alton, Ill.		ditto.
17	WAKEMAN	BRUCE WARD			M	S	8th. July, 1923.	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	ditto.
18	BAUER	FRED	40		M	S		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. May, 1909.	Bower Hotel, Boston, Mass.
19	MOSER	HENRY H	32		M	M	20th. Sept., 1894. Adams Co.	224121	Berne, Ind.
20	MOSER	EMMA	33		F	M	18th Sept., 1893. Adams Co.		ditto.
21	MOSER	BURNELL	1		M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	ditto.
22	EMES	JANE	65		F	M		282291 23rd November, 1897. Waterman, O.	Waterman, O.
23	EMES	ARTHUR WILLIAM	56		M	M		28170 23rd November, 1897. Norwalk, O.	Bellevue, O.
24	JOHNSEN	J B	59		M	M		District Court of same 8th May, 1900.	4057, 33th. Ave., S Minneapolis, Minn.
25	BUGELA	JOSEPH GRASUES	42		M	S		25503 District Ct. Phila. Pa. 23rd. April 1926.	1166, S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.
26	GALL	SIGNE	39		F	M		201728 By Marriage.	219, N. Nicholson Ave., Monterey Park, Cal.
27	PFEIFFER	RUBIE ALVERSON	58		F	M	29th. July, 1868. Oswego, N.Y.	937469	4140, 77th. St., Jackson Heights, Long Island, N Y
28	RAMZE	WOLF	65		M	M		25613 Charleston, W. Va. 1880. District Ct. June	West Va. Charleston, W. Va.
29	TRAENDLY	GEORGE J.	33		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 26th. April 1897.	21910	773 State St. Albany N.Y.
30	TRAENDLY	GLADYS M.	31		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 27th. August 1896		-do-

Line 10 Gray James transferred to sheet 2 line 11. Line 18 Bauer Fred transferred to sheet 5 line 24.
Line 24 Johnsen J transferred to sheet 5 line 27.

J. Ryan
.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. OCTOBER, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 26th. October 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EGINTON	WILLIAM	58		M	S		261799 By virtue of Father's Naturalisation.	100, Cook Ave., Meriden, Conn.
2	~~WIGGINHORN~~	~~LOUISE A~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~31st. January, 1897. Ashland, Nebr.~~		~~Ashland, Nebr.~~
3	~~SCOTT~~	~~MARY FRANCES~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1898 Nov.~~		~~Denver, Colo.~~
4	RONNING	ADOLPH	53		M	M	30th. April, 1893. Dawson, Minn.	237257	3027, 47th. Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	RONNING	HILDUR M	29		F	M		By marriage, 1921	ditto.
6	RONNING	RUTH L	4		F	S	4th. August, 1922. Minneapolis, Minn.		ditto.
7	BEEBY	HARRIETT	65		F	M		248768 ~~Springfield, Ill. 1890.~~ BY MARRIAGE.	1643, N. Grand Ave., Springfield, Ill.
8	BEEBY	FLORENCE	31		F	S	2nd. Dec., 1894 Springfield, Ill	248769	ditto.
9	~~KLASTOW~~	~~FELIX~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court Kings County 16th Jan., 1918~~	~~26, Chenango St., Binghamton, N.Y.~~
10	~~KLASTOW~~	~~EDITH~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~12th. March, 1897 Northampton, Mass.~~		~~ditto.~~
11	GRAY	JAMES L	59		M	S		172147 San Francisco, Cal. June, 1888.	475, Van Dyke Ave., Oakland, Cal.
12	~~CARTER~~	~~A B~~			~~M~~				Detroit, Mich.
13	BROWN	ROBERT W	64		M	M		234405 21st. Sept., 1908. Santa Barbara, Cal.	832, South Broadway, Santa Maria, Santa Barbara County, Cal.
14	BEAVER	EDWARD	34		M	S		222934 District Court of Newark, N.J. 7th. May, 1919	719, Monmouth St., Trenton, N.J.
15	JONES	MARGARETTA	64		F	Wd.		205576 By marriage. St. Paul, Minn. 1887.	6825, S. Ada St., Chicago, Ill.
16	PHILLIPS	HORACE JOHN	46		M	M		216573 Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 8th. March, 1926.	46, W. 56th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	~~WAETCHTLER~~	~~THERESIA~~	~~58~~		~~F~~			~~Court of Cleveland, O. 26th. Oct., 1905.~~	~~3545, W. 30th. St., Cleveland, O.~~
18	KRUPICKA	JOSEPH	37		M	M		247119 Chicago, Ill. 1910.	2226, Ridgeland Ave., Berwyn, Ill.
19	KRUPICKA	ANNA	32		F	M	~~Bye Fe ruary, 1894~~	BY MARRIAGE. ~~By virtue of Husbands Naturalization.~~	ditto
20	KRUPICKA	JOSEPH	3		M	S	29th. March, 1923. Chicago, Ill		ditto.
21	ROGERS	PAULINE	50		F	M		75256 By Marriage	Home Beaver Dam, Wisc.
22	CAVARIS	GEORGE	39		M	M		211021 Sup. Court Chicago, Ill July, 1921.	5, S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill
23	ENGELBERG	BELLA	43		F	M		207416 ~~Newark, N.J.~~ By Marriage	303, Bank St., Newark N.J.
24	ENGELBERG	REGINA	8		F	S	Newark, N.J. 3rd. February 1918		ditto.
25	MILLER	JACOB	31		M	M		236257 Supreme Court New York, N.Y. Sept. 1922.	60, W. 38th St., New York, N.Y.
26	JACOBSEN	JACOB V	62		M	M		221263 Supreme Court. Chicago Illinois. 1892.	7337, Louisna Ave, Chicago, Ill
27	JACOBSEN	LENA	57		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
28	LLEWELLYN	PHOEBE	58		F	M		229003 22nd October, 1904 Grand Junction.	De Beque, Mesa Co., Colo
29	REESE	ELIZABETH	54		F	Wd.		223252 Court of Scranton, Pa. 20th. Sept., 1904.	Palisade, Colo.
30	SILVA	CATHERINE H	64		F	Wd.		171657 By Marriage.	Gannett Road, North Scituate, Mass

Line 2 Wiggerhorn Louise transferred to sheet 1 line 14. Lines 9 and 10 Klastow Felix and Edith transferred to Sheet 4 lines 10 and 11.
" 3 Scott Mary " " " 1 " 13. Line 12 Carter A transferred to Sheet 1 line 3. Line 17 Waetchtler Theresia transferred to sheet 6 line 2.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th.October, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th.October, 1926

54

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLASCO	JOHN	66		M	S	2'3'10	8th. September 1910. District Court Blair Nebraska.	Kennard Nebraska.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

A Byrne
.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(7) 55

J. L. A. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD

List C. 36.A.

THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Cherbourg "36"
T. A.

S. S. 'MAJESTIC', Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 20 TH OCTOBER, 19 26.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DZIEMIANOWICZ	ANDREJ	54	✓	M	M	Machinist	No	Unable to Read	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kuysryn.	Cousin: Mr. Jan Madowski. Kuysryn. Poland.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined 3.05 pm

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD

C. 36A

THIRD

Cherbourg '36'

T. A.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 TH OCTOBER, *19* 26

56

16—218

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer of employment. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to home in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Bridgeport. 1926. Conn.	Daughter:Marjanna Jorczyk. 226. R.R. Ave.Bridgeport,Conn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Kuyavyn.	13 Oct 1926	Warsaw.	B—2 Q. 1391.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lys R Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R Metcalfe
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

MIGRANTS -

Vienna

1926 Budapest

1926 Paris

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Non Immigrant (Tourist)

57.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S (Edinburgh) L.F.P.S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1926

Surgeon.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 36

MMIGRATION VIS

Place of Issuance Number

N IMMIGRANTS -

Dec 3/26 No

.926 Vienna

Dec 3/26 No

1926 Budapest

Dec 3/26 No

ore 1926 Paris

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G 12881 L.P.—5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

sheet must ited.

List TOURIST NON IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on October 20th, 19 26) 58

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Able to: Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	rth: y or town
1	TRANSIT 22516 C	PX 3455 4-23-41 FENDLER	Marcus	42		M	M	Salesman	Yes	German Engl: Yes	Polish	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Wife - Bella Fendler [illegible]/20 Vienna X. Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Poland
2	TRANSIT 22455	LICHT	Miksa	36	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian German Yes Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest		Wife - [illegible] Licht Miksane [illegible]ut Nagymere 1.22	Hungary	Budapest	Hungary
3	TRANSIT 22457	VEMOONT	Rose Marie	30		F	S	None	Yes	German Engl. Yes German	German	Jewish	France	Paris	24 Rue d'Amsterdam Paris	[illegible]	New York	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

- NON IMMIGRANTS -

I4 Oct.1926 Vienna

I6 Sept.1926 Budapest

I8 Octobre 1926 Paris

Lines 4 to 30 Blank

A. Byrne
.....Purser.

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, *19*26

58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, when and for what reason		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has since applied for admission to this United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	Yes	Self	230.00	No	No	No	Roosevelt Hotel New York Marcel Kalmar 110 W 91 st New York N.Y	4 to 6 weeks			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Grey	Grey	None		Poland	Farmer
2	Yes	Self	300	No	No	No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair			None		Hungary	Merchant
3	No	Self	5	No	No	No		1 mth.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Black	None		Germany	Artist
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
- NON IMMIGRANTS -		
Dec 3/2		
I4 Oct.1926	Vienna	
I6 Sept.1926	Budapest	
Dec 3/2		
I8 Octobre 1926	Paris	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo Metcalfe
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1926

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Non Immigrant Manifest

I, J. B. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. A. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIRD

List NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC . *Passengers sailing from* Southampton on October 20th , 19 2

G 23681 L.P.—5/24 THIRD

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
									What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)									- NON IMMIGRANT -		
ADMITTED 1	SV	HADDAD	Naouni	40		M	M	Merchant	French Arabic Yes		Tunisian	Tunisian	Tunisia		Nobody	Roumania			Sec 3/2 N.I.	
ADMITTED 2	SV	BALNOZAN	Astar	40		M	M	Tobacconist	Serbian Croatian Slovenian German Yes		Yugoslavian	Slavooo.						October 9 1923	Tunis	Sec 3/2 N.I. 4
3																		Lt. Col. Thiebaut	Belgrade	7
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1 1

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 6002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] on October 20th, 19[illegible]

G 22881 L.P.—5/34 THIRD

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED SY	HADDAD	[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	Merchant	French Arabic		Tunisian	Tunisian	Tunisia	[illegible]	Nobody			- NON IMMIGRANT - Sec 3/2 NI		
2	ADMITTED SY	BALNOZAN	[illegible]tar	40		M	Machine Const.	Serbian Hungarian German		Yugoslavian		[illegible]	Yugoslavia	Davooo.			October 9 1934 Sec 3/2 NI		4
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1 1

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____ THIRD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(50) THIRD

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 TH OCTOBER, 19 26 .

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (whether Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Syrian, Armenian, East Indian, Magyar, Slovak, Spanish, Italian, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, French, German, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Syrian, Arabic, Hebrew, Indian, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivision, or other race)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether the last time previously entered the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
			50 up				/											Med Stold		Eyes.															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend - Harry Stanford [illegible] New York N.Y.	Temporary visit pleasure for [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	4	brown	black	black	None	Tunisia	Tunis	October 9 1926	Tunis	4
2	Yes	Self	45.00	No	No	No	Friend. Mr. S. Livchin, [illegible] East First St. New York N.Y.	For 3 months	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	7	fair	grey	black	None	Yugoslavia	Novotels	Sept. 15th 1926	Belgrade	4
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

C35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

61

HIRD

35 36

MMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

PERMIT TO RE-ENTER

Washington 1
Washington 1
Washington 1
Washington 1
Washington 1
Washington 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500E
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List PERMIT TO REMAIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

THIRD

G 32681 L.P. 5/24 S.S. ...ANASTIC ... *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on October 20th, 19 26

THIRD

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	MIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
		1 2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
1		LEWOWITZ	Rosi	61		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	U S A	Brooklyn NY	Father - Landman Betti Satmar tok Hungary Rosh nook	NY	Brooklyn	Washington	1916
2		FRIEDMAN	Rosa	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	U S A	Brooklyn NY	Father - Landman Betti Satmar tok Rosh nook Hungary	NY	Brooklyn	Washington	1916
3		EISENBERGER	Moriss	19		M	S.	student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Czechoslov.	U S A	Brooklyn NY	Father - Eisenberger Ludos Ivovndi C'slovakia.	NY	Brooklyn	Washington	1716
4		CHETCHTI	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Driver	Yes	Italian	Yes	Gt.Brit. ~~British subject~~	U S A	Detroit Mich	Father - Pieter Chetcuti 24 Via Amalia Malta Med.	Mich	Detroit	Washington	1633
5		AQUILINA ~~Aquilina~~	Joseph	27		M	M	waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit. ~~British subject~~	U S A	Detroit Mich	Father - Virginia Aquilina Via Mgr Pirchircara Malta.	Mich	Detroit	Washington	1633
6		AKIL IAN	Stepan	42		M	M	tailor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	U S A	Boston Mass	Father - Mrs Akilian Lyon France 19 Rue Voltaire	Mass	Boston		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
Sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 TH OCTOBER, *19* 26.

62

THIRD

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where		Whether able to read or write	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Husband See Col 19.					Husband - Mr. Louis Lahovitz. 180, Grout Ave Kings N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Czechosl.	Douglas	18 Aug 19	Washington	191
2	No	Husband See Col 19					Mr. A. Friedman. 183, Grett St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Czechoslov.	Douglas	19 July 19	Washington	19
3	No	See Col 19, Father					Father; Mr. E. Eisenberger. 26 Clymer St. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	fair	brown	brown	None	Czechoslov.	Agnovce	26 Febr 19	Washington	191
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Detroit		12 St, Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	dark brown	None	Malta	Mosta	3 June 19	Washington	1
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Detroit		Father - Francesco Aquilina 12 Howard St Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	None	Malta	Birchircara	14 March 19	Washington	19
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192	Boston Mass	110 Watertown Dickson Ave Boston Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Armenia	Marash	15 Nov 19	Washington	1
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

THIRD

PERMIT TO REMAIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Permit to re-enter Manifest

I, J. b. A. Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

63

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. b. A. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ... C.H.E.R.B.O.U.R.G. ... on October 20th ..., 19 26

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	U.S.Cit.																			
1		[illegible]	Valerian	10		M	S			United States citizen naturalized born on [illegible]								28th January 1916.		
2	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]	Johann	8		M	S			United States citizen born in [illegible]										
3		[illegible]	Anna	28		F		Housewife										24 December, 1918.		
4	605409-5/11/30 E1+3	[illegible]	Maria	26		F								08-31						
5	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]	Andrei	3		M	S			United States citizen born on April 2th 1921										
6		[illegible]	Jan	30		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland						
7		[illegible]	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania						
8	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]	Ana	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Roumanian	Engl.	United States citizen born in [illegible]		Roumania						
9		[illegible]	Aristodimos	4		M	S	workman												
10		PARICKAS	Dominikas	30		M	S	[illegible]				Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania						
11		[illegible]																		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]jo	40		M	M	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Serbian	Croatia						
13		[illegible]	Stefan	30		M	S	baker												
14		[illegible]	[illegible]tar	44		M	M	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Serbian	Dalmatia						
15		[illegible]	[illegible]el	40		M	M	[illegible]												
16		[illegible]	Isaak Leib	50		M														
17		TSINMAN	[illegible]cham					Electrician.												
18		SA[illegible]Z	Abolian			M		Labourer.												
19		VASILEVIC	[illegible]kim	50		M	M	laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania						
20		VASILEVIC	[illegible]lan	44		M	M	laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia						
21		Bela	[illegible]					laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania						
22		N[illegible]AC	Marta			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	White	Roumania						
23	UNDER 16	N[illegible]AC	George	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	White	Roumania						
24		[illegible]	Stefan	39		M	M	laborer	Yes	Slovak			Slovak							
25		SCHULZ	[illegible]na	21		F	S	domestic	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.						
26		[illegible]	Maria	32		F	M	housewife	Yes	Hungarian Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.						
27		ROLANOWSKY	Jan	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.						
28		KLOSTIK	Andrej	27		M	M	laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.						
29		STANKO	Jan	27		M	M	laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.						
30		DUDA	Dimitri			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania						

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 TH OCTOBER, *19* 26

64 THIRD

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same himself, or by relative, employer, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1										Home:-													
2										Home:-	Citizen of the United States of America.												
3	Parents - Dimitr[illegible]						1913	Harrisbourg		Home:- -ditto-	Citizen of the United States of America.												
4	[illegible] Father.-						1926	Pa.															
5	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]town		Self					Husband:	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark black brown [illegible]
6	Wladyslaw [illegible] Wife.- [illegible]	N J								Father -	Citizen of the United States of America.										5	2	[illegible] brown [illegible] blue bone
7	Path [illegible] Satchinez [illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia		Self		1915 1926	N J		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light blond grey None
8										2 [illegible] St.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown None
9	Father: Mr. K. Myrianthopoulos. 25 Athens Street, Cyprus.	[illegible]	Lowell		Self					[illegible]	Citizen of the United States of America.												
10	Sister - [illegible] Gerkinth [illegible] Zarl[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago		Self		1914	[illegible]		[illegible] - 12-4 S. [illegible] St.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown black black None
11	Wife - Mike [illegible] Bistovac Croatia	[illegible]	Pittsburgh		Self		1913/26			Husband Boro Stipanovic.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown blue None
12	Wife - Franca [illegible] Hrvatia Croatia	[illegible]	Pittsburgh		Self		1907/26			Box 141, Sligville, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark black brown None
13	Father - [illegible] [illegible] Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self					[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown brown None
14	Wife - [illegible] Trkovi	KY	Perth Amboy.		Self					[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	fair brown brown None
15	[illegible] Croatia Yugoslavia.	Mich.	Detroit.		Self		1913/26.			[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown brownbrown None
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans		Self		1912/26.	La		Home - 2[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair browngrey None
17	Wife - [illegible] Ann [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self					Chicago, Ill. - 1013 So [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark dark brown None
18	Wife - [illegible]	Ill	Chicago.		Self		1907/26			[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown blue None
19	Wife - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self					[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown grey None
20	Wife - [illegible] Stanka [illegible] [illegible] Dora Austria	[illegible]	New York		Self					[illegible] St. [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown None
21	Wife - [illegible] [illegible] Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self					[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair blond blue None
22	Parents Alim [illegible] Ilidia Rumania	Mich	Detroit		Self					[illegible] 172 [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown None
23	Parents - Akim [illegible] Illegible Rumania	Mich	Detroit		Self					[illegible] Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair black brown None
24	Wife - [illegible] Dochlico [illegible]	[illegible]	Bridgeport		Self					[illegible] Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown brown None
25	Mother - Schulz [illegible] Freva Tsarova [illegible]	NY	New York		Self		1916/26.			[illegible] - 141, Church Street,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown blue None
26	Father - [illegible] Dhorgio [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self		1922	N Y		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown blue None
27	Wife - Solanovsky Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self		1924			[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown brown None
28	Wife - [illegible] A. Tafuki [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self		1921/26.	Pa.		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair chest blue None
29	Wife - Stanko A. [illegible] Novohradska C'SLOVOKIA	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self		1923	Arnold.		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair chest brown None
30	Wife - Mary Duca Boarta Roumania	Oh.	Youngstown	No	Self		1925 1926.	Pa.		1213, 19th Avenue, Youngstown, O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair black brown None
										[illegible] St.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brownbrown None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R Metcalfe, Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the MAJESTIC. , from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ CHERBOURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist ~~Transit~~ Pass ~~Visa~~ Permit

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S. (Edinburgh) L.F.P.S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

65

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1926

Surgeon

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
- PERMITS TO ENTER -		
Dec.1925	British	33
June 1925	Washington	1[illegible]70
Sept.1925	Washington	1[illegible]943
Dec.1925	Paris	1[illegible]70
June 25	Washington	60960
	U.S.-C	-
Oct '26	Rome	1[illegible]2
Dec.1926	Paris	4[illegible]
Dec.1926	Vienna	1[illegible]6
Sept 26	Bucharest	0[illegible]61
	USC	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8551B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

List TOURIST PERMIT TO ENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 25021 I.P.-4/24

S.S. MAJESTIC . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on October 20th, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		CHAMBERLAIN	Maria	20		F	M	None	Yes	Greek	Yes Greek	White	Greece	Athens	John Zdona - Father Calitsis Athens Greece	N.J	Camden			
2		FRIEDMAN	Rose	40		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Polish	Yes Polish	White	U S A	New York	HAUS EUROPA. Karlsbad	NY	New York City			
3		SEYFARTH	W.Walter	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes German	White	U S A	Detroit Mich.	Büro Seyfarth Poststrasse 20 Gotha Germany	Mich	Detroit			
4		GORDON	Dorothy	42		F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes British	White	England	London	Miss Bele 2 Dorset Sq London NW 1					
5	U.S. CIT.	BARNSDELL	Herman	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes Norwegian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vescul de Jos	wife: Helen Braunstein Vescul de Jos Roumania	Pa	Scranton			
6		CASTELLO	Frank	35		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes Italian	White	Italy	Pesaro	naturalized District Crt New York	NY	NY			
7		CASTELLO	EMMA	20		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	N.Italian	Italy	Pesaro	August 21 1924. Father: Pietro Straccini S Lorenzo in Campo Pesaro					
8		SCHWARTZ	Elisabeth	36		F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes French	Caucasian	France	Paris	FRANCE. 11 Ave de Suffren Paris	N.Y	New York			
9		STIFTER	ANTON	32		M	S	Journalist	Yes	German	Yes Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Graz	Francisca Stifter 40 Grobenstrasse Graz	Pa	Philadelphia			
10		SARBU	Jacob	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Teius	Wife: Mary Sarbu	N.Y	New York			
11		CHAMBERLAIN	Simon	30		M	M				U S C naturalized at The Circuit Court at Chicago Cook County August 5 1919				Teius Jud Alba Julia Roumania	Mich	Detroit			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 11 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 11

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 1926

66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily under existing law	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien belongs to anarchistic or other class not admissible under the law, and, if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or with any person or company to perform labor of any kind in the United States	25 Whether alien has been in the United States before	26 Whether alien has previously resided in the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
		See col 19					Simon Chamberlain 882 Pena St																				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Camden N.J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	dark blue	None	Greece	Athens	19 Aug. 1926	Athens	33
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Home - 1804 W. 11th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown grey	None	Poland	Sevook	12 June 1926	Washington	1
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Detroit	Rudolf Seyfarth 15107 Northlawn Ave Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue	None	Germany	Guttleben	4 Mar. 1926	Washington	1
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Friend - Miss Gussie Dwight 114 E. 10th St New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey grey	None	London	Birkenhead	19 Oct. 1926	Paris	1
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Scranton	Brother in Law: M Friedman Scranton Pa																				
6							Home: 253 West 111 St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark black	grey grey	None	Mountain	Maidanes	27 June 25	Washington	6,960
7	Yes	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Home: do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Brn	Grey	None	Italy	Pesaro	16 Oct 26	Rome	1
8	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: 116 N Edgewood Ave Philadelphia Pa	Temporary admission extended until 5/28/27 File No. 72/29/113																			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: M Pvinkl 936/38 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	None	Armenia	Alexandra	25 Aug. 26	Paris	4
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Home: 10944 Okwood Blvd Detroit Mich.	Temporary admission extended until 10/26/27 File No. 98777/522																			
11							882 Pena St Camden N.J Home:	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	None	Austria	Graz	1 Oct. 26	Vienna	1
12								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fairbrn	brn	None	Roumania	Teuis	22 Sept 26	Bucharest	1
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Date whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo Metcalfe
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1926

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. b. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. b. A. Beaumont
SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

THIRD

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- Non uota Returning -
1.. 6 Bucharest 00195 N
- U.S.Citizen
1.. 6 Bucharest 00196 N
- U.S.Citizen
1.. 6 Bucharest 00 N
1.. 6 Bucharest 122 N
1.. 6 Bucharest 123 N
- U.S.Citizen
- U.S.Citizen
1.. 6 Zagreb N
1.. 6 Bucharest 1 N
1.. 6 Zagreb N
1.. 6 Praha. 3 N

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8428
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD

List NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

THIRD

S.S. MAJESTIC . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on October 20th, 19 2[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence — Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																	— Non Quota Returning —		
1																			
2	U.S.CH.	IONESCU	Ana	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Pa	Mother - Saveta Virka (Roumania) Jesac Pid Timis. Torontal	Pa	Philadelphia	Oct 1st 3	Bucharest	00195 N
3	UNDER 16	IONESCU	Petru	9		S		United States Citizen born in Philadelphia Pa on 9 August 1915										U.S.Citizen	
4	U.S.CH.	IONESCU	Ioan	11		S	Child	No	Child	No	Roumanian	Roumania	U.S.A	Grandmother - Saveta Virka Jesac Pid Timis Torontal Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia	Oct 1st 3	Bucharest	00196 N
5		IONESCU	George	1		M S		United States Citizen born in Philadelphia Pa September 1th										U.S.Citizen	
6		BLAGA	Florica	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	U.S.A	Mother - Ioan D Turia Sebus Sasesc Pid Sibiu Roumania	Mich	Detroit	Oct 1st 3	Bucharest	00 N
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	Machinist	No	No	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysiyn	Ohio	[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]											Jowsin - Jan Sadowski Wysiyn Poland					
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Berta	2		F M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York	Oct 1st 6	Bucharest	122
9	U.S.CH.	[illegible]	Max	1		M S	Schoolboy	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dranovinesti		Grandmother - Rifka Dagul [illegible] Pid Timis Yes Roumania			
10	U.S.CH.	[illegible]	Annie	12		F S	Schoolgirl		United States Citizen born in U.S.A.			Hebrew	Roumania	Dranovinesti	Conn	Bridgeport	Oct 1st 6	Bucharest	123
			HENRY											Grandmother - Rifka Dagul [illegible] Pid Timis Yes Roumania					
11		ADLER	Tomo	8		M S			United States Citizen born in U.S.A.			Born	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st December 1914.				U.S.Citizen	
12		IGRIS	Vladen	2		M S	day-laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Chetfel	Brother - Rocsa Mili Chetfel Pid Timis Torl Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia		U.S.Citizen	
13		MESIC	Marko	24		M M	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S H S	Croatian	Croatia	Wife - Danice nee Sic Posedje Croatia	Ohio	Akron	Oct 1st 6	Bucharest	1 N
14		[illegible]	Vincent	24		M M	laborer	Yes	Slovak Engl.	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Zilina	Wife - Mikus Irma Zilina Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Canton			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Balance - W.H.Walsh Supt. 10/27/26
3 Pass

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 9

Manifest No. 'C 20' Line 6.
Andrej Dziemianowicz, see sheet 'C 38' line 1.

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 TH OCTOBER, 19 26.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Race (whether Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or Indian)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (Full text of this question is given at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, of any kind	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self		Yes	5/14/19	Phila Pa	Husband - Vikente Ionescu 244 Firemen Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	08-31 NG-4B scar on the forehead	Rumania	Toronto	1 Oct 1926	Bucharest	00195
2	S																												
3	Yes	Accompanying Father		Yes	1922	Phila Pa	Father - Vikete Ionescu 244 Firemen Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	31 NG-4B	Rumania	Tesac			
4	S																												
5	Yes	Self		Yes	1908/26	7/8/26	Husband - Victor Blaya 6445 Jeanbien St, Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	brown	hazel	Part of left chick	Rumania	Sibiu	1 Oct 1926	Bucharest	00
6	Yes	Self		Yes	1921	Phila Pa	Husband - Victor Blaya 6445 Jeanbien St, Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	brown	hazel	Part of left chick	Rumania	Sibiu	1 Oct 1926	Bucharest	00
7	Yes	Father See Col 19		Yes	1921	New York	Husband - David Kolak 47 E. 4th St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light blue brown	grey	06-31 None	Rumania	Draguseni	1 Oct 1926	Bucharest	122
8	Yes	Self		Yes	1921	N Y	Father - David Kolak 47 E. 4th St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light blue brown	grey	06-31 None	Rumania	Draguseni	1 Oct 1926	Bucharest	122
9							Father - David Kolak 576 E.4th St. New York																						
10							Father - David Kolak 47 E.4th St. New York																						
11	Yes	Self	$1130	Yes	1910	6/7/24 Cleveland Ohio	Father - Pietro Lokaski Box 229 Marblehead Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	06 None	Rumania	Draguseni	1 Oct 1926	Bucharest	125
12	No Man	Self	$10	Yes	1926	8/3/26 Cleveland Ohio	Husband - Antonia Iorgis 5 Dunn St New Brunswick N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	None 31 NG-4B	Rumania	Oltenita	1 Oct 1926	Bucharest	123
13	Yes	Self	$145	Yes	1919/26	9/23/25 To May 26 1922/26	Father - Roman Jarovich 76 Glover St Akron Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	None 38 NG-4B	Croatia	Bosnia	15 Oct 1926	Zagreb	
14	No	Self					Husband - 1914, 17th Street, Lorain Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None 38 NG-4B	Croatia	Bosnia	1 Sept 1926	Bucharest	
15								No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	chest.blue		None 36	Czechoslov.	Zizmic	15 Oct 1926	Zagreb	
16																											15 Oct 1926	Praga	
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Citizen of the United States of America. Born 8/9/16 - Phila, Pa. (Row 3)

Citizen of the United States of America. Born 9/3/24 - Phila, Pa. (Row 5)

Citizen of the United States of America. Born 12/10/14 - Phila, Pa. (Row 7)

Citizen of the United States of America. " 2/28/18 - N. J. Co. (Row 8)

U.S.Citizen (Row 11)

U.S.Citizen (Row 12)

U.S.Citizen (Row 13)

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe. Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON — CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was; aid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. & H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. & H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List OR MANIFEST

THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23681 L.P. -5/24

S.S. M A J E S T I C . *Passengers sailing from* L I V E R P O O L on October 20th, 19 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	THIRD HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date of Issuance	Number
1		AZZOPARDI	Rose	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Zeitun	Mother - Caterina Azzopardi 2d Sda S.Giuseppe Zeitun Malta	N.Y.	New York City		1992
2		KHANBABA	Sargos	26		M	S	Mechanist	Yes	Yes	Persian	Persian	France	Marseille	Nobody	Ill	Chicago		
3		KHANBABA	Shalem sister	30		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Persian	Persian	France	Marseille	Nobody	Ill	Chicago		
4		Thomas	Abraham	37		M	S	Interpreter	Yes	Yes	Persian	Persian	France	[illegible]	Sister: Julia Thomas. [illegible] Tabriz, Persia.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5		KALOGANOFF	Kleovoules	20		M	S	commercial Employee	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	France	Paris	Father: Johan Kaloganoff. Rue du 27 Noillet No 6, Varna, Bulgaria.	[illegible]	[illegible] Boston		
6	SUBMITTED	SAMSONOVITCH	Emanuel M.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Jewish.	[illegible]	London	Father: Mr. M. Samsonovitch. 93 Seymour Rd Shanghai China	N.Y.	New York City		1993
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

THIRD

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OCTOBER, 19 26. 70

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	22 Race (whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Polish, Italian, Spanish, Anglo-Saxon, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Mexican, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Scotch, Scotch-Irish, Welsh, English, Irish, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Portuguese, Spanish, Cuban, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Korean, Other Asiatic, African (black), Other races)	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether polygamist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or t	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	father - Frank Izzo Amal 2 West 28th St New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	chest	Hazel	None	Malta	Zoltan	1 Octob 19 6	Valet a	1992
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jo[illegible]n - Esther Jo[illegible]n 7[illegible] Briar Place Chicago Il	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7									
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jo[illegible]n - Esher Jo[illegible]n 7[illegible] Briar Place Chicago Il	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brown	black	black	None	Persia	Urmia	1 Octob 19 6	Marseille	1
4	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Cousin Baba Yinan. 2 67 W.Sycamore St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brown	black	black	None	Persia	Urmia	1 Oct 19 6	Marseille	1
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father - Kuria Kaloyanides [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	black	None	Persia	Urmia	1 Oct 19 6	Marseille	1
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle - Dr. [illegible] its [illegible] St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Imp.	Med.	brown	brown	None	Persia	Urmia	1 July 6	Marseille	1993
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

THIRD

IMMIGRATION VISA

- UOMA MANIFEST -

Let cert #526 - Relative wea[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON — CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

F.T. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Quota Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

J. C. A. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

THIRD

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
	- UOTA MANIFEST -	
Oct 1926	Prague	1992
Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Prague	1993
Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
Aug 1926	Sofia	66
Oct 1926	Bucharest	118
Sept 1926	Cairo	44
Sept 1926	Jerusalem	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Zagreb	[illegible]
July 1926	Sofia	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
Sept 1926	Prague	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
Sept 1926	Vienna	[illegible]
Sept 1926	Vienna	[illegible]
Aug 1926	Paris	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Turin, Ant	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Valetta	3
Oct 1926	Valetta	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Valetta	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Valetta	53579
Oct 1926	Valetta	3
Oct 1926	Valetta	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Valetta	[illegible]
Oct 1926	Valetta	[illegible]

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19 ..

G 22001 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		MACEK	Prokop	2	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Cesky Zizkov	Wife. Nemec Marie Cesky Zizkov - Zizkov - C'slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
2		FERENCIK	MARCELA	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Kosmonosy	Father. Ferencik Anton Kosmonosy - Zizka Mirrana 5-Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
3		JOSCH	Michael	3	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Kosmonosy	Wife. Josch Alzbeta Pet Vrch - Zizka V - Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Nanticoke
4		ZLENIK	Anton	5	M	S	Chimney Sweep.	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Mercovice	Brother. Felix Zlenik in Law. Hlavac-Zizka Nisra- Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago
5		ZLENIK	Anna	30	F	M	House .	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Mercovice	Wife. Hajcat Maria Vlasim - Zizka VV - Czech, N J		Trenton
6		ZLENIK	Josef	4	M	S		Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Vlasim	Father. Zlenik Michal Kostelni - Zizka Bruisina	Ill	Chicago
7		BABOLICOVA	Zuzana	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Michelovce	Sister. Onus a Julia Michal vas Zizka VV - Czechoslovakia	Pa	Philadelphia
8		[illegible]	Maria	17	F	S	Retired [illegible]	No	No	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Vylo	Father in Law. Klein Josef Zizka Mirrana - Czechoslovakia	N Y	New York
9		KLEIN	Sara	15	F	M	House .	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Vylo	Wife.	Mich	Detroit
10		[illegible]	Jano P.	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	[illegible]	Brother. Heinrich Sister - Zizka Jenna - Rumania -	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	Maria	16	F	S	House .	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Armenian	Rumania	[illegible]	Father: Mr. E. K. Kaloustian. 16, Rue Sadik, Zeitour, Egypt.	N Y	New York
12		KALOUSTIAN	Zabros	22	M	S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	French	Armenian	Egypt	[illegible]	Brother. Michael Silverman Palestine. Sister. Sarah Nachman - Tel Aviv -	Pa	Pittsburgh
13		SILVERMAN	Miriam	16	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	Palestine	Cairo	Wife. Sarah Mashow Yugoslav - Croatia -	Mich	Detroit
14		MACHEV	Ognil	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vrbola	Brother. Johann Wife: Gold - Austria -	Ind.	Gary
15		TZANEFF	Dimitar	3	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife. Ondrej Jan Farnova - Zizka VV - Czechoslovak,	Pa	Avella
16		[illegible]	Pavel	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Turnov	Father. Josef Sulin Hlavna [illegible] - Kyjov - Czechoslovak	N Y	Yonkers
17		VEJIN	Antonin	3	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Zajecov	Father. Marcela Sein Hermann C'slovakia. Vrbova Zizka Main Rocky	N Y	Yonkers
18		[illegible]	Jan B	3	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Czech	Hungary	Slovakia	Father - John Leger - Austria.		
19		WAGER	Alois	28	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Austria	Stockerau	Stockerau P.O Fellbachen Caryn hia	Mich	Mallamee
20		WAGER	Franz	23	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Austria	Stockerau	Father - John Leger - Austria. Stockerau P.O Fellbachen Carynthia	Mich	Mallamee
21		JANDA	Jean Baptiste	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father: Mr. Edward Genet. [illegible] - [illegible] Machelet Nevers - Loire Inferieure-France	Mich	Detroit
22		CHAVEZ	Perfinano	3	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaposol	Daughter Mrs Cuesa Tejosme Kaposol Petofi nos 1.b Hungary	Ohio	Toledo
23		BORG	Castanza	3	M	S	Housewife	No	No	Gt Brit English subject	Maltese	Malta	Sirkhircara	Mother - Maria Zammit c/o Via Curmi C. Curmi Malta Med.	Mich	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	BORG	Vincenza	6	F	S	Scholarly	No	Child	Gt Brit English subject	Maltese	Malta	Sirkhircara	Grandmother - Maria Zammit c/o Via Curmi C. Curmi Malta Med.	Mich	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	BORG	Nonina	6	F	S	Scholarly	No	Child	Gt Brit English subject	Maltese	Malta	Sirkhircara	Grandmother : Maria Zammit c/o Via Curmi C. Curmi Malta Med.	Mich	Detroit
26		DESONO	Paolo	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit English subject	Maltese	Malta	Naxxar	Mother - Maria Debono 17 Sta Sofi Naxxar S.L.O Malta Med.	Mich	Detroit
27		CIAPPARA	Carmela	3	F	M	House Wife	No	No	Gt Brit English subject	Maltese	Malta	Musta	Father - Pietro Chiapparra 6 S.a Reale Musta Malta Med.	Mich	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	CIAPPARA	Salvatore	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit English subject	Maltese	Malta	Musta	Grandfather- Pietro Chiapparra 6 S.a Reale Musta Malta Med.	Mich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	CIAPPARA	Maria	8	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit English subject	Maltese	Malta	Musta	Grandfather- Pietro Chiapparra 6 S.a Reale Musta Malta Med.	Mich	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	CIAPPARA	Pietro Paolo	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit English subject	Maltese	Malta	Musta	Grandfather- Pietro Chiapparra 6 S.a Reale Musta Malta Med.	Mich	Detroit

G Sirkhara, Inspector, Oct. 27/26.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
- UOFA MANIFEST -		
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1922
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1923
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1924
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1925
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1926
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1927
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1928
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1929
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1930
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1931
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1932
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1933
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1934
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1935
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1936
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1937
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1938
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1939
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1940
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1941
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1942
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1943
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1944
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1945
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1946
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1947
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1948
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1949
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1950
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1951
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1952
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1953
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1954
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1955
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1956
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1957
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1958
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1959
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1960
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1961
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1962
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1963
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1964
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1965
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1966
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1967
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1968
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1969
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1970
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1971
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1972
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1973
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1974
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1975
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1976
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1977
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1978
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1979
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1980
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1981
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1982
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1983
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1984
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1985
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1986
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1987
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1988
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1989
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1990
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1991
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1992
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1993
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1994
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1995
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1996
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1997
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1998
15 Oct 1926	Prague	1999
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2000
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2001
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2002
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2003
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2004
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2005
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2006
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2007
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2008
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2009
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2010
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2011
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2012
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2013
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2014
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2015
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2016
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2017
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2018
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2019
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2020
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2021
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2022
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2023
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2024
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2025
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2026
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2027
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2028
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2029
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2030
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2031
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2032
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2033
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2034
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2035
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2036
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2037
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2038
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2039
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2040
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2041
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2042
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2043
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2044
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2045
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2046
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2047
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2048
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2049
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2050
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2051
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2052
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2053
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2054
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2055
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2056
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2057
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2058
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2059
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2060
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2061
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2062
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2063
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2064
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2065
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2066
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2067
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2068
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2069
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2070
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2071
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2072
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2073
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2074
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2075
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2076
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2077
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2078
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2079
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2080
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2081
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2082
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2083
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2084
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2085
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2086
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2087
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2088
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2089
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2090
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2091
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2092
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2093
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2094
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2095
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2096
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2097
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2098
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2099
15 Oct 1926	Prague	2100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72 THIRD

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 th OCTOBER, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Himself	[illegible]	No	No	No	Brother in Law - Mariano Juraj Box 18 - Silvis, Ill.	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	chest	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Chorny Zi	14 Oct 1926	Prague	1992
2	Yes	Herself	35	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Veterans E. [illegible] St - Cleveland, Ohio	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	chest	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Pecolany	14 Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
3	No	Himself	30	No	No	No	Brother in law - Michael Gordan 8 E. Jones St - Nanticoke - Pa -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	chest	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Krasnovo	14 Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
4	Yes	Himself	[illegible]	No	No	No	Brother in law - Valla Jonez Hutchinson St 81 ? - Chicago - Ill	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	chest	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	[illegible]OVE	14 Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
5	Yes	Herself	0s	No	No	No	Brother? Valla Jonez Hutchinson St 81 ? - Chicago - Ill	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	chest	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	[illegible]	14 Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
6	No	Himself	40	No	No	No	Brother in law - Jacob Lorkovich 6 Fur in St - Trenton - N. Jersey	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Czechoslovakia	Czechlice	14 Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
7	Yes	Herself	35	No	No	No	Brother in law - Paul Zima & wife 80, Pulaski Ave - Chicago - Ill	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	[illegible]	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Velke Zeron	14 Oct 1926	Prague	1993
8	Yes	Herself	20	No	No	No	Brother, Julius [illegible] 14 No. St - Philadelphia - Pa -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Kostenie	14 Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
9	No	Husband	20	No	No	No	[illegible] Pesin Mordon [illegible] St - New York City -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Machalowa	14 Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
10	Yes	Himself	45	1914 1920	Mich.		Brother in Law: [illegible] N. 1 - Saginaw - Pa -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Selcin	14 Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
11	Yes	Herself	145	1912 1921	Mich.		Brother in law, Vasile Kozel [illegible] Mary Ave - Chicago - Ill -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey	brown	None	Bulgaria	Jalaici	30 Aug 1926	Sofia	66
12	Yes	Himself	48	No	No	No	Friend - Guy Ouchanian [illegible] W. 81 St - New York City -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	medium light	brown	None	2	Roumania	Ieoling	1 Oct 1926	Bucharest	118
13	No	Herself	30	No	No	No	Sister, Kalani, Martha [illegible] - Pittsburgh - Pa -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	dark	brown	None	6	Egypt	Cairo	7 Sept 1926	Cairo	[illegible]
14	Yes	See Col 19 Brother	33	No	No	No	[illegible] 2657 Schmidt St. [illegible] - Michigan	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	dark	brown	None	2	Russia	Odessa	1 Sept 1926	Jerusalem	[illegible]
15	Yes	Himself	345	No	No	No	[illegible] Cousin. [illegible] - Brooklyn - N.Y. -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	dark	brown	None	38	Jugoslavia	Zagreb	1 Oct 1926	Zagreb	[illegible]
16	No	Himself	30	No	No	No	[illegible] Wagner Jan [illegible] -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	15	Bulgaria	Provna	9 July 1926	Sofia	[illegible]
17	No	Himself	50	No	No	No	[illegible] Box 78 [illegible] - Mt. Vernon - N.Y. -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	blue	None	6	Czechoslovakia	Kamary	14 Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
18	No	Himself	10	No	No	No	Brother, Mario Mormolinchin 101 Ashburton Ave. [illegible] - N.Y. -	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	chestnut	brown	None	1	Czechoslovakia	Hlinsko	30 Sept 1926	Prague	[illegible]
19	Yes	Himself	45	No	No	No	Sister. Mrs. [illegible] Milwaukee 356 - 37th St.	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	[illegible]	brown	None	3	Czechoslovakia	Zdirec	14 Oct 1926	Prague	[illegible]
20	Yes	Himself	40	No	No	No	Brother - John Mayer - [illegible] Church	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	[illegible]	brown	None	03	Austria	Mollay Leliach	13 Sept 1926	Vienna	[illegible]
21	Yes	Himself	100	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H.L. Reeves 1 1 Maybury Avenue - Detroit - Mich	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	green	green	None	03	Austria	Mollay Leliach	13 Sept 1926	Vienna	[illegible]
22	Yes	Himself	35	No	No	No	Daughter - Mrs Mary Jonza 1 1 Grand St. Toledo Ohio	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	medium	green	brown	None	11	France	Samuel-Pinis	3 Aug 1926	Paris	[illegible]
23	Yes	Herself	140	No	No	No	Husband - Paul Berg 1'os 17th St. Detroit Michigan	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey	brown	None	19	Hungary	Tokory	1 Oct 1926	Budapest	[illegible]
24	Yes	Mother	0s	No	No	No	father - Paul Berg 1'os 17th St. Detroit Michigan	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dar	black	None	39	British Malta	Victoria	6 Oct 1926	Valetta	3
25	Yes	Mother	0s	No	No	No	Father - Paul Berg 1'os 17th St. Detroit Michigan	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dar	dar brown	black	None		British Malta	Mdrohirsa	6 Oct 1926	Valetta	[illegible]
26	Yes	Himself	145	No	No	No	Sister - Maria Jeanna Farrugia 1116 Lafayette Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	black	None		British Malta	Mdrohirsa	6 Oct 1926	Valetta	[illegible]
27	Yes	Herself	450	No	No	No	Husband - Sp iridione Giacara 1'os Carnel St, Detroit Michigan	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dar	dar	black	None		British Malta	Nadur	6 Oct 1926	Valetta	33570
28	Yes	Mother	0s	No	No	No	Father - Spiridione Giacara 1'os Carnel St. Detroit Michigan	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	black	black	None		British Malta	Musta	14 Oct 1926	Valetta	3
29	Yes	Mother	0s	No	No	No	father - Spiridione Giacara 1'os Carnel St Detroit Michigan	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dar	dar brown	black	None		British Malta	Musta	14 Oct 1926	Valetta	[illegible]
30	Yes	Mother	0s	No	No	No	Father - Spiridione Giacara 1'os Carnel St Detroit Michigan	No	All days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dar brown	black	None		British Malta	Musta	14 Oct 1926	Valetta	[illegible]

Cert. 4530 Def. vision, etc. affect.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON — CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Non Quota

Manifest

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

73

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
NON QUOTA MANIFEST	
Zagreb	N
U.S.Citizen	
U.S.Citizen	
U.S.Citizen	
U.S.Citizen	
Athenes	N
Zagreb	N
Zagreb	N
Belgrade	N
Bucharest	N
Lyon	N
Marseille	N
U.S.Citizen	
Lyon	N
Marseille	N
U.S.Citizen	
Athenes	N

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List — NON QUOTA MANIFEST —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

THIRD

S.S. ANTONIO ... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on October 20th, ..., 19 26

G 32631 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1			Franca	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	Croatia	Delnice	Father - Jacob Pavin Delnice Croatia	Ill.	Chicago		
2	U.S. CIT.																		Zagreb	N
3		FRANCISKI.		14		F	S					United States Citizen born in Chisholm Minn. on 1912 20th July 1921.							U.S.Citizen	
4	U.S.			14		F	S					United States Citizen born in Chisholm Minn. on 1912 16th July, 1912.							U.S.Citizen	
5	U.S. CIT.	ELIADIS		13		F	S					United States Citizen born in Chisholm Minn. 1913 4th October 1913.							U.S.Citizen	
6		ELIADIS	Frodromos	39		M	M	Hotel clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lo Greco		Sister - Alexandra Orfanidou Salonique Greece.	Ohio	Youngstown	Athenes	N
7			Helen	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lo Greco		Sister - Alexandra Orfanidou Salonique Greece.	Ohio	Youngstown	Athenes	N
8			Martin	17		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	SHS	Croatian	Croatia	Zbnik	Aunt - Zela Stermasic Zbnik Croatia	Mich.	Caroville, Michigan	Zagreb	N
9			Joseph	16		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	SHS	Croatian	Croatia	Zbnik	Aunt - Zela Stermasic Zbnik Croatia	Mich	Caroville.	Zagreb	N
10		PAGOUI	Anna	42	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary		Sister - Mrs. Elsh Daniel Budapest Hungary.	Mich	Iron River	Budapest	198 N
11		MANASZIAN	Elizaveta	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Marcola	Sister - Maria Mirbish Detroit U.S.A. Stated Roumania.	Mich	Detroit	Bucharest	11 N
12			Siranoush	18		F	S	Scholarship	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	France Armenia	Chavanoz Isere	Uncle - Mr. Aroutine Mikikian Chavanoz Isere France	R.I	Providence	Lyon	N
13	U.S. CIT.	GERASE		48		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Georgian	Georgian	France	Cariage Marseille	Nobody			Marseille	N
14		MINIAN	Garabed	27		M	S	Rubber maker				United States Citizen				Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. 15th. February 1926.			U.S.Citizen	
15		MINIAN	Varsenik	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	La Ciotat	Mother - Frankik Kaprielian La Ciotat Isere France			Lyon	N
16		AMER	Lydia	2		F	S							France		Father: Mr. Nwia Ameer, Persia.	N.	Yonkers	Marseille	N
17		MARDIS	Harry	40		M	M	Tailor				United States Citizen				Naturalized District Court, Charlestown, Mass. 17 November 1925			U.S.Citizen	
18	U.S. CIT.	MARDIS	Ardemis	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Cantilly	Nobody	R.I.	Providence	Paris	N
19		SAVELLAS	Savas	42		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Greek		United States Citizen		Greece.		Brother - Sophia Savellas.	LI	Astoria	U.S.Citizen	
20		SAVELLAS	Despina	19		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father - Sophia Savellas.			Athenes	N
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cert Comm Pleas Youngstown O. Cert # 2261215 — Kellogg 295296

Cert # 210362 — United States Citizen Naturalized District Court of Common Pleas, Youngstown, Ohio. 30th April. 1926.

IIA-1088 — 3-1496

Cert # 210655 — Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. 15th. February 1926. Kellogg, 265463

Cert # 117511 — United States Citizen Naturalized District Court, Charlestown, Mass. 17 November 1925. Kellogg 266931

Kellogg 176345 — District Court.

1st Pax. 10/27/26 John A. W. Richardson Insp

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 TH OCTOBER, 1926.

THIRD

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ocean final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If yes— Year or period of years	17 If yes— Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, or Irish, or German, or Italian, or Spanish, or Hebrew, or Negro, or Mongolian, or Japanese, or Chinese, or Filipino, or Indian, or Mexican, or Canadian, or Cuban, or Porto Rican, or Central or South American, or other race)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether polygamist	26 Whether coming pursuant to any previous contract or agreement to perform any labor in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Husband	25=	No		No	Husband - Juraj Majnarie 1944 S.Racine Ave Chicago Ill'	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	fair	chest. grey	06-38 None	Croatia	Delnice	12 Oct 19..	Zagreb	N.O.49 N
2							Father - Juraj Majnarie 1944 S.Racine Ave Chicago Ill'																	USC				U.S.Citizen
3							Father - Juraj Majnarie 1944 S.Racine Ave Chicago Ill'																	USC				U.S.Citizen
4							Father - Juraj Majnarie 1944 S.Racine Ave. Chicago Ill																	USC				U.S.Citizen
5							Home - 272 W.Federal St Youngstown Ohio																	USC				U.S.Citizen
6	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No		No	Husband - 272 W.Federal St Youngstown Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	medium	brown blue	6-37 None	Turkey	Jonuslating	4 Oct 19..	Athenes	N.O.4a N
7	Yes	See Col 19 Father	5=	No		No	Father - Mike Takac Carolville Wisc. P.O. Box 84	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chest grey	07 None	Croatia	Zabnik	1. Oct 19..	Zagreb	N.O.4a N
8	Yes	See Col 19 Father	Yes	No		No	Father - Mike Takac Carolville Wisc. P.O. Box 84	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	blond grey	07 None	Croatia	Zabnik	1. Oct 19..	Zagreb	N.O.49 N
9	No	See Col 19 Husband	6=	No		No	Husband - Vlash Daniel Jass City Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown brown	06 None	Hungary	Majdacs	1. Oct 19..	Budapest	N.O.4a N
10	Yes	See Col 19 Husband	15=	No		No	Husband - Bogge Fasoia 12[illegible] St. Detroit Michigan	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med brown fair	dk brown grey	06 None on the right	Roumania	Wad Bibice	14 Oct 19..	Bucharest	N.O.4a N
11	No	Self	0=	No		No	father - Dikran Armassian 21 Washburn St Providence R.I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	brown brown	07 None	55 Asia Minor	Dianlookir	18 July 19..	Lyon	N
12	Yes	Self	25=	No		No	Husband - Elias Jacob 175 Elm St. New Britain Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown brown	06 None	51 Persia	Urmiah	Sept 19..	Marseille	N.O.4a N
13							277 Washington St. Newtonville Mass																	USC				U.S.Citizen
14	Yes	Accompanying Husband	0=	No		No	Husband - [illegible] 97 [illegible] St Newtonville Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown dark	06-52 None	Asia Minor	Tamderma	1 Oct 19..	Lyon	N.O.4a N
15	No	Self	19=	No		No	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	black black	06 None	51 Persia	Urmiah	1o Sept 19..	Marseille	N.O.4a N
16							Home - 4[illegible] Elme St, Newodo Island																	USC				U.S.Citizen
17	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No		No	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	brown brown	06-37 None	Turkey	Charfoost	2 Oct 19..	Athens	N.O.4a N
18							Home - [illegible] Astoria, [illegible] N Y																	USC				U.S.Citizen
19	Yes	Husband Accompanying	Yes	No		No	Husband - 2[illegible] Talbot St, Astoria Long Island	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown brown	06-18 None	Greece	Sarcos	3 Oct 19..	Athenes	N.O.4a N
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Steerage Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

610

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGECN

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

THIRD

12

THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. 'MAJESTIC' . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20 th OCTOBER, 19 26.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		[illegible]	NOEL	33		M	M	Farm Labourer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	Thurming.	3469	LONDON.	17 Aug 1926.	England	Guestwick.
2		TWIDDY	MARTHA MAY	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English.	England.	St.Faiths.	3470	LONDON.	17 Aug 1926.	England	Guestwick.
3	UNDER 16	TWIDDY	RUBY	6		F	S	Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England.	Guestwick.	3471.	LONDON.	17 Aug 1926	England.	Guestwick.
4		[illegible]	RIWA	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia.	Tzernigow.	1898.	SOUTHAMPTON	19 Oct 1926	Russia.	Tzernigow.
5		SOAMES	JAMES	23		M	S	Shipping Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	5136.	LONDON.	11 Aug 1926	England.	London.
6		[illegible]	TON H.J.S.	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark.	Bjernly.	1867.	COPENHAGEN	7 Oct 1926	Denmark.	Blaaelse.
7		[illegible]	PIETER FRANZ	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Flemish.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Holland.	Olinge.	1540	ANTWERP	12 Oct 1926.	Belgium	Olinge.
8		DAVIES	SIDNEY ENOCH	21		M	S	Bricklayer's Assistant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Welsh.	Wales.	Aberoych.	28364	SOUTHAMPTON	19 Oct 1926.	Wales	Detroit Mich.
9		JENCZAWSKI	JOSEF	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish.	Poland	Bachew.	3726	WARSAW	1 Oct 1926.	Poland	Bachew.
10		CZACHRY	MARJA	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland.	Dupliska.	1168	WARSAW	1 Oct 1926.	Poland.	Whryukowce
11	UNDER 16	CZACHRY	VICTOR	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Whryukowce	1129	WARSAW	25 Sept 1926	Poland	Whryukowce
12	UNDER 16	CZACHRY	IVAN	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Whryukowce	1128	WARSAW	25 Sept 1926	Poland.	Whryukowce
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD

The entries on this list must be typewritten

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 19 26.

14—4306

76

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by steamship or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether polygamous practices	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Number
	Father Mr A J Twiddy.																									
1	Netherwate,Norfolk,England.	Cal.	San Francisco.	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr Albert Twiddy. 2321,15th St.San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Black	None.	1165
2	Father in Law. - ditto -	Cal.	San Francisco.	No	Husband accompanying.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Brown	None.	1166
3	Grand Father: - ditto -	Cal	San Francisco	No	Father Accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	945
4	Sister: Mary Sierherr. Inerhigow. Poland.	Pa.	Hazleton.	Yes	Brother See Col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Mr Harry Frumkin. 35 E Wyoming St Hazleton Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	1002
5	Father: Mr Alex Scatterty. 43, Queen's Rd. Aberdeen.	NY	New York City	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend . Mr. J. Penrew. 130 Sickle Ave,New Rochelle,NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	1003
6	Father: Mr Johannes Petersen. Slagelse, Denmark.	Mich	Detroit.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Erik P Hansen. 11435 Jesemite Ave.,Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	3879
7	Father Mr Joseph Verfliesen. CLINGE, Belgium.	Ill	Chicago.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Frans Verfliesen. 6045, Rhode Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Green	None	3878
8	Mother: Mrs Davies. Twedegrhin, Aberayeh, Glamorgan, Swansea.	Mich	Detroit.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Detroit Mich.	Friend Mr Edwin Davies. 5808, Hamilton Ave.,Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	3876
9	Wife: Anastasia Przywanska Wres. Raclew, Dow Przemysl.Poland.	Conn.	Pachang.	Yes	Cousin See Col 23	Yes	Yes	1918	New York City	Cousin Josef Przywanska Pachang, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	3877
10	Father Mikotaj Brederup. Dupliski ,Pow.Zalescyki ,Poland.	Conn	New Haven.	Yes	Husband See Col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Teodosy Czuchry. 72 John St.Rover ark.New Haven.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	3712
11	Grandfather.- -ditto-	Conn	New Haven.	Yes	Father See Col 23	✓	-	No	-	-	Father.- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	3777
12	Grandfather.- -ditto-	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Father See Col 23	✓	-	No	-	-	Father.- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	3712
13																										1083
14																										1112
15																										3893
16																										942
17																										943
18																										3737
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										3638
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. b. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether between sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. b. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

P 10 THIRD

Southampton '10'

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Place of Issuance	Number
26	Warsaw.	1165
26	Warsaw	1166
26	Warsaw	945
'26	Warsaw	1002
'26	Warsaw	1002
'26	Warsaw	3879
'26	Warsaw	3878
'26	Warsaw	3876
'26	Warsaw	3877
'26	Warsaw	3777
'26	Warsaw	3712
'26	Warsaw	1053
'26	Warsaw	1112
'26	Warsaw	3893
'26	Warsaw	943
'26	Warsaw	943
'26	Warsaw	3737
-26	London	3638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THIRD 10 THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Southampton '10'

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20 TH OCTOBER, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 Number
1		DERESZUK	LINOWJA	36		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Sadki.	Friend: Justina Kosak. Sadki, pow, Krzemienreo, Poland.	Ohio.	Masury.	Warsaw.	1165
2	UNDER 16	DERESZUK	WTODZIMIERZ	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sadki.	Friend:- -ditto-	Ohio.	Masury.	Warsaw	1166
3		SZWARCBERG	CHACKOARON	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Andrzejewo	Uncle: Mr Aron Jankiel. Nowoldski 36, Warsaw, Poland.	NY	Brooklyn.	Warsaw	945
4		SZWARCBERG	JUDKA	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland.	Andrzejewo.	Uncle:- -ditto-	NY	Brooklyn.	Warsaw	1002
5		SZWARCBERG	MORDKO SZMUL	11		M	S	Student.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Habrew	Poland	Andzejewo.	Uncle:- -ditto-	N Y	Brooklyn.	Warsaw	1003
6		LEWKOWICZ	JUDA	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czgstochowa.	Father in Law: Mr. Szepnon Jalin. Jasnoprska 17, Czgstochowa. Poland.	N Y	Brooklyn.	Warsaw	3879
7		LEWKOWICZ	HENDLA	40		F	M	H' wife.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebew	Poland	Czgstochowa.	Father: -ditto-	N Y	Brooklyn.	Warsaw	3878
8		LEWKOWICZ	SZYJA DAWID	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czgstochowa.	Grandfather:- -ditto-	N Y	Brooklyn.	Warsaw	3876
9		LEWKOWICZ	MALKA	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czgstochowa.	Grandfather:- -ditto-	N Y	Brooklyn.	Warsaw	3877
10		KLUS	ANNA	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stefkawo.	Father Mr Michaś Klus Stefkawo, pow, Nisko, Poland.	N Y	Brooklyn.	Warsaw	3777
11		DZIUROOT	JULJA	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola-Zerakowska.	Sister: Jadriga Kaowoz. Wola-Zerakowska, pow, Roposyce, Poland.	N J	Fulton.	Warsaw	3712
12		RAJCHMAN	SZAJWA RAJZLA	20		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Mother: Mrs. Liba Gotta Rajchmen. Ul Jurakowska 8a, Warsaw, Poland.	Ill	Chicago.	Warsaw	1053
13		RAJCHMAN	ICCHOK	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrewn	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Mother:- -ditto-	N J	Passaic.	Warsaw	1112
14		POLISZCZUK	MICHALINA	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czartorja.	Mother: Mrs Ewdocha Poliszczuk. Czartorja, pow, Tarnapol, Poland.	N J	Passaic.	Warsaw	3893
15		SAMUELS	SALO JOZEF	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz.	Cousin: Kajman Klube. Cegielniaka 51, Lodz, Poland.	N J	Patterson.	Warsaw	942
16		SAMUELS	JULJA	52		F	M	H' wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Lodz.	Cousin:- -ditto-.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Warsaw	943
17		LERMAN	DWORJA	38		F	S	Dress Maker.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrow.	Mother: Mrs. Rasska Lerman. Ostrow, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Warsaw	3737
18																	Nebr.	Omaha.		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22		Stella	Enrico	26		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Eng	London	no one	N.Y.	N.Yc	London	3638
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Except 10-11 Fifteen 18/24/26

10/27/26 *10-11+22/24 Richardson Surg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD 10. THIRD

Southampton '10'

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 TH OCTOBER, 19 26,

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to former country, whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Husband See Col 19	$ 0	No	-	-	Husband: Mr. Markary Dereszuk. Box 163 Ellen St. Mamary, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	None.	Poland.	Sadki.	1 Oct'26	Warsaw.	1165
2	Yes	See Col 19	-	No	-	-	Father:- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Sadki.	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	1166
3	Yes	Father See Col 19	$ 5	No	-	-	Father:- Mr. Israel Szwarohberg. 4109, 15th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Andrje-jewo.	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	945
4	Yes	Father See Col 19.	-	No	-	-	Father:- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Andrje-jewo.	16 Sept'26	Warsaw	1002
5	Yes	Father See Col 19	-	No	-	-	Father:- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland.	Andrje-jewo.	16 Sept'26	Warsaw	1002
6	Yes	Brother Law See Col 19	$ 7	No	-	-	Brother in Law: Lejda Fissel. 1535, Sterling Place, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Czgstochowa	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	3879
7	Yes	Brother See Col 19.	-	No	-	-	Brother:- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Czgstochowa	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	3878
8	Yes	Uncle: See Col 19.	-	No	-	-	Uncle:- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Med	Blue	None	Poland	Czgstochowa.	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	3876
9	Yes	Uncle: See Col. 19.	-	No	-	-	Uncle: -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Med	Grey	None	Poland	Czgstochowa	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	3877
10	Yes	Brother Law See Col 19	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law: Mr Stefan Solowy. R F D 1, Fulton, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fat	Fair	Blue	None	Poland.	Stefkawo.	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	3777
11	Yes	Brother Law See Col 19	25	No	-	-	Brother in Law: Mr A. Ziemba. 715, Ayers Court, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Wola-Zemkowska.	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	3712
12	Yes	Father See Col 19	$20	No	-	-	Father: Mr. S. Rajchman. 85, Grove Street, Passaic, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	Poland.	Warsaw.	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	1053
13	Yes	Father See Col 19.	-	No	-	-	Father:- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw,	24 Sept'26	Warsaw	1112
14	Yes	Sister See Col 19.	$ 0	No	-	-	Sister: Anna Krakowrecka. 67, Crooks Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None.	Poland.	Czartorja.	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	3893
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1891	Denver.	Son. Mr William Samels. 3218, W. Turner St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Gidel.	10 Oct' 0	Warsaw	942
16	Yes	Husband Accompanying.	Yes	Yes	1913	Col.	Son:- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Gidel.	10 Oct' 6	Warsaw	943
17	Yes	Sister See Col 19.	$	Yes	No	-	Sister: Sarah Lerman. 2224, Nare Street, Omaha, Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrow.	1 Oct'26	Warsaw	3737
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22	—	Member of Crew $700= a Year					Friend Pelkiej Hgg. 37 E 45th St. Nyc	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk		Italy	Rome	7-26-26	London	3638
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON to CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 OCT 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

9.
THIRD
Southampton '9'

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oct'26	Bucharest,	0012.
7 Aug'26	Bucharest.	342.
7 Aug'26	Bucharest.	344
5 Sept '26	Bucharest	374
Sept'26	Bucharest	273
Oct'26	Helsingfors	71
Sept'26	Warsaw	805
Aug'26	Warsaw	3331
July'26	Warsaw	300
Aug'26	Warsaw	3351
Aug'26	Warsaw	3286
Aug'26	Warsaw	3321
Aug'26	Warsaw	3319
Sept'26	Warsaw	3430
July'26	Warsaw	433
Aug'26	Warsaw	199
Sept'26	Warsaw	2783
July'26	Copenhagen	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
Southampton '9' THIRD This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20 TH OCTOBER, 19 26

16—213

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1		OHECHT	ALOIC AIZIC	17	M	S		Store salesman		Roumanian				Roumania	Telenesti	Brother: Joseph Ohecht. Telenesti, Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Bucharest,	0082.
2		SCHOENFELD	ISAAC	34	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighetul.	Father: Mr. Morrik Schoenfeld. Sighet, Roumania.	NY	Highland Falls.	Bucharest.	343.
3		SCHOENFELD	JOLAN	25	M	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew.	Roumania	Sighetul.	Father in Law. - ditto-	NY	Highland Falls.	Bucharest	344
4		PFEFERKORN	JULIA	18	W	F	S	Domestic Servant.	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Sai	Father: Mr Janos Pfeferkorn. Sai, Roumania.	NY	Clifton.	Bucharest	374
5		WEIS	CATALIN	17	M	F	S	Domestic Servant.	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Sai	Godmother: Anna Weis. Sai, Roumania.	NY	Clifton.	Bucharest	373
6		AHOMAKI	LESNI MATTAS	13	W	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Culainen.	Grandmother: Mrs Sofia Matajamaa. Nivala, Suomi, Finland.	Mich	Ontonagon.	Helsingfors	71
7		GURMAN	WOLF	52	W	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokotow.	Daughter: Beloia Gurman. Rynek 14, Puttusk, Poland.	N Y	Brooklyn.	Warsaw	805
8		FALEK	ZELIG	26	W	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kotomyja	Father Mr Srul Falek Kotomyja, Nowg Strat N 10. Poland.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Warsaw	3331
9		ZELBAUM	HOMES	17	W	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn.	Aunt: Cipojra Kaplinska. Ratuinska N 4, Kobryn, Poland.	NY	New York.	Warsaw	3300
10		REINER	SURA	24	W	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Mother: Ruchla Rejner. Kowalska, Ljublin, Poland.	N Y	Jamaica LI	Warsaw	3286
11		GOLDMAN	ARON	51	W	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lagow.	Wife: Golda Goldman. Lagow, pow, Opatow, Poland.	N Y	NewYork	Warsaw	3321
12		METZGER	CHAIM	31	W	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Posada.	Sister: Anna Mintz. Posada Nowamrejska, pow, Dobronure, Poland.	N Y	New York	Warsaw	3319
13		RYBECKA	SORA	23	W	F	S	Domestic Leather sheen	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grapewo.	Father: Mr. A. Rtbecka. Grapewo, Wl Cele, Poland.	N Y	New York.	Warsaw	3430
14		KALMAN	BRANDLA	20	W	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew Polish.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland.	Warsaw.	Father: Mr. Juda Kalman. 20, Jerska Street, Warsaw, Poland.	Pa.	Allentown.	Warsaw	433
15		DIENSTAG HILLER	IDESA	67	W	F	M	H'wife	No	- - -.	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec.	Brother: Mr Chaim Hiller. Mielec, Poland.	N Y	Brooklyn.	Warsaw	199
16		GRAFENSZTEIN	AMALJA	62	W	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland.	Kostopol.	Son: Karol Grafensztein. Kostolpol, Poland.	Wisc	Sheboygan.	Warsaw	3483
17		WAJNBERG	MUSYN BEREK	22	W	M	S	Shoe Maker.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Biata Podlaska.	Father Mr Mossko Wajnberg. Biata Podlaska. Poland.	N Y	Bronx.	Copenhagen	120
18		RASMUSSEN	VILLY H. T.	23	W	M	S	Gardner	Yes	Damish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr Laurtz Rasmussen. Andrup Jagtry. Denmark.	La.	New Orleans.		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DETAINED now at Havana 8-22-29

W. L. Watson
Oct 27/1926 Dn. Insp.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9. THIRD

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9. THIRD

Southampton '9'

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, *19* 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Father See Col. 19.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father Mr Isador Ghecht. 1509 N 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Roumania	Telonesti.	8 Oct '26	Bucharest,	[illegible]
2	Yes	Cousin See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin: Mr Muller 182 Main St Highland Falls, NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None.	Roumania.	Sighetul.	[illegible]	Bucharest.	[illegible]
3	Yes	Cousin See Col 19.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin:- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Roumania	Halmei.	[illegible]	Bucharest.	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother Mr Michael Pfeferkorn 70, Lake Ave, Clifton, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Roumania	Sai.	[illegible]	Bucharest	374
5	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mother: Magdalena Weis. 19, Lake Ave, Clifton. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Sai.	[illegible]	Bucharest	373
6	Yes	Mother See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mother: Selina Koski. P O 202, Ontonagon, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med.	Dark	Brown	None	Finland.	Culainen.	18 Oct '26	Helsingfors	71
7	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin: Gertrude Silvestein 619 Shepherd Ave, Brookly, NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Sotokow.	3 Sept '26	Warsaw	805
8	Yes	Uncle See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle: Mr B L Singer. 729 Larkin, Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Kotomyja.	27 Aug '26	Warsaw	3331
9	Yes	Father See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father: Mr Jacob Appelbaum. 207 E 105th. Street, New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Kobryn	29 July '26	Warsaw	300
10	Yes	Uncle. See Co 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle: Mr Nathan Pinas. 142, Rockway St, Jamaica, L.I. NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Poland	Ljublin.	23 Aug '26	Warsaw	3351
11	Yes	Cousin See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin: Mr David Rotstein. 60 Pitt Street, New York, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Ostrowrec	25 Aug '26	Warsaw	3286
12	Yes	Uncle: See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle: Esriel Gottfried. 216 E 8th St. New York, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Posada.	26 Aug '26	Warsaw	3321
13	Yes	Cousin See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin: Wolf Gorzizky 212 Madison St. New York NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Grapewo.	26 Aug '26	Warsaw	3319
14	Yes	Uncle See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle: Mr Joseph Goldman. 717 N. Front St. Allentown, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark	Brown	None	Poland.	Warsaw.	1 Sept '26	Warsaw	3430
15	Yes	Son: See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son: Philip Dienstag. 695, Vermont St. Brooklyn, N Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Mielec.	31 July '26	Warsaw	433
16	Yes	Son See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son: Mr Adam Grafenszteln 1602 N 10th. St. Sheboygan, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Poland.	Zurich.	21 Aug '26	Warsaw	199
17	Yes	Brother See Col 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother. Mr D. Wajnberg. 1280 Teller Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Biata Podlaska.	1 Sept '26	Warsaw	3483
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Hans Rasmussen. 1236 Villiere St, New Orleans, La.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Denmark	Andrup.	15 July '26	Copenhagen	160
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, Geo R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer).

Geo Metcalfe

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. A. Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. A. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title—Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-2491

THIRD

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 20th OCTOBER, 1926.

14—4308

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		THOMAS	MERVYN VIVIAN GLYN	23		M	S	Motor mechanic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tonyrefail.	10612.	SOUTHAMPTON.	5th. October. 1926	Wales	Pyle.
2		CROOK	William FRANK	21		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	5429.	LONDON.	14th. September 1926	England	London.
3		FORREST	IRIS Emily	27		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Griffithstown.	5703.	LONDON.	15th. October. 1926	England	London.
4		HUMPHRIES	FREDERICK JAMES	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Windsor.	2797.	SOUTHAMPTON.	23rd. Sept. 1926	England	Southampton.
5		WALTERS	THOMAS	44		M	M	Welder	Yes	Welsh English	Yes	U. S. A.	Welsh	Wales	Penrhiw.				U. S. A. Oakland Cal.
6		WALTERS	MARY	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Welsh English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh						U. S. A. Oakland Cal.
7		WALTERS	DONNELL	0		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes		Welsh						U. S. A. Oakland Cal.
8		WALTERS	DESMOND	4		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes		Welsh						U. S. A. Oakland Cal.
9		WALTERS	THOMAS	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No		Welsh						U. S. A. Oakland Cal.
10		WALTERS	WINIFRED	0		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No		Welsh						
11		JACOBSEN	NESSENIUS	22		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	German Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Gasse.	278.	Copenhagen.	5th. October 1926	Denmark.	Gasse.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Ardrup.	100.	Copenhagen.	15th. July. 1926	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
13		HAHN	EUGEN LUDWIG	22		M	S	Engine Builder	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grunberg.	27176.	Cologne.	10th. Sept. 1926	Germany	Grunberg.
14		HAHN	ALBERT HEINRICH	26		M	S	Technical Engineer	Yes	German French English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grunberg.	27175.	Cologne.	10th. Sept. 1926	Germany	Grunberg.
15		NEWCASTLE	ARTHUR WILLIAM	35		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Workington.	3497.	London.	11th. October. 1926	England	Guildford.
16		WAITE	HERBERT PERCY	43		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Workington.	3496.	London.	11th. October. 1926	England	Guildford.
17		FRUMKIN	RUWA	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tshernigof.	1896	Southampton.	19th October 1926	Russia	Tshernigof.
18		FRUMKIN	BASIA	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tshernigof.	1897	Southampton.	19th. October 1926	Russia	Tshernigof.
19		SCHERMAN	DAVID	57		M	Wd.	Book-binder	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa.	1785	Southampton.	19th. October 1926	Russia	Alexandrousse.
20	UNDER 16	SCHERMAN	BORIS	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexson	1786	Southampton.	19th. October 1926	Russia	Alexandrousse.
21		ZOLOTAREW	DWOINE	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Propoisk.	1558	Southampton.	19th. October 1926	Russia	Propoisk.
22		ZOLOTAREW	GOLDIE	20		F	S	Domestic IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Propoisk.	1557	Southampton.	19th. October 1926	Russia	Propoisk.
23		DISSON	ZALMAN	21		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigow.	1894	Southampton.	19th. October 1926	Russia	Chernigow.
24		DISSON	BASIA	23		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigow.	1895	Southampton.	19th. October 1926	Russia	Chernigow.
25		FILIPENITO	OLGA	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisky.	2009	Southampton.	19th. October 1926	Russia	Lisky.
26		FRADKINA	FREIDA	38		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowoselitsa.	1782	Southampton	19th. October 1926	Russia	Nowoselitsa.
27		FRADKINA	LISA	18		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowoselitsa.	1783	Southampton.	19th. October 1926	Russia	Nowoselitsa.
28	UNDER 16	FRADKINA	LEISER	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa.	1784	Southampton.	19th. October 1926	Russia	Nowoselitsa.
29		ZDYNEK	STANISLAW	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tzeszurowo.	1774	~~Southampton.~~ WARSAW	21 Sept 1926	U S A	Chicago Ill.
30		ZDYNEK	ANNA	30		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tzeszurowo	1773	~~Southampton.~~ WARSAW	21 Sept 1926	U S A	Chicago Ill.

Manifest No 8. Line 5. Walters Thomas, see sheet 6 line 17.
Line 6 Walters Mary, see sheet 6 line 18.
Line 7 Walters Donnell, see sheet 6 line 19
line 8 Walters Desmond see sheet 6 line 20
Line 9 Walters Thomas, see sheet 6 line 21
Line 10 Walters Winifred, see sheet 6, line 22.
Line 12. Rasmussen, Willey H.T. see sheet 9 line 18.

10/26/26
4.15 pm

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

A. Byrne ..... Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

...of the use of their official character.

...destruction of property, or who advocates...

...of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List THIRD

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

THIRD

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 TH OCTOBER, 19 26.

82

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative with money sent by him, or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he persons, or members, or affiliates (or can they be reasonably identified as such), of any class of aliens excluded by Section 3 of the Act?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Persons coming under contract to perform labor	Persons who have been previously deported, with date, port, and vessel by which they came	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	W. P. Thomas, Father; The Hollies, Ryle, Nr. Bridgend,	Wales	Nantyglo	No	Self	Yes/No	-	-	Friend - W. J. Jones, 143, Market St., Nantyglo, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	Father. Mr. F. T. Crook. 5, Holtye Road, Shepherds Bush, London, W.12	N.Y	Gt. Neck L.I.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - [illegible], Gt. Neck, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	D. Brn.	Grey	Nil.
3	Mother - Mrs. S. J. Williams, 135, Bowls Road Palmers Green, London N.13.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - F. G. Farrow, 130, Sickles Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D. Brn.	Grey	Nil.
4	Mrs F. M. Gare, Mother. 32, Howards Grove Shirley, Southampton.	N.J.	Newark.	No	See Col. 23 Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Mother - Mrs. E. King, 349, Clifford St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
5	Mother - Caroline Peters, Broom Road, Teddington.	Cal.	Oakland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Oct. 1920.	1913 - 1920 -	Oakland, Cal.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
6	Mother-in-law. ditto.	Cal.	Oakland	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924- much. 1926		ditto.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
7	Grandmother - ditto.	Cal.	Oakland	No	Mother.					ditto.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	Grandmother - ditto.	Cal.	Oakland	No	Mother.					ditto.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
9	Grandmother - ditto.	Cal.	Oakland	No	Mother.					ditto.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
10	Grandmother - ditto.	Cal.	Oakland	No	Mother.					ditto.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	Mother - Elise Jacobsen, Gasse, Pr. Skarlak, Denmark.	Wisc.	Sparta.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Arthur Jacobsen, R. 2, Box 2, Sparta, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
12	Father - Fredrik Rasmussen, Mother Jensen, Denmark.	La.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	£25 etc				Friend - Mr. Knudsen, 4344, Verrero St., New Orleans, La.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
13	Mother - Emilie Hamel, Wohnt in Grunberg, Villa Emilia.	N.Y.	College Point	Yes	See Col. 23 Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Henry Hamel, 411, 21st. St., College Point, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
14	Mother - ditto.	N.Y.	College Point	Yes	See Col. 23 Mother-in-l.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Henry Hamel, ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
15	Sister - Mrs. W. Rennie, Ross Hill, Paisley, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Self	£50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - David T. Nicholson, 1 Linwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
16	Wife - Mrs A E Waite, 11, Hoyden Place, Guildford.	N.Y.	Blue Point L.I.	No	Self	£5	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Adam Stitt, Edwards Ave., Blue Point L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
17	Friend - B. Zonglin, Nasereguaja u 22, Tscheremesoi, Russia.	Pa.	Hazleton.	Yes	Self	£5	No	-	-	Brother - A. M. Frumkin, 48, E. 8th. St., Hazleton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Gun wounds R. Ankle & Arm.
18	Sister - Ch. Firger, Mstislawskaja N 22, Tscheremesoi, Russia.	Pa.	Hazleton.	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother - Jacob Frumkin, 43,43, E. 9th. St., Hazleton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	Nil.
19	Nephew - M. Tokeva, Ekaterinwlaf Gub. Alexandrousse, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	See Col. 23 Brother -		No	-	-	Brother - Morris Scherman, 507, Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
20	Cousin - ditto.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	See Col. 23 Uncle -		No	-	-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
21	Father - G. Zolotaren, Cropoisk, Gov. Gub. Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo.		See Col. 23		No		Beside	Uncle - Samuel Gilbert, [illegible] St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
22	Father - ditto.	N.Y.	Buffalo.		See Col. 23		No			158 W. 112 St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
23	Sister - Rosa Lipshitz, 19, Troitska Ulica, Chernigow.	Ill.	Chicago	No	See Col. 23 Father.		No	-	-	Uncle - [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
24	Sister - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	See Col. 23 Father.		No	-	-	Father - Benjamin Dyson, 1020, Huron Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
25	Sister - Rosaline Korolaw, Selinkorwits, Gokel Gub.	N.J.	Jersey City.	No	See Col. 23 Father		No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
26	Husband - Cale Bradkin, Nowobelitsa, Russia.	N.J.	Atlantic City	Yes	See Col. 23 Brother		Yes	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.	Father - Max Philip, 203, Railroad Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
27	Father - ditto.	N.J.	Atlantic City	Yes	See Col. 23 Uncle -		No	-	-	Brother - Benjamin Green, 2413, Pacific Ave. Atlantic City N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	N.	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
28	Father - ditto.	N.J.	Atlantic City	Yes	See Col. 23 Uncle -		No	-	-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
29	Father - Augulesake Aaron, Zu- Tesk, Trebitsch, Gow. Brzesko, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	£5	Yes	1913 1926	Ill.	Uncle - [illegible], 115, Fulton Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
30	Father-in-law. ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1912 1926	Chicago Ill.	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC. from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R. Metcalfe
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

J. C. A. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

THIRD

Form 2008
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

7 List

THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th OCTOBER, 19 26.

14—4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		VANDERVORDEN	PRISCILLA	49		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	439.	LONDON	27th. Sept. 1926	England	Southend.
2		FLYNN	KATE ELIZABETH	34		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	4454.	LONDON.	8th. July. 1926	England	London.
3		ALEXANDER	HANNAH GLADYS	36		F	S	Hotel Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales	Cardiff.	5994.	LONDON	21st. July. 1926	England	London.
4		ROBERTS	HERBERT	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Perranza-bulve.	27423	SOUTHAMPTON	19 Oct 1926	England	Perranza-bulve.
5		TRAVENA	WILLIAM JOHN	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Camborne.	27423	SOUTHAMPTON	19th. Oct. 1926	England	Camborne.
6		MILLEN	MARY	31		F	S	Frock maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Blue	BELFAST	3 Aug 1926.	Ireland	Belfast.
7		JENKINS	LLEWELLYN	22		M	S	Engine Dvr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales	Aberbeeg				Wales	Aberbeeg.
8		BOWLES	MAUD	38		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Mountain Ash.				Wales	Mountain Ash.
9		WEEKS	MONA BELLE	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Mountain Ash.				Wales	Aberaman.
10		WOOD	DAVID JOHN	25		M	M	Surface Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales	Aberdare.				Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.
11		DAVIES	MONTAGUE	43		M	M	Pipe Jointer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.				Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.
12		DAVIES	ELIZABETH	42		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.				Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.
13		DAVIES	DANIEL JOHN	16		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales	Pontypridd.				Wales	Pontypridd.
14		PERRIMAN	GEORGE MASON	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.				Wales	Pontypridd.
15		PERRIMAN	AMELIA ROSETTA	28		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.				Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.
16		ERLINSKY	MARK	27		M	S	Dealer	yes	Hebrew English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	289.	LONDON.	27th. August. 1926	England	London.
17		MOAT	PERCY REGINALD	38		M	M	Scientific Instrument Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	S. Norwood.	5553.	LONDON.	1st. October. 1926	England	Croydon.
18		MOAT	FLORENCE ELEANOR	37		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Penge.	5554.	LONDON.	1st. October. 1926	England	Croydon.
19		MOAT	MARGARET EVELINE	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	S. Norwood.	5555	LONDON	1st. October 1926	England	Croydon.
20	UNDER 16	MOAT	JACQUELINE ETHEL		10	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	S. Norwood.	5556	LONDON	1st. October 1926	England	Croydon.
21		TONKING	HENRY CHARLES	26		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Aldershot.	27426	SOUTHAMPTON.	19th October 1926	England	Camborne.
22		SAVAGE	WILLIAM JOHN	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Aldershot.	5282.	LONDON.	25th. August. 1926	England	Aldershot.
23		MOSEDALE	RALPH SIDNEY	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton.	27936.	SOUTHAMPTON.	23rd September 1926	England	Southampton.
24		MAZZONE	GERARDO	25		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy	Senerchia.	5639.	LONDON	26thl July. 1926	England	Dover.
25		WOOD	JAMES	35		M	M	Tool maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Brampton.	27954.	SOUTHAMPTON.	5th. October. 1926	England	Portsmouth.
26		WOOD	DOROTHY WINIFRED	28		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portsmouth.	27955.	SOUTHAMPTON.	5th. October. 1926	England	Portsmouth.
27	UNDER 16	WOOD	KENNETH VICTOR	4		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	27956.	SOUTHAMPTON.	5th. October. 1926	England	Portsmouth.
28		CLEGG	GLADYS MARTHA	34		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hove.	5454	LONDON	15th. September 1926	England	Eastbourne.
29	UNDER 16	CLEGG	JUNE NORTON	5		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Swanage.	5459.	LONDON	15th. September 1926	England	Eastbourne.
30		HUNTER	VICTORIA	24		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	27429	LONDON.	9 Oct 1926	England	London.

Manifest No 7. Line 7. Llewellyn Jenkins, did not embark.
Line 8 Maud Bowles, did not embark.
Line 9 Mona Belle Weeks, did not embark.
Line 10 David John Wood, did not embark.
Line 11 Montague Davies, did not embark.
Line 12 Elizabeth Davies, did not embark.
Line 13 Daniel John Davies, did not embark.
Line 14 George M Perriman, did not embark.
Line 15 Amelia R Perriman, did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

J. Byrnes
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

THIRD 7 THIRD

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 TH OCTOBER, 19 26.

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether sent for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, and able to read some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of carrying on any skilled labor for which labor is imported from outside the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister - mrs Withers, Brooms Fireworks Shop, Whitechapel, London. E. 1.	O.	Columbus	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Columbus	Husband - J. Vancoevorden, 100, Woodrange Drive, Columbus, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil.
2	Mr. Flynn, Mother. 28, Wansfield Road, Wood Green, London, N. 22.	N.J.	Atlantic Cty.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - mrs. Plaahman, 114, S. California Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Annie Alexander. Mother. 30, Peget St, Grange, Cardiff.	N.J.	Atlantic Cty.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - mrs. Plaahman, ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil.
4	Wife - mrs. A. Roberts, Cliff House, Perranporth, Cornwall.	Mich.	Iron Mountain	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1911.	Iron Mountain	Friend - Samuel Bennett, 502, W. Ludington St, Iron Mountain, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
5	Mother - mrs. J. Treamnidr, 135, N. Roskan, Camborne, Cornwall.	Cal.	Grand Valley	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - mr. Robert Jeffrey, 230, Mill St, Grand Valley, Nevada Co., Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	Mother - mrs. A. Millen, 60, St. James Rd., Belfast	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Friend -	See Qul. 23.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - mrs. Smith, 318, E. 34th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	D.Brn.	Hazel	Nil.
7	Mother - mrs G. Jenkins, 1, Woodlawn Terrace, Avenue Rd.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Scranton Pa.	mrs. Gitchis, Barney Bk., Tonawanda, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
8	Father - mr Edwards, Lynwood Valle, Mountain Ash, Glam.	O.	Youngstown.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband - mr. L. V. Bowler, 1206, Hallman St., Youngstown, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
9	Uncle -	ditto.	O.	Youngstown.	Yes	Aunt.		No		Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
10	mrs L. M. Harding. 103, John St, Aberdare, Aberdare	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt - miss H. G. Griffith, Cor. Main Ave., & Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
11	Wife - mrs. Eliz. Davies, 5, Gungarl Cottage, Merthyr Tydfil.	Pa.	Ellwood City	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother - W. Davies, Park Gate 2, Ellwood City, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
12	Sister - mrs. Evans, 7, Johns St., Georgetown, Merthyr T., Tydfil.	Pa.	Ellwood City.	No	Husband		No			Brother-in-law ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
13	Aunt -	ditto.	Pa.	Ellwood City.	No	Father		No		Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
14	Father - Albert H. Perriman, 6, Hamilton St., Pentonbagh	Mich.	Bay City.	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend - mr. D. Williams, 1109, North Linn St., Bay City, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
15	Father-in-law	ditto.	Mich.	Ba. City.	No	Husband		No		Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
16	Aker Erlinawy, Brother. 243, Cornwall Rd., Notting Hill, London, W. 11.	Mass.	Springfield	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1926	Springfield	Uncle - Barnett Carter, 61, Somerset St., Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
17	Richard Moat, Father. 100, Elmes End Rd., Beckenham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - E. Arthur, 3906, Ave., D. Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.
18	Father in Law: Richard Moat	ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	No	Accompanying Husband	-	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
19	Grand Father: Richard Moat,	ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Nil.
20	Grand Father: Richard Moat	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Nil.
21	Wife - mrs. M. G. Tonking, 52, College St., Camborne, Cornwall.	N.Y.	Bloomfield	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - mr. J. Gill, 102, Walnut St., Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil.
22	Father Mr A B Savage. 8, Alison Rd., Aldershot	O.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - mr. H. Sidey, 4205, Clinton Ave., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Nil.
23	Sister - mrs. Cross, 21, Hazel Road, Southampton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various times	Various parts.	Mother - Mrs Harriet Vesedale, 129?, Probsect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
24	Wife - Elizabeth Mazzone, 1, Bowling Green Village, Military Hill, Dover.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Angelo Mazzone, 443, W. 40th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	D.Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Forehead.
25	Sister - mrs. A. Wilson, 38, Hazelwood Ave., Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mths 1918	Mass. Boston.	Friend - mrs. O. Roy, 13, Jordan St., Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
26	Sister-in-law.	ditto.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Accompanying Husband	-	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil.
27	Aunt -	ditto.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Accompanying Father	-	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
28	Sister - mrs. Stevenson, 91, South Street, Eastbourne	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	See Qul. 23 Husband	-	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Douglas M. Clegg, C/o Wells Fargo & Nevada Nat. Bk. by Locke, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.
29	Aunt -	ditto.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	See Qul. 23 Father	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.
30	Sister - mrs. MacDouglan 19, Moreton Terrace, Belgravia, London, S.W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Qul. 23 Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Husband - W. S. Hunter, 7040, 5th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON to CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, , SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 OCT 1926

at NEW YORK.

STAMP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

THIRD

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 20th. OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		✓ DEVOY	ALICE MARGARET	30	F	S	Governess ✓	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Killarney.	17681 ✓	WASHINGTON. ✓	10th. July. 1926.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
2		GILL	TELFER	25	M	S	Mechanic ✓	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cornwall.	181905. ✓	WASHINGTON. ✓	19th. July. 1926.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		~~DAVIES~~	~~HUGH G~~	~~Child~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~ Assistant	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ Yes	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Wales~~	~~Aberdare.~~	~~2H354~~				
4		FRANCIS ✓	THOMAS	33	M	S	Pottery maker	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales.	Ft. Talbot.	177175. ✓	WASHINGTON. ✓	7th. July 1926.	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.
5		BANTALA ✓	LYYDIA AKVELIINA	39	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Suomi	Lohtaja.	135566 ✓	WASHINGTON. ✓	16th. March. 1926.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
6		Jukl ✓	ANNA ALEKSANDRA	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Suomi	Orivaa.	61003.	Extended to 29th October 1926.			
7		LEVO ✓	IMPI MARIA	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Suomi	Kymi.	66519.	WASHINGTON. ✓	29th April 1926.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
8		LEVO ✓	TARU EDIT	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada.	Port Arthur.	66523. ✓	WASHINGTON. ✓	7th. June. 1926.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
9		JARVINEN ✓	[illegible]	31	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korpilahti.	136205. ✓	Washington. ✓	10th March. 1926.	U. S. A.	Baltimore, Md.
10		JARVINEN ✓	LYYDIA	36	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish							
11	U.S.C.	JARVINEN ✓	[illegible]NE	6	F	S	Child	No	No	U. S. A.	Finnish							
12		HENRIKSEN ✓	PETTER	42	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund.	122979. ✓	WASHINGTON. ✓	7th. January 1926.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
13		~~[illegible]~~	~~SONIA~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wlepolice Parafia.~~	~~174067/179738~~	~~WASHINGTON.~~		~~U. S. A. Cleveland O.~~
14		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Dobrowlany.~~	191807 ~~[illegible].~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~26th. August.~~	~~U. S. A. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.~~
15		~~ADAMOWICZ~~	~~ANDRZEJ~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian Polish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Zgaza.~~	115393 ~~[illegible].~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~7th. Dec.~~	~~U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.~~
16		~~BARO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian German English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest.~~				~~U. S. A. New York, N.Y.~~
17	U.S.C.	WALTERS	THOMAS	44	M	M	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	U S A			Citizen of the United States, Naturalized Circuit Court, Oakland Cal, 11th April, 1924.				
18		WALTERS ✓	MARY	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Ynyshir.	179792	WASHINGTON ✓	14th July 1926	U S A Oakland Cal.
19		WALTERS	DONNELL	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U S A			Citizen of the United States. Born, Oakland, Cal. 22nd October, 1916.				
20		WALTERS	DESMOND	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U S A			Citizen of the United States. Born, Oakland, Cal. 28th. March 1917.				
21		WALTERS	THOMAS	5	M	S	Child.				U S A			Citizen of the United States. Born Oakland, Cal. 7th June 1931.				
22		WALTERS ✓	WINIFRED	2	F	S	Child.				U S A			Citizen of the United States. Born Oakland, Cal. 22nd. March 1924.				
23		KERTTULEN	KARL HENRIK	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	FINLAND	Finnish	FINLAND	Oulu.	178130	WASHINGTON	9th July '26	U S A New York NY
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifest No 8. Line 3, Essen & Davies. See sheet 12, line 8.
Line 13, Sofia Skrzeozkewska, did not embark.
Line 14. Nikifer Melnyk, did not embark.
Line 15. Andrej Adamowicz, did not embark.
Line 16. Edmund Rados, did not embark.

Total Passengers 18
U.S. citizens 12
Aliens 6

A. Pyper
.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

THIRD

List

THIRD

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printe...

86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 TH OCTOBER, *19* 26.

14-4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or permanent sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or in substance, or handicapped by lack of funds, or otherwise undesirable (for many and various causes, to be specified in detail, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, contract, or arrangement made previous to landing in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father: Mr James Mc Evoy.																									
1	New Street, Milarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 - New York, N.Y.	Friend - Mrs. Alex, 243, E 69th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	Father - Mr. C. J. Gill, 110, College St., Camborne, Cornwall.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend Mr A Rochester. 3439, 139th. St., Richmond Hill, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
3	~~Mother - Mrs. Davies, Trecoghbin, Aberpych, Bencoath, Pem.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1924 Detroit, Mich.~~	~~Friend Mr Edwardevies. 5868 Hamilton Ave Detroit, Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	Yes	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
4	Uncle - D. John, Tydrein Gott, Port Talbot	Pa.	Newcastle.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Newcastle	J. Blight, Brother in Law. 504, Lyndale st, Newcastle Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
5	Mother - Sanna Rantala, Alavirre, Suomi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1924 New York. 1926 N.Y.	Home:- 4th St., 815, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	Father - Kalle John, Orivaa, Suomi.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1925 New York, 1925 N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Petersen. 373, 67rd St., 4th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
7	Sister - Lydia Palli, Hamina, Suomi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 New York, 1925 N.Y.	Home:- Aunt Mrs Lebo 1866, 43rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
8	Aunt - ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Accompanying Mother.	-	Yes	1915 New York 1925 NY	Home:- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
9	Father - Anges Puolakka, Ayla, Finland.	N.Y.	Soffern.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916-Baltimore, 1926 md.	Friend.- Mr. Walter Frant. Vana M., Soffern, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
10	Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	Soffern.	No	Husband		Yes	1916-Baltimore, 1926 md.	Friend.- Mr. Walter Frant. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D. Brn.	Blue	Nil.
11	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y	Soffern.	No	Father.	—	Yes	~~1916-Baltimore~~ 1926 md.	Friend.- Mr Walter Frant. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil.
12	Mother - Mrs. Gurine Henrikken, AirRegt. 12d, Haugesund, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1922 NewYork. 1926 N.Y	Home - Room 1 102, Carrol St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
13	~~Sister - Bronislawa Strzelkowska, Brodwica, Poland.~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~No~~	~~See Col. 25 Husband~~		~~Yes~~	~~1917 Cleve land~~	~~Husband - Adam Strzelkowska, 5437, 71st. St., Cleveland O~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	~~Nil.~~
14	~~Mother - Regina Wolnyk, Dobrowlany, Poland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Astoria, L.I.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1917 Astoria, 1926 L.I.~~	~~Home - 439, Fortner Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	0	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	~~Nil.~~
15	~~Wife - Marja Adamowicz, Staraw, Poland.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913 Detroit. Home - 1926 Mich.~~	~~7755, Smart Ave., Detroit, Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	1	~~Ruddy~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil.~~
16	~~Edit Rosenwasser, Wesselenyi U. 69, Budapest~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920 New York, Home - 1926 N.Y.~~	~~80, 89, Grand Ave., New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	0	~~Pale~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~
17									Home:- 1608, 104th. Ave. Oakland, Cal.											Citizen of the United States of America.						
18	Mother Law. Mrs Caroline Saltern. Brecon Road, Ystradgynlais. Wales.	Cal	Skmnd	Husband. No Accompanying			Yes	1924 Oakland 1926 Cal.	Home:- 1608, 104th Ave. Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None.
19									Home:- 1608, 104th Ave. Oakland, Cal.											Citizen of the United States of America.						
20									Home:- 1608, 104th. Ave. Oakland, Cal.											Citizen of the United States of America.						
21									Home:- 1608, 104th. Ave. Oakland, Cal.											Citizen of the United States of America.						
22									Home- 1608, 104th. Ave. Oakland, Cal.											Citizen of the United States of America.						
23	Father: Mr Benjamin Kervinen. Oulu, Suomi, Finland.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self.		Yes	1915 New York 1926 NY	Wife: Margareta Kirvinen. 1773, Amsterdam Ave. New York. NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1926 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S (Edinburgh) L.F.P.S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1921

Surgeon.

at

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or any other insular possession of the United States, destined to any port of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. OCTOBER, 1926.

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1	TRANSIT 24923																		
2		FAYHER	CATHERINE	57		F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	21870.	LONDON	20th. Oct.	England	London.
3		JOHNSON	HAROLD	41		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Wellingborough	23723/917	London	19th Oct 26	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

.....Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

or (to be the duty necessary, ... of the ... or of any other organized government because of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 1926

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.								Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister - Mrs. R.O. de Winton, 40, Holly Walk, Leamington. Father, F Johnson Esq.	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Yes	Self	Yes No	—	—	Daughter - Miss Fayrer, 205, Bloor St., E. Toronto, Ont.	—	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	L. Brn.	Grey	Nil.
2	2 Alexander Rd Wellingborough	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	In Transit		Wife - Mrs. Johnson, 2330, 30th Ave., W. Vancouver, B.C.	—	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	L. Brn.	Blue	Nil.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canada, Toronto, Ont. 12 Aug 1926. Can. Pass.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1926

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S (Edinburgh) L.F.P.S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1926

Surgeon

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6008
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

3 List Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th OCTOBER, 1926.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		ALDERTON	WALTER ALBAN	62		M	M	Wholesale Stationer & Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	5.	CAPE TOWN	18th. August.	S. Africa	Cape Town.
2		ALDER	FRANCIS MINNIE	52		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	W. Smithwick.	122	Birmingham	16 Oct 26	England	W. Smithwick.
3		COLEMAN	JANE	42		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Ives.	24	Plymouth	1st Oct 26	England	St. Ives.
4		GARFUNKLE	ISRAEL SUNNEY	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz.	20452	London	16 Sept 26	England	Manchester.
5		DUNN	JOHN	59		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English Zulu.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African Zulu.	S. Africa	Natal.	22615	LONDON.	6th. October.	S. Africa	Natal.
6		LUCAS	CATHERINE LOFTUS TOTTENHAM.	28		F	S	Scientific Research	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	4460	Southampton	11 Sept 26	England	London.
7		MANN	ALFRED GEORGE	43		M	M	Iron & metal Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bristol.	45	Bristol	18 Oct 26	England	Draycott.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Lines 8 to 30 Blank

.....Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this she[illegible] be typewritten or printed

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 1926

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or circumstances, or having means for care and treatment of himself, or being supported by others? If not, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister								Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York																	
1	Mrs. A. Baker, 11, Fishmonger St., Poulterer Imalition, Woodfrien, London.	S.Africa	Capetown.	Yes	Self	300 + Ret ticket	Yes Yes	1888. In Transit											No	No	5	2½	Drk. Grey	Brn.	Nil.
2	Husband - mr. J.W. Moore, 104, St. Pauls Road, W.Smithwick.	England	W.Smithwick.	Yes	See Col.17 Husband	5	Yes 1893 Yes 1897	streets											No	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
3	Mother - mrs. J. Hendy, Porthgwidden, St.Ives.	England	St. Ives.	No	Self	270 + Ret ticket	Yes Yes	1912 N.J.											No	No	5	11	med	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
4	Mother - mrs. Garfunkle, 190, Bignor St., Cheetham Manchester.	England	Manchester	No	Self	50	Yes No												No	No	5	8	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.
5	Wife - Ohlmage Phoenix, Natal, S.Africa.	S.Africa	Natal	No	Self	120	Yes Yes	1908											No	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
	Mother.																									
6	Temporary Embassion extended until 10/1/27	England	London.	No	Self		Yes No												No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Green	Nil
7	Wife - Frances Mean, Fridene, Draycott, Somerset.	England	Draycott.	No	Self	150 + Ret ticket	Yes No												No	No	5	8	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	Nil.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St New York

Chas. #3052 Spokane ave.

Solomon Monberg 5 Yes 985 Jeffrey & Broup

Prof. Stagner. about 9/1/28 98994/319

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe, Master, of the S.S Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Metcalfe
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1926

at

G F Bird
Immigration Officer.

14 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S (Edinburgh) L.F.P.S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1926

Surgeon.

at

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4—49)

Form 6019
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		JOLLEY	JOHN	34		F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Ives.	166076	Washington	17 June 26	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
2		~~ELDRIDGE~~	~~CHARLES J W~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Salesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Rochester.~~				~~U. S. A.~~	~~Miami, Fla.~~
3		ELDRIDGE	BERTHA	54		F	M	~~H-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ashford.~~				U. S. A.	Miami, Fla.
4		FRENCH	HAROLD	33		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Redruth.	162373.	WASHINGTON	5th. June.	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.
5		GARDNER	FLORENCE	25		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingha	167554	Washington	6th June 26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		MORGAN	MARGARET	37		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	Wales	Trealon.	191524.	WASHINGTON	25th. August.	U. S. A.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
7	UNDER 16	MORGAN	ELRLYS	7		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit	Welsh.	Wales	Penygrug	191530.	WASHINGTON	25th. August.	U. S. A.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
8		EDWARDS	SYLVIA	24		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Jamaica	Jamaica	165723	Washington	30 July 26	U. S. A.	Jackson Hts L.I.
9		SCOTT	DORIS K	25		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	193072.	WASHINGTON	31st. August.	U. S. A.	Ocean City, N.J.
10		SCOTT	MLOYD A	31		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Camden, N.J.	May 17th 1895	U. S. C.		U. S. A.	Ocean City, N.J.
11		MCNEILL	MARGARET	59		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	148095	Washington	26th April 26	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa
12		RADOS	EDMOND	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	183554	Washington	24 July 26	U.S.A.	New York
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 2 and 3 Eldridge C and Eldridge E Not On Board. Lines 13 to 30 Blank.

..... purser.

Total Passengers 13
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4.- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: If so, is prima facie case established (or petition filed) for that purpose? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	J. H. Mead, 1, Parkside Ave., Broughton Park, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	1924 New York Various times	Various	parts.	Sister - Miss V. Guilt Jolley, 141, E. 72nd. St., New York, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
2	~~Mother - Mrs A. E. Bridges, 76, St. Peters Grove, Croydon, Surrey.~~	~~Fla.~~	~~Miami~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1925~~	~~Miami, Fla.~~	~~Home~~																	
3	~~Mother-in-law. ditto.~~	~~Fla.~~	~~Miami~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~1925~~	~~Miami, Fla.~~		~~Home ditto.~~																	
4	Mother - Emily French, 8, Druid Road, Redruth, Cornwall, England	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Detroit, Mich.	Brother - John French, 15114, Quincy Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
5	Father Mr Simonds 30, Bandon St., Edgbaston, Birmingham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1926	Brklyn	Husband Mr Gardner 53, 71st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
6	Brother - Lemuel Hill, 7, Brook St., Williamstown, Rhondda, Glam.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	Wilkes-Barre	Husband - James John Morgan, 19, Dodson Lane, Wilkes-Barre Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
7	Uncle ditto.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre	No	Aunt	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	Wilkes-Barre	Father- ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
8	Cousin Mr Patterson [illegible] London, W. 2.	N.Y	Jackson Hts. L.I.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Jackson Hts	Sister Mrs Wilton 35, 85th. St., Jackson Hts., L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
9	Father - T.J. Richards, "Oakdene," Creighton Ave., Finchley, London, N.2.	N.J.	Ocean City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	Ocean City.	10 Asbury Ave Ocean City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
10	Father-in-law. ditto.	N.J.	Ocean City.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1895 1926	Various parts.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	L.Br.	Brn.	Nil.
11	Friend, Mrs Gordon Deon 23 Uber Berkely London W.1							1924		Husband Rev McNeill 2317 S. 21st St Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil.
12	Cousin Emil Rosenwasser 69 Wessley St Budapest	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1922	Phil.	Uncle, M Rosenwasser 2028 Grand Concourse New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Grey	Nil
13		N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Metcalfe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1926.

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Immigration Regulations 16—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 93

THIRD

THIRD S. S. "ANTILLO" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. OCTOBER, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th OCTOBER, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, (GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATKINSON	JONATHAN	59		M	M		132101 Court of Common Pleas, Bronx, N.Y. 21st. Nov, 1924.	1230, Shepherd St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	POSTING	ALICE	44		F	M		2674[illegible] By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	304, W. Side Ave., Junction City, Route 3, Kansas.
3	POSTING	BERTHA A	8		F	S	12th. April. 1917. Junction City, Kansas.		ditto
4	POSTING	DORIS	5		F	S	19th April 1920. Junction City, Kansas.		ditto.
5	NICKERSON	Emily	72		F	Wid			1234, Hampden St, Holyoke, Mass.
6	Bailey	Alice C	30		F	M		By Marriage.	Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.
7	BAILEY	ROBERT M	6		M	S	24th. March, 1920. Newark, O.		ditto.
8	BAILEY	DENNIS K	4		M	S	14th January, 1922		ditto.
9	NAGEL	ALPHONS ANDRE	40		M	M		25833[illegible] Court House of Rock Island County, Ill. 1914	1527, 10th. Ave., E. Moline, Ill.
10	ANVISTO	AUGUST RICHARD	2		M	S	18th. August 1924. New York, NY	27384	856, 43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	ANVISTO	UNTO RUDOLF	4		M	S	4th. July, 1922. New York, NY	26.34	[illegible]
12	ANDERSON	RICHARD VICTOR	14		M	S	5th. February 1912. Maynard, Mass.		13, Parks Street, Maynard, Mass.
13	PHILAJA	WILLIAM	43		M	S		25749[illegible] Circuit Court, Marquette, Mich. 2nd September, 1915.	Home [illegible]
14	KORPELA	AINA	16		F	S	10th. June, 1910. Chicago Ill.	27847	107-42 Sutphin Street, Jamaica, Long Island N.Y.
15	REINHOLTZ	ADOLF	40		M	M			601, Main Ave, LaCrosse, Wisc.
16	FISH	Jessie	38		F	M	9th March, 1875. Atlanta, GA.		47, Wilcox St., Abington, Pa.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest No 5. Line no 5. Nickerson Emily. Didnot embark.
Line no 6. Bailey, Alice C, did not embark.
Line No 7. Bailey, Robert M. did not embark.
Line No 8. Bailey, Dennis K, did not embark.
Line No 15. Reinhultz, Adolf, did not embark.
Line No 16. Fish, Jessie. Did not embark.

.....2.Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 94

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. October, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York, 20th October, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KEPPLER	MAY ETHEL	32		F	M		272071 9th. July, 1926 Hartford, Conn. District Court.	54, Heath St., Hartford, Conn
2	KEPPLER	MARJORIE T	7		F	S		By virtue of Father's Naturalisation.	ditto.
3	CROCKETT	ANNIE VICTORIA	60		F	M	1st. June, 1866 Washington, D.C.	3922 Court of [illegible]	Wailuku Main Ter of Hawaii.
4	HARTMAN	Theodore A	26		M	M	21st. May, 1900. Minneapolis, Minn.	276687	5227, Kenmore Ave., 3rd. Chicago, Ill.
5	HARTMAN	Mary Jean	25		F	M	16th. April, 1901. Des Moines, Iowa.		ditto.
6	MURRELL	WILLIAM C	28		M	S	8th. July, 1898. Wilmington, N.C.		New York, N.Y.
7	CHEW	GERTRUDE	49		F	S		264546 S. District Court New York, N.Y. 21st. Aug., 1924.	15, E. 38th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	SOMERS	GEORGE	45		M	M		271699 Deland, Fla. 5th. Nov., 1914.	Holly Hill, Volusia Co., Fla.
9	SOMERS	VICTORIA	39		F	M	Holly Hill, Fla. 1887	" "	ditto.
10	SOMERS	GEORGE	7		M	S	Holly Hill, Fla. 1919	" "	ditto.
11	SOMERS	RUSSELL	5		M	S	Holly Hill, Fla 1923	"	ditto.
12	ASKER	FREDERICK	29		M	S		258837 Common Pleas Court of Morris County, Morristown, N.J. 24th. June, 1926.	Morris Plains, Littleton Road, N.J.
13	STOTT	THOMAS	54		M	S		257834 Cayuga County, Auburn, N.Y. 29th. May, 1926.	380, Clark St., Auburn, N.Y.
14	HURLEY	NORMAN	31		M	M		Federal Court, Cleveland, O.	Cleveland, O.
15	HURLEY	LENA	31		F	M			ditto.
16	SHILLIDAY	LILLIAN MARY	43		F	M		277602 By Marriage. 9th. Nov., 1926.	6719, Leeds St., W. Phila., Pa.
17	SCOTT	FLOYD A	31		M	M	17th. May, 1896 Camden, N.J.		Ocean City, N.J.
18	WOOD	JOHN	26		M	S	~~15th April, 1900.~~	275921 PARENTAGE	3921, Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill.
19	LOBIN	BARNET	38		M	S		277037 District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th. March, '22.	151, 2nd. Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	SMITH	AUGUSTUS V S	52		M	M	9th. June, 1874 Ft. Smith, Ark.	1229	Peoria, Colo.
21	SMITH	WILLIAM V	19		M	S	19th. Octo., 1908 Jacksonville, Fla.	" "	ditto. do
22	LEVY	SOPHIE	28		F	S		3435 San Francisco, Cal. 5th. April, 1926.	1818, Virginia St., Berkeley, Cal.
23	PEACHT	HARRY AMES	25		M	S	New York Nov. 3 1901	245532	9108, Woodhill Ave., Hollis, L.I. N.Y.
24	BREAKER	GEORGE HOWE	75		M	Wd.	20th. August, 1851. Newburne, N.C.	230506	10, Lime St., Boston, Mass.
25	ABALSE	ANNIE	39		F	M		163935 By marriage.	360, E. 151st. St., New York, N.Y.
26	ABALSE	FRANK	4		M	S	10th. Dec., 1922. New York, N.Y	"	ditto.
27	NICKLE	NINA	26		F	M	12th. Feb., 1899. Nashua, N.H.	107433	Elk's Club, New York, N.Y.
28	WATTLEWORTH	FRED	45		M	M	2nd. January, 1881. Colona, Ill.	283001	Alpha, Ill.
29	WATTLEWORTH	JAMES RUSSELL	54		M	M	Colona, Ill. 1876	283000	Hale, Ill.
30									

Line 6 Murrell W transferred to Sheet C.4 line 28. line 14 Hurley N transferred to Sheet C5 line 10 line 17 Scott F transferred to Sheet 2 line 10.
" 15 do L " " " C 5 " 11. Line 30 Blank.

A Ryan ..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. OCTOBER, 19 28., Arriving at Port of New York 26 October, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OLSEN	William Bernhard	44		M	M		223514 Supreme Court San Francisco 7 January 1.15	401, Shatwell St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	OLSEN	Anna C	wife 33		F	M		" By Marriage	ditto.
3	OLSEN	William B	Son 1		M	S	19th. June, 1925. San Francisco, Cal.	"	ditto.
4	Roelanz	Stefania	[illegible]		F	M		270191 By Marriage	3491 Congress East Detroit
5	ROELANZ	Leonard	Son 4		M	S	Detroit Mich 25 June 1922	"	ditto
6	ROELANZ	Johanna	Daughter 2		F	S	do do 18 December 1923	"	ditto
7	Bailey	Alice	[illegible]		F	M	q	101988 By Marriage	Marine Barracks San Diego
8	BAILEY	Robert	Son 6		M	S	Newark Ohio March 1920	"	ditto
9	BAILEY	Dennis	" 4		M	S		" By Parentage	ditto
10	Aswell	Edward	[illegible]		M	S	October 5th 1[illegible] Nashville Tenn	232119	100 Chapel Av Nashville Tenn
11	Mirsky	Alfred	[illegible]		M	M	Oct 14th 1[illegible] New York	273164	9 Joy St Boston Mass
12	Epstein	Harry	[illegible]		M	S	Oct 1[illegible] New York N.Y	279064	37 E 28 St New York
13	Mitchell	George	[illegible]		M	M		2/2429 Circuit Court Bronx New York 16 Nov 191[illegible]	79 Orchard St Newark N.J
14	MITCHELL	Eliz	wife [illegible]		F	M		" By Marriage	ditto
15	Fish	Jessie	50		F	M	Atlanta Ga March 9 1878	1155 U.S. for Ser	47 Dorrestie St Kingston Pa
16	Nickerson	Emily	71		F	M		181134 By Marriage	548 South St Holyokes Mass
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16 Feet

Lines 17 to 30 Blank

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest TWENTY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on OCTOBER 20th 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 26th October, 1926.

W. & A. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RYAN	Jennie	29	10	F	S	Ellenburg - N.Y - Dec 14th 1887		CHATEAUGAY - Lake - N.York
2	SCHWARZ	Margaret	29	10	F	S		199543 N.York - 10 July 1923	210 E. 87 St- N.YORK -
3	TRIFONOFF	Trifon	29		M	M		157823 16 Dec. 1925 - PONTIAC Court-Mich	Jordan KAVAROSH 971 Kisby Avenue E.DETROIT- -Michigan-
4	STOY	Hal T.	47	6	M	W	Lake City - Florida - February 10th 1879	157509 64585	334 N/E. 32nd St MIAMI - Florida
5	STOY	Jean V.	9	5	F	S	May 12nd 1918 - CORDELE - Georgia		334 N.E. 32nd St Miami - Florida
6	TREDES	E. George	27		M	S		227567 14 March 1924 - BALTIMORE-Maryland	330. EAST. 27. BALTIMORE - Maryland
7	TOTH WOODWARD	Saal	29		F	M		29953 By Marriage	Husband .Mr James Woodward 25 Bellevue Ave-SPRINGFIELD-Mass-
8	WALLACE	Jane	49	10	F	S	Norwich - Conn- January 28th 1877	28225	32.41. 45th Street ASTORIA - Long Island -
9	ZAMOLIK	Victorya	38		F	A		215270 By marriage 1917 - Chicago-Illinois	2608 Potenxe Avenue CHICAGO- Illinois -
10	HURLEY	Norman	31		M	M		25638 Federal Court Cleveland Ohio July 1919	4454 Kinsman Rd ... Cleveland O
11	HURLEY	Lena	71		F	M		" By Parentage	Ditto
12	Vasta	Carlo	41		M	S		259744 Circuit Court San Diego Cal April 1917	721 Columbia St San Diego Cal
13	[illegible]	Ramon	41		M	S	Porto Rico June 20 1906	456	67 W 115 st New York
14									
15	ZWICKI	Fredo	31		M	M		244211 By Parentage	R.F.D.1 Syracuse
16	ZWICKI	Verne	46		F	M		" By Marriage	ditto
17	SELVA	Anniolina	40		F	M		23182 By Marriage	354 W 47 St New York
18	SELVA	Carlo	14		M	S	New York Oct 2 1911	" "	dit'o
19	SELVA	Corinna	8		F	S	New York Dec 7 1917	" "	dit'o
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(18 cubs)

Line 14 Blank Lines 20 to 30 Blank.

.....H.Tyrrell..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U.S.A. 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... THIRD

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on OCTOBER 20th, 19 2, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 OCT 192 , 19

W. O. S.

THIRD

THIRD

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Victorya	18		F	S		By marriage 1911 - Chicago - Ill -	[illegible] 179 Ivanhoe Avenue CHICAGO - Illinois -
2	GRONSKY	Stephan	33		M	S		267060 184878 Court of Common Pleas. 26th Sept. 1924. ~~October 1924~~ - WELLINGTON - N.Y -	37 Iren St HOLTZ - HIGHLOOE - N.J -
3	NOVAK	Edward	32		M	S		County Court. Cleveland Ohio. ~~Cleveland 1912~~ 1912.	1379 E 30th Street CLEVELAND - Ohio-
4	KRIEGSFELD	~~Irving~~ Israel	29	4	M	S	4 May 1897 - NEW YORK - N Y	247457	174 Ludlow Street NEW YORK CITY
5	ZVONKOVIC	Francès	21		F	S	16 September 1905 - CHICAGO - Ill-	2,631 Father	Aunt Katie BASICH 4753 Carey St - EAST CHICAGO - ILL -
6	VARDIAN	Antony	16		M	S	Wells - Mich - 11 January 1910	270552 Father	Uncle Nick Sokac 1037 Hender St - DETROIT - Mich
7	BOLKIS	Stefan	28		M	M		487352 City Court of Aurora - Ill - 26 March 1924	498 Jefferson St-AURORA-Ill-
8	KRENARIC	Rosa	18		F	S	Hermansville Mich. 2nd July, 1906 ~~Hermansville Mich 4 1908~~	27640 Father	Uncle George BELANICH 313 Clinton St-HOBOKEN N.Y-
9	GARDINOVAC	Joseph	33		M	M		487355 Circuit Court. Menominee, Mich. 14 August 1924 - ~~Menominee~~	P.O Box 252 - HERMANSVILLE-Mich
10	AVRAM	Spridon	41		M	S		257123 Harrisburg - Pa - 4th May 1916	1309 North Cameron St- HARRISBURG - Pa -
11	KRISCHUS	Peter	37		M	M		266923 District Court. Gardner Mass. November 1914.	80 Ward Street, Hartford, Conn. ~~83 Ward St. HARTFORD - Conn-~~
12	GNSIC	Katherina	16		F	S	2 March 1910 - DUNLO - Pa	282204 Father	Uncle - Michael Jurkash 983 [illegible] So Chicago -Illinois-
13	JANCIS	Frank	36		M	M		183037 District Court. Philadelphia. Pa. 6 February 1922 - ~~District Court of the Philadelphia - Pa~~ -	329 North Salford Street PHILADELPHIA - Pa -
14	ANKIC	Bozo	17		M	S	Johnston - Pa - 7 January 1909	279036	Brother - Milan Urkic 201 Broad St- JOHNSTON - Pa -
15	ALBRECHT	Christoph	18		M	S	Philadelphia- Pa - May 13th 1908	Friend	Uncle - Mr.Jakob WINGERD 624 Florn St - READING - Pa -
16	HANDJIS	John	30		M	M		176501 Kansas City - July 1918 -	316 W 46th St. New York. NY.
17	LIPUSCHCI	Charles	24		M	M	14 June 1902 - Clover Creek - Pa	95671	3505 Mulberry Alley PITTSBURGH - Pa -
18	KESTEK	Milto	38		M	S		210153 28th September 1925. Court of Common Pleas, Youngstown, Ohio.	110 Wick Ave- YOUNGSTOWN - Ohio-
19	EDESON	Joseph	28		M	S		138854 District Court. 15th. Pittsburgh - Pa - December 1923	920 ~~Market~~ Chislat St-PITTSBURGH Pa
20	BEN	John	36		M	M		193764 Superior Court. Hammond Ind. ~~Harbor Ind~~ - 14 September 1922	342I Black Ave- HARBOR - Ind
21	BEN	Maria	31		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. ~~wife of Ben~~	342I Black Ave- HARBOR - Ind
22	BEN	John	10		M	S	Harbor - Ind - 25 May 1918 -	" "	342I Black Ave- HARBOR - Ind
23	BEN	Mary	8		F	S	Harbor Ind - 15 June 1918	" "	342I Black Ave- HARBOR - Ind
24	BEN	Dan	6		M	S	Harbor - Ind - 4 March 1910	" "	342I Black Ave- HARBOR - Ind
25	MORISY	Nicolae	35		M	S		37757 Superior Court. Hammond Ind. ~~Harbor Ind~~ - 13 November 1924 -	3410 Main Street Ind. HARBOR - Ind -
26	LOSKOVITZ	Berta	19		F	S	7th February 1907, New York. NY.	262028 Friend	Aunt - Salamon Sem 136 Third St- Mc KEESPORT - Pa
27	ZALBONY	Julius	50		M	M		274867 District Court. 8 October 1923 - BELLAIRE -Ohio	Box No 201, Maynard, Ohio. ~~Box 201, Maynard Ohio~~ -
28	ASLONGYA	Georg	47		M	S		257733 Court of Common Pleas. 25 September 1925 - WARREN - Pa -	1248 Washington St -(Farmer Pitzer Michael -) in BRADDOCK-Pa-
29	FLEKO	Juraj	20		M	S	Braddock - Pa - December 5th 1906	220022	Aunt - Greiger Anna - BRADDOCK - Pa -
30	WEIDER	Lillian	31		F	S		352955 Supreme Court. Sept. 24th 1925 -Court of BROOKLYN	166 Scholes St- BROOKLYN - N.Y

Manifest 21 Line 1 Victorya Zanozik, did not embark.

Purser.

THIRD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD

THIRD

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-218)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10011 T

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on OCTOBER 20th, 19 26 Arriving at Port of New York 26 October, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							- FIRST CLASS -		
1	~~ASWELL~~	~~Edward Campbell~~	~~23~~	~~I~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nashville - Tenn- October 9th 1903~~		~~Ivy Chapel Ave-NASHVILLE-Tenn-~~
2	~~BALL~~	Viviane Whittell	33		F	M		240937 By marriage year 1914	C/O Miss for John Quinn, Esqre Marine Corps Recruiting Office Post Office Building-PHILADELPHIA Pa
3	BARNES	JOSEPH Herbert	26	10	M	S	East Decatur Georgia - December 11th 1899	154122	65 East Ellis St-ATLANTA- Ga -
4	CRUTCHFIELD	Harriet	24	II	F	S	November 10th 1903 - PITTSBURGH - Pa -	215556	Home - SEWICKLEY - Pa -
5	~~CHILDS~~	~~Simon~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized 5th 1919~~ Circuit Court Chicago Cook County	~~6021 Dorchester Ave - Chicago - Ill.~~
6	DUPISANEUX	Arthur	24	II	M	S	Shirley - Ind - November 30th 1901	219853	7730 Senator Avenue DETROIT - Michigan -
7	DVORAK	Anna Stasia	36		F	S	February 15th 1890 Chicago Ill	2937	6441 Grant St Oaklands ~~San Francisco~~ -California -
8	DWIGHT	Jessie	25	8	F	S	Albany - N.Y - February 7th 1901	206532	114 E/ 56th St NEW YORK CITY -
9	DUNNING	James Roy	30	I	M	M	Duncan - Oklahoma - September 22nd 1896	215754	LAWTON - Oklahoma
10	ENGLER	Fanny	42		F	M		243589 1918 - New York - Supreme Court	60 Tinton Avenue NEW YORK CITY
11	ENGLER	Leon	6		M	S	New York May 24th 1920	~~Child of Naturd~~	60 Tinton Avenue NEW YORK CITY
12	FIELDS	Raymond	34	2	M	S	Pueblo - Col - August 31th 1893	275453	LAWTON - Oklahoma -
13	GARTHOFF	Arnold A.	28	7	M	S	Krokul - Lee Co - Iowa -	471202	502 E. 14th St-DAVENPORT-Iowa
14	GALLION	Marshall E.	48	10	M	S	1877 - Illinois	272455	URBANA - Illinois -
15	GRAHAM	Thomas Norris	25	2	M	S	July 24th 1901 - NEW YORK CITY	243880	120 East 31 Street NEW YORK CITY
16	HYDE	Julia Lockwood	23	VI	F	S	1902 - Washington - D.C	260454	2235 Que St - WASHINGTON-D.C-
17	HEAP	Jane	38	VI	F	S	Shawnee - Co - Kansas 6 November 1887	47026	126 E. 28 Street- N.YORK CITY
18	IOGOLEVITCH	Maria	52		F	M		254714 Federal Court - N.J - 14th April 1924	45 East 50 St- N.YORK CITY
19	JUNGERICH	Hélène	48	IX	F	S	Philadelphia - Pa - November 22nd 1877	320700	Bryn Althun - MONTGOMERY Co-Pa-
20	KISS	Charles	37		M	S		229353 District Court Boston - Mass - 1917 April	291 York St - JERSEY - N.J.
21	LEWIS	Mary Taylor	19		F	S	January 15th 1907 - Carlsbad - New Mexico	47532	Longshore Farms - SANGANRICK-Conn
22	MAC AULAY	Miriam	36	0	F	S	Kansas - ~~Miss~~ Mrs - November 13th 1895	233257	43 East 86 St- CHICAGO-Illinois
23	GOODWIN	Johnanna	5		F	S	SCHROON Lake - August 4th 1919	238472	another address 247 West 72nd - N.YORK CITY
24	MOSS	Marjorie	28		F	S	July 28th 1898 - WASHINGTON - D.C. -	11773	1790 Lanier Place WASHINGTON - D.C -
25	MILLER	Robert Boyd	31	II	M	S	Pittsburgh - Pa- 1895	258619	7103 N. Broad St PHILADELPHIA-Pa-
26	MAC DOUGALL	Gordon	26	6	M	M	Cambridge - Mass - July 16th 1900	250573	ORLANDO - Florida -
27	MAC DOUGALL	Dorothy	22	3	F	M	N.York City - July 25th 1904		ORLANDO - Florida
28	MURRELL	William C.	28	7	M	S	July 8th 1898 - WILMINGTON - North Car-	278773	44 Walnut St - NEWARK - N.Jersey-
29	NEUFELDE	Mary	42		F	M		21607 ~~Naturd 1919~~ By Marriage	324 E. 82 St - N.YORK City
30	ENGEL	Irène	20		F	S	New York 22 December 1905	~~Child of U.S.C~~	324 E. 82 St - N.YORK CITY

Line 1 Aswell E transferred to Sheet 11 line 10
Line 5 transferred to sheet 11 line 11.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

THIRD

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

THIRD

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on OCTOBER 20th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT 1926, 19

THIRD

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SILVIO	Antony	38		M	M	GERMANY THIRD PAPERS -	9.8382 District Court. 1924 - UNIONTOWN - Pa -	Home - MASONTOWN - Pa
2	~~SELVA~~	Angelina	40		F	M		1923- NEW YORK CITY	354 W. 45th St NEW YORK CITY
3	~~SELVA~~	Carlo	11		M	S		Child of U.S.C	354 W. 45th St- NEW YORK CITY
4	~~SELVA~~	Corina Ella	8	1/2	F	S		Child of U.S.C	~~354 W. 45th St. NEW YORK CITY~~
5	GOLDSTEIN	Samuel	47		M	S	20493	1923 December 17th Bronx Sup.Court	1047 College Ave- BRONX- N.Y.
6	~~VESPA~~	Carlo	41		M	S		19 November 1918 Superior Court-San Diego-Cal	Home - 731 Columbia St SAN DIEGO-California
7	SMITH	Steven	18		M	S	Bridgeport - Conn - 1st May 1908	184322	436 Osborne St-BRIDGEPORT-Conn
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	M		208630 By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Home:- 3434, Elm Street, Oakland, Cal.
9	FERRARA	GIUSEPPE	41		M	M		3510 of 1926 Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 28th April 1936.	515, Racine Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Schettino or Schettini	Michele DI SEPPE	20		M	S	1st JULY 1926 Fishkill, N.Y	Cert #19642 Kellogg #96313 2496422 3 of 7a.	Uncle John 68 Beekman Street, Beacon, N.Y.
11	BACA	JOSEPH	29		M	S	19th September 1897. Kersey, Pa.	#15 Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 192	1020 Edgebrake Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	MORACCHI	GIACOMO	50		M	W		Ex 10 Dr Knight's 11 Fam	665, E 188th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(# 10 10/27/26 Richardson Dunp)

8 Cert

Manifest No 'C 3' Line 2. Angelina Selva, did not embark.
Line 3. Carlo Selva, did not embark.
Line 4. Corina A. Selva, did not embark.
Line 6. Carlo Vespa. did not embark.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on OCTOBER 20th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 TH OCTOBER, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS -		
1	ROSENBERG	Samuel	39		M	M		22367 2 Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N Y 15th July 1915.	63 Blum St - NEW BRUNSWICK - N.J -
2	ROSENBERG	Berta	28		F	M		4 By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	63 Blum St - NEW BRUNSWICK - N.J-
3	ROSENBERG	Joseph	4	8	M	S	23rd. March 1922. New Brunswick, N.J.		63 Blum St - NEW BRUNSWICK - N.J -
4	STERN	Sam	7		M	S	26th March 1918. New Brunswick, N.J.		63 Blum St - NEW BRUNSWICK - N.J -
5	DAVID	Joseph	54		M	M		259647 County Court. Cleveland Ohio. June 1914.	5805 Wihttier Ave- CLEVELAND-Ohio
6	DAVID	Jennie	47		F	M		4 By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	5805 Wihttier Ave- CLEVELAND-Ohio
7	FRIEDMAN	Ida	48		F	M		259750 1135851 By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	2596 Mayfield Road-CLEVELAND-Ohio-
8	VASILEFF	Petro	40		M	S		Circuit Court. 17 March 1926 - KOKOMO - Ind-	Friend Alexander ANGELINOFF 235/237 14th St- N.YORK CITY
9	FRATELLA	John	37		M	M		92763 District Court, Montgomery, Alabama, - 21 May 1918	34. IC St - E. YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio-
10	SCHRALER	Sarah	37		F	M		262053 By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	7511 Prinsmade Avenue CLEVELAND - Ohio-
11	ARINIAN	Minas	33		M	S		181873 Superior Court. N.Y.S. Court N.YORK CITY-1921 Dec.21st	114 Lexington Ave- N.YORK CITY
12	TONTOLI	Fantin Cesira	36		M	M		285615 District Court. Pittsburgh, Pa. 23rd May 1921.	4128 Arthur Ave- N.YORK CITY-
13	VIANO	Aldo	14		M	S	18th June 1914. Morris. Ill.	2a. Father, Coward-Gal Guaranty #8-	Father Angelo - LASALLE - Illinois -
14	TURI	Fortunato	50		M	M		261586 1905 - Allegheny - Pa -	203, East Broad treet West, Home - HAZLETON - Pa -
15	MINUTO	Fortunata	44		F	M		267276 By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	1961 Revere St-PHILADELPHIA-Pa
16	MIEHLING	Elsa	45	10	F	D	N.York - October 30th 1880	81103	3355 Sedgwick Avenue NEW YORK CITY
17	MIEHLING	Gloria	15	2	F	S		4 By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	3355 Sedgwick Avenue NEW YORK CITY
18	BOSSINI	Gustavo	38		M	M		264878 Superior Court. Bridgeport (Conn - 13 Sept 1926	38 Ash St - BRIDGEPORT -Conn-
19	JANNES	Maria	25		M	S	20 December 1901 - SHERIDAN - Pa-	Entry # 1711 Rome - Husband & Mr. Robt. 263825 Supreme Court, Goshen, N.Y. - Feb.8th 1926	203 E Broadway Home - HAZLETON - Pa-
20	PETITTI	Antonio	49		M	M			IO Brown St-PORT JERVIS-N.Y
21	PETITTI	Victoria	46		F	M	Port Jervis, N.Y. 1904.	4 wife of U.S.C.	IO Brown St-PORT JERVIS-N.Y-
22	FRANCISCA	Pietro	25		M	A		259078 By virtue of Father's Citizenship. - 3 November 1926 -	Father - Giovanni FRANCISCA RED LODGE. - Montana
23	FRANZ	Leonardo	54		M	M		261701 District Court. Lycoming - Pa	Home - FRIEDLAND - Pa-
24	FRANZ	Frank	20	9	M	S	12th January 1917. Friedland, Pa.	4 child of Father	Home - FRIEDLAND - Pa -
25	AVANCINI	Anna Maria	48		F	M	26 December 1877 - New CASTLE - Wyom	271251 276482	Home - SUBLIGO - Wyom
26	ZAMPOTTI	Angela	27		M	S	Hazleton - Pa - 4 July 1899		Home - HAZLETON - Pa -
27	SIGNORE	Mariano	45		M	M	28 March 1881 - Westchester County - Italy	202834 District Court, New York City, N.Y. 28th March 1922.	New York Ave. Home - JOHNSTOWN - Pa
28	POLLACCI	Ugo	44		M	M		187079 District Court. 15th. November 1923.	Home - Box 11, Lock No 4, Pa.
29	GIANNITONA	Joe	42		M	S		193573 Circuit Court.	Home - 304 George Ave-KARTON - Pa-
30	PALUMBO	Andrea	40		M	M		187 County Court, Norris Ill. 20th Sept 1917.	Home & LASALLE - Illinois

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

M. I. Form 69
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

101

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived October 27, 1926, 192, M., from Oct. Eriman Mar. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MERMELSTEIN Lenka	11:30	C15	18		1	To call	Bro Morris M. 129 Ludlow St. Yonkers N.Y.	Behl	10/27	1[15]	—	1	—
2	DERESZUK Linowja	"	10	1/2		2	To tel $	R.K. Asst. Makany P. Box 163 Masury, Ohio	Behl	11/3	3	6	6	6
	Wtodzimiersz								"					
3	POLISZEZUK Michalina	"	10	14		1	To call	Sis Anna Krakowiecka 67 Crooks Ave Paterson N.J.	Behl	10/27	3[30]	—	1	—
4	PILLIPENKO Olga	"	8	25		1	To call	Father Max P. 203 R.K. Cure J.C. N.J.	"	"	1[20]	—	1	—
5	RAJCHMAN Szaja	"	10	12/13		2	To call	Father Hersch 15 Grove St. Passaic N.J. Johns	"	"	1[10]	—	2	—
	Ichok							Do	"	"	"			
6	MANASIAN Siranoush	11:40	C10	11		1	To call or Tel $	Father Lukras R.C. 7 Linkoum St. Yon. N.Y.	Johns	10/28	10[10]	1	1	1
7	SZWARCBERG, Chackoaron	11:00	10	3/5		3	Med hold Cert.	Father Israel D. Schwartzberg 4109-15 ave Bk	Behl	10/27	1[30]	—	3	—
	Judka							Do	"	"	"			
	Marrako							Do	"	"	"			
8	SPIGELD-KESLER, Leja	11:	1110/12			3	#2 hosp on arr							
	Fiela							Do						
	Aron							Do						
9	DISSON, Salman	11:00	9	23		2	#1 hosp on arr							
	Basia													
10	OLAH, Rose	11:55	10	9		1	Hosp on arr							
11	GHECHT Aisic	1:00	9	1		1	To tel $							
12	SCHOENFELD Isaac	12:50	9	2/3		2	To call	Uncle Sol Mermelstein 419-8 ave BK	Behl	10/27	1[45]	—	—	—
	Jolan							Do	"	"	"			
13	AMEER Ludia	1:00	C10	18		1	To call							
14	REJNER Sara	1:15	9	10		1	To call	Cousin Nathan Kino 172 Lockaway Rd. Johns		10/27	2[30]	—	—	—
15	KLEIN Emma	1:10	C15	9		1	To call	Bro L. Martin R. 92 Spruce St. N.Y.	"	"	4[05]	—	—	—
16	WAJNBERG Nusyn Berek	1:10	9	17		1	To hosp on arr.	Bro. David, 1780 Teller Av. Bronx, N.Y.	Behl	11/1	2[20]	—	1	—
17	RYBECKA Sora	1:30	9	13		1	To call	Bro Samuel R. 4703-10 Ave. BK	Behl	10/27	2[10]	—	—	—
18	METZGER Chaim	1:25	9	12		1	To call	Sis Sophie Meyer 2466 13 St. N.Y.	Johns	"	2[15]	—	—	—
19	EPPELBAUM Hodes	1:35	9	9		1	To call	Father Jacob L. 207 E. 105 St. N.Y.	"	"	2[05]	—	—	—
20	BLAGA Florica	1:30	C20	5		1	To tel $	Hsband S. 4431 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich.	Behl	Behl	5	—	—	—
21	PFEFERKORN Julia	1:50	9	4		1	To call	Bro - Michael Jefferson 342 Davis St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	2	—	—	—

MAJESTIC 10/27/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE *arrived* October 27, 1926 , 192 , M., , *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
22	WEIS	Catalin	1:50	9	5		1	To call	Bro John 208 Parker ave. Clifton N.J.	Johnson	10/27	2.25			
23	KALMAN	Brandla	2:00	9	14		1	To call	D. J.	Bell	"	2.20			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 7

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived October 27, 1926, 19, M., from Col Erdman Nor Erdman Acc. Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.		Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.
40m	1	SAVICZ	Emilian	C30	18	LITH	ILLIT	11:00 LAPOINTE
40m	2	BALNOZAN	Peter	C35	2	ROUM	NO QUOTA VISA	" JEANNIS
57m	3	SCHERMAN	David	8	19/20	RUSS	LPC PHY DEF	" FERRO
12m			Boris					
38f	4	FRADKIN	Frieda	8	26/29	"	LPC	" "
16f			Lisa					
6m			Leiser					
64f	5	JOHNSON	Harriett 2 cab	11	28	ENG	LPC	" LAPOINTE
36f	6	NIKOLAJUK	Marja 2 cab	11	18/19	POL	ILLIT LPC	" "
11m			Jan					
27m	7	ERLINSKY	Mark	7	16	ENG	QUOTA IMMI	" "
40m	8	MAKIRINNE	Jukka V 2 cab	11	29	FIN	IMP VISA?	" "
27f	9	RAVERA CHION	Elda 2 cab	13	13	ITAL	LPC NO VISA	" DIMICI
30f	10	SEILANIANTZ	Elisabeth	C24	8	ARMEN	NO QUOTA	" JEANN
46m	11	PRZYZWANSKI	Josef	12	9	POL	LPC	" STAILS
29f	12	ZYPEE	Dojzje 2 cab	13	12	YS	IMP VISA	" KANZLER
19m	13	SAMSONVITCH,	Emanuel	16	6	BRA	L.P.C.	11:00 TIRR
48m	14	CZACHOWSKI,	Tadeusz	13	27	POL	L.P.C. P.D.	11:00 DIMICI
45f			Olga					
40m	15	LEWKOWICZ,	Juda	10	6/9	POL	L.P..C. P.D.	11:00 FERRO
40f			Hendla					
15m		Szyja	Szyja					
12f			Malka					
47f	16	PHILLIPS,	Anne 2nd Cabin	9	15	ENG	hosp on arr L.P.C.	11:00
73m	17	ERBSFELD,	Aron J "	11	22	POL	MED HOLD Hosp on arr	" Lajoth
46m	18	HADDAD,	Havuni	35	1	AFR	Quo? hosp on arr	" Jean
70f	19	KOMORAV	Marie	HOSP ON ARR. C15	8	CS	ILLIT LPC	1:00 BISHARA
60m	20	ORAVETZ	Ferdinand	HOSP ON ARR. C15	22	HUNG	LPC	1:00 "
59f	21	HEUBACH	Maria	HOSP ON ARR. C15	11	ROUM	LPC	1:30 "
13m	22	AHOMAKI	Levi Mattas	9	6	FIN	LPC	1:45 WATSON
67f	23	DIENSTAG HILLER	Idesa	9	15	HEB	LPC PHY DEF ILLIT	2:10 "
62f	24	GRAFENSZTEIN	Amalja	9	16	GER	LPC PHY DEF	2:20 "

OCTOBER 27, 1926 Totals.

	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m							10/27	88	5								1	2	1
40m	10/28	131	KS				11/5	140	KS	10[15]			Bond 3				Oct 4	5	5
57m							10/28	7	Jack	1[st]							Nov 5	6	4
12m																	2	4	2
38f							10/28	1	Jack	1[st]									
16f																	3	6	3
6m																			
64f							10/26	61	Jack	1[st]									
36f							11/1	9	KS	3[rd]							1	2	1
11m																	Oct 8	10	10
																	Nov 2	2	—
27m							10/26	64	Jack	1[st]									
40m	10/28	4	KS				10/29	52	Jack	1[st]	Bond (6)						1	1	1
27f	10/28	114	Jack				10/29	136	Jack	1[st]							2	3	2
30f	10/28	129	Jack				10/28	140	KS	1[st]	Bond (4)						—	1	—
46m							10/29	62	Jack	1[st]							1	2	1
29f							11/1	18	EC	10[th]							1	1	1
19m							10/28	101	KS	1							Oct 4	5	5
48m							10/28	131	KS	1[st]							Nov 1	—	—
45f																	1	2	1
40m							10/28	100	EC	1[st]							2	4	2
40f																	4	4	4
15m																			
12f																			
47f							10/30	11	EC	11[th]									
73m	10/29	133	EC				10/29	43	Jack	1[st]							—	1	—
46m	11/3	69	KS	11/3	77	KS	11/4	34	KS	11[th]							Adm		
																	Nov	1	1
70f							10/29	91	EC	10[th]									
60m							10/29	151	KS	11[th]							—	1	—
59f	11/2	20	KS				11/2	1	Jack	1[st]							Adm		
13m							11/4	18	KS	11[th]							Oct 4	4	5
67f							10/28	7	KS	11[th]							Nov 1	1	1
62f	11/3	66	KS				11/5	69	KS	2[nd]							1	1	
																	Adm 4	4	4
																	Nov 5	5	5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE *arrived* October 27, 1926 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 104

INDEX NO.	MANIFEST.	NAMES.	GROUP.	NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
								DEF.—EXCL. Date. Page. Sec'y. REHEARINGS. Date. Page. Sec'y. ADMITTED. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.	DATE. SHIP.	OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
20f 25		KALMAN Brandla	9	14	POL	PHY DEF LPC from TS. 10/20/26	2:00 BEHLER	10/27/26 EC			1 1 1
21f 26		Spiegel Kessler Leja	"	17/12	Poland	Phy Def LPC	11:00 Behler	11/1/26 EC 10:20			1 3 6 4
19f		" Yulen									Off. 1 1 1
17m		" Iron									Nov 3 1 1

TOTALS.

[OVER.]

Form 433

Short No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

...vel having such alien... 1925

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Majestic, 29th October, 1926

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 976 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 970

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th October, 1926, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail Oct 27th, 1926, for Southampton via Cherbourg.

via United States port of

this voyage was Newyork First port of call in United States

105

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Cousins H.	40	British	19th Oct 26. Southampton
Lennon J.	28	do	do do
Dreese R.	28.	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

RECEIVED NOV 8 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. CHICAGO

17	Graham	Stanley	✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	Holmes	Reginald	✓	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	24		Irish		
19	Kelly	Thomas William	✓	do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	36		English	5.10	172
20	Moss	Alfred	✓	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		DO	5.9	166
21	Lund	Charles	✓	Bootswain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		DO	5.10	174
22	Christian	John	✓	do Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		DO	5.8	178
23	Bryant	Charles	✓	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32		DO	5.10	166
24	Cronin	Thomas	✓	Master at Arms	DO	DO	DO	DO	48		DO	5.7	162
25	Henton	Frederick	✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		Scotch	5.11	184
26	McDonald	Donald	✓	Fire Watchman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		English	5.6	158
FIRST 26	Simmons	Ernest	✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	6.1	200
	Nason	Charles	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	51			5.9	192
29	Blundell	William	✓	Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	47			5.8	174
30	Weir	Alfred	✓										

M. M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

MEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lynch G.W.	22	British	19th Oct 26 Southampton
Chard W	28	do	do do
Stella E.	26	Italian	do do
Skuse P.S.	42	British	do do

FIRST (A

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

ON AT THIS POR.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Foster A.	32	British			
Ranson J.	26	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Foss W.	44	British	19th Oct 26 Southampton	Inflamation of Lungs.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo R M[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

[OVER.]

marks, ties, or ge

18	Holmes	Reginald	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO		5.10	158
19	Kelly	Thomas William	✓	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	Irish		5.9	168
20	Moss	Alfred	✓	do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	English		5.10	172
21	Lund	Charles	✓	do do			DO	DO	39	DO		5.9	166
22	Christian	John	✓	Bootswain					52	DO		5.10	174
23	Bryant	Charles	✓	do Mate					44	DO		5.8	178
24	Cronin	Thomas	✓	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO		5.10	166
25	Henton	Frederick	✓	Master at Arms	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO		5.7	162
26	McDonald	Donald	✓	do					51	Scotch		5.11	184
26	Simmons	Ernest	✓	Fire Watchman					36	English		5.6	158
	Nason	Charles	✓	do					46	DO		6.1	200
29	Blundell	William	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO		5.9	192
30	Weir	Alfred	✓	Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO		5.8	174

FIRST (A

M. M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 973 1.W.S.

(1)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Metcalfe	George	✓		Commander	19th Oct 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.9	195	
2	SUMMERS	FREDERICK.	✓		Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52		Do	DO	5' 8"	190	
3	Vaughan	Percy	✓		Chief Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.9	190	
4	McKostie	John	✓		1st do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	186	
5	Thornton	William	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	English	DO	5.9	188	
6	Fitzgerald	William	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	172	
7	Young	Alfred	✓		4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33		English	DO	6.0	178	
8	Pearson	William	✓		5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	174	
9	Paine	John	✓		6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	172	
10	Beaumont	James	✓		Surgeon	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.10	190	
11	Glover Hewston	John	✓		Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	160	
12	Lancaster	Claude	✓		Purser	DO		DO	DO	49	DO	English	DO	5.10	186	
13	Byrne	Arthur	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	
14	Haywood	Wallace	✓		Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
15	Carter	George	✓		Purser's Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
16	McKerrow	Hugh	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	160	
17	Graham	Stanley	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
18	Holmes	Reginald	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	
19	Kelly	Thomas William	✓		Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	168	
20	Moss	Alfred	✓		do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.10	172	
21	Lund	Charles	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
22	Christian	John	✓		Bootswain	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.10	174	
23	Bryant	Charles	✓		do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	178	
24	Cronin	Thomas	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	
25	Henton	Frederick	✓		Master at Arms	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	162	
26	McDonald	Donald	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	Scotch	DO	5.11	184	
27	Simmons	Ernest	✓		Fire Watchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.6	158	
28	Nason	Charles	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	6.1	200	
29	Blundell	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.9	192	
30	Weir	Alfred	✓		Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	174	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stewart	Alfred			Lamptrimmer	19th Oct 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.6	168	
2	Fraser	Donald			Q.M & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
3	Franklin	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
4	Helbert	Henry			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	
5	Hill	Archibald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	172	
6	Holton	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
7	Dixon	Ernest			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
8	Bushell	William			Saloon Deckman & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.9	176	
9	HEATH	WILLIAM			L.O. & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	~~5.8~~ 6.1	164	
10	McKay	Peter			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	162	
11	BEAUMONT	JOHN			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
12	Turner	Peter			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	English	DO	5.7	166	
13	Fryatt	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	159	
14	Wyeth	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
15	Beartup	Alfred			Window Cleaner & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4	158	
16	Grimes	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	6.0	175	
17	LUNDY	JAMES			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5	160	
18	Strangward	Benjamin			Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
19	Huggins	Alfred			A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
20	Jape	Frederick			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	159	
21	Murray	Alcert			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
22	Kennedy	David			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	165	
23	FERGUSON	DUNCAN			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	~~SCOTCH~~ English	DO	5.6	154	
24	Thorn	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	ENGLISH do	DO	5.9	166	
25	Walsh	Ambrose			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	164	
26	DENTON	GEORGE			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	170	
27	Hague	Samuel			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	65	DO	English	DO	5.5	156	
28	Salter	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
29	Fisher	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	
30	Castle	Henry			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	172	

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	JELLA.	CHARLES	✓		A. B.	19th Oct 1925	So'ton	NO	YES	55	M	English	British	5 6	164	
2	Palmer	Ernest	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	1	39		do	DO	5.9	168	
3	Johnson	James	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	Scotch	DO	5.4	148	
FIRST (2nd) 4	BURGOYNE	THOMAS	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	English	DO	5.6	160	
5	Woods	Alfred	✓		SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO		DO	5.10	200	
6	Jordan	John	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO		DO	5.7	150	
7	Knight	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	1	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
8	Davis	Wallace	✓		A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
9	Ripiner	Alfred	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
FIRST 10	VINE	HARRY	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 6	135	
11	Haskett	Edward	✓		Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO		DO	5.8	164	
12	Lister	William	✓		A.B.	DO				47				5.7	166	
13	Bibby	David	✓		Seaman	DO				22				5.8	158	
14	Jelliff	John	✓		do	DO				25			DO	5.7	166	
15	Wingrove	Ernest	✓		A. B.	DO				28	DO		DO	5.9	168	
16	Stockman	Edward	✓		DO	DO				40			DO	5.7	160	
17	Cousins	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO		5.9	168	
18	Tandy	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO		5.8	172	
19	Bailey	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO		5.8	166	
20	Kimber	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO		5.9	168	
21	Lawrence	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO		5.7	162	
FIRST 22	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO			5 4	132	
23	Duncan	Gideon	✓		3	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	Scotch		5.8	166	
24	Nye	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	English		5.10	174	
25	McLaid	Walter	✓		U. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	Scotch		6.0	168	
26	Gibson	George	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	English		5.6	162	
27	Le Vall	Harry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO		18		do		5.7	158	
28	Williams	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16		Welsh		5.5	168	
29	Mobey	William	✓		Bridge Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	17		English		5.4	130	
30	Burfoot	Victor	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16		do		4 10	128	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Examined by

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Of Vessel R.M.S. MAJESTIC" , arriving at New York , 26th October , 19 26 , from the port of Southampton

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Donovan	Richard	✓		Bridge Boy	19th Oct 1926	Boston	NO	YES	18	M	English	British	4.11	128	
2	NEWLY.	JAMES	✓		do	DO	DO			16	DO	DO		5.4	120	
3	Ayley	Charles	✓		M.R. Steward	DO	DO	DO		38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
4	Ridley	James	✓		do	DO	DO	DO		21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
5	Thomson	John	✓		1st W.T.O.	DO	DO	DO		35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	172	
6	Jacobs	Alfred	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO		36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	
7	Garbutt	Hugh	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
8	Brunt	Ernest	✓		4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.1	200	
9	HARDMAN	RICHARD	✓		BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	
10	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓		BANDSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
11	WILLIAMS	REGINALD	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	
12	THORNE	GEORGE	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	180	
13	SHARPE	JOHN	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	176	
14	WRENN	HENRY	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
15	BRITTON	MAURICE	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
16	MITCHELL	GEORGE	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	
17	WILSON	ALFRED	✓		BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.5	148	
18	RUTHERFORD	GILBERT.	✓		BANDSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	
19	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
20	CLAXTON	JOHN	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
21	BREWER	CECIL	✓		Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
22	GRAINGER	HENRY.	✓		BANDMASTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.10	178	
23	THRELFALL	WILLIAM	✓		BANDSMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	31.	Do	Do	Do	5.9	147	
24	WEBSTER	THOMAS	✓		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRATION

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26th October , 19 26 *, from the port of* Southampton 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wolff	James	✓		Chief Engineer	14th Oct 1926	Sc'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.8	184	
2	Evans	Morris	✓		Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	Welsh	DO	6.0	190	
3	Ferguson	John	✓		Sen 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	180	
4	Williams	John	✓		Int 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.8	176	
5	Brown	John	✓		Jun 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	do		5.9	164	
6	Kearney	Henry	✓		Sen 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Irish		5.7	168	
7	Forbes	Alfred	✓		Int 3rd do	DO	DO	DO		40	DO	English		5.9	164	
8	Hill	William	✓		Jun 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	do		5.10	174	
9	Davies	Edward	✓		Sen 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	166	
10	Lightfoot	James	✓		Int 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English		5.9	172	
11	Techell	John	✓		Jun 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	Irish		5.8	166	
12	Pladdie	Henry	✓		Sen Asst 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.11	182	
13	Davies	Alfred	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	164	
14	Byrne	Henry	✓		Int Asst 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Irish	DO	5.11	174	
15	Taylor	William Morley	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English		5.9	166	
16	Jones	Frederick Wyndham	✓		Jun Asst 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Welsh		5.10	196	
17	Giblett	Henry	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO		39	DO	do		5.9	168	
18	Davidson	Richard	✓		Sen Asst 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	Irish		5.9	166	
19	Heaton	Thomas	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.8	174	
20	CAIRNIE	THOMAS	✓		Int Asst 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.9	140	
21	Henderson	John	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English		5.10	165	
22	Reece	George	✓		Jun Asst 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
23	Roberts	John	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
24	Clarke	Thomas	✓		Sen Asst 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	174	
25	Price	William	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	
26	Wilson	Henry	✓		Int Asst 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
27	Hodgkinson	Henry	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.0	158	
28	Ahier	John	✓		Jun Asst 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
29	Barrock	Leonard	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	Welsh	DO	5.9	172	
30	Snowdon	Llewelyn	✓		Ex do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	do	DO	5.8	178	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(6)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC" *, arriving at* New York , 26th October , 19 26 *, from the port of* Southampton 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Thomas	✓		Sen 5th Engineer	19th Oct 1926	Sc'ton	NO	YES	33	M	Welsh	British	5.8	166	
2	Le Quesne	Alfred	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English		5.9	168	
3	Fullerton	Alfred	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO		5.9	165	
4	GRANT	JAMES	✓		Ex Int dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO		5.10	160	
5	Wilson	George	✓		5th Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO			5.8	162	
6	Dixon	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO		27	DO			5.9	164	
7	Neville	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34				5.10	166	
8	Stott	Herbert	✓		Jun 5th Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	25		DO		5.8	164	
9	SPILMAN	GEORGE	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30				5.10	164	
10	Trew	Leonard	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26				5.9	174	
11	Medway	Frederick	✓		Sen 6th Engineer	DO	DO	DO		24				5.8	166	
12	FIRST (PE) Haigh	Thomas	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	I	Scotch	DO	5.9	176	
13	LANG	HENRY VICTOR	✓		Ex do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	English	DO	5.5	160	
14	Pugh	Arthur	✓		Jun 6th Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	25				5.8	162	
15	Rastin	Robert	✓		Junior Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	24				5.9	174	
16	Fox	Stanley	✓			DO	DO	DO		23				5.10	166	
17	Wright	[illegible] David	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	24				5.9	164	
18	Ferguson	William	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	23				5.10	174	
19	Bell	Montague	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	29				5.8	162	
20	Soullard	Charles	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	23				5.9	176	
21	Ward	Edward	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	24				5.8	168	
22	Edwards	John	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	28				6.0	186	
23	Russell	Leonard	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	21				5.8	166	
24	Reid	James	✓		Deck Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	52		Irish		5.7	174	
25	Lee	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32		English		6.0	178	
26	Grainger	Benjamin	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42				5.7	176	
27	Humphrey	William	✓		Sanitary Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	40				5.11	184	
28	Chinchen	Alfred	✓		Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45				5.8	166	
29	Lusty	Thomas	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	175	
30	Pugh	Benjamin	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.7	162	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.A. OFFICE
19 OCT. 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton

112

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Coham	James	✓		Asst Sanitary Engineer	19th Oct 1926	So'ton	NO	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.9	165	
2	Brisland	Charles	✓		Boilermaker	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	162	
3	Jones	Thomas	✓		Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	Welsh	[illegible]	5.10	185	
4	Spearey	George	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	English	DO	5.9	173	
5	Summers	Michael	✓		1st Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
6	Tuckwell	Henry	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
7	Wright	Albert	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	1	30	DO	DO	DO	5.4	148	
8	Mason	Rosea	✓		4th do	DO	DO	DO	D	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
9	PRATT	MONTAGUE	✓		5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6.2	~~6.9~~ ~~184~~	
10	Smith	George	✓		6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
11	Perren	William	✓		7th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
12	Wright	Alfred	✓		8th do	DO	DO	DO	1	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	172	
13	McWilliam	John	✓		Engine room Artificer	DO	DO	DO	D	25	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	184	
14	Luffman	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	1	26	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
15	Davies	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	D	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
16	Lansdale	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	162	
17	Walmsley	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
18	Warren	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
19	Russell	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	38	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	172	
20	Copland	David	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	D	24	DO	DO	[illegible]	5.7	158	
21	McRae	Donald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	166	
22	Roberts	David Oswald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	22	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	168	
23	Penny	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	DO	English	DO	5.9	174	
24	Jones	Albert	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	[illegible]	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	162	
25	Wareham	Edward	✓		Joiner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	DO	DO	5.7	158	
26	White	John	✓		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	6.0	185	
27	Breach	Ernest	✓		Engineer's Writer	DO	[illegible]			47	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	5.9	178	
28	Whitlock	Bertram	✓		Mess Room Steward	[illegible]				36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	
29	Young	Thomas	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	186	
30	Cox	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	174	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

19 OCT. 26

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

Local Agents
16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26th October , 19 26 , *from the port of* Southampton

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gould	Percy			Mess Room Steward	19th Oct 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5,8	158	
2	Kavanagh	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	150	
3	Bull	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
4	Brenigan	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23				5.7	154	
5	Bernard	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO		5.9	166	
6	Whitlock	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	164	
7	Wilson	Robert			[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	
8	Crespin	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
9	Bull	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26				5.8	166	
10	Salway	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	172	
11	Poocok	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
12	Marok	Vernon			Storekeeper	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	
13	Batchelor	William Henry			do	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	172	
14	Wilkinson	George			do	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	DO		[illegible]	5.8	176	
15	Knipe	Percy			Evap Attdt	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	46				5.9	178	
16	Miell	Albert			do	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	DO	DO	[illegible]	5.7	168	
17	Fryer	Henry			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	L	5.7	164	
18	Smith	Alfred			Asst Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
19	Pyne	John			DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	5.9	163	
20	Baron	Albert			DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	41				5.10	176	
21	Williams	Frederick			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	DO	DO	[illegible]	5.8	166	
22	Foster	James			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	5.9	163	
23	McGlynn	David			[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		Scotch		5.9	174	
24	~~Obey~~ SALWAY	William			DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		English		5.8	165	
25	Cropper	William			DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	DO			5.8	166	
26	Beaston	Henry			Elect Greaser	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	174	
27	Ferry	William			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	DO	[illegible]	L	5.8	162	
28	Buman	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	[illegible]	DO	DO	5.9	162	
29	Obey	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52		DO		5.7	166	
30	Roberts	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28				5.8	164	

M.M. OFFICE
19 OCT. 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, 26th October, 1926, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foster	Alfred			Elect Greaser	19th Oct 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5.8	164	
2	Judd	Frederick			Fan Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
3	Gurman	Samuel			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
4	Gregory	Leonard			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7	162	
5	Tracey	Albert			Steering & Deck Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	174	
6	Bailey	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
7	Elliott	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	175	
8	Joshua	Clifford			Diesel Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	158	
9	Barnes	Michael			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	DO	5.8	164	
10	Forster	Edward			Launchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	172	
11	Biles	Alfred			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	178	
12	Deas	John			Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	154	
13	Williams	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	English	DO	5.8	165	
14	Richmond	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	
15	Cummins	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
16	Vincent	Norman			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	174	
17	Davies	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
18	Shard	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	174	
19	McMillam	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	166	
20	Loughran	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	162	
21	Hatfield	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	English	DO	5.10	178	
22	Johnson	James Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	175	
23	Johnson	James Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
24	Morgan	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
25	Fisher	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	
26	Cope	Samuel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
27	Campbell	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Scotch	DO	5.5	164	
28	Ackers	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5.9	178	
29	Shadwick	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	
30	Cooper	Alfred			Attendant	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

R.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lidbetter	James			Attendant	19th Oct 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5.8	164	
2	Hotston	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28				5.11	188	
3	Wall	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21				5.7	164	
4	Snellgrove	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39			DO	5.8	166	
5	Gilbert	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20			DO	5.9	174	
6	Cleary	Patrick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Irish	D.	5.7	158	
7	Watling	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.8	164	
8	Jacobs	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO		5.9	166	
9	Tilley	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO		5.9	166	
10	Wakley	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO		5.7	158	
11	New	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO		5.8	166	
12	Sheppard	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO		5.9	174	
13	Goad	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO		5.9	164	
14	Mills	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO		5.10	166	
15	Callen	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO		5.9	162	
16	Emery	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO		5.7	164	
17	Hewett	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO		5.7	158	
18	Angell	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO		5.9	162	
19	Smart	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO		5.8	162	
20	Simmons	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO		5.9	174	
21	Russell	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO		5.9	166	
22	Goff	Michael					DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO		5.7	162	
23	Collins	Edward					DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
24	Whitton	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
25	Carter	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
26	Bond	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO		5.10	174	
27	Pinkney	Edward				DO	DO	DO		27	DO	DO		5.8	166	
28	Disley	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO		26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	172	
29	Smith	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51				5.8	162	
30	Robbins	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21				5.9	174	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

19 OCT. ... 26
SOUTH ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC" *, arriving at* New York , 26th October, *19* 26, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spearing	William			Attendant	19th Oct 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.8	154	
2	Trumper	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
3	Hunton	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	174	
4	Nicholson	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
5	Young	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
6	Tremain	Michael			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
7	Gare	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
8	Levey	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	
9	Saunders	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	
10	Weston	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	166	
11	Chorley	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	163	
12	Cornelius	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	174	
13	Painter	Bertram			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.5	148	
14	Leech	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
15	[illegible] Coe	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
16	Biggs	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	174	
17	Ockleford	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
18	Jones	Charles			Cleaner	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
19	Gregory	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
20	STUBBINGTON	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5 4 140		
21	Darby	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	178	
22	Davis	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	
23	Fraser	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
24	Tremain	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
25	Pittard	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
26	Metcroft	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
27	Knilps	George					DO			21	DO			5.9	168	
28	Wyeth	Henry					DO			26	DO			5.7	154	
29	SCAMMELL	CHARLES					DO			54	DO	DO		5 8 144		
30	BARROW	FREDERICK					DO	DO		21	DO	DO		5 11 165		

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. "*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(13)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* New York , 26th October , *19*26 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Price	Alfred			Cleaner	19th Oct 1926	Sc'ton	NO	YES	46	M	English	British	5.9	174	
2	Clubb	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.5	157	
3	Hurst	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
4	Patten	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
5	Likely	Michael			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	174	
6	Wilson	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.8	166	
7	Bucker	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO		5.8	164	
8	Denton	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO		5.8	158	
9	Edsall	Samuel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO		5.9	174	
10	Jones	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO		5.8	166	
11	Floyd	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO		5.7	164	
12	Kendle	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO		5.5	156	
13	Mayhew	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO		5.7	162	
14	Cousins	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO		5.7	154	
15	Gibbs	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO		5.8	158	
16	Woodford	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO		5.6	148	
17	MASON.	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO		DO	25			D	5.5	130	
18	Painter	Charles					DO									
19	SAMSON	HAROLD			CLEANER	19 OCTOBER 1926	SOUTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	147	
20	Lacey	William			DO	DO	DO	DO		26	DO	DO	D.	5.7	162	
21	Kerby	John Henry			DO Messman	DO	DO	D.	D.	40	DO	DO	D.	5.9	164	
22	Carpenter	Charles				DO	DO	DO		50	DO	DO	D.	5.9	174	
23	Sundy	William				DO	DO	DO		25	DO	DO	D.	5.8	162	
24	Scorey	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO		55	DO	DO	D.	5.4	158	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(13)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct. 26., 19 26, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Hoey	Robert	✓		Chf. Stwd.	19 Oct.26.	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5. 9	220	
3	Rigby	Thomas	✓		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	174	
4	Mc Bryde	Austin	✓		Asst. 2nd. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	158	
5	Walker	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180	
6	Ridgen	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	
7	Wilkins	Alfred	✓		Storekeeper	do	"	"	do.	54	do.	"	"	5. 9	184	
8	Reynolds	Robert	✓		2nd. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	158	
9	Collings	Frank	✓		Asst. Storekpr	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
10	Doran	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish		5. 8	156	
11	Pugh	Donald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English		5. 7	140	
12	Magnusson	Oscar	✓		do.	"	"	"	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	136	
13	Young	Leonard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
14	Dawe	Sidney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	136	
15	Desjardins	Ronald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	134	
16	Hurr	John	✓		Linen Keeper	do.	"	"	"	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	174	
17	Hinton	Alfred	✓		do	"		"	"	43	"	do.	"	5. 8	164	
18	Look	Alice	✓		Stwdess	do	do.	do.	do.	49	F	"	"	5. 5	136	
19	Cangley	Greta	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	135	
20	Campbell	Mary A	✓		do.	do.	"	"	"	49	"	English	do.	5. 4	138	
21	Ewing	Grace	✓		do.	do.	"	"	"	46	"	do.	do.	5. 3	132	
22	Jarvis	Ethel	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	53	"	do.	do.	5. 7	136	
23	Jenkins	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	"	do.	do.	5. 5	137	
24	Dunford	Annie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	F	do.	do.	5.10	189	
25	Baker	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	"	"	38	F	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
26	Furnish	Martha	✓		do.	do.	do.	"	"	46	F	Irish	do.	5. 3	132	
27	Reece	Francis	✓		do.	"	do.	"	"	39	F	English	do.	5. 3	135	
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Brotherwood Ltd

Printed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct. 26, 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Mitchell	Florence	✓		Stwdess	19.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	38	F	English	British	5. 7	135	
3	Davis	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	
4																
5	Bolger	Mary	✓		Stwdess	19 Oct.26.	Soton	No	Yes	50	F	English	British	5. 6	134	
6	Webber	Ella	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
7	Kieran	Amelia	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
8	Banks	Edith	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
9	Daly	Ida	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	128	
10	Coleman	Harriet	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 7	138	
11	Berry	May	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	130	
12	Coombe	Francis	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142	
13																
14																
15	Brooks	Elanora	✓		Matron	19 Oct.26.	Soton	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5. 7	133	
16	Hoskins	Mary	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	132	
17	Barrett	Sarah	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
18	Roberts	Dora	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
19	Waldron	Grace	✓		Elect.B. Att.					65	do.	Scotch		5. 6	134	
20																
21	Pearson	Vida	✓		Shop Attendt.	19 Oct.26.	Soton	No	Yes	30	F	English	British	5. 5	130	
22	Williams	Hilda	✓		Telephonist	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 4	124	
23	Hill	Mary	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5. 6	134	
24	Trodd	Frida	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	128	
25	Woodward	Anna	✓		Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	132	
26	Marmion	Mary	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
27	Linggard	Elsie	✓		Manicurist	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	128	
28	Palmer	Ellen	✓		Swim Pool Att.	do.			do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
29	Sutton	Frank	✓		Stenographer	do.			do.	28	M	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
30	Warrior	Alec L.	✓		Writer	do.			do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.11	174	
	Williams	William	✓		do	do.			do.	24	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 4	134	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(15)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 26th, *19*26, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Midd	Henry	✓		Writer	19.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Hodge	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
3	Rendall	Kenneth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
4	Curran	Charles	✓		Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	6.2	210	
5	Philpott	John	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.10	176	
6	Watters	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
7	Price	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	184	
8	Terrell	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	148	
9	Wilson	Peter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.6	134	
10	Boorn	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	174	
11	Weston	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
12	Benham	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
13	Johns	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
14	Fewins	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	145	
15	Poole	Leonard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.9	158	
16	Jeans	Alec	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
17	Sampson	Bert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
18	Gibson	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
19	Priddle	Henry E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
20	Holdom	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
21	Carpenter	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
22	Brown	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	
23	Boles	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	132	
24	Phillips	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	English	do.	5.7	136	
25	Lackett	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	6.1	180	
26	Baker	Peter G.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
27	Rankin	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	135	
28	Senior	Charles H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.7	138	
29	Ryan	Hugh	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	129	
30	Sackett	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	English	do.	5.5	134	

FIRST (PE)

M. M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel S. S Majestic , *arriving at* New York , Oct. 26 , *19* 26, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST (PE) 1	Chivers	Charles	✓		Stwd	19 Oct.26	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5. 7	135	
2	Evans	Sydney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
3	Benseval	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
4	Ryan	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	135	
5	Rowe	Walter G	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5. 9	168	
6	Parker	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	128	
7	Cateley	Alec	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.		5. 8	140	
8	Edmunds	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.			5. 7	138	
9	Mc Dougall	Lachlin	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch		5. 7	135	
10	Tarrant	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English		5. 6	132	
11	Nyland	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
12	Fielder	Norman	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
13	Murray	James S	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
14	Marsh	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
15	Leigh	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6. 1	168	
FIRST (PE) 16	Tipper	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	132	
17	Hayes	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
18	Jackson	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
19	Harper	Peter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	
20	Rumbold	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
21	Mew	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
22	Wheadon	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	174	
23	Schnieder	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5. 7	140	
24	Broster	Fredk.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	British	5. 6	134	
25	Morrissey	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	128	
26	Nicholls	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5. 7	135	
27	Powell	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
28	Taylor	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	
29	Payne	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
30	Campbell	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

B. Patterson Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct. 26., 19 26, from the port of Southampton. 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Winslade	William	✓		Stwd	19 Oct.26	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5. 7	135	
2	Leigh	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 0	162	
3	Parker	Fredk.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
4	Tredwell	Maurice	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
5	Roe	George S	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
6	Heathcote	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
7	Waterfield	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
8	Anderson	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
9	Johnson	Peter G	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	
10	Baker	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
11	Custar	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	English	do.	5. 7	135	
12	Winchester	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142	
13	Carr	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	178	
14	Devine	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144	
15	James	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	134	
16	Brown	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
17	Taylor	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
18	Le Fevre	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
19	Mc Loughlin	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	138	
20	Mongan	Wilfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	6. 0	168	
21	Moger	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5. 8	140	
22	James	Henry G	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
23	Miles	Albert														
24	Sandford	Alfred	✓		STEWARD	19 OCTOBER 1926	SOUTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	150	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Lane
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct. 26, 19 26, from the port of Southampton. 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2					@Stwd	19 Oct.26.	Soton	No	Yes		M					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Lloyd	Fred	✓		Capt. Stwd.	19.Oct.26.	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5. 6	132	
13	Ashton	George	✓		Smoke R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	174	
14	Hunter	John	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 5	138	
15	Heathcote	Arthur	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do	42	do.	English	do.	5.10.	172	
16	Blake	Frank	✓		Card R.Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
17	Savage	Walter	✓		Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
18	Randall	Arthur	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do	do.	38	do	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
19	Burrage	Charles	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
20	Blundell	Sidney	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
21	Alcock	Charles	✓		Library Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do			5. 6	135	
22	Shaw	Norman	✓		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do.	31	do			5. 8	136	
23	Connor	Joseph	✓		Deck Stwd.	do	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Irish	do.	5. 5	128	
24	Allen	Charles	✓		Asst. do.	do	do.	do	do.	40	do	English	do.	5. 8	140	
25	Plumbley	Henry	✓		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5. 7	145	
26	Boorer	Horace	✓		Bugler	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5. 8	136	
27	Small	Sidney	✓		Deck pantryman	do	do	do	do	23	do			5. 7	140	
FIRST (PE) 28	Williams	Horace	✓		writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do			5. 10	157	
29																
30																

M.M.&G. OFFICE 19OCT.1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, October 26th, 19 26, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beazley	Donald	✓		Asst. Deck Pantryman	19.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.10.	140	
2	Wheelton	John	✓		Gym Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	
3	Gurman	William	✓		Baggage Mstr.	do	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.11	210	
4	Webber	William	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
5	Fletcher	William	✓		Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
6	Healey	John	✓		Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	148	
7	Bell	George	✓		Elect Bath Att.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	do.	5.6	138	
8	Griffiths	James	✓		Swimming Pool Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
9	Fanstone	Frederick	✓		Gardener	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	517	129	
10	Orton	Thomas	✓		Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
11	Lamm	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	
12	Smith	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
13	Place	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
14	McMahon	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	128	
15																
16	Jacques	Frederick L.	✓		Lift Attendt.							English				
17	Bray	Leo	✓		Lift Attendt	19 Oct 26	Soton	No	Yes	14	M	English	British	5.4	112	
18	Collins	Percival	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.2	105	
19	Reed	Edward	✓		Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.0	100	
20	Hibberd	Leonard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.0	104	
21	Underhill	Henry J.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	4.11	98	
22	Quicke	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	4.10	96	
23	Macartney	Norman	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.1	102	
24	Topsel	Ivor	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.0	100	
25	Dillon	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	4.10	98	
26	Gregson	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	106	
27										18	do.	do.	do.	5.0	102	
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8905

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8905 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(120)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC , *arriving at* New York , October 26th , *19* 26 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Godfrey	Thomas			Bell Boy	19.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.2	100	
2	Munn	Eric			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.1	98	
3	Weiss	Cyril			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0	101	
4	Mathieson	Samuel H.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.1	99	
5	Fraser	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.2	104	
6	Salmon	Barnett								14		Irish		5.0	100	
7																
8	Miller	Robert A.			Printer	19.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	134	
9	Medley	James			do.			do.	do.	38		do.		5.9	140	
10	Brewin	William						do.	do.	27		do.		5.6	130	
11	Monks	William						do.	do.	40		do.		5.6	128	
12	Vivian	Ernest			Bath Rm Stwd			do.	do.	31				5.7	140	
13	Howells	Richard			do.			do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	188	
14	White	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	
15	Horton	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.		do.	5.7	138	
16	Black	Kenneth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Irish		5.9	174	
17	Hall	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English		5.8	140	
18	White	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.		5.9	148	
19	Beardsworth	Frederick			3rd Wr. Stwd.					44				5.6	135	
20	Jennings	Thomas			do.			do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	184	
21	Challis	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
22	Cottrell	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
23	Sygrove	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24	Woodman	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
25	Curran	Robert			do.			do.	do.	47	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	170	
26	Ackland	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
27	Winstanley	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	186	
28	Gordon	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
29	Chadwick	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
30	Richards	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel S. S. MAGJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , October 26th , 19 26 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellis	Samuel	✓		Bed Rm.Stwd.	19.10.26	SO'TON ~~LOND~~	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	135	
2	Mansfield	Sidney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
3	Tasker	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
4	Wray	Freda	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	
5	Archer	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do	50	do	do.	do.	5.8	168	
6	Barnes	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	57	do.	do.	do	5.7	154	
7	Crowther	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10	186	
8	Rumble	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
9	Savidge	Alfred H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
10	Witter	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
11	Reynolds	Samuel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
12	Mahon	Patrick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	185	
13	Wharton	Oliver	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	do.	5.10	178	
14	Jones	Leo	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	186	
15	Latham	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
16	Rabbetts	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	184	
17	Harris	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	155	
18	Knapp	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
19	Burgess	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
20	Hudson	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
21	Hayter	Cyril	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
22	White	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
23	Bradford	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
24	Woods	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
25	Kitching	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
26	Jackson	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
27	Galvin	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
28	Lawrence	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
29	Mutch	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
30	Imm	Ernest	✓		Chf Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.8	196	

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEP
IMM

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. M. S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , Oct. 26th. , *1926* , *from the port of* Southampton. 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Biles	William			2nd Pantryman	19 Oct. 26.	Soton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5. 9	145	
2	Brooks	George			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
3	Hoare	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	140	
4	Porter	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5. 8	140	
5	Vivian	Lennard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
6	Wallis	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142	
7	Hoare	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	135	
8	Owens	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5. 6	134	
9	Bowles	Fredk.			Stewds Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	126	
10	Buxton	William S			Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
11	Mills	Henry			do	do.	do	do	do	24	do	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
12	Woolgar	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 7	133	
13	White	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 8	140	
14																
15																
16	Douglas	Cyril			Asst Pantryman	19 Oct 26	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5. 6	130	
17	Dayman	George			Plate Stwd.	/	do.	do.	do	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
18	Haskell	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	132	
19	Dodwell	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5. 7	136	
20	Mc Dougall	Donald			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	140	
21	Berrow	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5. 8	140	
22	Willgress	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128	
23	Bishop	Maurice			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142	
24														5. 7	135	
25														5. 6	132	
26														5. 7	128	
27														5. 8	148	
28																
29																
30	Plant	Jack			Chf Boots	19.Oct.26	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5. 8	168	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8 (23) *Vessel* S. S. MAJESTIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , October 26th , *19* 26 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Crompton	Edward	✓		2nd Boots	19.10.26.	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Syms	Frederick	✓		Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
3	Hardey	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
4	Powell	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
5	Sutton	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
6	Dymond	Arthur C.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	136	
7	Barker	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.9	140	
8	Smith	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
9	Mahoney	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	148	
10	Game	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
11																
12	Mead	David	✓		Nightwatch	19th OCTOBER 1926	SOTON	NO	YES	49	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	154	
13	Towse	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5.6	136	
14	Podmore	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
15	Somersgill	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
16	Harrook	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
17	Ralph	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
18	Domoney	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	134	
19	Tarrant	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
20	Rollins	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
21	Butlin	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
22	Wightman	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
23	Tyrrell	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	158	
24	Hamilton	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.8	154	
25	Hunt	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
26	Edwards	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
27	Holt	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
28	Peel	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
29	Metcalf	Edward	✓		Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	105	
30	Skuse	Percival	✓		Photographer	do.	do.	Yes	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(24)

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southmapton. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cross	Fitzroy			Chf. 2nd Cls. Stwd.	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.9	170	
2	Bassett	Albert			2nd Cls. Sal.Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
3	Foden	Arthur			Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
4	Cole	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
5	White	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
6	Newman	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
7	Scwdon	Wilfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
8	~~Smith~~	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
9	Legg	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
10	Summers	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
11	Rodda	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	160	
12	Petts	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5.8	140	
13	Lyas	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
14	Kimber	Sidney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
15	Rickman	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
16	Chamberlain	Leslie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
17	Dell	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
18	Rosenthal	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
19	~~Veech~~	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
20	~~Harding~~	Wilfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21	Oliver	James			STEWARD	19TH OCTOBER 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
22	Baker	Jack			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
23	Perrett	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24	Davies	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
25	Lynch	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.1	160	
26	Andrews	Alec			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
27	Riggs	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
28	Masters	Burgess			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	172	
29	Brown	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
30	Gaffney	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(75)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton. 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read &c.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henton	Edward	✓		Steward.	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	English	British	5.11	170	
2	Evans	Albert	✓		do.	do.			do.				do.			
3	Highmore	James	✓		do.	do.			do.	50			do.	5.10	150	
4	Eade	David	✓		do.	do.			do.	26			do.	5.5	130	
5	O'Donovan	John	✓		do.	do.				29		Scotch		5.8	140	
6	Snell	Ernest	✓		do.	do.			do.	36		Irish	do.	5.9	150	
7	Mitchell	Edward	✓		do.	do.			do.	35	do.	English		5.6	150	
8	Chapman	Rodney	✓		do.	do.			do.	33		do.	do.	5.11	170	
9	DEAS	ALEC	✓		do.	do.			do.	36		do.	do.	5.6	140	
10	CHARD	WILLIAM	✓		do.	do.			do.	23		do.	do.	5'8	140	
11	SUTTON	FREDERICK	✓		do.	do.			do.	28		do.	do.	5'7	135	
12	WOOLMER	WILLIAM	✓		do.	do.			do.	42		do.	do.	5'7	150	
13	MEARS	GEORGE	✓		do.	do.			do.	43		do.	do.	5'8	140	
14	JOLEFF	HAROLD	✓		do.	do.			do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
15										30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Deller	Victor	✓		Gym Attendant.	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5.7	140	
23	Pearon	Alfred	✓		Lift Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4.2	100	
24	Prior	Harold	✓		Smk Rm. Stwd	do.	do.	do.		36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
25	Hodder	Charles	✓		asst do	do.	do.	do.		36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
26	Foot	George	✓		Library Stwd.	do.	do.			29	do.	do.	do.	6.	170	
27	Saberton	Henry	✓		asst do	do.	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
28	Hewitt	Thomas	✓		Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.		32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
29	Edmondson	William	✓		asst do	do.	do.	do.		21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
30	Gibbons	James	✓		Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	do.		47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shetler	Stanley	✓		Bath Stwd.	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M.	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Judd	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
3	Lomax	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
4	Hayes	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
5	Windebank	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	Hale	Percivalq	✓		Bed Room. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
7	Mitchell	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
8	Bleach	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	v5.10	150	
9	Hatcher	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
10	Baker	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
11	Purkiss	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
12	Lavies	Caleb	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
13	Pyne	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
14	Dugdale	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
15	Parker	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	
16	Eastman	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.1	178	
17	Trapp	Albery	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
18	King	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	
19	Hart	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	
20	Mobins	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
21		William														
22		Albert														
23		Frank														
24																
25																
26	Parry	Robert	✓		Chf 2nd Cls. Pantryman	19th October 19:6	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M.	English	British	5.7	200	
27	Glassey	Roy	✓		asst dc	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch		5.8	145	
28	Osborne	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English		5.8	150	
29	Ketley	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
30	Keay	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	

M.M. CUSTOMS 19OCT1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 26th October, *19* 26, *from the port of* Southampton. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shears	John	✓		Asst Pantryman	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5.10	140	
2	Carter	Charles	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
3	Gibbons	James	✓		Plate Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
4	Coombs	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
5	Pierson	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
6	Blackburn	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
7	BLAKE	WALTER	✓		ASST Doois	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	140	
8																
9	Haynes	[illegible]	✓		Chf 2nd Cls. Boots.	19th October 1926	do.	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5.7	140	
10	Iles	George	✓		Asst Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
11	Birmingham	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
12	Phillips	Eury	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton, 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bill	James	✓		Chf 3rd Cls. Steward.	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Snelling	John	✓		asst do			do.			d	d	d			
3	Fulman	Edward	✓		Interpreter					24				5.9	160	
4	King	Frank	✓		Hospital Attendt.					42	do.	d	d	5.2.	130	
5	Kerby	Percival	✓		do	do.		do.		59				5.9	180	
6	King	Leslie	✓		do	do.		do.	do.	50	do.			5.4	145	
7	Formhals	Isaac	✓		3rd Cls. Pantryman	d				33	do.	d	d	5.7	140	
8	Wake	Albert	✓		do	do.				39		d		5.6	138	
9	Yea	William	✓		asst Pantryman					27				5.9	145	
10	Boss	Wilfred	✓	VR-781-256	do					43				5.7	138	
11	~~Dewar~~	~~Robert~~								44				5.8	140	
12	~~Penfold~~	~~Harold~~			~~2nd 3rd Cls. Steward.~~	~~19 OCTOBER 1926~~	~~SOUTON~~	~~No~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.10~~	~~170~~	
13	Bell	David	✓		Steward.	do.		do.	d	54				5.6	139	
14	Smith	William	✓		do.	do.		do.	d	28				5.7	140	
15	Buzwood	Frank	✓		do.	do.		do.	do.	28				5.8	156	
16	Cotter	Thomas	✓		do.	do.		do.	do.	26				5.4	130	
17	Coombs	Albert	✓		do					24	do.			5.9	145	
18	Beattie	George	✓		do.	do.				26				5.8	150	
19	Denny	John	✓		do.	do.				33		Scotch		5.4	128	
20	Palmer	Roy	✓		do.	do.				19		English		5.8	145	
21	Martin	William	✓		do.	do.				20				5.7	140	
22	Mc Callum	Oscar	✓		do					43				5.9	156	
23	Hutton	Albert	✓		do.	do.				20				5.9	157	
24	Cuce	William	✓		do.	do.				26				5.6	140	
25	Lawrence	James	✓		do.	do.				48	do	do.		5.8	139	
26	Morley	Harold	✓		do.	do.				29	do	do		5.7	145	
27	Butcher	George	✓		do					34				5.9	150	
28	Sibley	Albert	✓		do	do.				34	do.	do		5.8	145	
29	Dennis	John	✓		do	do.				25	do.	do	do.	5.6	140	
30	Humby	Albert	✓		do.	do.				21	do.	do	do.	5.8	145	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southa pton.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferry	Harold	✓		Steward.	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Morgan	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
3	Callan	Percival	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
4	Leyah	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
5	Grocott	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
6	Mitchell	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
7	Holbrook	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
8	Libley	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
9	Short	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
10	Biddle	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
11	Longman	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
12	Jones	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	140	
13	Beavis	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.6	135	
14	Mayor	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
15	Sale	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
16	Giles	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
17	Crimble	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
18	Cannon	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	
19	Johnson	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
20	Kodda	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	129	
21	Legg	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
22	Pullen	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
23	Platts	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
24	Friaby	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
25	Tombs	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
26	Childs	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	
27	Manly	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
28	Ames	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
29	Perren	Arnold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
30	King	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	

FIRST (PE)

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S 30

Vessel Majestic arriving at New York, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Greek	Charles			Steward.	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	Maltese	British	5.8	140	
2	~~Pike~~	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.		46		~~BRITISH~~	do.	5.7	135	
3	Morgan	Albert			STEWARD	19th OCTOBER 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	
4	James	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19			do.	5.6	135	
5	Atherton	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26			do.	5.8	140	
6	Herwig	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23			do.	5.9	145	
7	Wightman	Leslie			do.	do.	do.		do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Sergiani	Carl			Italian Conductor	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	140	
26	Cole	William			G.H. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54		English	British	5.5	135	
27	Goddard	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38		do.	do.	5.8	140	
28	Peglar	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		do.	do.	5.9	145	
29	Figg	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32		do.	do.	5.7	135	
30	Fish	Sidney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5.9	145	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

19 OCT 26
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8 (31)

136

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 26th October, 19 26, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Griffiths	James	✓		G.S. Steward.	19th October 19.6	SOUTON	do.	YES	35	M	Scotch	British	5.9	145	
2	Searle	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English		5.7	13.	
3	Robertson	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.		5.6	128	
4	Horner	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.		5.8	140	
5	Finn	Maurice	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
6	Owens	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
7	Stonehouse	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
8	Spearman	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
9	Barnes	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Brotherwood

M.M. OFFICE
19 OCT. 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 26th October, *19* 26, *from the port of* Southampton. 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pearse	John	✓		Chef	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5.10	220	
2	Remirik	Edward	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	✓	41		Italian	do	5.5	140	
3	Wright	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48		English	"	5.10	200	
4	Bogatto	Carl	✓		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	"	34		Italian	Italian	5.7	150	
5	Sibilia	Frank	✓		do	do.	do	do.	"	52		do	British	5.9	180	
6	Sims	George	✓		Entree Cook	do.	do.	"	"	38		English	do	5.10	180	
7	Brunero	Stanley	✓		do		"	"	do.	36	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	
8																
9	Dilling	Albert	✓		Larder Cook	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5.8	145	
10																
11	Jeffery	Leslie	✓		1st Asst Larder Cook	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.7	140	
12	Duggan	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	do.	"	32	"	do.	"	6.	170	
13	Swindles	Robert	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	do.	"	5.8	150	
14	Dunn	Lawrence	✓		Fish Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	"	do.	"	5.7	150	
15	Tapp	Charles	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	"	do.	"	5.8	150	
16	~~Leslie~~				~~Soup Cook~~											
17	Bartlett	Leslie	✓		SOUP COOK do	19 OCTOBER 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	
18	Simmons	Frank	✓		2nd Cls Cook	do.	do.	"	do.	30			"	5.7	150	
19	Wriger	Paul	✓		~~Pantry~~ ~~Cook~~ ITALIAN COOK	"	"	"	do.	41	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7	145	
20																
21																
22	Street	Albert	✓		Grill Cook	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO.	YES	33	M	English	British	5.7	140	
23	Crease	David	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	"	49	"	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24																
25	Johnson	Charles	✓		Roast Cook	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	6.	151	
26	Mates	Leslie	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	"	43	"	"	"	6.	170	
27																
28																
29	Yates	Norman	✓		Veg. Cook	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	English	British	5.10	165	
30	Catlin	William	✓		do	do	do.	do.	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	170	

M.M. SERVICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See back for races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heuirsh	Robert	✓		Asst Veg Cook	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	James	Ronald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	
3					~~Cook~~											
4	King	Harold			Mess Cook	19th October 1926	SOUTON	No	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200	
5	Bundy	Leslie	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	140	
6	Shandler	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	160	
7	White	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	160	
8	Mc Kusker	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	130	
9	Humpheeys	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
10	White	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	150	
11	Best	Roy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	
12	Lennon	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	154	
13	Evans	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
14	Skelton	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
15	Hopkinson	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	146	
16	Saunders	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	160	
17	Chandler	Jack	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.2	143	
18	Botting	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	170	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Cannon	Charles	✓		Scullion	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.10	160	
28	Stewart	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.7	140	
29	Mc Goff	Percival	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Do	do	5.8	150	
30	Mc Keoun	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5.5	140	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Buchanan Dun D
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. [illegible] 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 688)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET.

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(34)

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton. 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Graham	Kenneth	✓		Soullion	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	
2	Jones	Ivor	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English		5.9	140	
3	Price	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.		5.9	145	
4	~~Hayden~~	~~David~~								~~47~~				~~5.4~~	~~130~~	
5	Grant	Arthur	✓		SCORMON	19 OCTOBER 1926	SOTON	do	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	
6	Painter	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.		5.4	140	
7	Port	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.		5.9	150	
8	Mitchell	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.		5.7	140	
9	Langstone	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.		5.10	150	
10	Eccles	Jack	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.		5.7	140	
11										~~19~~						
12										~~25~~						
13																
14	Wall	Thomas	✓		Kitchen Porter	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	5.11	160	
15	Hedge	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.		5'4	150	
16																
17	Connolly	Harold	✓		Passenger Cook	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	Irish	British	5.7	150	
18	Friman	Maurice	✓		Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English		5.6	160	
19	Parker	Edward	✓		Veg Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
20	Brush	William	✓		asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	5.6	140	
21	Newitt	Stanley	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	British	6.2	170	
22	Osgood	George	✓		Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	230	
23	Kennard	William	✓		asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
24	Fielder	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.11	152	
25	Danks	Jesse	✓		Cook's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
26	Pennal	Archibald	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	
27	Towlson	Bertram	✓		Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10q	230	
28	Archibald	Harold	✓		2nd Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Welsh	do.	5.10	170	
29	Kelsall	Edward	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.4	140	
30	Townsend	Henry	✓		Ex 2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Water Slugs, N. Y. SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET. Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1041 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 4								
Retake entire volume. Majority of the pages appear overexposed.								
Volume # 8 9 0 5								
3	x							
15	x							
141	x							

Inspected by: June Adams Date: 2/17/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Edward Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944
Date

June Bauman
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 26th October, 19 26, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tomes	Percival			Ex 2nd Baker	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	Irish	British	5.2	140	
2	Newnham	Ernest			3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.10	150	
3																
4	Holding	William			Asst Baker	19th OCTOBER 1926	SO'TON	No	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
5	Claxton	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
6	Tuersley	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
7	Lunn	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	15 0	
8										42						
9	Mauger	Charles			Baker's Boy	19th OCTOBER 1926	SOTON	No	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.9	120	
10	Barrow	Charles			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	
11	Thorpe	Frank			Baker's Soulluon	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
12	Bungay	Harry			Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	
13	Strudwick	Albert			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
14	Ayres	Thomas			asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
15	Andrews	George			Vienna Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
16	Owen	Robert			Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
17	Caffrey	Benjamin			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
18	Hogg	Charles			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	140	
19	Corbyn	Arthur			asst Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.9	140	
20	Jones	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	174	
21																
22	Brigge	Vernon			ASST Butcher	19th OCTOBER 1926	SO'TON	No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
23	~~Harrison~~	~~Edward~~								34				6.10	160	
24	Robey	George			ASST Butcher	19th OCTOBER 1926	SO'TON	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
25	~~Freeman~~	~~Ernest~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
26	Tubbs	Albert			ASST Butcher	19th OCTOBER 1926	SO'TON	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	200	
27	Crombie	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	180	
28	~~Leeman~~	Percival			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39		English		5.7	140	
29																
30																

IMMIGRATION OFFICER
19 OCT. 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Buttevant D.I.I.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed by
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(36)

111

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 26th Oct., 19 26, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bossano	Mario			Assistant Manager	19th X.10.26.	Sou'ton	No	Yes	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	160	
2	Pelle[illegible]	Gerald			Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	5.10	170	
3	Tucker	Clarence			Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	F	English	British	5.5.	130	
4	Campbell	Myrtle			Asst.Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	F	English	British	5.5.	160	
5	De Cresci	Lucien			Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	215	
6	Paretto	Evaristo			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	168	
7	Grigoli	Vincent			3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	
8	Noblet	George			Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	French	British	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick			Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Taylor	Percival			Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.5.	154	
11	Smith	Thomas			Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	175	
12	Clerico	Marcello			Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.[illegible]	130	
13	Mercier	Ferdinand			Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.2.	126	
14	Tarditi	Felix			Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	147	
15	Pothelt	Gustave			Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.3.	147	
16	Wittmer	John			Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	140	
17					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
18					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
19	Rosso	Vitale			WAITER	19th OCTOBER 1926	SOUTON	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
20	Skala	Frank			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Czechoslovak		5.10	178	
21	Ciarlelli	Edward			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.5.	140	
22	Coveney	John			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5.	160	
23	Rocca	Luigi			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.4.	140	
24	Gaeta	Eligio			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.3.	131	
25	Vojtech	Rohumel			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Czechoslovak		5.6.	135	
26	Stella	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	144	
27	Ferrari	Luigi			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	
28	Fertuzzi	Giovanni			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	140	
29	Battenti	Angelo			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.[illegible]	154	
30	De Alessandri	Luigi			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	145	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 19 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(37)

142

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 26 Oct., 19 26, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferrero	Joseph	✓		Restaurant Waiter	19.10.26	So'ton	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	130	
2	Parilli	Otello	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	150	
3	Helsey	Alex.	✓		Asst. Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6.	140	
4	Cevigal	Gustave	✓		Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.5	130	
5	Giberlis	Emanuel	✓		Asst. Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.4.	112	
6	Boul	Nathan	✓		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	142	
7	Coleman	Leslie	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.6.	133	
8	Herbetz	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.8.	133	
9	Pochet	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8.	139	
10	James	Rupert	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
11	Orsino	Francesco	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.10	150	
12	Belleguy	Henri	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.8.	130	
13	Laffi	Mario	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	142	
14					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
15	Philpot	Martin	✓		ASST WAITER	19 OCTOBER 1926	SO'TON	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8.	146	
16	Alconi	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.3.	120	
17	Ferrari	Camillo	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	14	
18	Gaglardi	Adriano			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
19	Woodland	Reginald	✓		ASST WAITER	19 OCTOBER 1926	SO'TON	No	Yes	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	
20	Roberts	Roland	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.4.	112	
21	Stammers	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
22	Toella	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	120	
23	Lingham	Arthur	✓		Cloak Room Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6.	143	
24	Isard	Jean	✓		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.8.	160	
25	Comet	Louis	✓		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130	
26	Schneider	Otto	✓		Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	14	
27	Vaporel	Auguste	✓		Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6.	151	
28					Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
29	Kessi	Ernie	✓		Entree Cook	19TH OCTOBER 1926	SOTON.	No	Yes	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	16	
30	Denfer	Frederick	✓		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	17	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Brotherton HM
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 19 OCT 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1041 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other (Check items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 4								
Retake entire volume. Majority of the pages appear overexposed.								
Volume # 8 9 0 5								
3	x							
15	x							
141	x							

Inspected by: Anne Abrams Date: 2/17/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Edward Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake( ) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

[redacted] Water Street, N. Y.
[redacted] OR

SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET.

Sheet No

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S... 'Majes.tic' , arriving at New York , 26 Oct. , 1926 , from the port of Southampton

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]		✓			19										
2	[redacted]		✓													
3	[redacted]		✓													
4	[redacted]		✓													
5																
6	[redacted]		✓		2ND ASST SOUP ~~Engineer~~ Cook.	19 OCTOBER 1926	SOUTHN									
7	[redacted]		✓													
8	[redacted]		✓													
9	[redacted]		✓													
10	[redacted]		✓													
11	[redacted]		✓													
12	[redacted]		✓													
13	[redacted]		✓													
14	[redacted]		✓													
15	[redacted]		✓													
16	[redacted]		✓													
17	[redacted]		✓													
18	[redacted]		✓													
19	[redacted]		✓													
20	[redacted]		✓													
21	[redacted]		✓													
22	[redacted]		✓													
23	[redacted]		✓													
24	[redacted]		✓													
25	[redacted]		✓													
26																
27	[redacted]		✓			19 OCTOBER 1926	SOUTHN									
28	[redacted]		✓													
29	[redacted]		✓													
30	[redacted]		✓													

Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England.
20th October, 1926

------ S E E N ------
for the journey to the United States

Roy E. L. Bower,
American Vice Consul

No.1091

52 FEE STAMP

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J T Harris
Master

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed in England

Local Agents
14 1240

[redacted] Water Street, N. Y. SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... G. A. Metcalfe ... "Master", of the S.S. Prosecute ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. executed on 38 Sheets & One Supplementary Sheet

Geo. R. Hayward
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted] Water Street, N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

jestic , *arriving at,* New York , 26th October , 19 26 , *from the port of* Southampton. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	Green	Reginald	✓		Steward	19th October 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.8	140	
FIRST 2	Edwards	Charles	✓		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	140	
FIRST 3	Christian	Hubert	✓		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	135	
4																
5	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Oct. 20, 1926.							The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nati[illegible]ies stated after their names and non[illegible]m is under an agreement to be dis[illegible]d in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.								
(1) 6	S E E N for the journey to the United States.															
7	[illegible] E.B. Bower,															
(2) 8	No fee. Suppl.Visa.	American Vice Consul.														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

G.J. Harris Purser

M. M. OFFICE 20 OCT. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 26 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the S.S. Inspector, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

35 0 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been transmitted, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul Wittwer	21	Germany			
Paul Lehrman	26	"			
Max Lukenheimer	21	"			
Mekher Wanfort	32	American			
Philipp Imhoff	36	Germany			
Wiley Butler	28	American			

RECEIVED NOV 4 1926 Immigration Service

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Marine Department
Standard Oil Company (N.J.)
H. E. Roseborn
By [signature] Assistant.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 3, 1926

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality.) S. S. Josiah Macy
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October, 26th, 1926, consigned to Standard Oil Company (N.J.); is now lying at Sailer, and is expected to sail October, 28, 1926 for Cartagena
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was. New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 145

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 2094]

20	Ivel	Arthur	"	"	10/ 5/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	150
21	Sievert	Wilhelm	"	"	10/ 5/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150
22	Lueboker	Julius	1st Engineer		8/10/26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180
23	Holst	Willy	1st Assistent		6/13/25	Hamburg	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	165
24	Denoker	Karl	2nd	"	5/ 7/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160
25	Lohse	Wilhelm	2nd	"	6/13/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150
26	Eggert	Willy	Electritian		6/15/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175
27	Reiche	Erich	Jun. Eng.		8/22/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	195
8	Roettgers	Engelbert	"	"	5/11/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	154
	Wittenhagen	Willy	Oiler		10/ 7/26	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150
30	Marx	Adolf	Storekeeper		6/20/25	Hamburg	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160

Line Baltisch Amerikanische Petroleum Import GEsellschaft
Owners
Local Agents Hague Newyork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...AMEN ...EFT ... HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Kritzner	25	German	New York Oct. 4, 1926
Heinrich Mohr	21	"	" " " 5 "
Karl Kunnath	23	"	" " " " "
Herbert Schacht	24	"	" " Sep 23 "
Adalbert Sopkowsky	33	"	Almona March 17 "
L. L. Schnare	40	American	Cartagena Oct. 10, 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN ...ntinu...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Gebert	Heinrich	Ord. Seaman	12/22/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	155
19	Kunnat	Carl	" "	10/ 5/26	Newyork	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	150
20	Ivers	Arthur	" "	10/ 5/26	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	150
21	Sievert	Wilhelm	" "	10/ 5/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150
22	Luebcker	Julius	1st Engineer	8/10/26	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180
23	Holst	Willy	1st Assistant	6/13/25	Hamburg	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	165
24	Denoke r	Karl	2nd "	5/ 7/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160
25	Lohse	Wilhelm	2nd "	6/13/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150
26	Eggert	Willy	Electritian	6/15/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175
27	Reiche	Erich	Jun. Eng.	8/22/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	195
8	Roettgers	Engelbert	" "	5/11/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	154
)	Wittenhagen	Willy	Oiler	10/ 7/26	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150
30	Marx	Adolf	Storekeeper	6/20/25	Hamburg	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160

Line: Baltisch Amerikanische Petroleum Import GEsellschaft

Owners: Hague Newyork

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF. Jacksonville
November 10th, 1926

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality.) S. S. Josiah Macy
from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6th, 1926, consigned to Standard Oil Co.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail November 10th, 1926, for Cartagena Colombia via United States port of. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **146**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[S. 2094]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Ohlsen	21	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway
H. Esselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Gebert	Heinrich	Ord. Seaman	12/22/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	155
19	Kunnat	Carl	" "	10/ 5/26	Newyork	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	150
20	Ivers	Arthur	" "	10/ 5/26	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	150
21	Sievert	Wilhelm	" "	10/ 5/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150
22	Lueboker	Julius	1st Engineer	8/10/26	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180
23	Holst	Willy	1st Assistent	6/13/25	Hamburg	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	165
24	Denoker	Karl	2nd "	5/ 7/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160
25	Lohse	Wilhelm	2nd "	6/13/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150
26	Eggert	Willy	Electritian	6/15/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175
27	Reiche	Erich	Jun. Eng.	8/22/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	195
8	Roettgers	Engelbert	" "	5/11/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	154
9	Wittenhagen	Willy	Oiler	10/ 7/26	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150
30	Marx	Adolf	Storekeeper	6/20/25	Hamburg	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160

Line: Baltisch Amerikanische Petroleum Import GEsellschaft
Owners:
Local Agents: Hague Newyork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wiley Butler	28	American	New York Oct. 28th 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

48

18	Gebert	Heinrich	Ord. Seaman	12/22/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	155
19	Kunnat	Carl	" "	10/ 5/26	Newyork	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	150
20	Ivers	Arthur	" "	10/ 5/26	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	150
21	Sievert	Wilhelm	" "	10/ 5/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150
22	Luebcker	Julius	1st Engineer	8/10/26	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180
23	Holst	Willy	1st Assistent	6/13/25	Hamburg	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	165
24	Dencker	Karl	2nd "	5/ 7/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160
25	Lohse	Wilhelm	2nd "	6/13/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150
26	Eggert	Willy	Electritian	6/15/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	173
27	Reiche	Erich	Jun. Eng.	8/22/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	195
8	Roettgers	Engelbert	" "	5/11/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	154
)	Wittenhagen	Willy	Oiler	10/ 7/26	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150
30	Marx	Adolf	Storekeeper	6/20/25	Hamburg	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160

Line Baltisch Amerikanische Petroleum Import GEesellschaft

Owners

Local Agents Hague Newyork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Heinbrinck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1813

Form 439

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville
November 9, 1926

I, master of the Dan Fjord S.S. M/S Tonala Mary
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6, 1926, consigned to Stand. Oil Comp.; is now lying at Jacksonville, and is expected to sail 10 Nov., 1926, for Cartagena via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Jacksonville New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **147**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Gebert	Heinrich	Ord. Seaman	12/22/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	155
19	Kunnat	Carl	" "	10/ 5/26	Newyork	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	150
20	Ivers	Arthur	" "	10/ 5/26	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	150
21	Sievert	Wilhelm	" "	10/ 5/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150
22	Lueboker	Julius	1st Engineer	8/10/26	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180
23	Holst	Willy	1st Assistent	6/13/25	Hamburg	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	165
24	Denoker	Karl	2nd "	5/ 7/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160
25	Lohse	Wilhelm	2nd "	6/13/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150
26	Eggert	Willy	Electritian	6/15/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175
27	Reiche	Erich	Jun. Eng.	8/22/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	135
8	Roettgers	Engelbert	" "	5/11/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	154
)	Wittenhagen	Willy	Oiler	10/ 7/26	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150
30	Marx	Adolf	Storekeeper	6/20/25	Hamburg	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160

Line Baltisch Amerikanische Petroleum Import GEsellschaft

Owners ——

Local Agents Hague Newyork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

No. 1.

val at a

148

(35)

ical marks,
diarities, or
disease

18	Gebert	Heinrich	Ord. Seaman	12/22/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	135
19	Kunnat	Carl	" "	10/ 5/26	Newyork	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	130
20	Ivers	Arthur	" "	10/ 5/26	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	130
21	Sievert	Wilhelm	" "	10/ 5/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130
22	Lueboker	Julius	1st Engineer	8/10/26	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180
23	Holst	Willy	1st Assistent	6/13/25	Hamburg	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	165
24	Denoker	Karl	2nd "	5/ 7/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160
25	Lohse	Wilhelm	2nd "	6/13/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150
26	Eggert	Willy	Electritian	6/15/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175
27	Reiche	Erich	Jun. Eng.	8/22/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	195
8	Roettgers	Engelbert	" "	5/11/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	154
)	Wittenhagen	Willy	Oiler	10/ 7/26	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150
30	Marx	Adolf	Storekeeper	6/20/25	Hamburg	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160

Line Baltisch Amerikanische Petroleum Import GEsellschaft

Owners

Local Agents Hague Newyork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel J O S I A H M A C Y , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , October , 1946, *from the port of* C A R T A G E N A, Colombia.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Steinbrink	Emil			Master	3/13/26	Hamburg	no	yes	42	male	German	German	5'6"	190	
2	Zirok	Albert			1st mate	5/10/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	220	
3	Oesterlin	Albert			2nd "	6/13/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	Koch	Hermann			3rd "	8/31/26	Newyork	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
5	Paustian	Albert			Boatswain	12/22/25	Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	191	
6	Harder	Detlev			Carpenter	6/17/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
7	Ahrens	Eduard			Chief Cook	3/15/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
8	Kritzner	Harry			2nd "	10/ 4/26	Newyork	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
9	Sluiter	Gerhard			Chief Steward	5/ 6/26	Hamburg	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	Mohr	Heinrich			Messman	10/ 5/26	Newyork	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
11	Witt	Hermann			A.B.Seaman	6/20/25	Hamburg	no	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	190	
12	Bertschies	Jakob			" "	6/20/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
13	Hollstein	Adolf			" "	6/20/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
14	Arendt	Johann			" "	12/22/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
15	Dabelstein	Hermann			" "	3/15/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	187	
16	Goertz	Otto			" "	3/15/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
17	Schueler	Heinz			" "	3/15/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
18	Gebert	Heinrich			Ord.Seaman	12/22/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
19	Kunnat	Carl			" "	10/ 5/26	Newyork	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
20	Ivers	Arthur			" "	10/ 5/26	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	130	
21	Sievert	Wilhelm			" "	10/ 5/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
22	Lueboker	Julius			1st Engineer	8/10/26	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
23	Holst	Willy			1st Assistent	6/13/25	Hamburg	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
24	Denoker	Karl			2nd "	5/ 7/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
25	Lohse	Wilhelm			2nd "	6/13/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
26	Eggert	Willy			Electritian	6/15/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
27	Reiche	Erich			Jun.Eng.	8/22/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	195	
28	Roettgers	Engelbert			" "	5/11/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	134	
29	Wittenhagen	Willy			Oiler	10/ 7/26	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
30	Marx	Adolf			Storekeeper	6/20/25	Hamburg	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160	

Line Deltsch Amerikanische Petroleum Import GEesellschaft

Owners

Local Agents Hague Newyork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested or the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JOSIAH MACY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 16, 1926, *from the port of* CARTAGENA, Colombia.

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Schimanowski	Paul			Fireman	12/22/25	Hamburg	no	yes	41	male	German	German	5'8"	195	
32	Bleckmann	Wilhelm			"	3/15/25	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
33	Tegtmeier	Otto			"	10/ 5/26	Newyork	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
34	Rose	Adolf			Messboy	5/10/26	Hamburg	no	"	16	"	"	"	4'9"	80	
35	Schacht	Herbert			"	9/23/26	Newyork	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
36	Sopkowsky	Adalbert			Wireless Operator	3/15/26	Hamburg	no	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
37	Schnare	L.L.			Paymaster	10/17/26	Cartagena	yes	yes	40	male	German	American	6'2"	175	

American Consulate at CARTAGENA COLOMBIA (country) No. 665

For the journey to the United States via Dirut.

Edward B. Rand
VICE CONSUL
Oct. 16, 1926

OCT 21 1926
COLOMBIA

two sheets – 36 men.

Line: Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Import-Gesellschaft

Owners:

Local Agents: Hague Newyork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Steinbrink

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

10-26 Koprino

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY
OCT 27 1928
, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Koprino, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16-10, 1926, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail 18-10, 1926, for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of New York 150
this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1926
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
NOV 23 1926

(1) No. on list													
1	Andersen	Paul	4	— " —	8/6-26	Sandefj.	4	4	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'7" 70 "
2	Johansen	Svend	13	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'4" 60 "
3	Pinderson	Martin	4	— " —	9/6-26	Larvik	1	"	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'8" 68 "
4	Olsen	Egil	4	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	4	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'9" 69 "
5	Abramsen	Henry	40	Fireman	14/2-26	Stockh	4	4	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'8" 70 "
6	Vibeto	Nils	20	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	4	21	— " —	— " —	— " —	6'5" 69 "
7	Larsen	Karlo	40	— " —	— " —	— " —	4	4	26	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'9" 68 "
8	Eriksen	Sverre	20	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	4	26	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'8" 69 "
9	Jensen	Ludvik	8	— " —	— " —	— " —	4	4	21	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'7" 70 "
10	Andersen	Oscar	17	— " —	9/6-26	Larvik	"	4	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'10" 65"
11	Ongvaldsen	Olaf	8	Trimmer	14/2-26	Stockh	1	"	21	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'9" 70 "
12	Olsen	Karl	3	— " —	8/6-26	Sandefj.	"	"	23	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'10" 68 "

Henry M. Lovett
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
No					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
No				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Arnt Carlsen
Master.

[OVER]

(1) No. on list													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5	Johansen	Danny											
6	Andersen	Paul	4	— " —	8/6-26	Sandfj.	4	1	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'7" 70 "
7	Johansen	Sund	13	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'4" 60 "
8	Pindersen	Martin	4	— " —	9/6-26	Lawik	1	"	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'8" 68 "
9	Olsen	Egil	4	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'9" 69 "
10	Abramsen	Henry	40	Fireman	14/2-26	Stockh	"	"	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'8" 70 "
11	Vibeto	Nils	20	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	— " —	— " —	— " —	6'3" 69 "
12	Larsen	Karl	40	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'9" 68 "
13	Eriksen	Sverre	20	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	26	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'8" 69 "
14	Jensen	Ludvik	8	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'7" 70 "
15	Andersen	Oscar	17	— " —	9/6-26	Lawik	"	"	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'10" 65 "
16	Ongvaldsen	Olaf	8	Trimmer	14/2-26	Stockh	"	"	21	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'9" 70 "
	Olsen	Karl	3	— " —	9/6-26	Sandfj.	"	"	23	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'10" 68 "

Henry Pierre Smith
Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kapitis, arriving at New York, 26 Okt., 1926, from the port of Windsor, N. S. Oct 15, 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Paulsen	J. Storm			Captain	7/10-26	Sönsberg	No	Yes	45	Man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	106 Kg	
1	Larsen	Harald		180	1st Off.	7/12-26	Stockh.	"	"	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	71 "	
2	Andersen	Jörgen H		156	2nd —"—	9/6-26	N. York	"	"	29	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'00"	78 "	
3	Evik	Ivar		120	3rd —"—	14/10-26	Sönsberg	"	"	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	75"	
4	Johannessen	Karl J.		234	1st Eng	—"—	—"—	"	"	42	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	78 "	
5	Olsen	Olaf		120	2nd —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	80 "	
6	Nass	Oskar		72	3d —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	29	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'5"	66 "	
7	Mathisen	Arild		10	Operator	11/1-26	Stockh.	"	"	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	70 "	
8	Hansen	Alexander		180	Steward	14/10-26	Sönsberg	"	"	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	80 "	
9	Liljedahl	Arthur		96	Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	87 "	
10	Christiansen	Petter		11	Mushoy	—"—	—"—	"	"	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	71 "	
11	Andersen	William		8	Galyboy	14/2-26	Stockh	"	"	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'3"	62 "	
12	Killelsen	John		420	Carpenter	15/8-26	Kragnö	"	"	37	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	68 "	
13	Trosby	Trygve		45	Donkeym.	17/2-26	Stockh	"	"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	73 "	
14	Andresen	Leif		42	Sailor	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	73 "	
15	Hansen	Karl		35	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'5"	67 "	
16	Andersen	Christian		20	—"—	9/6-26	Tarvik	"	"	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	70 "	
	Hansen	Henry		25	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	71 "	
	Andersen	Paul		4	—"—	8/6-26	Sandefj.	"	"	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	70 "	
	Johansen	Sund		13	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'4"	60 "	
21	Pindersen	Martin		4	—"—	9/6-26	Tarvik	"	"	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	68 "	
	Olsen	Egil		4	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	69 "	
23	Abramsen	Henry		40	Fireman	14/2-26	Stockh	"	"	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	70 "	
	Vibeto	Nils		20	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'3"	69 "	
	Larsen	Karbo		40	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	68 "	
	Eriksen	Sverre		70	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	69 "	
27	Jensen	Ludvik		8	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	70 "	
28	Andersen	Oscar		17	—"—	9/6-26	Tarvik	"	"	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	65"	
29	Ongvaldsen	Olaf		8	Trimmer	14/2-26	Stockh	"	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	70 "	
30	Ree	Karl		3	—"—	8/6-26	Sandefj.	"	"	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	68 "	

Henry Vik-Larsen
Insp't.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-26 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Thurstan Wilson, of the S.S. "Kaprine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Thurstan Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL
NO 127721 BILLED 1926 Oct. 20

Cards Issued
Clerk
Cards Removed
Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing Nov. 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

152

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1926

at Hoboken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If any surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Spanish)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen

This (pink) sheet is for the

S.S. SAMARIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 16TH, 1926

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent res Country	*Last permanent res City or
1		[illegible] BOLLARD																		
2		BOLLARD	FLORENCE	MARY	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]						
3	UNDER 16	BOLLARD	LILY		12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]						
4		BOLLARD	HENRY CHARLES		8		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]						
5		BOLLARD	ALFRED PAGET		58		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Scotland	Glasgow.	235	Manchester	14/10/26	ENGLAND	MANCHES
6		BOLLARD	FLORENCE	W	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	15606	London	29 JUL	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		~~TURNER~~	~~J.MAS~~		~~59~~		M	M	~~POTTERY~~ MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	21443	London	22 Sept	ENGLAND	LONDON
8		WILLIAMS	NORMAN		28		M	S	METAL BROKERS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRENT	100454	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	TRENTON.
9		~~ROSS~~	~~CHARLES~~		~~54~~		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Belmaren~~	19751/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10														ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	165431	Washington	11/6/26	U.S.A.	Washington
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 6, Turner, James. did not embark. Lines 9 to 30 blank. Line 8, Ross, Charles transferred to Boston Manifest.

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT. 1926, *19* 26

14—480

153

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where bought passage or to pass through it en route to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother CHAS. T. DEAN, 21 CARLTON MANS. STAMFORD HILL, LONDON	CARACAS VENEZUELLA	FORD MOTOR CO MANCHESTER	No	Ford Motor Co	170.00 Yes	21	N.Y.	HUSBAND. HENRY R. BULLARD FORD MOTOR DETROIT MICH.	Almay from Hotel Ford Motor Co Detroit Mich.	No	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	-DO-	CARACAS VENEZUELA		No	-	- Yes	21	N.Y.	FATHER -DO-	-DO-	No	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	NONE
3	-DO-	CARACAS VENEZUELA		No	-	- Yes	21	N.Y.	FATHER -DO-	-DO-	No	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	NONE
4	BRO. ARTHUR HEDGES, WEST-FIELD, FARNBORO' KENT.	ENG.	LONDON	No	SELF	100.00 Yes	Periodical Visits	N.Y.	Business Benson & Hedges 435 5th Avenue. New York	-do-	No	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
5	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON	No	SELF	YES	Yes	Many times	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE
6	~~SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS. HINCH THE WOODLANDS, FYDYARD~~	~~N.J.~~	~~TRENTON~~	~~Yes~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~6~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Farmer, R.F.D.6 TRENTON N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~PERM~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DRK~~	~~GR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
7	MOTHER. MRS. WILLIAMS, 117 VERNMORE ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6	N.Y.	Aug 5 26 Home. 4[illegible] 7TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DRK	BRN	GR.	NONE
8	~~Friend. Mr. Dean of Leinster Corinth.~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Continously~~	~~Metropolitan Club. Washington D.C.~~		~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the Br. S.S. "Tamaria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926 at New York. Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The Space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in year or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. R. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Jamaica sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. R. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1912.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4-42)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SAMARIA . . . . . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 16TH, 19 26

14—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BROWN	GEORGE	54	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	IPSWICH	28704	London	7 October.	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
2	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL-JONES	HERBERT	52	-	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	YORK	28479/842	London	5 October.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL-JONES	ANNIE	51	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	28481/844	London	5 October.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
4	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL-JONES	LINLEY	18	-	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	28480/843	London	5 October.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
5		~~CLAYTON~~	~~HECTOR J.R.~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SOLICITOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~SYDNEY~~				~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~SYDNEY~~
6		~~CLAYTON~~	~~PHYLLIS EDITH~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~DIDCOMY~~				~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~SYDNEY~~
7	TRANSIT	HUNTER	CHRISTINA F.	53	-	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	QUEBEC	28481/845	London	11 October	CANADA	TORONTO
8	TRANSIT	HUNTLEY	EDWARD H.	24	-	M		TYPE ROOF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	28188/892	London	25 October.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
9	TRANSIT	HUNTLEY	EVIS	23	-	F	M	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	28187/891	London	25 October.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
10	TRANSIT	LEVEY	LEWIS	42	-	M	M	CATERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22838	London	8 October.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
11	TRANSIT	LEVEY	SYLVIA VERA	32	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	22838	London	8 October.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
12	DIPLOMAT	LOYD	HENRY	61	-	M	S	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON ON TRENT.	3803	LONDON	23/2/25	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	DIPLOMAT	SEDGWICK	RICHMOND ROMNEY	32	-	M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	0064	London	Diplomatic. 11/10/26	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	TRANSIT	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE SHEARER	71	-	M	M	MANGR DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	9	Durban. South Africa.	14 Sept.	S.AFRICA	DURBAN
15	TRANSIT	ARMSTRONG	EDITH	62	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	9	-do- -do-	14 Sept.	S.AFRICA	DURBAN
16	TRANSIT	TRUBEY	HERBERT	51	-	M	M	JOURNAY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]	MELBOURNE	10/3/26	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
17	TRANSIT	TRUBEY	KATE MAY	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	394	-do-	-do-	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
18	TRANSIT	WHITTAKER	SCHOFIELD	46	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	342	Liverpool.	14 October	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
19	TRANSIT	WHITTAKER	HANNAH STAFFORD	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	342	Liverpool	14 October	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
20	DIPLOMAT	WILSON	RODERICK ROY	50	-	M	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALTON	22171	LONDON	14/10/26	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	DIPLOMAT	WILSON	FLORENCE EMILY	49	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHORN	22173	LONDON	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON
22	TRANSIT	GODWIN	GEOFREY H.M.	24	-	M	S	TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]SBY.	834/ 11325	Liverpool	11 October	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
23	TRANSIT	BARRETT	ALFRED EDWARD	30	-	M	M	Tobacco Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Narborough	24080	London	14 October	England	London
24	Lines 5 and 6 Clayton, Hector and Edith transferred to Bostpn manifest.																			
25	Lines 24 to 30 blank.																			
26	Geo. Baildon																			
27	Purser.																			
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT. 1926, *19* 26

155

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, cause thereof); Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (and if so, what kind)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER.MRS.E.A.BEVERIDGE, 21 WASSINGTON RD.HAMPSTEAD LONDON.	AUST.	BRISBANE	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Leaving Vancouver 15 Decr. In Transit to Australia.		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GR. BRN	NO JOINT THU L.HAND.
2	MOTHER-INLAW.MRS.J.RUSSELL-ROSS. YARRA GLEN,VICTORIA.	AUST.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	Waldfordf Hotel. New York In Transit to Australia		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER -DO-	AUST	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK BLUE	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	AUST.	SYDNEY	YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	D K	DRK BLUE	NONE
5	~~FATHER-INLAW.A.R.HIGGS, OAKMERE HALL,SANDYWAY.CHES.~~	AUST.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO					No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR. GR.	NONE
6	~~FATHER -DO-~~	AUST.	SYDNEY	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO					No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR. GR.	NONE
7	FATHER.THOM.HUNTER.192 JAMESON AVE.TORONTO.	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	PARENTS. 192 Jameson Ave. TORONTO. CANADA.		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN GR.	NONE
8	EDWARD KITCHEAR,ESSENDON MELBOURNE. Father.	AUST.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Business.96 Wall St.New York In Transit to Australia.		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR.	FR. GR.	NONE
9	-DO-	AUST.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK GR.	NONE
10	A.BISHOP,4 HIGHBURY MANS, UPPER ST.ISLINGTON,LONDON	AUST.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24	N.Y.	In Transit to Australia Prince George Hotel.N.Y.C.		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GR. BRN	NONE
11	-DO-	AUST.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24	N.Y.	-do- -do- -do-		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK BLUE	NONE
12	MISS N.SNELL,77 CLARK RD. NOTTINGHAM Sister	ENG.	LONDON	NO	BRITISH GOVT.	YES	YES	/20	N.Y.	Penna Hotel.New York.City.		No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN GR.	NONE
13	MOTHER.MRS.SEDGWICK,IC HARRINGTON CT. S.W. 7	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	YES	BRITISH Govt	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Br.Guiana. Penna.Hotel.N.Y.C.		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN BRN	NONE
14	GENERAL SCOTT,WYLIE Friend	NATAL,	NATAL	DURBAN	YES	SELF	Y	YES	/20	N.Y	SISTER.MRS.LANGLEY, 16 S.PARK AVE.ALB NY. Y.		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR. BLUE	NONE
15	-DO-	NATAL	DURBAN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/20	N.Y.	SISTER -DO- In Transit to Australia.		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	GR. BRN	NONE
16	COUSIN.ALAN THOMLY,279 COLLINS ST.MELBOURNE.	AUST.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Prince Geo.Hotel.N.Y.C.		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR.	BRN GR.	NONE
17	MOTHER.ELIZA.GILES 40 MACPHERSON ST. SYDNEY	AUST.	SYDNEY	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE
18	FATHER.RUSSEL WHITTAKER, BOURNE ST.WKS.HOLLINWOOD.	ENG.	SOUTHPORT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Penna.Hotel.New York.		No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER-INLAW. -DO-	ENG.	SOUTHPORT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BRN BRN	NONE
20	SISTER.MRS.WILSON,6 DOLPHIN RD SHEPHERDS BUSH.	BRITISH GUIANA.		YES		YES	YES	/16	N.Y.	Penna Hotel.New York.		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	SAL	DRK BRN	SCAR L.SIDE NECK
21	SISTER.MRS.CAMP,THE VICARAGE EXTON,DEVONSHIRE.	BRITISH GUIANA		YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do- -do-		No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN GR.	NONE
22	MOTHER.STANLEY,WELLS DRIVE, WALLASEY. Wife, Margaret Agnes.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/25	N.Y.	T.CLARK & Co. Business. WILSON, N.C.		No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BRN HAZEL	NONE
23	183 Harlesden Road.N.W.10.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	MedmGrey	None
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the S.S. "Tuscania", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1936.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or northern Italy, as compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, of other portions of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16th OCTOBER. 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 26 OCT. 1926, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd. 156

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~SOLE~~	~~MARY.W.~~	~~67~~	-	F	W	~~23rd Dec.1858. Newark.Ohio.~~	~~154283 Kellogg~~	~~3 Avon Rd. Schenectady.N.Y.~~
2	~~DAVEY~~	~~MARGARET.~~	~~34~~	-	F	S	~~Medina.N.Y. 17th Jan.1892.~~		~~36 Mount Vernon Ave. Detroit. Mich.~~
3	~~DOBLE.~~	~~KENDALL.D.~~	~~31~~	-	M	M	~~Quincey.Mass. 23rd March.1895.~~		~~Wife.Mrs.K.Doble. 18 Claremont Ave.Buffalo.N.Y.~~
4	~~HAUGHTON~~	~~LOUISE.S.~~	~~25~~	-	F	S	~~28th Nov.1900. Richmond.Va.~~	~~154973 Kellogg~~	~~3 Avon Rd.Schenectady.N.Y.~~
5	HALL	ELSIE.B.	52	-	F	S	New York.N.Y. Nov.14th.	248187 ~~1927~~ Kellogg	204 West 55th Street.New York City.
6	O'DONOVAN	CHARLES.	66	-	M	M	Baltimore.Md. 7th Feby.1864.	282139 Kellogg	5.E.Read St.Baltimore.
7	O'DONOVAN	ROSE.	52	-	F	M	Baltimore.Md. 24th Sept. 1874.	282139 Kellogg	-DO-
8	~~WESSELHOEFT~~	~~MARY.L.~~	~~58~~	-	F	M	~~Lowell.Mass. 31.5.1868.~~		~~Womens City Club. Boston.~~
9	CHARLES	EMILY CLARK	63	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 11TH 1863	247573 . Kellogg	35 APAWAMIS AVE. RYE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
10	CHARLES	IDA MAY	52	-	F	S	NEW YORK FEB. 1ST 1874	247677 Kellogg	-DO-
11	GOETMAN	KATHERINE	36	-	F	M	By Marriage.	96917 Kellogg	Sovereign Hotel.Chicago.Ill.
12	Tattersfield.	KATIE	53	-	F	M		191881 Kellogg	6807 Lincoln Drive. Mt.Airy.Phila.Pa.
13	TATTERSFIELD	OLGA	31	-	F	S		191880 Kellogg	-do- -do-
14	Lines, 1,2&3,4,and 8, Sole,Mary W.Davey.Margaret, Doble, Kendall D.Faughton.Louise.S. and Wesselhoeft,Mary L. transferred to Boston manifest.								
15	Lines 14 to 30 blank.								
16	Purser.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q1

(8

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK 26 OCT. 1926, 19 20

W. & S. Ltd. 157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hess	Charles	50	-	M	M	Harpursville,NY. 20/4/1870	P.P.461004 Kellogg.	c/o, Quaker Oats Co, Evanston, Ill.
2	Hess	Lydia	50	-	F	M	Chicago, Ills. 1876. March 17th.	-do- -do-	- do-
3	Lines 3 to 30 blank.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. Saildon
Purser.
J. Montgomery Sup.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8)

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C P O'Brien, Surgeon of the Scamaria Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT. 1926 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

...OOA
...MENT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th. OCTOBER, *19* 26

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
Family name / Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
O'Shea / Timotny	58 -	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	A7	Cobh	15th Oct 26	I.F.S.	Cahirciveen

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NY. 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT. 1926, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	The persons not to receive benefit of any public, private, or semipublic charity; to abide by the laws of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	
1	Cousin, J.O'Shea, Cunning Mastergeehy, Kerry. ~~NY.~~	~~Ireland~~	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self $50 Yes		1906 1907		N.Y.	brother, Dan Shea, 467, 14th.St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh grey / hazel	Nil
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Butler Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Tamaroa, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Butler

(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT. 1908 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Jamaica Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT. 1926 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish..
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—687

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S.S. "SAMARIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th OCTOBER, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, If exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Augent	Mary	9	-	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Feeagh	5821	Cobh	Oct.12/26	Ireland	Feakle
2		[illegible]	Ellen	40	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Faithlegg	5820	Cobh	Oct.12/26	Ireland	Faithlegg
3		[illegible]	Thomas	20	-	M	S	Mill	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinaline	16569	Dublin	Oct.1/26	Ireland	Ballyvary
4		[illegible]	Winifred	29	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	16525	Dublin	Sep.22/26	Ireland	Charles-town
5		[illegible]	Mary C.	30	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lincowel.	5892	Cobh	Oct.5/26	Ireland	Listowel
6		Behan	Moyra	4	-	F	S	Child	No		No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	5893	Cobh	Oct.5/26	Ireland	Listowel
7		Cornand	Thomas	24	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monivea	17020	Dublin	Oct.12/26	Ireland	Athenry
8		Lynch	Ellen	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Garenbahy Dublin	16569	Dublin	Oct 6th 26	Ireland	Clifden.
9	UNDER 16	Lynch	Billie	10	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	16570	Dublin	Oct 6th 26	Ireland	Callan
10		Lynch	Kathleen	6	-	F	S	Child												
11		Keane	Nora	49	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Cahermurphy	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	-	U.S.A. Los Angeles
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 5 O'Connell Mary, Line 6 Behan Moyra Disembarked at Boston.
Lines 12 to 30 Blank.

Purser

Total Passengers 9
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 2

or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N.Y. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT. 1926, *19* 26

161

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is part white and part Indian, or part white and part Negro, is to be reported by nativity if in U. S., which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Pat Nugent, Feenagh, Sixmilebridge, Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Kane, 220, E. 80th St., New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown Blue	Nil
2	Father, Ed. Maher, Faithlegg, Waterford.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. H. Reitz, 3000, Auburn Ave, Ravenswood, Chicago Ill	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Freshbrowngrey	Nil
3	Uncle, M. Tumney, Ballyvary, Foxford, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, T. Tumney, 2[illegible], William St., New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sirreshblackbine	Nil
4	Mother, Mrs. B. Tiernan, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	No	Self	$25	Yes Oct. 1923	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Jones, 270, Sth. Atlantic Ave, Pittsburgh.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairbrownblue	Nil
5	~~Father, M. Connell, Ellis Ville, Riverowel, Kerry.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle, Dennehies, Boston, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~										5	6	~~Clairbrownblue~~	~~Nil~~
6	~~Guardiancher,~~ ~~-do-~~	Mass.	Boston	Yes	(see23)	$50	No	-	-	~~Mowner,~~ -do-	No	Permt	Yes													
7	Father, Ml. Jordan, Kilbeg, Athenry, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Murphy, 48, W. 99th St., New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brownhazelblue	Nil
8	Brother Patrick Phelan Garenbahy, Co Kilkenny	Cal.	Losangeles	No	Husband (see23)	$25	Yes 1911	1917	L.A.	Husband, J. Lynch, 832, Brook bldg. Losangeles.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairbrownblue	Nil
9	Uncle do do	Cal.	Losangeles	No	Father (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Permt	Yes									C	H	I L D	Nil
10	Uncle do do do	Cal.	LosAngeles	No	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Losangeles. -do-	No	Permt	Yes									C	H	I L D	Nil
11	— - - -	N.Y.	New York City	-	-	-	-	-	-	Residence 223 East 86th St New York City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	Nil
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. F. Britten, Master, of the Tamaroa, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT. 1926 day of , 19

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Samaria (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT. 1926 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from CUBA (CORK-QUEENSTOWN), 17th. OCTOBER, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Fleming	William	40 -	M	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmorney		Dublin	Sep. 21/26	U.S.A.	St.Louis
2		Ryan	Hanora	48 -	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel.	188916	Washington	Aug. 2/26	U.S.A.	Chicago
3		Donnelly	Peter	24 -	M	S	Grocery Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	160508	Washington	Jul. 19/26	U.S.A.	NewYork
4		Hannon	Kella	25 -	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	111	Cobh	Oct. 16/26	U.S.A.	NewYork
5		Hardy	Annie	34 -	F	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	41.	Cobh	Aug 23/26	U.S.A.	DesMoines
6		Lynch	James	46 -	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Callen	142496	Washington	Apl. 17/26	U.S.A.	Losangeles
7		McEnroe	Bridget	22 -	F	S	Sales Women	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	171783	Washington	Jun 30th 26	U.S.A.	NewYork.
8		Olwell	Annie	38 -	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnaville.	109	Dublin	Oct 4th 26	U.S.A.	NewYork.
9		FALLON	Annie	27 -	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corthmamaugh	151463	Washington	6th May 26	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
10		FLYNN	Mary	36 -	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carronorlar	158000	Washington	May 26th 26	U.S.A.	Southport
11																			
12		Lines 11 to 30 Blank																	

Purser

Inspector

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. NY. [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT. 1926, 19 26.

163

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Negro, etc.) as stated by immigrant	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by means of a ticket or through solicitation, payment in advance, or assistance of any kind by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Ml. Fleming, Cloonarta, Cloonbeirne, Galway. Mother, Mrs. H. Sheehy,	Mo.	St. Louis.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Jul. 1913. St Louis	Resident returning, 5822 Lotus Ave, St. Louis, Mo	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Nil
2	Listowel, Co. Kerry Uncle, Jas. Grogan,	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Self	200	Yes	Jun. 1900. Chicago	Resident returning, 211, E, Chester St, Chicago	No	Permt	Yes									5	1	fair	grey	blue	Nil
3	Mt. St. Clare Morris, Mayo. Father Joseph Hannon	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Feb. 1910 Jul. 1926	Resident returning.	No	Permt	Yes									5	1	fair	grey	blue	Nil
4	5 Bank Pl. Limerick.	NY.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	120	Yes	Oct. 1923 Jul. 1926	Resident returning, 1947, E, 18th St. New York. Resident returning, Court St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	light	blue	Nil
5	Father, M. Hardy, Foxford, Mayo.		Iowa		Self			Nov. 1911 Jul. 1926	Resident returning,	No	Permt	Yes									5	3	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
6	Brother, J.J. Lynch, Callen, Co. Kilkenny	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1923 Jul. 1926	Mfn, 209, Columbus Ave, Des Moines, Resident returning, 829, Black Bldg, Los Angeles.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	fair	blue	Nil
7	Father, P. McEnroe, 5 Lr. Bridge St, Dublin.	NY.	New York.	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Oct. 1924 Jul. 1926.	N.Y. Resident returning, 1009, E, 17th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	10	fair	fair	blue	Nil
8	Father, P. Olwell, Carnaville, Kells, Meath. Mother Mary Fallon	NY.	New York.	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Jul. 1923 Jul. 1926.	Resident returning, 180, E, 44th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil
9	Corthmanaugh Co Galway Mother Ellen Flynn	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	Self		Yes	1924 June 12 26	Resident returning 26 Bridgeport 491 Park Place Bridgeport Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	grey	Nil
10	Carranolar Co Galway	Conn	Southport	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 June 12 26	Mrs Winthrop Perry Employer 26 Southport Harbor Rd Southport Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Nil
11										no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	blk	hazel	Nil
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Samaria, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT, 1926, 19

at Cobh

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C P O'Brien, Surgeon of the Samaria (Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT. 1926 day of , 19

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

164

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SAMARIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16TH OCTOBER. *19* 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	ASTLEY	WALTER	52	-	M	M	BANK MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	RICHMOND.	898	London	14.10.26	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
2	[illegible]	ASTLEY	JESSIE ELIZ.	27	-	F	M	HSWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	MUDGEE.	899	London	14.10.26	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
3	[illegible]	HOY	LEONARD ALFRED	45	-	M	W	BANK MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	820	London	14.10.26	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
4	TRANSIT	CORKILL	JAMES SYDNEY	31	-	M	S	MARINE ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30.9.26	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
5	TRANSIT	DITTRICH	LEWIS C.	27	-	M	S	TRAVLLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	I.O.M.	DOUGLAS	11411	Liverpool	15.10.26	I.O.M.	DOUGLAS.
6	TRANS	FOSTER	EDWARD	28	-	M	M	MARINE ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK	221	Havana	12.8.26	Cuba	Havana
7	TRANSIT	HADDOW	JAMES	24	-	M	S	MARINE ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	11396	Liverpool	14.10.26	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
8	DIPLOMAT	LARA	JOSE RAMON	38	-	M	M	DOMINICAN CONSUL	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SPANISH-AMERICAN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	344	Liverpool	14.10.26	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9														DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	MOCA	11399	Liverpool	14.10.26	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
10	Lines 9 to 30 Blank													DIPLOMATIC PASSPRT.				15.10.26	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT 1926, *1926.*

165

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Height		Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily absorbing permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER.ARTHUR ASTLEY.220. GLENHUNTLY ROAD.ELSTERNWICK. VICTORIA. AUSTRALIA.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Sydney N.S.W. Australia	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR.	GREY	NONE
2	B/LAW. -DO- FATHER.JAMES ALFRED HOY.409. PARK ST.NORTH CARLTON.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	do	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR.	GREY	NONE
3	VIC. AUSTRALIA. W.J.CORKILL.5.RAILWAY TERR.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	do	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR.	GREY	NONE
4	DOUGLAS. ISLE-OF-MAN.	~~ISM.~~	~~DOUGLAS~~	YES	T.ROYDON & SONS.	YES	YES	1926	N.Orleans	JOINING BRITISH STEAMER-	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	D.B.BRN		NONE
5	MRS. DITTRICH. Mother 17.KATHERINE RD.BEARWOOD.	CUBA	Havana		JABEZ CLIFF & CO.LTD.			AUG.	N.Y.	PINAR DEL RIO. N.YORK. In transit to	NO	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DRK	BLK BRN.		NONE
6	WIFE. MRS. ED.FOSTER.42. VRONHILL ST.PRINCES PK.LPL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	Havana Cuba JOINING BRITISH STEAMER.	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER. MR.HADDOW.11. LYCETT RD.WALLASEY.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	T.ROYDEN & SONS.	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	PINAR DEL RIO. N.YORK.	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.GREY		NONE
8	V.M.AVENDANO LOSADA.ACTING CONSUL FOR VENEZUELA. LIVERPOOL. Friend	D.R.	MOCA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926.	N.Y.	-DO- Dominican Consulate New York City	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN	GREY	NONE
9											NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-5431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Bickers, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Bickers

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT. 1926 day of , 19

at New York.

Commander, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT. 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 509A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. SAMARIA, . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 16TH OCTOBER, , 1926.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	2/2116-4/1/32-Sal	CONRAD ✓	LUCY	43		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.	142814.	WASHINGTON.	7/4/26.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
2		FREDRIKSON ✓	INGEBORG	31		F	S	MILLINERY	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	GOTHENBERG	164681.	-DO-	10/6/26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		IRWIN ✓	CAROLINE	25		F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	181265	Washington	17.7.26	U.S.A.	IRVINGTON
4		JAMES ✓	GRACE ALICE	26		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	139673.	WASHINGTON.	29/3/26.	U.S.A.	PORTCHESTER.
5		MC.VEY	FLORENCE E.	37		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ATHLONE.	176856.	-DO-	6/7/26.	U.S.A.	ORANGE.
6		PRENTICE ✓	JANE	40		F	S	DMSTC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	136367.	-DO-	18/3/26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
7		PRESTON ✓	EVELYN E.	37		F	S	MEDICAL STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GODALMING.	166518.	-DO-	15/6/26.	U.S.A.	ST.PAUL.
8		WAGSTAFFE ✓	REGINALD	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.	231.	LIVERPOOL.	11/10/26.	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.
9		ROWLAND ✓	EDITH	32		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERYSTWYTH	168656.	WASHINGTON.	24/6/26.	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.
10		DOBBIE ✓	MARION	30		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barnsley	163107	Washington	7.6.26	U.S.A.	Woodside
11																				
12	Lines 11 to 30 Blank																			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. Sutherland
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 OCT. 1926., *19*26. 167

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in proper classification of immigration laws for race and treatment of the race to which proposed by country)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER.MRS.SARAH JENKINSON. 20.CLINTON AVENUE.MOSS SIDE. MANCHESTER.	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920/1926	DETROIT	HUSBAND. JASON CONRAD. 8835.WILSON AVENUE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
2	FATHER.PER OTTO FREDRIKSON. SUICKAROGAT.19.GOTSBORG.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1926	N.Y.	FRIEND.DOROTHY SUNDBACH. 1244.MADISON AVE.N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	AUNT.MRS.K.WARD.27. BEAUMONT ST.LIVERPOOL.	NJ.	IRVINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916/1926	IRVING-TON.	FATHER.MR.J.W.IRWIN.16. ELMWOOD AVE.IRVINGTON.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Aub	Grey	NONE
4	FATHER.MR.G.JAMES.39. CARLTON TERRACE.CHURCH LANE.GORTON.MANCHESTER.	NY	PORTCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/1926	PORT-CHESTER.	HOME.498.ELLENDALE AVE. PORT CHESTER. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER.MRS.MC.VEY.51.SAND-HURST GDNS.STRANMILLIS.BLFST.	N.J.	E.ORANGE.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/1926	N.J.	BROTHER.MR.W.J.MC.VEY.47. HILLYER ST.ORANGE.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER. Agnes Prentice BIRKHILL. Edinburgh	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	EMP.MRS.ANDREW CARNEGIE. SKIBO CASTLE DORNOCH.	YES	YES	1912/26	N.Y.	EMPLOYER. Mrs A Carnegie 2 E 91st St New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	D.B.	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER. GEORGE PRESTON. THE LAURELLS.FARNCOMBE.	MINN	ST.PAUL.	YES	SELF		YES	JAN/MAY 1926	ST.PAUL.	307. NORTH DALE STREET. ST. PAUL. Ret. Resident	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
8	FATHER.MR.HARRY WAGSTAFFE. 102.CAMBRIDGE RD.SOUTHPORT	OHIO	CINCINNATI.	YES	SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI. OHIO. Friend E.L.Talbert	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
9	SISTER.MRS.EDWARDS.19. CROWNHILL RD.HARLESDEN. LONDON.N.W.10.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF		YES	1921/1926	L.ANG.	EMPLOYER.DR.JOHN C.WILSON. 414.S.VIRGIL AVE.LOS ANGELES.CAL.	YES	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	DRK	DRK	NONE
10	Brother Ernest Hepworth 24 Queens Rd Barnsley	L.I.	Woodside	Yes	Self		yes yes	1919/1926	Woodside	Sister Mrs Emma Nesbit 4835 Bliss St Woodside L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	DRK	BLUE	RIGHT EYE ARTIFICIAL.
11																											
12											no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Fuller, master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Fuller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT. 1926 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C P O'Brien, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

168

C P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT. 1926 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SAMARIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 16TH OCTOBER., *19*26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ASLIN	ELLEN	60	-	F	M	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	9215.	LONDON.	1/9/26.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
2		BELIN	ALMA	43		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	UPSALA	3004.	STOCKHOLM.	2/7/26.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
3		BOYLAN	JAMES	65		M	M	PLASTERER CONTRCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	GREAGHGLASS.	14281.	DUBLIN.	18/8/26.	I.F.S.	DUBLIN.
4		BOYLAN	MARGARET	58		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DROGHEDA.	14282.	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
5		BOYLAN	ANTHONY	24		M	S	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	GREENLANES.	14243.	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
6		BOYLAN	PATRICK J.	22		M	S	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DROGHEDA.	14242	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
7		CLYDESDALE	THOMAS SAMUEL	41	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	KILMORE.	2239.	BELFAST.	29/9/26.	IRELAND	BELFAST
8		CROSS	DORIS H.	26		F	S	WAREHOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	9468.	LONDON.	3/8/26.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
9		FARRELLY	MARGARET	30		F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	KILNALECK.	27205	London	1.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		HOLGATE	JOHN husband	30	-	M	M	SHUNTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HYDE	25313	Liverpool	23.9.26	ENGLAND	BOLTON
11		HOLGATE	ANNIE wife	31	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HYDE	25314	Liverpool	23.9.26	ENGLAND	BOLTON
12	UNDER 16	HOLGATE	MILDRED ch	3		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	25315	Liverpool	23.9.26	ENGLAND	BOLTON
13		ISENBERG	SAMUEL LEWIS	32	-	M	S	TAILORS MACHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	24237	Liverpool	1.10.26	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14		MC.VEY	HARRIET H. wife	29		F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	GORT.	2240.	BELFAST.	1/10/26.	IRELAND	BELFAST
15		MORRISON	WILLIAM ED.	31	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CO.DUBLIN.	15093	DUBLIN	2/9/26.	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
16		MORRISON	MYRA E. wife	30		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	WATERFORD.	15094	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
17	UNDER 16	MORRISON	KENNETH WM. ch	5		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	15095	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
18		MURPHY	EDMOND DANIEL	21	-	M	S	CATERING BIS.	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	24276.	LIVERPOOL	8/10/26.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
19		WALSH	JOHN	86		M	S	MINING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	FOXFORD.				ENGLAND	MALTBY.
20		LICHTMANAS	CHACKILOS	71	-	M	W		NO		NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN.	LITHUANIA	SAKIAI.	51	KOVNO	2.9.26	LITHUANIA.	SAKIAI.
21		LANDE-KRISTIANSEN	INGOLF KR.	30		M	M	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TORVESTAD PR.STAVANGER.	4976.	BERGEN.	5/10/26.	NORWAY	TORVESTAD
22		LANDE-KRISTIANSEN	STENER KRISTIAN	28		M	M	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TORVESTAD.	4982.	DO.	-DO-	NORWAY	TORVESTAD
23		MALYNN	TERESA wife	31	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	MOATE.	16232	DUBLIN	1/10/26.	IRELAND	MOATE.
24	UNDER 16	MALYNN	MARY	8	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	MOATE.	16233.	DO.	-DO-	IRELAND	MOATE.
25		MOLLOCHER	MARIE	33	-	F	S	HSHOLD.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DILLIGEN.	1369.	ROTTERDAM.	20/8/26.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
26		~~O'ROURKE~~	~~CLARE~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~CAVAN.~~	~~16435.~~	~~DUBLIN.~~	~~5/10/26.~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~DUBLIN.~~
27		EVANS J	CATHERINE	39	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	23963.	LIVERPOOL.	9/7/26.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
28	UNDER 16	EVANS J	WILLIAM A.	7		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE LIVERPOOL	23964	DO .	DO.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
29		THORPE	ALBERT	45		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	25131	Liverpool	29.7.26	England	Dent
30		Line 19 Walsh John Line 26 O'Rourke Clare Did not sail. Line 30m Blank																		

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 OCT 1926., *19* 26.

169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which alien will proceed from final port of debarkation in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of class adm. exempted from head tax, or labor to U. United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER.MISS ASSINDER.796. PERSHORE ROAD.SELLY PARK. BIRMINGHAM.	NJ	NEWARK.	YES	SELF	$500	YES	1906/1916.	IRVING TON.	DAUGHTER.MRS.A.J.BIRD. 673.STUYVESANT AVENUE. IRVINGTON.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	HERR DAVID BELIN. RUSUNDA.STRUKEI.3. Brother BROTHER.PETER BOYLAN.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO.	NO	SELF	$406	YES	YES 1917/1923.	N.YK.	FRIEND.MRS.E.JOHNSON.235. CLARK DR.SAN MATES.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
3	SKEGONEILL AVE.BELFAST. BROTHER.JOSEPH CLUSKY.	OKLA	OKLAHOMA CTY	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	SON.REV.JAMES BOYLAN. 218.W.5TH ST.OKLAHOMA CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
4	GARDINER ST.DUBLIN.	OKLA.	OKLAHOMA.C.	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
5	UNCLES. -DO-	OKLA.	OKLAHOMA C.	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
6	DO. -DO-	OKLA.	OKLAHOMA C.	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	SISTER.MISS MARY CLYDESDALE. 28.EMIR TERRACE.CASTLETOWN ROAD.DUNDALK.	MICH	DETROIT.	YES	SELF	£20	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.H.MC.GOOKIN.2972. GRAY AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR.	BLUE	NONE
8	MOTHER.26.ARSENAL STREET. SMALL HEATH.BIRMINGHAM.	NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.W.FITTER.2404. BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
9	SISTER.MISS M.BRADY. KILNALECK.CO.CAVAN.	NY.	RANDOLPH.	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.REV.P.BRADY.189. MAIN ST.RANDOLPH.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	RDY	L.B.	BLUE.	SCAR ON NOSE.
10	BROTHER. CHARLES HOLGATE. 18. UNION STREET. HYDE.	NJ.	KENELWORTH.	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.JOSEPH SHALLCROSS. SPRINGFIELD ROAD.KENELWORTH. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	B/LAW. -DO-	NJ.	KENELWORTH	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN.	NONE
12	UNCLE. -DO-	NJ.	KENELWORTH	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GRY.	NONE
13	FATHER. MR.ISENBERG.221. BROWNLOW HILL.LIVERPOOL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF.	$50	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW.MR.KENNEDY.2449.STH. PHILLIP ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR	BRN	GRY.	NONE
14	MOTHER.MRS.MC.VEY.51. SANDHURST GDNS.STRANMILLIS ROAD. BELFAST.	NJ.	ORANGE.	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.W.J.MC.VEY.47. HILLYER ST.ORANGE.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PLE	D.B.	BRN	L.H.MISSING. LITTLE FINGER
15	BROTHER.MR.HENRY MORRISON. 89.LR.GEORGES STREET. KINGSTOWN. CO. DUBLIN.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	S/LAW.MRS.GARRETT.400.MOSHOLU.PARK WAY S.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	B/LAW. -DO-	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
17	UNCLE. -DO-	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	AUNT. -D-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	HZL.	NONE
18	FATHER. EDMUND MURPHY.5. NEWLANDS ST. LIVERPOOL.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. NORA MURPHY.367. W.113TH STREET.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
19	~~COUSIN.JAMES JUDGE.108. VICKHILL ROAD.MALTBY.~~	PA.	SCRANTON.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~COUSIN.MARTIN QUINN.624. MONROE AVE.DUNMORE.SCRANTON.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK	GRY.	NONE
20	SON.ISRAEL LICHTMANAR. NAMOKSTAI. R	NY.	NEW YORK.	-	SEE 23	$100	NO	-	-	SON.3608.W.13TH STREET. CHICAGO. ILL.Israel Lichtman	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
21	WIFE. MRS.BORGHILD LANDE. TORVESTAD.PR.STAVANGER.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR. BERNT LANDE. 345-55TH STR.BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
22	WIFE. MRS. MARIE LANDE. STANGE.TORVESTAD.STAVANGER.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
23	FATHER. WILLIAM LYNAM. MAIN ST.MOATE.CO.WESTMEATH.	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	SELF	$200	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. CONLON.5.LISBON STREET.HARTFORD.CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
24	G/FATHER. -DO- MOTHER.ANNA MOLLOCHER.	CONN	HARTFORD	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	DRK	HZL.	NONE
25	DILLIGEN A/D. ~~MOTHER. MRS. ELLEN ROURKE.~~	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.FRANK SCHIMPFLE. CENTER STR.404.GARWOOD.N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
26	~~KINAWLEY.CO.FERMANAGH.~~ MRS. CUMMINS. Sister	CONN	BRIDGEPORT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912/1925.	PORT.	~~FRIEND.MISS NELLIE REILLY. 1088.FAIRFIELD AVE. BRIDGEPORT.CONN.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
27	8. WORDSWORTH BOOTLE.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.WM.EVANS.715. SOUTH HOPE ST.LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
28	-DO- Aunt Sister Jemima Thorpe	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	GRY	NONE
29	Hollybush Cottage Dent	O	Akron	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother Aylmer Thorpe 247 Irm Ave Akron O	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
30											no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	lt	blue	none

Note— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Bullen Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Bullen
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT. 1926, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. SAMARIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16TH OCTOBER, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26 OCT 1926, 1926.

170

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARBOUR	ABRAHAM	45	-	M	S		SUPREME COURT. WHITEPLAINS.N.YORK. JUNE 1918. PP 279602	HOME. 25.BURLING LANE.NEW ROCHELLE. NEW YORK.
2	BECKMAN	ERICK R.	60	-	M	M		PASSPORT.42110. ISSUED 28/11/24. WASHINGTON.D.C. By Parentage	HOME.JULESBURG. COLO.
3	BECKMAN	ESTER	35	-	F	M		By Marraige -DO- PP 42110	-DO-
4	BECKMAN	RACHEL	8	-	F	S	JULESBURG. COLO.12/12/1917.	By Parentage PP 42110	-DO-
5	BECKMAN	RUBY	5	-	F	S		~~COURT OF NEW JERSEY, PASSPORT, NO.208678. ISSUED WASHINGTON. APRIL 29TH 1926.~~	~~HOME. 258 MADISON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. UPPER DARBY. PHILADELPHIA.~~
6	~~CLARKE~~	~~CORNELIUS~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			
7	GRUBESSICH	LAVINA	44	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP 279180	EUGENE J. GRUBESSICH.14. CARVER ST. ASTORIA. LI. N.YK.
8	HAUSEL	FREDERICK M.	59	-	M	M	30 NEW YORK.DEC ~~23~~/1866.	PP 244825	HOME.1240.FLATBUSH AVENUE. BROOKLYN.N.YORK.
9	HAUSEL	HARRIETT	60	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP 244825	-DO-
10	HAWKESFORD	WILLIAM	60	-	M	M		Hartford Conn SUPERIOR COURT. 1892. PP 236707	29.KING ST.HARTFORD. CONN.
11	HAWKESFORD	KATE	53	-	F	M		By Marriage ~~-DO-~~ PP 236707	-DO-
12	JAMES	FRANK BOYD	19	-	M	S	Valley Park Mo 5th July 1907	PP 241440	HOME. 601.ST. LOUIS AVENUE. VALLEY PARK. MISS.
13	JAMES	MARY JANE	62	-	F	W		Dist Crt St Louis 1911 PP 241440	-DO-
14	LEWIS	EDWARD EVAN	24	-	M	S		By Parentage PP 173242	RICHARD GOODWIN LEWIS.621. 9TH AVENUE.SEATTLE.WASH.
15	MAILEY	GEORGINA	57	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP 198585	HOME. 122. SOUTH THIRD STREET. HARRISBURG. PA.
16	ROBERTS	MARGARET ANN	66	-	F	W		San Raefel Cal PP 4229 SUPERIOR COURT. JAN 26/1897.	DAUGHTER.MARGARET J.ROBERTS. 16.WILLOW ST.SAN RAFAEL.CAL.
17	SCOTT	FLORENCE	46	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. PP 279263	400.WEST 119TH STREET.NEW YORK.
18	SHORT	MARY SOPHIE	42	-	F	S		PP 264106 DISTRICT COURT.NEW YORK.24/6/26.	BROTHER.MR.MICHAEL SHORT.441. WEST 151ST STREET.NEW YORK.
19	THOMAS	WILLIAM	68	-	M	W		PP 283783 KINGS CO. COURT. OCT 2ND.1889.	P.O.35.VALLEY STREAM.L.I.
20	DAVIES	DAVID C.	42	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF ONEIDA CO. NEW YORK STATE. NOV 23/1918.PP 154051	HOME. REMSON.N.Y.
21	DAVIES	GWLADYS J.	34	-	F	M	DENVER. COLO. Dec 4th 1891	PP 154051	-DO-
22	~~HITCHON~~	~~WALTER G.~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~NORWICH. CONN.~~	~~327.WASHINGTON ST.NORWICH.CONN.~~
23	MC.ALEVEY	PETER J.	65	-	M	W		PP 240486 KINGS CO.BROOKLYN.NY. SEP/16/1886.	HOME.181.8TH STREET.BROOKLYN.NY.
24	MC.ALEVEY	ETHEL	22	-	F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 20/9/1903.	PP 241979	-DO-
25	DUERRHAMMER	Anna	58	-	F	W		By Marriage PP 181954	2028 Harrison Ave San Diego Cal
26	EIS	Bertha	50	-	F	W		By Marriage PP 189023	932Union St San Diego Cal
27	JAMES	James E	44	-	M	S		Sup Crt Youngstown O PP 255311	3328 Dawson St Pittsburgh Pa
28									
29	Line 6 Clarke Cornelius. Line 22 Hitchon Walter G Disembarked at Boston Line 28 to 30 Blank.								
30									

- Gus Saildon
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th. OCTOBER 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 OCT. 1926, 19 171

W. & S. Ltd. 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Keane~~	Mona	20	-	F	S		~~New York, May 26th. 1920.~~	~~338, E, 18th. St, New York.~~
2	Morley	Agnes	34	-	F	S		Circ Crt Chicago Ill 1923 Passport 2812 issued 28/4/26.	6718 S. Marshfield Avenue, Chicago.
3	Ryan	George	43	-	M	S		Sup Crt St Louis 1906 PP 213618 ~~Passport No. 276792~~ issued 10/5/26	1341, La Salle St, St. Louis, Mo
4	Golden	Peter	57	-	M	M		Sup Crt New York 1894 Passport No. 276792 issued 12/8/26	501, 80th. St, Brooklyn, NY.
5	Golden	Delia	52	-	F	M		By Marriage -do-	-do-
6	O'Keeffe	Eileen	26	-	F	S		Sup Crt New York 1919 Passport No. 276740 issued 8/5/26.	611, W, 152nd. St, New York.
7	CROWLEY	Joseph	25	-	M	S		Camp Merritt N.J. 1918 PP 242 156	3938 Arthington St Chicago Ill
8									
9	Line 1 Keane Mona transferred to Sheet Q3 Line 11. (Accompanying Alien) Lines 8 to 30 Blank								
10									
11	G. Sainsbury Purser K. Montgomery Interpr								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O' Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMARIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty- two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* Queenstown , 17th October , 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		WALLACE	MARY	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	16436	Dublin	21.10.26	Ireland	Ballindine
2		SULLIVAN	NORAH	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5563	Cobh	4.10.26.	Ireland	Cork
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This is to certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 25th October, 19 26. 173

14—4209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (specify); whether previously resided in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (to persons of two or more races, or mixtures that can not be separated, indicate by stating the races, as white, Indian, Chinese, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother Mrs. T. Wallace,																						
1	Ballindine, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Springfield	No	Mother	$25.	No. - - - - -	Cousin, M. Flynn, 87 Calhoun St. Springfield.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father, S. Sullivan																						
2	17 St Stephens St Cork	N.J.	N. Bergen	Yes	Self	$25	No - - - - -	Cousin Mrs. Hagen 911 Sraphagen St Bergen N.J.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.T. Britten (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "SAMARIA", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fifteen~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FOR SINGLE INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O' Brien, Surgeon of the " SAMARIA ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—18

Form 500B
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. Y. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q1

S.S. "[illegible]MANIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 17th. [illegible], 19 26

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	Connor	Patrick	14	-	M S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cross	16448	Dublin	Oct 3/26	Ireland	Cross
	Brennan	Mary	18	-	F S	Domest.	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	16440	Dublin	Oct 5/26	Ireland	Swinford
	Mulloy	Annie	18	-	F S	Domest.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	16872	Dublin	Oct 12/26	Ireland	Castlebar
	Byrnes	Thomas	29	-	M S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Attyregan	14092	Dublin	Aug 15/26	Ireland	Attyregan
	Kerry	Peter	37	-	M M	Farmhand	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	15302	Dublin	Sep.8/26	Ireland	Westport
	McNulty	Anne	23	-	F S	Domest.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killoran	16487	Dublin	Oct 8/26	Ireland	Killoride
V-207619-10-29-48	McGowan	Kate	22	-	F S	Domest.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	16168	Dublin	Aug 1/26	Ireland	Swinford
	Shanley	Francis	20	-	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	16790	Dublin	Oct 11/26	Ireland	Boyle
	Casey	Martin	18	-	M S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	16099	Dublin	Sep.1/26	Ireland	Westport
	Halliman	Margaret	22	-	F S	Domest.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	5148	Dublin	Jun 22/26	Ireland	Westport
	Howley	Anne	22	-	F S	Domest.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curtegeel	16240	Dublin	Oct 1/26	Ireland	Curteene
	Hall	Mary	20	-	F S	Domest.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cullinaughton	16217	Dublin	Oct 1/26	Ireland	Cullin-augnton
	Mullin	Patrick	21	-	M S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bushfield	16421	Dublin	Oct 5/26	Ireland	Charleston
	McGowan	Patrick	7	-	M S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Mullinaughtyo		Dublin	Aug 5/26	Ireland	Foxford
	Haughton	Jane	17	-	F S	Domest.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynooly	569	Cobh	Oct 2/26	Ireland	Ballynooly
	Casey	Margaret	20	-	F S	Domest.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecove	5753	Cobh	Oct 7/26	Ireland	Castlecove
	Perrick	John	21	-	M S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	16064	Dublin	Sep.21/26	Ireland	Hollymount
	McNicholas	Michael	19	-	M S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilcunn	16764	Dublin	Oct 11/26	Ireland	Kilcunn
	Heaphy	Bernard	20	-	M S	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockmore	5778	Cobh	Oct 11 1926.	Ireland	Cork.

This is to certify that line 13 and lines 21 to 30 are blank,

[illegible]
Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26. 175

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Tnady Connor, Derries, Cross, Mayo.	NY.	New York.	Yes	Uncle (see 23)	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael L. O'Connor, 3611, Tryon Ave, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Glair	Brown	Blue	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Brennan, Tullamacurra, Co. Mayo.	NY.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Uncle, Martin Loftus, 312, 4th St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grair	Blue	Nil
3	Father, Ml. Molloy, Turlough, Castlebar, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Uncle (see 23)	No	-	-	Uncle, M. Mullin, [illegible]	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grair	Blue	Nil
4	Father, P. Byrne, Attyregan, Bally Mcowra,	N.I.	New York.	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Cousin, Sterling St, Chicago. Cousin, Mrs. M. Kelly,	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grey	Nil	
5	Wife, Mrs. M. Kelly, Brickfield, Westport, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	No	-	-	[illegible], 2, Lorimer St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Lt. Grair	Grair	Blue	Nil
6	Father, Jas. McNally, Killoride, Clonour, Mayo.	N.I.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see 23)	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. Sexton, 6550 Stanford Ave, Chicago. Sister, Mrs. M. McDerling, Chicago. 6550, Stanford Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Green	Dark	Blue	Nil
7	Mother, Mrs. McGowan, Carrow, Foxford, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. C. Gallagher, 5501, S. May St, Chicago.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Lt. Grey	Brown	Blue	Nil
8	Father, P. Shanley, Beney, Boyle, Roscommon.	N.I.	New York.	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Brother, Tom Shanley, 555, E, 87th St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Brown	Blue	Nil
9	Father, Thos. Casey, Killinacura, Westport, Mayo.	N.	New York.	Yes	Sister (see 23)	No	-	-	Sister, B. Casey, [illegible], 2, Lorimer St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grair	Blue	Nil
10	Father, P. Hallinan, Corrig, Westport, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self	No	-	-	[illegible], C. Hallinan, [illegible], Philadelphia	No	Permit	Yes								5	7	Grair	Grair	Hazel	Nil
11	Father, Thos. Mowley, Gurteens, Co. Mayo.	NY.	New York.	Yes	Sister (see 23)	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Mowley, 405, E, 87th St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Brown	Blue	Nil
12	Father, James Hall, Straduport, Manchester.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Cousin (see 23)	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. M. Kelly, 4746 Adams St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grair	Blue	Nil
13																				5	5	Grair	Grair	Blue	Nil
14	Father, Patrick Milligan, Bushfield, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Brother, J. Milligan, 7121, S. Ashland Ave, Chicago.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grair	Blue	Nil
15	Father, Patk. McGowan, Collinaughton, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Self	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Gallagher, 5501, S. May St, Chicago.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grair	Blue	Nil
16	Father, Wm. Houghton, Annesgrool, Castlebaldoon, Roche	Ml.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Mooney, 541, Fulton St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grair	Blue	Nil
17	Father, D. Casey, Cork. Westcove, Castlecove, Kerry.	Conn.	New Haven.	No	Cousin (see 23)	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. John Kelly, 69, [illegible] St, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grey	Nil	
18	Brotner, Patk. Fenwick, Holymount, Mayo.	NY.	New York.	Yes	Sister	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. McLoughlin, 409, W, 149th St, New York.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grey	Nil	
19	Mother, Mrs. M. Mcnicholas, Kilcam, Mayo.	Ny.	New York.	Yes	Bro-in-Law (see 23)	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, J. Salmon, 540, E, 171st, S, New York.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grey	Nil	
20	Brotner, A. Heapny, 96, Parker St, Cork.	N.J.	Newark.	No	Self	No	-	-	540, [illegible] St, Newark, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes								5	5	Grair	Grair	Blue	Nil
21																				5	5	Green	Grey	Nil	
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britton (Master, or whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "SAMARIA", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FOR CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMARIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q6 - N.Y. [illegal]

ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni[ted States, or a port of another insular possession]

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S.S. "SAMARIA" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), 17th.October, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Ayan	John	27		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Inagh	Q 5907	Cobh	Oct 13/26	Ireland	Inagh
2		Cunningham	Michael	22		M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Feakle.	Q 5822	Cobh	Oct.13/26	Ireland	Feakle
3		Enright	Honora	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Q 6000	Cobh	Oct.13/26	Ireland	Tralee
4		Enright	Marcella	24		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Q 6001	Cobh	Oct 13/26	Ireland	Tralee.
5		Lyons	Patrick	47		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Knocknanehin	Q 7079	Cobh	Oct.13/26	Ireland	Newcastle West
6		Mills	David	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drumlarney	Q 16541	Dublin	Oct.6/26	Ireland	Drumlarney
7		Moloney	Maurice	18		M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Bruree	Q 5842	Cobh	Oct 6/26	Ireland	Bruree
8		Tracey	John	18		M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Croom	Q 5841	Cobh	Oct 6/26	Ireland	Croom.
9		Conboy	Bridget	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Q 17064	Dublin	Oct 14/26	Ireland	Carrick.
10		Hayes	Patrick	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	UnionHall	Q 5857	Cobh	Oct 13/26	Ireland	Union Hall
11		Barry	John	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Q 16868	Dublin	Oct 12/26	Ireland	Clifden
12		Gorevan	Kate	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Q 17063	Dublin	Oct 11/26	Ireland	Roscommon
13		Malone	Honoria	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	Q 5[illegible]	Cobh	Oct 1[illegible]/26	Ireland	Feakle.
14		Connors	Lena	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	Q 5[illegible]	Cobh	Oct 13/26	Ireland	Feakle
15		[illegible]y	Patrick	18		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Gurteenaun.	Q 16868	Dublin	Oct 3/26	Ireland	Abbeyfrey
16		Houghton	Honor	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnon	Q 17055	Dublin	Oct.14/26	Ireland	Ballyconnon
17		Fe[illegible]	Margaret	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Q 5[illegible]	Cobh	Oct 13/26	Ireland	Bodyke
18		Quigley	Jam[illegible]	33		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Inchree	Q 5809	Cobh	Oct.13/26	Ireland	Shurlee
19		Lonan	Mary	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	Q 16[illegible]	Dublin	Oct 7/26	Ireland	Ballygar
20		Lonan	Catherine	22		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hermitage	Q 16044	Dublin	Oct 6/26	Ireland	Hermitage
21	2 F 318	Lynch	John	32		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Altogowlan	Q 16057	Dublin	[illegible]1/26	Ireland	Altogowlan
22		McDonagh	Bridget	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cashel.	Q 16908	Dublin	Oct 13/26	Ireland	Cashel.
23		Scannell	Johanna	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvourney	Q 5898	Cobh	Oct 1/26	Ireland	Ballyvourney
24		Twomey	Johanna	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Q 5890	Cobh	Oct 13/26	Ireland	Macroom.
25		Frawley	James	20		M	-	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cl[illegible]	Q [illegible]18	Cobh	Oct 1[illegible]/26	Ireland	Clare-castle
26		CASEY	Patrick	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Cloonaweema	Q 16398	Dublin	Oct 7/26	Ireland	Cloonaweema
27		O'Keeffe	Patrick	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Q 5863	Cobh	Oct [illegible]/26	Ireland	Mallow
28		Mullin	Edward	22		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Q 16561	Dublin	Oct 6/26	Ireland	Milltown.
29		Jennings	Patrick	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Q 16493	Dublin	Oct 6/26	Ireland	Milltown
30		O'Hara	John	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeigh	Q 17009	Dublin	Oct 14/26	Ireland	Kilmeigh

30

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Examined 10/26/26 H.P.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 1920. 177

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age and can read (Answer yes or no. If alien cannot read, state whether he can read in any language, and, if so, what language.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously deported which case?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Patk.Ryan, Imagn O'Carragnane Mills, (Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father (see17)	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. C. Egan, 3070, Belmont Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	brown	Nil
2	Father, Wm. Cunningham, Killmacoo, Feakle, Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Sister (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Cunningham, 227, Clinton Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Hair	blue	Nil
3	Father, John Enright, Derrymore W, Trale, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Enright, 400, 8th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Hair	grey	Nil
4	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Hair	grey	Nil
5	Wife, Mrs. M. Lyons, Mooskagh, Newcastle, W.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Mar.1901.	NY	Son, Timothy Lyons, [illegible], 1200.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Hair	grey	Nil
6	Father, Francis Mills, Drumlahney, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin, Geo. Scott, 105, W, 65th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil
7	Aunt, Miss M. Moloney, Grenagh, Bruree, Limerick.	N.I.	Manchester	No	Uncle (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, Thos. Moloney, 90, State St, Manchester, NH.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil
8	Mother, Mrs. Mary Tracey, Lisheenstle, Croom, Limerick.	N.I.	Yonkers	Yes	Aunt (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. C. Moriarty, 67, N.Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil
9	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Conroy, Carrick, Co. Galway.	Ohio.	Youngstown	Yes	Aunt (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Raub, 3130, Hudson Av, Youngstown, O.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Hair	blue	Nil
10	Father, Timothy Hayes, Carrickeelig, Union Hall, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Miss Mary Donovan, 1097, 3rd. Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Hazel		Nil
11	Father, John Barry, Corracaly, Clifden, Galway.	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, Marvin Lally, 330, Brunswick Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	8	Stout	Dark	grey	Nil
12	Uncle, Pat Gowan, Casnolgurton, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss M. Kennedy, C/o, DeHaen Station, Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	grey	Nil
13	Mother, Mrs. Kate Malone, Feakle, Co. Clare.	N.I.	New York.	Yes	Brother (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Malone, 2090, 1st.Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil
14	Father, John Connors, Flagmount, Feakle, Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Sister (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Miss D. Connors, 497, E, 138th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Hair	blue	Nil
15	Father, Jas. Tuney, Abbeygrey, Co. Galway.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Sister (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Miss A. Tuney, 5774, Elizabeth St, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	grey	Nil
16	Father, Hugh Naughton, Ballybannion, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Aunt (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Kerstner, 2800, Dayton St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil
17	Father, Jas. Pepper, Newtown, Co. Clare.	N.I.	Brooklyn	No	Father (see17)	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, Martin Vaughan, 740, 160th.St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil
18	Brother, Wm. Quigley, Kilbreedy, Killenaule, Cork.	N.I.	New York.	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	John Farrell, 400, W, 49th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Hair	Brown	Nil
19	Father, John Lonan, Hermitage, Co. Galway.	N.I.	Long Island	Yes	Aunt (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss B. Lonan, 10, Sea View Ave, Far Rockaway,	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	blue	Nil
20	Father, C. Lonan, Hermitage, Co. Galway. Mother, J. Lynon.	N.I.	Mexico Park	No	Cousin (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss B. Cullingham, Mexico Park, New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	blue	Nil
21	Clinkillarney, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Cousin (see20)	$20	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss N. Daly, 157, Buena Vista Ave, Yonkers.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	blue	Nil
22	Father, Bernard McDonagh, Cashel, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Orange	No	Aunt (see23)	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Carney, 1900, Port Jervis, Orange, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	blue	Nil
23	Father, David Scannell, Ballyvourney, Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, Daniel Scannell, [illegible], Sanchez St, San Francisco.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	grey	Nil
24	Father Michael Twomey Ballyworin Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, Jas. Moynihan, 175, 3rd.St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	Nil
25	Father, John Feeley, Clontacarble, Co. Clare.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Uncle	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Malone, [illegible], Pittsburgh.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil
26	Mother Margaret Casey, Cloonaweema Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother Joseph Casey, 62 W 100 Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	grey	Nil
27	Father, Wm. O'Keefe, 41, Bridge St, Mallow, Cork.	Md.	Baltimore	No	Uncle (see12)	$20	No	-	-	Mrs. M. Moyra [illegible], Baltimore, Md.	No	Permits	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
28	Father, J. Mullin, Kilerneon, Ballytown, Galway.	NY.	Newlots.	Yes	Father (see17)	$20	No	-	-	Mary, Mullin, [illegible], New York.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Hazel		Nil
29	Father, M. Jennings, Curraghaberry, Ballytown, Galway.	Ills.	Chicago.	No.	Uncle (see19)	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, M. Jennings, 3100, N. [illegible] Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Black	Grey	Nil
30	Wife, Susan O'Hara, Unshinagh, Co. Leitrim.	NY.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Bro[illegible]-Law, Michael Stevenson 691, 3rd. Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes						No	Fe	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* " SAMARIA " *, from* Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~fourteen~~ 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. T. Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* October *, 19* 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O' Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMARIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

C. P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 86

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y. 6.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the lis

S.S. "SAMANIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th.OCTOBER, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residen Country	City or tow
1		Falconer	Patrick	16		M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	3655	Cobh		Oct.6/26	Ireland	Waterford
2		Feeney	Hannah	16		F	S Domet.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagree	1068	Cobh		Oct.6/26	Ireland	Knocknagree
3		Garrivan	John	21		M	S Farm Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	1912	Cobh		Oct.13/26	Ireland	Kenmare
4		McGuire	Mary	21		F	S Domet.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaun	16585	Dublin		Oct.1/26	Ireland	Ballynaun
5		Grace	Anne	25		F	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Slieverue	11025	Dublin		Sep.1/26	Ireland	Slieve-rue
6		Conroy	Eileen	16		F	S Domet.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cleggan	16077	Dublin		Oct.6/26	Ireland	Cleggan
7		Egan	Patrick	21		M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	16783	Dublin		Oct.11/26	Ireland	Castlebar
8		Moloney	Michael	20		M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bekan	17148	Dublin		Oct.13/26	Ireland	Bekan
9		McCaney	Ellie	30		F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford					Ireland	Swinford
10		McCaney	Bernard	4		M	Child	No	No Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford					Ireland	Swinford
11		O'Donnell	Ellen	21		F	S Domet.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	14150	Dublin		Aug 16/26	Ireland	Foxford
12		Scanlon	Owen	30		M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughalien	14091	Dublin		Sep.1/26	Ireland	Lough Allen.
13		Lombard	Richard	30		M	S Farmer.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Formoy					Ireland	Formoy
14		McTernan	Francis	16		M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Spencer Harbour	16480	Dublin		Aug 4/26	Ireland	Spencer Harbour
15		Mckenna	Thomas	30		M	S Miner	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Spencer Harbour	12099	Dublin		Aug 30/26	Ireland	Spencer Harbour
16		O'Connor	Thomas	21		M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare					Ireland	Kenmare
17		Faherty	Bridget	22		F	S Domet.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Spiddal.	16221	Dublin		Oct.1/26	Ireland	Spiddal
18		McCarthy	Michael	16		M	S Farm Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portmagee	3895	Cobh		Oct.13/26	Ireland	Portmagee
19		1040 B/U 6 21-30-																
20		Healey	Mary	30		F	S Domet.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Keel	13908	Dublin		Sep.17/26	Ireland	Keel.
21		Cleary	Bartholomew	26		M	S Stonemason	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockaner	16669	Dublin		Oct.1/26	Ireland	Ballinrobe
22		Hanrahan	Martin	22		M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.f.S.	Irish	Ireland	Traise.	3894	Cobh		Oct.13/26	Ireland	Traise.
23		Dolan	Theresa	42		F	S Domet.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildysert	3939	Cobh		Oct.14/26	Ireland	Shanahea
24		Walsh	Joseph F.	18		M	S Farm Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shrumore	16628	Dublin		Sep.16/26	Ireland	Shramore
25	UNDER 16	Welsh	Mary	54		F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady	16958	Dublin		Oct.13/26	Ireland	Kilmaine
26	UNDER 16	Walsh	Gerald	11		M	S SchoolBoy	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady	16953	Dublin		Oct.13/26	Ireland	Kilmaine
27	UNDER 16	Walsh	Mary B.	9		F	S Schoolgirl	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady	16957	Dublin		Oct.13/26	Ireland	Kilmaine
28		Sullivan	Martin	4		M	S Child	No	No Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady	16955	Dublin		Oct.13/26	Ireland	Kilmaine
29		Kelly,	Thomas	29		M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mastergeehy	3815	Cobh		Oct.12/26	Ireland	Master-geehy
30		McLoughlin	Annie	21		F	S Shopmaid	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown Bere	3804	Cobh		Oct.13/26	Ireland	Bere Island
			Philip	26		M	S Laund	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinahinch	4214	Cobh		Sep.16/26	Ireland	Limerick.

This is to certify that lines 9/10 Ellie and Bernard Mc. Cahey , line 13 Richard Lombard, line 16 Thomas O'Connor, did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized
or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government
or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26. 179

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence came (intending immigrant)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien (including wife) has become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she or the class of aliens to which he belongs) admit the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Text of this law on reverse side of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Chris. Falconer, Railway Sq, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Stobe, 100, Morningside Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
2	Father, David Twomey, Knockmagree, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. A. Sheehan, 217, E, 89th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
3	Father, John Gallivan Derryletter, Kenmare, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Cousin, Miss Nellie Shea, Bishop St, Ocean View Ave, Jamaica	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	hair	blue	Nil
4	Father, Mmos. McGuire, Ballykillier, Ballynadunie, Mayo.	N.J.	Englewood	No	Father (see 27)	$50	No	-	Mrs. A. Baldwin, Plain, Mass. 65, A. Hamilton Ave, Englewood.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	hair	blue	Nil
5	Father, Richard Grace, Ringville, Slieverue, Water- ford.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Cousin, Miss B. Power, 220, E. 86th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
6	Father, Ml. Conroy, Snennue, Cleggan, Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	No	Self	$50	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. Jones, 74, S. 6th. St, Pittsburgh.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	hazel	Nil
7	Father, Bernard Egan, Duke St, Castlebar, Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Uncle, Geo. McHale, 418, Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	hair	blue	Nil
8	Mother, Mrs. B. Moloney, Bekan, Ballynadunie, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Aunt (see 25)	$25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Hitchner, 4207, S. Rockwell St, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	hair	blue	Nil
9	Cousin, James Gallagher, Derreens, Foxford, Mayo.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Cousin, J. McCahey, 986, Columbus Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	hair	grey	Nil
10	~~-do-~~	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	$50	No	-	Father, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
11	Father, John O'Donnell, Glenduff, Foxford, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Cousin, J. Mc. Cahey, 986 Columbus Ave New York	No	Permt	Yes														
12	Father, James Scanlon, Terta, Lough Allen, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Brother, Thos. Scanlon, 407, W. 47th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey	Nil
13	~~Mother, Mrs. Biron Donoure, Castlebar, Derrynooly, Cork.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin, Mr. Norman,~~																	
14	Mother, Mrs. B. McTernan, Tullycorka, Spencer Harbour, (Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	1 Huron St, White Plains, N.Y. Sister, Mrs. Jane Ryan, 370, E, 140th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
15	Mother, Mrs. A. McKenna, Altaquin, Spencer Harbour, (Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Brother, Mr. McKenna, 147, W. 62nd. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
16	~~Father, Thos. Conner, Derrylahan, Kenmare, Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~Sister, Miss M. O'Connor,~~																	
17	Father, Tom. Flaherty, Salahoona, Spiddal, Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Cousin, C. Malone, 1018, Brownsville Ave, Pitts-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	brown	blue	Nil
18	Father, Jorn. McCarthy, Doory, Portmagee, Kerry.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Cousin (see 25)	$50	No	-	Cousin, Miss Fa- (illegible) 240, Fairfield St, Bridgeport.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Nil
19	Father, Ml. Toolis, Keel, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin (see 25)	$50	No	-	Cousin, Miss A. O'Malley, 1[illegible] Columbia St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	Nil
20	Father, Patrick Healey, Ballinvoher, Barrymote, Sligo.	Ohio.	Cincinnati	Yes	Aunt (see 25)	$	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. F. H. Grove, 4206, Stacey Ave, Cincinnati.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Nil
21	Father, Denis Cleary, Glenduffice, Cahersiveen, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Cleary, 212, E, 89th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	hair	blue	Nil
22	Father, John Hanrahan, Errisoul, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Long Isl.	Yes	Brother (see 25)	$25	No	-	Brother, John Hanrahan, 4011, 39th. St, Woodside, LI.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
23	Father, T. Dolan, Shrulmore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father (see 27)	$25	No	-	Uncle, Thos. McGourty, 600, E, 216th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Nil
24	Brother, Ml. Malley. Ballston Park, Kilmaine, Mayo.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Husband (see 25)	$25	No	-	Husband, Mr. Walsh, E. 15, Forbes St, Pittsburgh.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown		Nil
25	Uncle,				Father				Father,																	
26	-do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Yes	(see 25)	$25	No	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes														
27	-do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes														
28	Mother, Mrs. K. Sullivan, Derrimeden, Mastergeeny, Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes														
29	Father, Peter Kerry, Brough E, Bere Island, Cork.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Brother (see 25)	$30	No	-	Brother, T. Sullivan, 3958, Fillmore St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes														
30	Father, T. McLoughlin, Keeper Tour, Newport, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Brother, Peter Kerry, 108, Main St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes														
									Brother, J. McLoughlin, 56, Desmond St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes														

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britton, Master, of the "SAMARIA", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y/

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NON-IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMARIA" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—8

Form 500B
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 17th. OCTOBER , 19 26.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	Hannon	Alphonsus	18	-	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	5810	Cobh	Oct.13/26	Ireland	Limerick
	~~Kelly~~	~~Patrick~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo.~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo.~~
	Connolly	Bartly	26	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Costello.	1093?	Dublin	Sep.20/26	Ireland	Costello
	~~O'Keefe~~	~~Patrick~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mallow~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Mallow.~~
	Grady	Ellen	21	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	17112	Dublin	Oct.13/26	Ireland	Westport Newtown
	O'Sullivan	Margaret	20	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsandes	2809	Cobh	Oct.13/26	Ireland	Sandes
	Heavey	Thomas	27	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyderry	13503	Dublin	Sep.10/26	Ireland	Ballyderry
	Shea	Denis	26	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	5855	Cobh	Oct.12/26	Ireland	Kenmare
	Daly	Maurice	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathcormac	5043	Cobh	Sep.13/26	Ireland	Rathcormac
	Kennealy	Margaret	23	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Liscarroll	5051	Cobh	Oct.1/26	Ireland	Kanturk
	Joyce	Anne	21	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Le[illegible]more	16270	Dublin	Oct.1/26	Ireland	Letterm[illegible]re
	~~Deacy~~	~~Delia~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domest.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portora~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Gwinfor~~
	~~Walsh~~	~~Patrick J.~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Navan~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Navan.~~
	Lydon	McDarra	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carna	15757	Dublin	Oct.11/26	Ireland	Carna
	Kerwick	John	14	-	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles.	4596	Cobh	Sep.2/26	Ireland	Thurles
	Kerwick	Mary	16	-	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	4597	Cobh	Sep.2/26	Ireland	Thurles
	~~Dalton~~	~~Richard~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonmel.~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Clonmel~~
	O'Sullivan	Peter	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	5598	Cobh	Oct.3/26	Ireland	Killarney
	McGrath	Thomas	25	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gourran	5191	Dublin	June 28 26	Ireland	Gourran
	Kenny	Daniel	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aghamore	13809	Dublin	Oct.6/26	Ireland	Aghamore
	Clorane	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cort	15[illegible]61	Dublin	Oct.11/26	Ireland	Cort
	Grace	Patrick	22	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drimdeague	4797	Cobh	Sep.8/26	Ireland	Drimdeague
	Galvin	Anne	22	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecove	5954	Cobh	Oct.14/26	Ireland	Castlecove
	Collins	John	26	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlew.	5868	Cobh	Oct.5/26	Ireland	Newcastle West
	~~Hewitt~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domest.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~
	Horan	Denis	22	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	5056	Cobh	Sep.15/26	Ireland	Ennis
	Tierney	Susan	22	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killimore	5948	Cobh	Oct.14/26	Ireland	Ballinlore
	~~Queally~~	~~Margaret~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domest.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Enniskymon~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Enniskym~~
	Loughnane	Johanna	17	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	6008	Cobh	Oct. 13/26	Ireland	Thurles.
	~~Power~~	~~Bridget~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Waterford~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Waterford~~

This is to certify that line 2 Patrick Kelly, line 4 Patrick O'Keefe, line 12 Delia Deacy, line 13 Patrick Walsh, line 17 Richard Dalton, did not embark, line 25 Elizabeth Hewitt is transferred to sheet 28 line 5, and that line 28 Margaret Queally disembarked at Boston, and line 30 Bridget Power did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—3[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 20 181

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by a prepaid ticket, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father, Jos. Hannon, 5 Bank Place, Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister. Miss K.Hannon 161Court St. Brooklyn	$60	No	-	-	Brother, M. Hannon, 161, Court St, Brooklyn, NY.	6	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	freshbrownblue	Nil
2	~~Father, Eugene Kelly, Lugarnid, Templegrantine, Co. Limerick.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle, Jno. Kelly, 161, W.Seventh St, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~freshbrownblue~~	~~Nil.~~
3	Father, J. Connelly, Derroe, Costello, P.O. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Connelly, 1801 Chateau St, Pittsburgh.	No	Permt	Yes									5	9	freshdarkgrey	Nil
4	~~Father, Wm. O'Keefe, Bridge Strand, Mallow, Cork.~~	~~Md.~~	~~Baltimore~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Aunt, Mrs. T. Moynan, 1612, Bruckle Ave, Baltimore.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									5	6	~~freshbrownhazel~~	~~Nil~~
5	Father, Jas. Grady, Aughagomer, Westport, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. Grimes, 1521, S.Myrtlewood Rd, Phila.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fairfairgrey	Nil
6	Father, Ml. O'Sullivan, Kilcana, Newtownsandes, Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$60	No	-	-	Sister, Miss B.O'Sullivan, 609, W.Lexington St, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	darkdarkgrey	Nil
7	Father, Joseph Heavey, Clonmeen, Edenaerry, O'Leary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see23)	$60	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Cath. Heavey, 1821, 46th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	7	fairfairolpe	Nil
8	Mother, Mrs. Cath. Shea, Lauragh, Kenmare, Kerry.	Ill.	Oak Park.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss M. Shea, 532, S.Elmwood Ave, Oak Park.	No	Permt	Yes									5	9	freshblackgrey	Nil
9	Father, Michael Leary, Rathcormac, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Milton, 3141, S.Clifton Park Av, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes									5	9	freshbrowngrey	Nil
10	Father, Denis Kenneally, Greenane, Kanturk, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Hartford.	No	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Kenneally, 316, Cupen St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	darkdarkgrey	Nil
11	Mother, Mrs. W. Joyce, Inisbarra, Lettermore, Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary E. Joyce, 7, Allaquippa St, Pittsburgh.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	freshdarkbrown	Nil
12	~~Father, Thomas Deacy, Blackpoole, Foxford, Co. Mayo.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt (see23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Aunt, Mrs. Mary Dawling, 249, W.70th.St, Chicago.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~freshdarkblue~~	~~Nil~~
13	~~Brotner, George Walen, Kilmilkon, Cahm, Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt (see23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Aunt, Mrs. J. Nelson, 161, Lexington Ave, Brooklyn, NY.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~freshdarkdark~~	~~Nil~~
14	Father, Ml. Lydon, Dooyener, Carna, Galway.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Katie Burke, 873, Lill Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	darkfairhazel	Nil
15	Mother, Mrs. J. Kerwick, Glenpoole, Thurles, Tipperary.	N.J.	Trenton.	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Kerwick, 149, Sherman Ave, Trenton, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	freshdarkgrey	Nil
16	-do-	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	darkdarkblue	Nil
17	~~Father, John Dalton, 32, O'Neill St, Clonmel, Tipp.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle (see23)~~	~~$60~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle, Maurice Dalton, 160, Hewson Ave, Bayside, L.I.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~darkdarkblue~~	~~Nil~~
18	Sister, Mrs. J.O'Connor, Old Market Lane, Killarney.	N.J.	Verona	No	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, C.O'Sullivan, Long Is. NY. 110, Claremont Ave, Verona, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	darkdarkblue	Nil
19	~~Brotner, Ed. McGrath, Upper Grouge, Gourran, Kilkenny.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Bristol~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother (see23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brotner, Jas. McGrath, 609, Race St, Bristol, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~freshbrowngrey~~	~~Nil~~
20	Father, Donal Kenny, Cloongownagh, Aghamore, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, J. Dammano, 3844, Bambay St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	freshbrowngrey	Nil
21	Martin Siek, Desbrien, Gort, Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Fitzgerald, 1749, Tiebert St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	freshbrownblue	Nil
22	Father, Jerm. Grace, Kilmore, Drimoleague, Cork.	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Brother, John Grace, 1177, Castleton Ave, Staten Is.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	freshblackbrown	Nil
23	Father, Jonn Galvin, Bracaragh, Killarney, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss N. Brennan, 969, Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	freshbrownblue	Nil
24	Father, Danl. Collins, Arraugh, Newcastel W. Limk.	N.Y.	Flushing	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. J. Trainor, 196, Lincoln St, Flushing, L.I. (N.Y.)	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fairfairblue	Nil
25	~~Sister, Mrs. O'Keefe, 9 Caduspitt Place, Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~1920...Y~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~darkblackblue~~	~~Nil~~
26	Father, James Moran, Castletown, Emlis, Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	110, W.I...St., New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fairfairblue	Nil
27	Mother, Mrs. Tierney, Camermore, Killenore, Clare.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Margt. Moran, 2, 4, 9th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	freshblackblue	Nil
28	~~Mother, Mrs. Cuddihy, Glencree, Shinrone, Clare.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Mrs. E. Rourke, 10 S, Campbell Ave, Detroit, Michgn~~		Permt	Yes									5	5	freshblackblue	Nil
29	Father, Pat Loughnane, Skerry Ave, Thurles, Tipp.	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Commerford, 6134, S. Troy St, Chicago, Ills.		Permt	Yes									5	5	freshbrownblue	Nil
30	~~Mother, Mrs. Mary Murphy 30, Lower Grange, Waterford.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Cousin, Mrs. W. French, 6547, S.Broad St, Elizabeth.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	darkblackgrey	Nil
										Anselma, M. Power, 6010, Stoney Isl.Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	freshbrowngrey	Nil

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britton (Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "SAMARIA", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (15) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ON ARRIVAL—INQUIRY

No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O' Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMA RIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE NAMES HAVE BEEN ALREADY REPORTED ON OTHER LISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th, OCTOBER, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground))	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Ryan ✓	Patrick	29	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ingn	4033 ✓	Cobh	Aug 18/26	Ireland	Iveagh.
2		Sigerson	Michael	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen.				Ireland	Caherciveen
3		Hickey	Francis	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet				Ireland	Millstreet
4		Banim ✓	Rosanna	48	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	14060 ✓	Dublin	Aug 13/26	Ireland	Dublin
5		Rourke	Annie	16	-	F	S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin				Ireland	Ballyglunin
6		Flaherty	Ellen	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle.				Ireland	Dingle
7	VL 257/376	O'Neill ✓	John J.	17	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	5923 ✓	Cobh	Oct.14/26	Ireland	Caherciveen
8		Flynn	Michael	24	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Court-macsherry				Ireland	Court-macsherry
9		Keane	Michael	22	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisduff				Ireland	Lisduff
10		Griffin	John	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cross	5952 ✓	Cobh	Oct.14/26	Ireland	Cross
11		Shea ✓	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caniriveen	5888 ✓	Cobh	Oct.13. 26.	Ireland	Caniriveen
12		Dowd	William	45	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown-Bere				Ireland	Bere
13		Quinn ✓	Mary K.	19	-	F	S	Domst. retvile	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lavagh.	14639 ✓	Dublin	Aug. 24.26.	Ireland	Lavagh
14		Hayes	Maurice	22	-	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blarney				Ireland	Cork.
15		Fetherston ✓	John	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballin-lough.	16864 ✓	Dublin	Oct.12/26	Ireland	Ballin-lough
16		Buckley ✓	Margaret	27	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom.	2803 ✓	Cobh	Jul.7/26	Ireland	Macroom
17		Buckley ✓	Ellen	24	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom.	2804 ✓	Cobh	Jul.7/26	Ireland	Macroom
18		Walsh ✓	Lizzie	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford.	13027 ✓	Dublin	Jul.27/26	Ireland	Swinford
19	831772-6/14/32-1946	Mulligan ✓	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerrin	16943 ✓	Dublin.	Oct 13. 26.	Ireland	Kilkerrin
20		Murphy ✓	Dominick	16	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	16978 ✓	Dublin	Oct.13/26	Ireland	Athenry
21		Kenny ✓	Roger	27	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	16977 ✓	Dublin	Oct.13/26	Ireland	Athenry
22		Keane	Patrick	20	-	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Asdee				Ireland	Asdee
23		Carmody ✓	Catherine	29	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion	5825 ✓	Cobh	Oct.12/26	Ireland	Ballybunion
24		Dunne ✓	Mary A.	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	15970 ✓	Dublin	Sep.30/26	Ireland	Edenderry
25		Casey ✓	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady	15315 ✓	Dublin	Sep.16/26	Ireland	Tourmakeady
26		Joyce ✓	Sarah	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady	15369 ✓	Dublin	Sep.17/26	Ireland	Tourmakeady
27		Conroy	Mary	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway				Ireland	Galway
28		Coffey ✓	Margaret	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ahraneria	27108 ✓	London	Aug 4/26	England	London
29		Moran ✓	Michael J.	8	-	F	S	SchoolBoy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-Sandes	5365 ✓	Cobh	Oct.7/26	Ireland	Listowd
30		Liston ✓	Ellen	16	-	F	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athea	5047 ✓	Cobh	Sep.16/26	Ireland	Athea

This is to certify that line. 2 Michael Sigersom, line 3 Francis Hickey, line 5 Annie Roarke, line 6 Ellen Flaherty, line 8 Michael Flynn, line 9 Michael Keane, line 12 William Dowd, line 14 Maurice Hayes, line 22 Patrick Keane, line 27 Mary Conroy, did not embark.

Total Passengers ... 30

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

... or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th October, 19 20. 183

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, steamship or railroad corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Patk. Ryan, Inagh O'Callaghans Mills, (Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	SISTER. MRS JOHN EGAN, 2070 BELMONT AVE NEW YORK. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
2	~~Mother, Mrs. Gleeson, Edward B. Burrinkelliga, (Kerry.~~	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Griffin, 3110, S. Lawndale Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes										
3	Father, Tim Mickey, Mill Lane, Milltown, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Mrs. Kate Joyce, 270, W. 11th St, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes										
4	Brotner, Barrell Banim, 42, Tyrconnell Rd, Inchicore	Ohio.	Cleveland	Yes	Brother (see23)	Yes No	-	-	Brother, J. Banim, 2102, W. 105rd. St, Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes										
5	~~Father, Pat Hearne (Dublin Newtown, Ballygunnin, Galway, N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	(see23) Uncle	Yes No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. P. Reilly, 710, 9th. Ave, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes										
6	~~Mother, Mrs. M. Flaherty, Glogher, Kings, Kerry.~~	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother, Tom. Flaherty, 3110, S. Lake Park Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes										
7	Father, Edward O'Neill, Point, Cahirciveen, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Foley, 2 Bethune St. New York N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes										
8	Mother, Mrs. M. Flynn, Coolrawn, Glenamaddy,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Flynn, 202, E, 44th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										
9	~~Brother, Thos. Keane, Cosa. Leader, Carrick on Shannon, (Leitrim.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. C. Gallagher, 401, Eighth St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes										
10	Father, Patk. Griffin, Kahey, Cross, Co. Clare.	N.J.	E. Orange.	No	Self	Yes No	50	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Langston, 75, Grove Street, E. Orange, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									
11	Mother, Mrs. Mary Shea, Canning, Mastergeeny, Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Cousin, Dan. O'Shea, 407, 14th. St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes										
12	~~Wife, Mrs. Walker, Shanagort, Castlebowndore, N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes Yes	Colorado,			Sister, Mrs. P. Hanley, 60, W, Pueblo, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									
13	Batner, Mr. Quinn, Cork. Garmore, Lavagh, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	Yes No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. C. Murren, 650, Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										
14	~~Mother, Mrs. Hayes, Le Gerard Griffin &c, Cork, NY, New York.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend, Dr. Mrs. Dewa, 100, E, 124th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										
15	Father, Thos. Featherston, Derrywng, Ballinrough, (Commane	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Uncle, Jas. Featherston, 120, Manhattan Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										
16	Father, John Buckley, Curtnuckla, Macroom, Cork.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Burke, 4671, 33rd. St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes										
17	-do-	Minn	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes										
18	Father, Mr. Walsh, Kilasser, Swinford, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother, Martin Walsh, 910, E, 42nd. Pl. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes										
19	Mother, Mrs. Sabina Mulligan, Carrintubber, Kilasser,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. B. Moore, 306, 5th. Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes										
20	Father, Tom. Murphy, Galway. Lyaquin, Athenry, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother, M. Murphy, 118, 94th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										
21	Father, Peter Kenny, Snuddane, Athenry, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Cousin,	No	Permt	Yes										
22	~~Father, John Keane, Aodus, Ballylongford, Kerry.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	Self	Yes No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes										
23	Mother, Mrs. N. Carmody, Dromlough, Ballyduniron, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Brother (see23)	Yes No	-	-	Brother, John Keane, 1930, E, Montgomery Ave, Phila.	No	Permt	Yes										
24	Father, Ed. Dunne, Fany, Edenderry, Offaly.	Conn	Stamford.						Brother, Tom Carmody, 4, W, 104th. St, New York.													
25	~~Mother, Mrs. B. Casey, Cappamorena, Tourmakeady,~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. J. Bowan, Coscoh. Com.	Np	Permt	Yes										
26	Father, Tom Joyce, Mayo. Kilitian, Tourmakeady, Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. T. Lally, 1414, Howard St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes										
27	Father, Mr. Conroy, Sellalea, Rosmuck, Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	-	-	Sister, -do-	No	Permt	Yes										
28	Brotner, Jer. Corley, Darragh, Killimane, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. Flaherty, 423, Howard St, Pittsburgh, Sister, 126, W, 109th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										
29	Aunt, Mrs. Flavin, Churon St, Listowel, Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Father (see23)	Yes No	-	-	Father, James Moran, 4017, Emerald Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes										
30	Father, Denis Liston, Herreen, Athea, Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Mrs. Mary Begnan, 1339, N. Lamdale Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the " SAMARIA " , from Queenstown , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October , 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).— The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). -The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). -This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.- These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).- The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.- These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the " SAMARIA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y. 2

ALIENS TO BE ENTERED AT PORTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] OCTOBER, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Garrity	Etta	28	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	1/1012	Washington	28/9/26	U.S.A.	Chicago.
2		Garrity	Patricia	1	-	F S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	-------	U.S.C.	-------	U.S.A.	Chicago.
3		Mulvihill	Daniel	26	-	M M	Railway worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Gortaroma-sery.	17/236	Washington	Jul.7/26	U.S.A.	Chicago.
4		Mulvihill	Mary	24	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Gortaroma-sery	175183	-do-	Jul.2/26	U.S.A.	Chicago.
5		Hewitt	Elizabeth	30	-	F S	Domst	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	981	Cobh	Oct.4/26	U.S.A.	New York
6		Croghan	John	23	-	M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	125714	Washington	23/1/26	U.S.A.	NewYork.
7		McCamy	Ellie	33	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	46	Dublin	Aug 18/26	U.S.A.	NewYork
8		McCamy	Bernard	4	-	M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	-------	U.S.C.	-------	U.S.A.	NewYork
9		Fitzgerald	Daniel	30	-	M S	Labourer xxxxx	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	139083	Washington	Aug 17/26	U.S.A.	NewYork.
10		Wareham	Phyllis	24	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	104	Cobh	Oct.11/26	U.S.A.	Madison
11		Wareham	Frederick	3	-	M S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Madison	103	Cobh	Oct.11/26	U.S.A.	Madison
12		Feaghereatche	Catherine	35	-	F S	Domst.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	125303	Washington	18/8/26	U.S.A.	NewYork.
13	This is to certify that lines 13 to 30 are blank.																	
14																		
15	Purser.																	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 17
U.S. citizens 9
Aliens 8

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, *19* 26 185

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Whether in polygamous relationship (practising polygamy, or having more than one wife, or married to a woman who has another husband)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	28 Whether coming for immoral purpose or purposes	29 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	30 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Mother Mary O'Malley,																											
1	14 Dixon St Limerick	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Self	Yes	1921 1926	Chicago.		Resident returning,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Grandmother as above.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	born	Chicago.	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	
3	Father, Con. Mulvihill, Cortdromderry, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Chicago.	Resident returning,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	child	--	NIL	
4	Father-in-Law, -do-	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Chicago.	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	
5	Sister, Mrs. O'Keefe, 7 Cadiz Place, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Resident returning,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	
6	Mother, Mrs. Croghan, Mountain, Ballinlough, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Resident returning,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	
7	Cousin, Jas. Gallagher, Derreens, Foxford, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/25	New York	Resident returning,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slender	Brn	Blue	Nil	
8	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	New York	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Stout	Brn	Brn	Nil	
9	Father, Ml. Fitzgerald, Rathmore, Kerry.	NY.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Resident returning,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				---- child ----			
10	Mother, A. Phillips, Limerick.	Wis.	Madison.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Madison	Resident returning,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	
11	Grandmother, 3 Little Glentworth St -do-	Wis.	Madison	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920	Madison	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	
12	Brother, T. Featherstone, Derrylong, Ballinlough, Ros.	NY.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Resident returning,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				----child - - --			
13																						5	3	Slender	Brown	Nil		
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4811

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britton (Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "SAMARIA", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...SOCIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1926 (7)

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMARIA" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (15) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

"47-48"

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 16TH OCTOBER , 1926.

14-4809

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	SELIWANSKA	DWOJRA	40		F M	HWIFE.	NO	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	RUMANIA BOUND.		981	WARSAW.	7.9.26	POLAND	LODZ.
	SELIWANSKA	FAJWEL	17		M S	TAILOR.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBCZE.	920	-DO-	7.9.26	POLAND	LODZ.
	SELIWANSKA	FAJGA R.	17		F S	DOMES.	YES	JEWISH.	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBCZE.	918	-DO-	7.9.26	POLAND	LODZ.
UNDER 16	SELIWANSKA	SORA	15		F S	DOMES.	YES	JEWISH.	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBCZE	919	-DO-	7.9.26	POLAND	LODZ.
UNDER 16	SELIWANSKA	KAJLA	9		F S	SCHOLAR.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ.	922	-DO-	7.9.26	POLAND	LODZ.
	GOLDMAN	NAFTALI M.	22		M S	WEAVER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OZERKOW.	3117	-DO-	18.8.26	POLAND	OZORKO
	JAWORSKA	GENOWEFA	17		F S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH.	POLAND	JAWORNIK.	1182	-DO-	Cancelled 1.10.26.	POLAND	JAWORNIK.
	KUNIKOWSKI	SZLOME H.	20		M S	SALESMAN	YES	Polish	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DROBLIN	3727	-DO-	10.10.26	POLAND	WARSAW.
	AJZYKOWS	JOSEL	20		M S	TAILOR.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROLENKA.	3349	-DO-	27.8.26	POLAND	OSTROLENKA.
	KOSLOV	BASSIA	35		F M	HWIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RUZHIN.	207.	RIGA.	6.10.26	RUSSIA	RUZHIN
UNDER 16	KOSLOV	JANKEL	11		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RUZHIN	208	RIGA.	-DO-	RUSSIA	RUZHIN
UNDER 16	KOSLOV	JOS	14		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RUZHIN	209	RIGA	-DO-	RUSSIA	RUZHIN
EX VETERAN	YAKINUK	JOSEPH	33		M S	LABOREK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	POLAND	DER VOLISHVI	224	RIGA	8.10.26	RUSSIA	MOSCO.

This is to certify that lines 14 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26th October, *19* 26. 187

14—4800

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (answer in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported, if known, and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER. SORA JOFAGZ BIALYSTOCK PIEKNA 13.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23.	$20	NO	-	-	HUSBAND (RABBI) M. SELEWANSKI 263 HOOPER ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
2	AUNT. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER. SEE 23.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
3	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
4	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
5	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
6	MOTHER. ROGIA GOLDMANE OZORKO POLAND.	N.Y.	PATERSON	YES	BROTHER SEE 23.	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER WILLIAM GOLDMAN 16-18CLIFF ST. PATERSON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	DRK	BRN	NONE.
7	BROTHER. WALENTY JAWORSKI JAWORNIK POLAND.	PA.	NEWCASTLE.	YES	MOTHER SEE 23.	$10	NO.	-	-	MOTHER. MARJANNA MOLCZ 8 FERM ST. NEWCASTLE PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE.
8	FATHER DAWID KUNIKOWSKI DROBLIN POLAND.	ILL	CHICAGO.	YES	BROTHER SEE 23.	$20	NO	-	-	BROTHER SAM KORIK 326 W.NORTH AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	-NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
9	BROTHER. AJZYKON GERSZON OSTROLENKA POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF.	$5	NO	-	-	UNCLE SUSSMAN. 15 HINSDALE BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
10	SISTER. SOURA LEIA CHINELMITRKA. RUZHIN RUSSIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23.	$10	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MORRIS KOSLOVA 1522 S. TRIPP AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
11	AUNT. -DO-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER.	0	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
12	-DO-	ILL	CHICAGO.	YES	FATHER.	0	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT.	BLD.	GREY	NONE.
13	FATHER. BENEDIKHOO YAKIMCK DER VOSTKI. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	$10	YES	1913 1921 N.Y.		FRIEND. MICHAEL KEDOR 125 HENRY ST NEW YORK. NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT	BRN	GREY	NONE.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4801

...IMMIGRANT INMATE...

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten (Strike whichever Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "SAMARIA" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 ~~fourteen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVING

No.

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMARIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH OCTOBER, 1926

14—4309

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		DUFF	WILLIAM M.	26	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILLINGTON QUAY	112579	WASHINGTON	24.11.25.	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
2		DOHERTY	NELLIE	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DRUMANTREE	187732	-DO-	10.8.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		~~HIBBS~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~GROCERY MANAGR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MANCHESTER~~	~~163145~~	~~-DO-~~	~~7.6.26.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~LOS ANGELES~~
4		HARVEY	HUGH	26		M	S	LABOUR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	170452	WASHINGTON -DO-	26.6.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		CHAMBERS	HECTOR McD.	25		M	S	SWITCHMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	150890	-DO-	4.5.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		~~RALPH~~	~~HELEN~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~IRONER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~HUSEMAN~~	~~172073~~	~~-DO-~~	~~30.6.26.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~QUINCY~~
7		SEWING	MARY	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE	184737	WASHINGTON -DO-	28.7.26.	U.S.A.	BAYONNE
8		SEWING	ANNA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BAYONNE	- - -	BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BAYONNE
9		CAMPBELL	CATHERINE	20		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	189180	WASHINGTON	16.8.26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
10		DUNSTAN	FRANCES K	52	-	F	W	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ancoats	160710	Washington	1.6.26.	U.S.A.	Chester.
11																				

This is to certify that line 6 Helen Ralph did not embark and that lines 11 to 30 are blank. line 3 Joseph Hibbs disembarked at Boston.

Purser.

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 26th October, 19 26. 189

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether a prostitute or other immoral woman coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother Ellen Duffy, 23 Byron Ave,																							
1	Willington Quay Tyne.	PA.	PITTSBURG	No	SELF	YES	YES	1925	PA.	1923 Wilkins Dburg FRIENDS. DANIELS, 509 PEEBLES ST. WILKINSBURG	No													
2	FATHER. J. CAMPBELL, CARRICK BROAD, DRUMANTREE, NEWRY.	N.Y	NEW YORK	Yes	SELF	YES.	YES	1926	N.Y.	1920 HUSBAND. MR DOHERTY. 347 E. 142ND ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FR	AUB	BRN	NONE
3	~~WIFE. MRS. A. HIBBS, 35 ROSAMOND ST. CHORLTON-ON-MEDLOCK.~~	~~CAL~~	~~LOS ANGELES~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1923~~ 1926	~~CAL.~~	BRO-IN-LAW. J. M. TYLER, 1600 N. ALVORADA ST. LOS ANGELES	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
4	FATHER. MR HARVEY, 201 NELSON ST. BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1926	N.Y.	THE BANKERS CLUB, 129 BROADWAY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER. MR. W. CHAMBERS, 125 SHANKELL RD. BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1926	N.Y.	BROTHER. VICTOR CHAMBERS, 340 S. LEXINGTON AVE. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK BRN	GRY	TOP JOINT MISS INDEX FGR. L. HA
6	~~MOTHER MRS. RALPH, 62 NEWLEA ROTHES, MORAYSHIRE.~~	~~MASS~~	~~QUINCY~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1913~~ 1926	~~QUINCY~~ ~~MASS.~~	~~FRIEND. MRS. I. GLEE, 19 6TH AVE. QUINCY, MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~LT. DRK~~	~~GRY~~		~~NONE~~
7	UNCLE. MR. H. CONNACHAN, GAYFIELD TCE. BATHGATE.	N.J.	BAYONNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1926	BAYONNE.	HUSBAND. J. SERING. 121 W. 16TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	-DO-	N.J.	BAYONNE	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	BORN	U.S.A.		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	INFANT	—			NONE
9	MOTHER. MRS. B. CAMPBELL 386 BROOK ST. BIRKENHEAD	N,Y	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	$25	YES	26	N.Y.	C/O MRS. GEO. LONG 1991 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.) Returning Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	AUB	BLUE	NONE.
10	Daughter Frances Dunstan 137 Sanderson St Manchester	Pa	Lynwood	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1926	Chester	1411 Hughes Av Lynwood. Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

NO IMMIGRANT INMATE

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "SAMARIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...IMMIGRANT INQUIRY ... NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O' Brien , Surgeon of the "SAMA RIA " , Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician 190
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Counsil
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen 15. in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October , 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L6

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 16TH OCTOBER , 19 26.

14-4308

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to– Read	Able to– Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to– Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1	TRANSIT 24996	MORTON	CYRIL.	26		M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S'SHIELDS.				BAHAMAS	NASSAU.
2	TRANSIT 24996	MORTON	MARY	27		F	M	H'Wife. JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKDALE.	172/1284	Liverpool	8.10.26.	BAHAMAS	NASSAU.
3																173/1283	Liverpool	8.10.26.	BAHAMAS	NASSAU.
4		This is to certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.																		
5		Geo Baildon																		
6		Purser.2.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L6

No.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 26th October , 19 26. 191

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to his country after transacting temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	W.J. SUMMERS. C/O MRS. MORTON 9 GLYNN ROAD. WALLASEY.	BAH. NASSAU		YES	SELF	YES	YES TRANSIT.		P.O. BOX 481 NASSAU BAHAMAS.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
2	-DO-	BAH. NASSAU		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES TRANSIT		-DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* " SAMARIA " , *from* Liverpool , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.T. Britten

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* October *19* 26. *Commanding Officer.*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRANT'S IDENTITY NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the "SEMARIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-43

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L5

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S.S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 16TH., 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MORGAN.	AUDREY CONSTANCE.	33	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WICKHAM MARKET.	16£953	Washington	7.6.26.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
2		MORGAN.	KENNETH WHITMORE.	6	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	---	Born In U.S.A.	---------	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
3		MORGAN.	JOHN CHRISTIE.	4	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	---	Born In U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
4		MORGAN.	FRANK LEONARD.	2	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	---	Born In U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
5		SPEAKE	BEATRICE.E.	22	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. MARTINS	159568	Washington	29.5.26.	U.S.A.	KIMBALL
6		HOUGHTON	REBECCA	34	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESCOT	172951	Washington	30.6.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	HOUGHTON	JOHN	9	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESCOT	172950	Washington	30.6.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	HOUGHTON	GEOFFREY	5	-	M	S	SCHOOL	NO	INFANT	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	172948	Washington	30.6.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	HOUGHTON	MARJORIE	3	-	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	172949	Washington	30.6.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
10		ARMSTRONG	EDWARD.N.	27	-	M	S	SLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	202	LIVERPOOL	24.9.26	U.S.A.	DETROIT
11		AUBREY	ROBERT.THOMAS	44	-	M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mold	111	DO	23.8.26	Wales	Rhos.
12		GRAHAM	WILLIAM L.	34	-	M	M	NEWSPAPER REPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	250.	LIVERPOOL	15.9.26	U S A	NEW YORK.
13	ALIEN VETERAN	HORNBY	ROBERT	33	-	M	M	Fish Dealer	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Thornaby	198	Liverpool	23.9.26.	England	Haverton H.
14		HORNBY	JOSEPHINE	32	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Middlesbro.	199	Liverpool	23.9.26.	England	Haverton H.
15		HORNBY	MARY	6	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No British	English	England	Middlesbro	200	Liverpool	23.9.26	England	Haverton
16		HORNBY	THOMAS	3	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No British	English	Canada	Pt.Arthur	201	Liverpool	23.9.26	England	Haverton
17		This is to certify that lines 16 to 30 are blank.																	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Purser.

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

or of any other organized government because of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26. 193

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	PARENTS MR WHITMORE OAK-HURST MASSEY RD.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	20 w	1919 YES	1926	PHILA PHILADELPHIA.PA	HOME. 6023 NTH LAMBERT ST.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	G.PARENTS. -DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES BORN	U.S.A	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			- -child - - -		None
3	-DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	DO.	-	YES BORN	U.S.A	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			- - child - -		None
4	-DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	DO.	-	YES BORN	U.S.A	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-child ----		None
5	G.MOTHER.MRS.SPEAKE.ST. MARTINS. OSWESTRY.	W. VA.	KIMBALL	NO	SELF	30 w	1921 YES	June 1926	FATHER.MR.W.SPEAKE. KIMBALL KIMBALL.W.VIRGINIA		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN.	BL.	NONE
6	MOTHER.- 22 SCOTCH KANE. RRESCOT. G.MOTHER.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	12 w	1923 YES	1926	HUSBAND.MR.HOUGHTON.4629 S.TURNER AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. ABN.	BL.	NONE
7	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO	FATHER.	-	1923 YES	1926	FATHER. -DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			- - - childv- - -		None
8	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SEE 23 DO.	-	1923 YES	1926	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			- - - child - - -		None
9	-DO-	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SEE 23 FATHER	-	1923 YES	1926	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			- - - child - - -		None
10	MOTHER.MRS.ARMSTRONG.2 NEWTON ST.WALTON.LIVERPOOL.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$200 w	1923 YES	July 1926	FRIEND.MRS.CULLEN.6935 DONALD PL.DETROIT.MICH.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			- - child -p- - -		
11	Wife.E.Aubrey,10 Roberts Lane,Rhos.	Pa.	Johnstown	No	Self	$60 w	Yes Yes	'25	Friend.J.Jones. 46 River Ave. Johnstown.Pa.		No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.BRN	GRY.	NONE
12	MOTHER. MRS. J.E. GRAHAM. 69 MIDDLETON PARK GROVE LEEDS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	125 w	YES YES	07 Aug	WIFE.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Drk.Brn.	Brn.	Half finger on rt.hand.
13	Brother Thos. H. Hornby,N J 5 Darlington St Thornaby.	West Collingswood		Yes	Self	350 w	Yes Yes	1916 West	Friend J. Mc.Garrity,		No											5	10	FR. BRN	HZL.	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK.
14	Brother in law as above	N.J.	Collingswood	Yes	Husband		Yes Yes	1920	C'Wood 225 Cottel Ave W.Collingswood		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr. Brn	Grey	None
15	Uncle as above	N.J.	West Collingswood	Yes	Father		Yes No.	1919 West C'wwod	- - - - -	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr. Drk	Brn	None
16	Uncle as above	N.J.	Collingswood	Yes	Father		Yes No	- - - - -		-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - c h i l d -				None
17										-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - c h i l d - -				None
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, *19* 26. 193

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he intend to follow any particular occupation in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	PARENTS MR WHITMORE OAKHURST MASSEY RD.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	HOME. 6023 NTH LAMBERT ST. PHILA PHILADELPHIA.PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	G.PARENTS. -DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.U.S.A	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BRN.	GRY.	NONE
3	-DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	DO.	-	YES	BORN U.S.A	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	child	- - -	None
4	-DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	DO.	-	YES	BORN.U.S.A	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	child	- -	None
5	G.MOTHER.MRS.SPEAKE.ST. MARTINS. OSWESTRY.	W. VA.	KIMBALL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1926	FATHER.MR.W.SPEAKE. KIMBALL KIMBALL.W.VIRGINIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-child	----	None
6	MOTHER.- 22 SCOTCH LANE. PRESCOT. G.MOTHER.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	YES	1923 1926	HUSBAND.MR.HOUGHTON.4629 S.TURNER AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN.	BL.	NONE
7	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO	FATHER.	-	YES	1923 1926	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. ABN.	BL.	NONE
8	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SEE 23 DO.	-	YES	1923 1926	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- childv	- -	None
9	-DO-	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SEE 23 FATHER	-	YES	1923 1926	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- child	- --	None
10	MOTHER.MRS.ARMSTRONG.2 NEWTON ST.WALTON.LIVERPOOL.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1926	FRIEND.MRS.CULLEN.6935 DONALD PL.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	child	-p---	
11	Wife.E.Aubrey,10 Roberts Lane.Rhos.	Pa.	Johnstown	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'25	Friend.J.Jones. 46 River Ave. Johnstown.Pa.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.BRN	GRY.	NONE
12	MOTHER. MRS. J.E. GRAHAM. 69 MIDDLETON PARK GROVE LEEDS.																								Half finger on rt.hand.
13	Brother Thos. H. Hornby,N J 5 Darlington St Thornaby.	N.Y. West	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	07 26 1916	WIFE. BOSTON 32 COLEFAND AVE.NEW ROCHELLE West Friend J. Mc.Garrity,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. BRN	HZL.	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK.
14	Brother in law as above	N.J.	Collingswood West	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	C'Wood 225 Cottel Ave W.Collingswood	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
15	Uncle as above	N.J.	Collingswood West	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 1920	C'wwod -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Drk Brn		None
16	Uncle as above	N.J.	Collingswood	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- - - - -	-do-	No	Pern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	child	-		None
17									-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	child	- -		None
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "SAMARIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—421

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O' Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMARIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SAMARIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH OCTOBER, 19 26

14—4308

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LIGHTBODY	ARCHIBALD	22		M	S	NAVIGATG. OFFICER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	1756	SINGAPORE STRAITS SETTLT	1.7.26.	I.O.M.	DOUGLAS
2		This is to certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.																	
3																			
4		Purser.																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 1926. 195

14—4209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	PARENTS. MR & MRS F.R.T. LIGHTBODY, "FRANCESVILLA" DOUGLAS.	N.J.	ELISABETH	Yes	SELF	57	Several times serving on British Ships. New York	'59	FRIEND. H.E. BAKER ESQ. EAST GRAND ST. ELISABETH. NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FRS	FR	BLUE	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 1926.

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States for a temporary period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free, in groups or slaveholders, or indentured servants, or prevented by statutory provision, or which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	PARENTS.																							
1	MR & MRS F.R.T. LIGHTBODY, "FRANCES VILLA" DOUGLAS.	N.J. ELISABETH		Yes	SELF	$5	Several times			Serving on British Ships. New York	FRIEND. H.E. BAKER ESQ. 159 WEST GRAND ST. ELISABETH.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FRS	FR	BLUE	NONE
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) Master *, of the* " SAMARIA " *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 ~~fourteen~~ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. T. Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* October *, 19* 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O' Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMARIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—497

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List L3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 16TH OCTOBER , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read	Able to- Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		LONG	JOHN JAMES	25	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EGREMONT	24254	LIVERPOOL	7.10.26.	ENGLAND	EGREMONT
2		HENNINGTON	JOSEPH	26	-	M	M	WAREHSE-MAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE	25295	-DO-	16.9.26.	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE
3		HENNINGTON	ELLA	25	-	F	M	SHOP ASSIST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUKINFIELD	25300	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE
4		GRUNDY	ROBERT	48	-	M	M	LICENCEE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE	25296	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE
5		GRUNDY	LENA	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	~~25308~~ 25297	-DO-	13.10.26 -DO-	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE
6		GRUNDY	ANNA	22	-	F	S	WEAVER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HURST	£5302	-do-	16.9.26.	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE
7		GRUNDY	ROBERT	21	-	M	S	FOUNDRY	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HURST	£5298	-do-	16.9.26.	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE
8		GRUNDY	THOMAS	19	-	M	S	FOUNDRY	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HURST	£5299	-do-	16.9.26. 16.9.26.	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE
9	INDEX #	GRUNDY	JOEL	15	-	M	S	FOUNDRY	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HURST	25301 £5297	LIVERPOOL	~~xxxxxxx~~	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE
10		GRUNDY	LENA	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HURST	~~25303~~	-DO-	16.9.26.	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE
11		CRAMPSEY	NANCY	18	-	F	S	BOMES.	YES	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DOON.	14869	DUBLIN.	27.8.26	IRELAND	DOON
12		BOTH	ERNESTINE	29	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	32428	HAMBURG.	21.9.26	GERMANY	HAMBURG
13		BOTH	WILHELM E.K.	6	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	~~32~~427	HAMBURG.	-DO-	GERMANY	HAMBURG
14		SPLITT	HERMAN	31	-	M	M	FARMER.	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	POLAND	WIESENSEE	2810	BERLIN	7.10.26	GERMANY	REICKHENNERSDORF
15	This is to certify that lines 15 to 30 are blank.																	
16																		
17	Purser.																	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

List L3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26. 197

14—4809

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. MARY LONG, 8 SUNNYSIDE, EGREMONT, CHES.	N.J.	LINCOLN PARK	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. PAUL GALLAGHER, BOX. 67, LINCOLN PARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	DRK	DRK BRN	GRY	NONE
2	PARENTS. MR & MRS PENNINGTON, 18 SAND ST. STALYBRIDGE.	N.Y.	LOCKPORT	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR & MRS. DAVENPORT, 75 S. TRANSIT ST. LOCKPORT N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
3	-DO-	N.Y.	LOCKPORT	No	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRS.	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	BROTHER. F. GRUNDY, 36 HENCY ST. STALYBRIDGE.	N.Y.	LOCKPORT	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BRO-IN-LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DRK BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	BROTHER. H. WORSLEY, 14 NEW LEES ST. ASHTON-U-LYNE.	N.Y.	LOCKPORT	No	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE
6	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	LOCKPORT	No	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr'	Brn	Blue	NONE
7	-DO-	N.Y.	LOCKPORT	No	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	NONE
8	-DO-	N.Y.	LOCKPORT	No	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	NONE
9	-DO-	N.Y.	LOCKPORT	No	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	NONE
10	-DO-	N.Y.	LOCKPORT	No	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	NONE
11	FATHER. PHILIP CRAMPSEY DOON CULDAFF. CO DONEGAL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	UNCLE.	$3.	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. CHAS. DOHERTY 347 EAST 142 ST. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE.
12	FATHER. WILHELM KRACKE STRESOW. ST. 51. HAMBURG.	MICH	DETROIT.	YES	COUSIN SEE 23.	$60	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. ERNST BOTH 3396 E. HANCOCK AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
13	-DO-	MICH	DETROIT.	YES	AUNT.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		child --			NONE.
14	WIFE. HELENE SPLITT REICKHEUNERSDORF .	OHIO	AKRON.	YES	UNCLE.	$30	NO	-	-	UNCLE. AUGUST SCHMIDT AKRON OHIO. (141 1st Avenue)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRM	BLD	GREY	NONE.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten, Master, of the "SAMARIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of *races* printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...INQUIRY ... No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMARIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (14) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SAMARIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 16TH OCTOBER , *19* 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read	Able to- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to- Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		HYLTON	FREDERICK S.	36		M	M	ENGINR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WASHINGTON	£6568	Liverpool	28.9.26	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
2		SHARPE	THOMAS	26		M	M	ENGINR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	24274	LIVERPOOL	5.10.26.	ENGLAND	BARROW
3		BROWN	JOHN	48		M	M	ENGINR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOVAN	24191	-DO-	13.9.26.	ENGLAND	BARROW
4		BROWN	ALICE	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	24192	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	BARROW
5		BROWN	WINIFRED ELSIE	24		F	S	TRACER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	24193	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	BARROW
6		BROWN	VERA ALMA	20		F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	24194	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	BARROW
7		WESTORY	JAMES	38		M	M	MECHAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND ON-TYNE	9895	Liverpool	16.9.26.	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY
8		GOLDEN NITCHKE	GOLDEN	~~38~~	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD	23971	LIVERPOOL.	9.7.26	ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD
9		GOLDEN NITCHKE	ROBERT CHRISTIAN	16	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD	23972	LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD
10	UNDER 16	GOLDEN NITCHKE	RIGMOR JULIA	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD	23973	LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD
11		MUIRHEAD	JAMES	35		M	S	FARM-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MUIRKIRK	14234	GLASGOW	12.10.26.	SCOTLAND	CSHILTREE
12		LEWIS	JANE B.	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	25347	LIVERPOOL	11.10.26.	ENGLAND	SALFORD
13	UNDER 16	LEWIS	HUGH ARNOLD	7		M	S	SCHOLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	25348	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	SALFORD
14	UNDER 16	LEWIS	LILLIAN	6		F	S	SCHOLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	25349	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	SALFORD
15	UNDER 16	LEWIS	GWEN	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	25350	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	SALFORD
16		REILLY	PATRICK	37		M	M	GENERAL LABOUR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	16361	DUBLIN	1.10.26.	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
17		DAVIES	JABEZ	74		M	M	MILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROWLEY	£3355	Liverpool	1.10.26.	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY
18		DAVIES	HANNAH	79		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTBURY	£3356	Liverpool	1. 10.26	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY
19		~~REES~~	JOHN EDWARD	27	-	M	M	COACH-TRIMMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CARDIFF					
20		MCLAUGHLIN	ELIZABETH	22		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	8456	BELFAST	1.10.26.	IRELAND	BELFAST
21		KAVANAGH	JOSEPH	39		M	M	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	ARKLOW	16903	DUBLIN	12.10.26.	I.F.S.	ARKLOW
22		This is to certify that line 19 John E Rees disembarked at Boston and that lines £2 to 30 are blank.																		
23																				
24								Purser.												
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 20
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th October, 19 26. 199

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (or length of such visit)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	28 Whether ever before in the United States, admitted, or readmitted, to or found in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. and if so, when and why	29 Condition of health, mental and physical	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	31 Height Feet	Inches	32 Complexion	33 Color of— Hair	Eyes	34 Marks of identification
1	WIFE. MRS J. HYLTON, 42 VILLETTE RD. SUNDERLAND.	PA.	WILKESBARRE	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	BRO-IN-LAW. MR J.MILLER, 62 DIVISION ST. KINGSTON, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE. MRS. A.E. THORPE, 17 BREWERY ST. BARROW.	N.J	BLOOMFIELD	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	PARENTS MR & MRS. G. THORPE 24 ARCH ST. BLOOMFIELD N.J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS. E. BELL, 46 RAWLINSON ST. BARROW-IN-F.	OH.	SPRINGFIELD	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	SON-IN-LAW. RICHARD FITZ-PATRICK, 376 S. BELMONT AVE. SPRINGFIELD, OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
4	-DO-	OH.	SPRINGFIELD	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	OH.	SPRINGFIELD	YES	FATHER	YES NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	-DO-	OH.	SPRINGFIELD	YES	-DO-	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
7	SISTER MISS M. WESTOBY, KNAGGS HEAD INN, ROUTH, BEVERLEY.	CAL.	TERMINAL ISLAND	NO	SELF	YES YES	1923/1925	San Pedro. Cal.	MRS WESTOBY, 803 SEASIDE AVE. TERMINAL ISLAND Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS	FR	BLUE	NONE
8	UNCLE. MR. H. WHITESIDE HARRIS ST. FLEETWOOD	N.Y.	TATTENVILLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. C. NITSCHKE. 141 JOHNSON AVE. TOTTEN VILLE. S.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	-DO-	N.Y.	TATTENVILLE	YES	FATHER.	YES NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	HZL.	NONE.
10	-DO-	N.Y.	TATTENVILLE	YES	FATHER.	YES NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE.
11	MOTHER MRS. E. MUIRHEAD, MAIN ST. OCHILTREE.	CONN	GREENWICH	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	FRIEND. JOHN MENZIES, BOX. NO. 23 R.D. 27, ROUNDHILL,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	DRK BRN	GRY	NONE
12	MOTHER MRS. DOWN, 5 LORD ST. LOWER BROUGHTON, SALFORD.	N.J.	PATTERSON	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. R. LEWIS, 32 PARK ST. PATTERSON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
13	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	N.J.	PATTERSON	YES	FATHER	YES NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
14	-DO-	N.J.	PATTERSON	YES	-DO-	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15	-DO-	N.J.	PATTERSON	YES	-DO-	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	WIFE. MRS. G. REILLY, 19 ST. RUTLAND ST. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	FRIEND. JAMES RYAN, 2162 8TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
17	BROTHER. MR. J. DAVIES, 161 WOLVERHAMPTON RD. WALSALL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	DAUGHTER SEE 23	YES YES	1880/90 Newark 1911 N.J.		DAUGHTER. MRS. L. BARNBROOK, 101 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	-DO-	YES YES	1880 Newark 1911 N.J.		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
19	~~MOTHER MRS REES, 4 FRANCES ST. BUTE DOCKS, CARDIFF.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~PROVIDENCE~~	~~No~~	~~BROTHER SEE 23~~	~~£8.10 NO~~			~~BROTHER. WILLIAM E. REES, 145 HOSPITAL ST. LAWRENCE R.I~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FR~~	~~FR~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
20	FATHER. MR. A. WALLACE, 71 ARDILEA ST. OLDPACK RD. BELFAST.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES YES	1924 1925. BROOKLYN		HUSBAND. MR. G. MCLAUGHLIN, 1878 WEST 10TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
21	WIFE. MRS. C. KAVANAGH, 17 CONDRENS PL. ARKLOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER SEE 23	YES NO	-	-	BROTHER. PATRICK KAVANAGH, 440 E. 137TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "SAMARIA" , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October , 19 26.v

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...MEDICAL INQUIRY ... No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P. O' Brien, Surgeon of the "SAMARIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Counsil. 200

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—41

Form 603B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List L1

[illegible] FOR CRIMINAL INQUIRY

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 16th OCTOBER. 1926

14-4908

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~HIBBS~~	~~ADA.LILLIAN.~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Packer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~85388~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~6.10.26~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester.~~
2		LIGGINS	PATRICK.	27	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Middles-brough.	Q 26306	Liverpool	9. 9.26	England	Middlesbrough
3		DUNN	EDWARD.J.	23	M	S	Agricult	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Rhos	Q 23369	-DO-	8.10.26	Wales	Rhos
4		JONES	ROBERT.T.	29	M	M	Agricltst	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Rhos	Q 23371	-DO-	8.10.26	Wales	Rhos.
5		JONES	SARAH.	25	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Rhos.	Q 23372	-DO-	8.10.26	Wales	Rhos.
6		PEPPERLE	MAGDALENE.	40	F	S	Book Folder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Q 26363	-DO-	23. 9.26	England	Gateshead.
7		MUCKIAN	BRIDGET	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Silver-bridge.	Q 8489	Belfast	11.10.26.	Ireland	Silverbridge
8		HANLON	PATRICK.E.	27	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Q 15498	Dublin	10. 9.26	Ireland	Dublin
9		~~CANNY~~	~~ELIZABETH.~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hebburn~~	~~26330~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~15.9.26~~	~~England~~	~~Hebburn on Tyne.~~
10	CANNY	~~KATHLEEN~~		~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Infant~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hebburn~~	~~2631~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~England~~	~~Hebburn on Tyne.~~
11		~~CANNY~~	~~ROSE~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Infant~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hebburn~~	~~2632~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~England~~	~~Hebburn on Tyne.~~
12		~~O'NEILL~~	~~AGNES.~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hebburn~~	~~26329~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~England~~	~~Hebburn on Tyne.~~
13		HORSFALL	JONATHAN.E.	44	M	M	Irn.Stl. Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Q 25312	Liverpool	23.9.26.	England	Todmorden.
14		TORRANCE.	JOHN.	20	M	S	Labrer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Barrow-in Furness	Q 8487	Belfast	11.10.26.	Ireland	Belfast.
15		HUGHES.	MARGARET.J.	26	F	S	Hosptl Nurse	Yes	English	Yes.	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Crievagh	Q 14775	Dublin	1.9.26	I.F.S.	Dublin
16		O'REILLY	JOHN	43	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kingscourt	Q 15100	-DO-	2.9.26	I.F.S.	Dublin
17		O'BRIEN	SARAH.	24	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Q 8194	Belfast	31.8.26	Ireland	Belfast.
18		Mc.LOUGLIN	THOMAS.J.	40	M	S	Farm Labrer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Q 8072	-DO-	17.8.26	Ireland	Kilkeel
19		RANKIN	PETER	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dromiskin	Q 13367	Dublin	8.8.26	I.F.S.	Dromiskin
20		TOALE	JOHN	28	M	S	Farm Labrer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dromiskin	Q 13216	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	Dromiskin
21		CARROLL	JAMES.	30	M	S	Farm Labrer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Templetown	Q 15985	-DO-	13.9.26	I.F.S.	Templetown
22		WARD	PETER.	23	M	S	Hsptl. Attndnt	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Bargowla	Q 14137	-DO-	16.8.26	I.F.S.	Dublin
23		BENNETT	JANE	27	F	S	Cotton Oprtv.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Ashton-in Makerfield	25097	Liverpool	21.7.26	England	Wigan.
24		BROWN	WILLIAM.	32	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	24265	-DO-	5.10.26	England	Liverpool
25		BROWN	ELLEN.F.	33	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	24264	-DO-	-DO-	England	Liverpool
26		ATKINSON	MAURICE.E.	23	M	S	Ware-hsman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Q 16754	Dublin	11.10.26	Ireland	Ballybay.
27		SCHOLES	ARTHUR.	28	M	M	Railway Shunter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	25122	Liverpool	29.7.26	England	Oldham
28		SCHOLES	ANN.E.	25	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	Q 25123	-DO-	-DO-	England	Oldham
29		SHIELDS	SAMUEL.E.	29	M	M	Mchnst	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Q 8475	Belfast	8.10.26.	Ireland	Belfast.
30		ALLISON	WILLIAM.C.	24	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Q 8085	Belfast	19.8.26.	Ireland	Belfast.

This is to certify that lines 9/11 Canny Family did not embark, line 12 Agnes O'Neil did not embark, line 1 Ada Hibbs disembarked at Boston.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

FOR CRIMINAL INQUIRY

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26th October, 19 26. 201

14-4396

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative who has or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract (section 5, act of 1917) to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Father.Mr.Hibbs.35 Rosamond St.Cheriton-on-Milock~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father See 17~~	~~$25 No~~	-	-		~~Uncle.J.M.Taylor.1000 Mth. Alvarado St.Los Angeles.Cal.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Md.~~	~~Lt. Brn.~~	~~Scar on left side of face~~
2	Father.Mr.Liggins.17 Garbutt St.Middlesbrough.	Penn.	Scranton	No	Self	Yes No	-	-		Brother-in-Law.Mr.S.Walker 306 Grant St.Olyphant.Scran-con.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Md. Brn.	Lt. Brn.	
3	Mother.M.A.Dunn.Jones.40 Campbell St.Rhos.	Pa.	Johnstown	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Friend.C.C.Ellis.736 Thomas Ave.Johnstown.Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Drk. Gry.	Bl.	None
4	Father.R.Jones.54 Market St. Rhos.	Pa.	Johnstown	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Parent.J.Jones.46 River Ave.Johnstown.Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Fr. Bl.	None
5	Father-in-Law. -DO-	Pa.	Johnstown	Yes	Husband As abv.	- No	-	-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Md. Brn.	Hzl. None
6	Brother.S.Pepperle,10 Windsor Grdn.Monkseaton.N'lnd	N.J.	Asbury Park	Yes	Self	$50 Yes No	-	-		Sister.Mrs.E.Barnes.1202. First Ave.Asbury Prk.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Fr. Bl. Gry.	None
7	Father.Mr.Muckian.Caragian Silver Bridge.C.Amagh	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	25. No	-	-		Sister.Miss.M.Muckian.1725 Irving St.Washington.D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk.	Blk.	Hzl. None
8	Mother.A.Hanlon,32 Leinster Rd. Rathmines.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Brother.S.Hanlon.501 N. Central Av.Chicago.Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Blk.	Drk. Brn. None
9	~~Mr.O'Neill.36 Philip St. Hebburn-on-Tyne.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~Husband.Mr.P. Canny,215,3rd St.Jersey City.N.J.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~		~~Brn.~~	~~Gry.~~ None
10	~~-DO-~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother As abv.~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~Father.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Drk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Gry.~~ None
11	~~-DO-~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother As abv.~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~-DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~					
12	~~Mother. -DO-~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~Brother in Law. -DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~					
13	Wife.B.Horsfall.64 Burnley Road.Todmorden.	N.J.	Wharton	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Friend.F.Smith.Wharton Morris & Co.RFD.1 Box 205.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Fr. Bl.	None
14	Mother.Mrs.E.Torrance,30 Westbourne St.Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Father.Mr.J.Torrance.3305 Nth 21st. Philadelphia.Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Lt. Brn.	None
15	Sister.Mrs.M.Mc.Gabey, Crievagh.Co.Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Cousin. Miss.M.Kenny,226 E.39 St.New York.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fr.	Fr. Gry.	None
16	Sister.Mrs.M.Lonergan,62 Mountjoy Sq.Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Brother.P. O'Reilly,211 E. 38th St. New York City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Gry. None
17	Parent.Mr.J.Bishop,11 Laburnum St.Belfast.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	Yes No	-	-		Husband.Mr.D.O'Brien,144 Sth.Sacremento Blvd.Chicago.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Bl. Scar side of left eye.
18	Father.J.Mc.Loughlen,Ballyardle.Kilkeel.Co.Down.	Ind.	Indiana Harbour.	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	-		Brother.J.Mc.Louglin.Mark Hotel.Indiana Harbor.Ind.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pl.	Brn.	Hzl. None
19	Brother.Mr.O.Rankin,Dromiskin,Co.Louth.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Cousin,Mr.O.Tral,322 W.42 St.New York City.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Blk. Burn Scar on face.
20	Mother.Mrs.M.Toale,Dromiskin. Co.Louth.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Uncle.Mr.D. Clarke,117 Beadle St.Greenpoint.Brooklyn	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Bl. None
21	Mother.L.Carroll. Templetown.Co.Louth.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother See 17	Yes No	-	-		Cousin.F. Clarke.778 2nd Ave.New York City.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rdy.	Fr.	Hzl. None
22	Father.H. Ward.Bargowla. Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Friend See 23	Yes No	-	-		Friend.M.Rogan,140 Dwight St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Drk.	Gry. None
23	Father.Mr.S.Bennett.12 Lower Morris St.Wigan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Sister.Miss.A.Bennett.160 West 118th St.New York Cy.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Brn. None
24	Father.J.Brown.9 Arnold Av. Wavertree.Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes '23 '26		N.Y.		Friend.W.Sullivan,Hotel Imperial.32 St.Broadway.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Lt.	Brn.	Bl. Scar on right arm
25	Father-in-Law. -DO-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband As above	Yes No	-	-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Drk.	Brn.	Brn. None
26	Father.N.Atkinson.Bank of Ireland.Ballybay.Co.Man.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father See 19	Yes No	-	-		Father Thos. Coogan, 15 Willow Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Bl. None
27	Parents.Mr.J.Scholes.44 Herbert St.Oldham.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Uncle.Mr.J.Wadsworth,3043 Nth 3rd St.Philadelphia.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Gry. None
28	Father-in-Law. -DO-	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Husband As abv.	Yes No	-	-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Bl. None
29	Wife.Mrs.E.Shields. 33 Rosebank St.Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Brother.Mr.F.Shields.4000 Paul St.Philadelphia.Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Bl. None
30	Mother.M.Allison,14 Ainsworth St.Belfast.	W. Va.	Wheeling	No	Self	Yes No	-	-		Brother.S.Allison,2601 Warwood Ave.Warwood.Wheeling.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Gry. None
											NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Bl. None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* " SAMARIA " *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~fourteen~~ 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.T. Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* October *, 19* 26.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L 8

Form 430 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH OCTOBER 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 26th October, 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORRELL	GEORGE	16	-	M	S	KEARNEY N.J. 1910		FATHER. MR.G.MORRELL, 249 WINDSOR ST.ARLINGTON N.J
2	~~HARRIS~~	ELI JOSEPH	~~38~~	-	M	W		SUPREME COURT, BOSTON MAY 1919	14 SALEM ST.CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
3	CLARK	JOHN WILLIAM	16	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.23.12.1909	PP £73476.	2840 SOUTH 15 ST. PHILADELPHIA.
4	SWEENEY	PATRICK	57	-	M	M		JERSEY CITY COURT HOUSE.2.6.22.	257 BOULEVARD, BAYONNE N.J
5	SWEENEY	ANNIE	52	-	F	M		-DO- PP £73476.	-DO-
6	DWYER	ANNA	4	-	F	S	BAYONNE N.J. 31/3/22.		-DO-
7	CORRIGAN	EDWARD	36	-	M	M		PP £73460 JERSEY CITY, COURT HOUSE 17.3.20.	-DO-
8	CORRIGAN	ANNA	30	-	F	M		-DO- PP £73460	-DO-
9	PRATER	ALBERT	23	-	M	S	TERRE HAUTE IND.30.3.02.	(No Passport)	124 WEST AVENUE 34, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
10	MURPHY	THOMAS	45	-	M	S		June 27, 1919 (No Passport) U.S.SUPREME COURT, BALTIMORE MD.	THE ANCHORAGE, THAMES & BROADWAY BALTIMORE, MD.
11	JONES	GEORGE F.	51	-	M	M		PITTSBURGH, PA. 1913. PP 104650	BROTHER.J.R.JONES, 5465 CLARENDON PL. PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	MADAR	LOUIS G.	29	-	M	S	CLEVELAND OH.25.11.1896.	(No Passport)	P.O.Box 26, PALM CITY, FLA.
13	HART	OTTO LANG	20	-	M	S	SAVANNAH GA.22.3.1906.	(No Passport)	816 EAST 37 .SAVANNAH GA.
14	HIGGINS	BLASHFORD (Deported)	47	-	M	S		PP £77829. Hudson County Court N.J/ 1914.	New York N.Y. (No Definite Address
15	This is to certify that line 2 Eli Harris disembarked at Boston and that lines 15 to 39 are blank.								
16									
17	Purser.								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SAMARIA" sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), 26th October, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th October 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Rodriquez~~	Teresa			F	M			1015 Fran.St,Brooklyn,NY.
2	Higgins	Martin	60	-	M	M		Dist. Court. Waco, Texas, 26th.Jul.1918. pp 273160	1458,Lexington Ave, New Yo
3	Higgins	Nora	56	-	F	M		By Marriage -do- pp 273160	-do-
4	Higgins	Irene	1	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 10th June 1925.	-do- do	-do-
5	Kelly	Joseph	58	-	M	M		1915. Supreme Court,San Francisco, pp 10£407	3140,Thrumbell Ave,Chicago.
6	Fitzsimons	Patrick	57	-	M	S		Springfield Ohio. 12/9/1918. PP 1376.	Springfield, Ohio.
7	Flaherty	John	58	-	M	S		California, Jul.27th.1918. pp£30£5£	1015, N.Montana Ave,Miles City,Mont
8	McGarrin	Peter	43	-	M	S		New York City Hall. 1915 Passport No.206651 Issued 1/7/26.	315.W,Lenox St,NewYork.
9	McCormack	Richard	55	-	M	M		Mercer Court Trenton N.J. 1919 Passport No. 205765 Issued 30/4/26.	425,Monmouth St,Trenton,NJ.
10	McCormack	Mary	50	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
11	McCormack	Thomas	0	-	M	S	Trenton N.J. April 19th 1923.	-do-	-do-
12	Carr	Hugh	46	-	M	M		PP £25544 New York Court, Mar. 21st.1917.	414, N.River St,Jersey City.
13	~~Mahon~~	James	32	-	M	-		Passport No.275255 Issued 20/4/26.	1415,Pearl St,Denver,Col.
14	Mc. Kenna	Peter	36	-	M	S		Cleveland Ohio. 1918 PP £33405	4811 Clinton Ave Cleveland Ohio.
15	This is to certify that line 1 Teresa Rodiquez, did not embark, line 13 James Mahon disembarked at Boston, and that lines 15 to 30 are blank.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

Inspector 11 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. Det. Erdman

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAMARIA CUNARD LINE arrived 10/27/26, 192, M., from Det. Erdman 204

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	McNICHOLAS, Michael	10:00	1	19		1	TO CALL	Sis Margaret Sulmon 545 E 171 St. N.Y. St Johns	10/27	10[45]				4
2	SULLIVAN, Margaret	9:45	4	6		1	TO TELG. $	Cons Mrs Jno McEneny 533 E 134 St. Mott	"	"	1[35]		1	4
3	BOTH, Ernestina	9:45	3	12/13		2	TO TELG. $	Husb Ernst 3396 Hancock Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	1[25]		2	4
	Wilhelm							father Do	"	"	"			4
4	FLEMING, William 2nd Cabin		2	1		1	MED HOLD	Home 5822 Lotus ave. St Louis Mo	"	"	11[10]			
5	KERWICH, John	9:45	4	15/16		2	To call	Uncle Patrick K. 149 Sherman Ave Trenton N.J	"	"	10[30]			
	Mary													
6	SELWANSKA, Dwojra	10:50	9	1/5		5	TO CALL	Husb Rubin S. 263 Hooper St. Bk.	Bekl	"	11[30]			
	Fajwel							father Do	"	"	"			
	Fajga							" Do	"	"	"			
	Sária							" Do	"	"	"			
	Kalja							" Do	"	"	"			
7	DAVIES, Julez	9:45	2	17/18		2	MED HOLD CERT	Daugh Mary E Davies C Stuyvesant Ave Union N.J.	"	"	11[30]			
	Anna							" Do	"	"	"			
8	LICHMANAS, Chackelis	9:45	2	20		1	MED HOLD	C. C. Do Lotus	"	"	12[30]		1	4
9	BOYLAN, James 2nd Cabin	9:45	2	3/6		4	#2 hosp on arr	Rel Frank, 2 Cs at Lawrence, Mass		1/30	10[5]	4	4	4
	Margaret													
	Anthony													4
	Patrick													4
														4

Samaria 10/27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. SAMARIA Cunard Line arrived 10/27/26, 19, M., from Qst. Edward — Nov Edward

205

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
41																										
38f	1	NITCHKE, Elise C	2 8/10	ENG	L.P.C.	9:45	FLAN													Landed-11/5/26-10 days			Oct 12 15 15	Nov 15 12 12		
16m		Robert																								
17f		Julia																								
31f	2	MALYNN, Teresa	2 23/24	IRE	L.P.C.		MONT																			
8f		Mary																								
35f	3	KOSLOV, Basia	9 10/12	RUS	VISA? L.P.C.	10:30	MBISH																			
11m		Jankel																								
14m		Jos																								
22m	4	SAMARIA GOLDMAN, Neftali	6	6	POL C.L. L.P.C.	11:00	BISH																			
71m	5	LICHTMANAIS Chackelis	2 cab	2	20 LITH PHY DEF LPC	12:30	JOHNSC																			

TOTALS.

10-24 Jamaica

Form 680

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

501

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
31 October 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Samaria
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 384 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 384

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st October 1926, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd; is now lying at Pier 3, and is expected to sail 31st Oct 1926, for Liverpool via Cobh
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston Mass
206
Crew examined at Head

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED NOV 2 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S.A.

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED

FIRST	17	MOORE	HENRY	DO		DO	DO	DO		25	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 150 DO
FIRST	18	LEARY	JAMES	DO		DO	DO	DO		23	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 150 DO
	19	BROWN	STANLEY	DO		DO	DO	DO		46	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 185 DO
	20	RISBRIDGER	GEO	DO		DO	DO	DO		37	DO	DO	DO	5.10. 159 DO
		BURNS	THOMAS	DO		DO	DO	DO		23	DO	DO	DO	5.8 152 DO
		HESSE	WM	A.B.		DO	DO	DO		49	DO	DO	DO	5.7 156 DO.
		PROBERT	JOHN	DO		DO	DO	DO		43	DO	DO	DO	5.9. 152 DO
		KELLY	PATRICK	DO		DO	DO	DO		50	DO	DO	DO	5.7. 159 DO
		MC.AVOY.	GEO	DO		DO	DO	DO		49	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 155 DO
		~~THOMPSON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~22~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9. 149 DO~~
		JONES	JOHN	DO		Oct 16.26.	Liverpool	NO		36	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	NONE
		OLDEN	DENIS	DO		DO	DO	DO		50	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 150 DO
		CROMWELL	WM	DO		DO	DO	DO		20	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 147 DO
		GILLETT.	JAMES	DO		DO	DO	DO		39	DO	DO	DO	5.10. 158 DO

Edward F. Murphy
Asst. 10/26/26

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 15 OCT 1926 CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

arrival at a

223

(15)

ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEA... N S... '15 P...

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E J Butler

Master.

[OVER]

	16	COXON	WILLIAM	O.M.& A.B.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	157	DO	
FIRST	17	MOORE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	156	DO	
FIRST	18	LEARY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO	
	19	BROWN	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	185	DO	
	20	RISBRIDGER	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	159	DO	
		BURNS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO	
		HESSE	WM	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO.	
		PROBERT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	152	DO	
		KELLY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	159	DO	
		MC.AVOY.	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	155	DO	
		~~THOMPSON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~22~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9.~~	~~149~~	~~DO~~	
		JONES	JOHN	DO	Oct 16. 26.	Liverpool	NO		MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH			NONE	
		OLDEN	DENIS	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	36	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.4.	131	~~DO~~	
		CROMWELL	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO	
		GILLETT.	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO	
					DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158	DO	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

600m 1./421.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 OCT 1926
CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL

...ation (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED NOV 9 1926 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE NOV 3 1926

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 30th October 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lancaria

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 384 Number of seamen deserted (2)

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 384

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th October, 1926, consigned to The Cunard S S Co; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 30 October, 1926, for Liverpool & Queenstown via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston crew list as sig.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 207

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. H. Block A.B.	26	British	16/10/26 Liverpool
L Brooking Sailor	24	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED

	15	TURNER	JAMES	[illegible]										
	16	COXON	WILLIAM	A.M.& A.B.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	157	DO
FIRST	17	MOORE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	156	DO
FIRST	18	LEARY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
	19	BROWN	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	185	DO
	20	RISBRIDGER	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	159	DO
		BURNS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
		HESSE	WM	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO.
		PROBERT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	152	DO
		KELLY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	159	DO
		MC.AVOY.	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	155	DO
		~~THOMPSON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~32~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9.~~	~~149~~	~~DO~~
		JONES	JOHN	DO	Oct 16.26. Liverpool		NO		MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH			NONE
		OLDEN	DENIS	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	36	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.4.	131	~~DO~~
		CROMWELL	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO
		GILLETT.	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO
					DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158	DO

Joseph P. Burke
Jnr 10/26/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 15 NOV 1926 CANNING P... LIVERPOOL

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Page 2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E J Gillam
per [illegible]
Master.

[OVER]

	16	COXON	WILLIAM	O.M.& A.B.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO				
FIRST	17	MOORE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	156	DO	
FIRE	18	LEARY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO	
	19	BROWN	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	185	DO	
	20	RISBRIDGER	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	159	DO	
		BURNS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO	
		HESSE	WM	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO.	
		PROBERT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	152	DO	
		KELLY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	159	DO	
		MC.AVOY.	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	155	DO	
		~~THOMPSON~~	~~JAMES~~	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~22~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9.~~	~~149~~	~~DO~~	
		JONES	JOHN	DO	Oct 16.26.	Liverpool	NO		MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH			NONE	
					~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	36	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.4.	131	~~DO~~	
		OLDEN	DENIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO	
		CROMWELL	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO	
		GILLETT.	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158	DO	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
CANNING PL... LIVERPOOL

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
3rd October 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Samaria

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 394 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 394

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd October, 1926, consigned to Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd; is now lying at Pier 3 E.R., and is expected to sail 3rd October, 1926, for Liverpool via Queenstown

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York — 208

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

3 NOV 1926 RECEIVED

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

		JAMES	STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	190	DO
FIRST	16	COXON	WILLIAM	O.M.& A.B.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	157	DO
FIRST	17	MOORE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	156	DO
	18	LEARY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
	19	BROWN	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	185	DO
	20	RISBRIDGER	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	159	DO
		BURNS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
		HESSE	WM	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO.
		PROBERT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	152	DO
		KELLY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	159	DO
		MC.AVOY.	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	155	DO
		~~THOMPSON~~	~~JAMES~~	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~22~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9.~~	~~149~~	~~DO~~
		JONES	JOHN	DO	Oct 16.26.	Liverpool	NO		MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH			NONE
		OLDEN	DENIS	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	36	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.4.	131	~~DO~~
		CROMWELL	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
		GILLETT.	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO
					DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158	DO

* See ... ces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
19 OCT 1926
CANNING PL... LIVERPOOL

... (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

arrival at a

223

(15) physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
None
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

	16	COXON	WILLIAM	O.M.& A.B.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	157	DO
FIRST	17	MOORE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	156	DO
FIRST	18	LEARY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
	19	BROWN	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	185	DO
	20	RISBRIDGER	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	159	DO
		BURNS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
		HESSE	WM	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO.
		PROBERT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	152	DO
		KELLY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	159	DO
		MC.AVOY.	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	155	DO
		~~THOMPSON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~22~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9.~~	~~149~~	~~DO~~
		JONES	JOHN	DO	Oct 16.26.	Liverpool	NO		MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH			NONE
		OLDEN	DENIS	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	36	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.4.	131	~~DO~~
		CROMWELL	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
		GILLETT.	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO
					DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 13 OCT 1926 CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED NOV 8 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.T. Britten
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and also stating those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

501

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston 24th Oct, 192 6

I, master of the British S. S. Samaria
from port of Liverpool (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 384 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 384

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th October, 1926, consigned to the Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd; is now lying at Pier 3, and is expected to sail Oct 28th, 1926, for New York
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston arriving '92
Crew examined at N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 209

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED OCT 26 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON

NOV 1926 DISTRICT OF BOSTON

14—1613

	16	COXON	WILLIAM	A.M.& A.B.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	157	DO
FIRST	17	MOORE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	156	DO
FIRST	18	LEARY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
	19	BROWN	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	185	DO
	20	RISBRIDGER	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	159	DO
		BURNS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
		HESSE	WM	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO.
		PROBERT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	152	DO
		KELLY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	159	DO
		MC.AVOY.	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	155	DO
		~~THOMPSON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~DO~~	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	149	DO
		JONES	JOHN	DO	Oct 16.26. Liverpool		NO		MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH			NONE
		OLDEN	DENIS	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	36	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.4.	131	~~DO~~
		CROMWELL	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
		GILLETT.	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO
					DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158	DO

Edward Blackburn
Asst 10/26/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 1[illegible] OCT 1926 CUNARD P[illegible] LIVERPOOL

[illegible] (2), (3), (6), and (7) other side.

arrival at a

223

(15)

hysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

14—1613

rrival at a

223

(15)

ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.
do.

	14	[illegible]	JOHN											
	15	TURNER	JAMES	STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	190	DO
	16	COXON	WILLIAM	O.M.& A.B.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	157	DO
FIRST	17	MOORE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	156	DO
FIRST	18	LEARY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
	19	BROWN	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	185	DO
	20	RISBRIDGER	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	159	DO
		BURNS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
		HESSE	WM	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO.
		PROBERT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	152	DO
		KELLY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	159	DO
		MC.AVOY.	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	155	DO
		~~THOMPSON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~32~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9.~~	~~148~~	~~DO~~
		JONES	JOHN	DO	Oct 16 26.	Liverpool	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.4.	131	NONE
		OLDEN	DENIS	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~			~~DO~~
		CROMWELL	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
		GILLETT.	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO
					DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 OCT 1926
LIVERPOOL

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK Total Crew 384 (To use)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* NY *,* OCT 26 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	.1	BRITTEN	EDGAR I	MASTER	OCT.16.26.	LIVERPOOL	NO	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	156.	NONE.
	2	MOTT	ANDREW	CH.OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	200.	DO.
FIRST	3	BAMNISH	GEOFFREY	SNR.1ST.DO.	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO
	4	SUTTON	DICK	JNR.1ST.DO.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	152	DO
	5	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	2ND.DO.	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158.	DO
	6	BOSTON	MONTAGUE	SNR.3RD.DO.	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158.	DO
	7	FASTING	ALEC	JNR.3RD.DO.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	152	DO
	8	KERR	NORMAN	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	172.	DO.
	9	STARK	ROBT.	CARPENTERS MATE	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	161	DO.
	10	MC.NICHOLL	ALEX.	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.11	158	DO
	11	HYNES	JOHN	B'MATE	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	162	DO.
FIRST	12	HEIGHWAY	EDWARD	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	200	DO
	13	PLANK	ALFRED	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	152	DO.
	14	DOODSON	JOHN	LAMPS & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158	DO
	15	TURNER	JAMES	STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	190	DO
FIRS.	16	COXON	WILLIAM	Q.M.& A.B.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	157	DO
FIRST	17	MOORE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	156	DO
	18	LEARY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
	19	BROWN	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	185	DO
	20	RISBRIDGER	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	159	DO
		BURNS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
		HESSE	WM	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO.
		PROBERT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	152	DO
		KELLY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	159	DO
		MC.AVOY.	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	155	DO
		~~THOMPSON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~22~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9.~~	~~149~~	~~DO~~
		JONES	JOHN	DO	Oct 16.26.	Liverpool	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.4.	131	NONE
		OLDEN	DENIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
		CROMWELL	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO
		GILLETT.	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158	DO

Edward [illegible]
H.M.P. 10/26/26

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 OCT 1926
CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rrival at a

223

(15)

hysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ther side.

Form 699.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK 2.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at [illegible], OCT 2 6, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Visible marks or peculiarities
FIRST P.E.	1	WALTER WATKIN	BERT	A.B.	16TH.OCT. 1926.	LIVERPOOL.	NO	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE.
	2	GIBSON	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO
FIRST P.E.	3	HASWELL	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	146	DO
	4	MULLALLY	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	DO
	5	PRICE	BOOTH	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	DO
	6	WILLIAMS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	141	DO
	7	HUGHES	LENOIR	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO
	8	KISSACK	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	148	DO
	9	QUIRK	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	152	DO
	10	TURTON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.10	151	DO
	11	~~BELLIS~~	~~LESLIE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~20~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.8.~~	~~141~~	~~DO~~
	12	HOLT	THOMAS	DO	16.10.26 DO	LIVERPOOL	NO	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	152	NONE DO
FIRST	13	DUMBELL	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	149	DO
	14	KEW	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	152	DO
	15	WARD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	143	DO
	16	CHANNON	CYRIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	DO
FIRST P.E.	17	DOUGLAS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.3	141	DO
FIRST	18	HANDLEY	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	6.1	160	DO
	19	HERNIAN	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	132	DO
	20	HONEY	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO
	21	HULME	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO
	22	YATES	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.10	141	DO
	23	BAILDON	GEOFFREY	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO
	24	PORTER	SYDNEY A.	SEN.ASST.	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	145	DO
	25	MCPHEE	JAMES	ASST.	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	132	DO
	26	BROCKBANK	FRANK	"	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	158	DO
	27	CLARKE	AUSTIN	JUN.ASST	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9½	153	DO
	28	O'BRIEN	CHARLES	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.11	196	DO
	29	DOWDING	ERNEST	HOSP.ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.10	142	DO
	30	OSBORNE	CHARLES	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	150	DO

211

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
None
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

arrival at a

223

Edward Murdoch
Chief 10/26/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 OCT 1926
CANNING P. LIVERPOOL

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

223

(15)

hysical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
None
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at [illegible], OCT 26 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

212

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	EAKINS	RICHARD	INTERPRETER	OCT.16.26.	LIVERPOOL	NO	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2.	200	N O N E.
	2	MC.CORMICK	WALTER	ASST.DO.	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	158	DO.
	3	WHITNALL	FRANK	ASST.DO.	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	6.1[illegible]	170	DO
FIRST	4	PRESTON	THOMAS	ASST.DO.	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	6.	171	DO
FIRST P.E.	5	McARDLE	WILLIAM	1ST WIRELESS OPT.	DO	DO	DO	3[illegible] 27	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]5.8	145 [illegible]	DO
	6	GREENALE	ROBT	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	148	DO
	7	BELCHER	SIDNEY	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	145	DO
	8	PARRY	CHARLES	SEN.PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO
	9	PARR	FRANCIS	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
	10	WADE	JOHN	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	152	DO
	11	BACHRACH	ADOLF	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	170	DO
	12	BENTLEY	ARTHUR	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6.0	156	DO
FIRST	13	BOUNCHER	CHARLES	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO
	14	HOPPER	CECIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
	15	ASHTON	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
	16	WARD	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
	17	PROCKER	GEO	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	192	DO
	18	PRICE	MORTIMER	SNR.2 ND.DO.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	148	DO
	19	MC.CABE	ARTHUR	INT.2ND.DO.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	159	DO
	20	STEED	JOHN	JNR.2ND.DO.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	160	DO
	21	PHIPPS	SAMUEL	SNR.3RD.DO.	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	158	DO
	22	GODFREY	STAMLEY	INT.3RD.DO.	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	170	DO
	23	WILSON	HUGH	JNR.3RD.DO.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	141	DO
	24	HENDERSON	JAMES	SNR.4TH.DO.	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	158	DO
	25	TINKLER	WM	JNR.4TH.DO.	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO
	26	HALL	ARTHUR	SNR.5TH.DO.	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	145	DO
	27	BERRY	FRED	JNR.5TH.DO.	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
	28	ANDERSON	WM	BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	210	DO
	29	WARR	ALFRED	1ST.ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	180	DO
	30	STRAUCH	ALEX	2ND.DO.	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	158	DO

Edward J. Murphy
Insp. 10/26/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1776B13

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 OCT 1926
CANNING DOCK

3

4

arrival at a

223

(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

223

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

ons (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 3a.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* [illegible] OCT 26 [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 MORTON	LESLIE	3RD ELECTRICIAN	OCT.16.26.	LIVERPOOL	NO	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	152	NONE.
	2 ROBINSON	JAMES	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	198	DO
	3 WHITE	PAT	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	160	DO
	4 SMITH	WM	ENGINE STORES	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	159	DO
	5 TIPTON	HERBERT	MEG GREASER	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	152	DO
	6 HARDING	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	171	DO
	7 HENNELLY	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	156	DO
	8 CAMPBELL	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	152	DO
	9 WALL	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	141	DO
	10 HXXXXXMX HOLMES	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	152	DO
	11 BOYLE	OWEN	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	142	DO
FIRST	12 MCCONNELL	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	152	DO
	13 JOHNSON	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	154	DO
	14 MOON	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	153	DO
	15 COOGAN	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO
	16 BURNS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	151	DO
	17 KELLY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	142	DO
	18 LEONARD	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	151	DO
	19 JONES	ISREAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
	20 ALLEN	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	154	DO
	21 MCNAMARA	ANTHONY	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	165	DO
	22 REILLY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	152	DO
	~~23 FARRELL~~ ~~MCDERMOTT~~	JOHN	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	154	DO
	24 DONOHUE	JOHN	DO	16 10 26	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
	25 DOUGHERTY	JOHN	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	56	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.10	142	~~DO~~
	26 YOUNG	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO_B B	DO	5.9	160	DO
	27 KING	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	140	DO
	28 KIRK	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	67	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	152	DO
	29 TAYLOR	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO
	30 ROBERTS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	130	DO
				DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO

Edward Murdoch
Ships 10/26/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 102424a

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 OCT 1926
CANADA

4

arrival at a

223

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

223

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* , OCT 26 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARRY	JOHN	FIREMAN	OCT. 16, 26.	LIVERPOOL.	NO	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	146	NONE.
2	ROGERS	JAMES	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO
3	JUDGE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO
4	SMITH	THOMAS	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	26	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.8.	151	~~DO~~ NONE
5	DONOGHUE	JOHN	DO	16 10 26	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
6	MURPHY	JOHN	DO	~~DO~~	DO	~~DO~~	20	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.8.	140	~~DO~~
7	POTTER	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	138	DO
8	HENNELLY	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	142	DO
9	COOGEN	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	148	DO
10	ANDREWS	DENIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	132	DO
11	PIMBLEY	ERNEST	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	138	DO
12	MORRIS	JOESPH	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	240	DO
13	TAYLOR	JOHN	BAR KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	239	DO
14	PARKER	THOMAS	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO
15	EVENDEN	FRED	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	165	DO
16	MARSHALLSAY	JOSEPH	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	148	DO
17	WAGHORN	HENRY	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
18	DERBYSHIRE	ROBERT	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	DO
19	SHEE	CLIFFORD	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO
20	THOMAS	WILLIAM	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
21	CARTER	JOHN	SALOON	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	172	DO
22	ILLINGWORTH	ERNEST	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	142	DO
23	DEWHURST	JOHN	LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
24	TODHUNTER	ALLAN	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	.5.5	138	DO
25	FERRANTI	JOSEPH	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
26	PRICE	THOMAS	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	162	DO
27	HUTTON	THOMAS	SALOON PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	142	DO
28	LE BROCQ	WILLIAM	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	128	DO
29	PAPE	JAMES	ASST. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO
30	ROBERTSON	ARCHIBALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	162	DO
				DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO

Charles Summers
Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

600. 17-9215

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 OCT 1926
CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* [illegible] , OCT 26 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NUGENT	GEO	PLATE PANTRY	26OCT.26	LIVERPOOL	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	136	NONE
2	SMITH	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
3	ORRELL	MAMES	DECK	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
4	IRELAND	ALBERT	ASST.DECK	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	135	DO
5	MEEKS BUCKS	WM	SMOKEROOM	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	125	DO
6	HOOK	JULIUS	LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
7	JENKYN	JOHN C	GARDEN LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	180	DO
8	O.CONNELL	HERBERT	LIBRARY	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	132	DO
9	NORMAN	JOHN	OFFICERS	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	160	DO
10	LAWTON	THOMAS	ASST.OFFICERS	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
11	ROBERTS	WALTER	ENGINEERS	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	149	DO
12	JONES	JOSEPH	ASST.DO.	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	136	DO
13	PORTER	CHARLES	ASST.DO.	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
14	COCHRANE	HENRY	DECK PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	149	DO
15	MCEVOY	CHARLES	CH.BEDROOM	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
16	WRIGHT	WM	1ST.CLASS BEDROOM	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	170	DO
17	ELMS	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	132	DO
18	GARRARD	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
19	GALLE	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	142	DO
20	ROACH	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
21	MCQUEEN	THOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	152	DO
22	HENRY	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
23	HOLLAND	OSCAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5 [illegible]	146	DO
24	FORSTER	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO
25	YORKE	GEO	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO
26	CHAPMAN	GEO	ASST.DO.	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	145	DO
27	WOODS	THOS	BUGLER	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	138	DO
28	MIDDLETON	ALFRED	1ST CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	129	DO
29	RIBBENS	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO
30	CHAMBERS	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO

Arthur Symonds
Asst. 10/26/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 17-6821-3

[illegible] MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE [illegible] 15 OCT 1926 [illegible] LIVERPOOL

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* NY OCT 26 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUXLEY	FRED	1st Class Waiter	Oct 16 1926	Liverpool	NO	33	Male	English	British	5.2	120	NONE	None
2	EGAN	Patrick	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	None
3	FROST	Geprge	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	140	do	do.
4	OWSLEY	George	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	158	do	do.
5	BANKS	Joseph	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.1	176	do	do.
6	JONES	Sidney P.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	do.
7	BOSENWORTH	John H.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	dpo
8	FINNESKY	Frank	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	do.
9	FORSTER	George	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
10	BLACKBURN	Peter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
11	BARKER	Frank	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
12	MARSHALL	William	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
13	CATON	George	Coals Waiter	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	120	do	
14	DUNDERDALE	Gordon	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.9	132	do	
15	PRICE	Robert	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.10	135	do	
16	AMES	George	Lift Attend:	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	125	do	
17	SIMPSON	John	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	129	do	
18	BRIERLY	John H.	Gym: Attend:	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
19	HICKEY	Edward	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.11	119	do	
20	~~HEALEY~~	~~Martin~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	17	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~126~~	~~do~~	
21	McKELLAR	John	do	16 10 26	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE	
22	LINCOLN	Eric	do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	17	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5.7	120	~~do~~	
23	CONNOR	Edward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	110	do	
24	BREAM	Ernest	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	109	do	
25	JONES	Alfred	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	109	do	
26	PEARSON	Alex:	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.0	114	do	
27	DEAN	Harry	Messenger Boy	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	102	do	
28	HILL	Walter	Night	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
29	STONE	Ralph	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
30	LOWE	William	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	180	do	
							50	do	do	do	6.0	198	do	

Edward Murdock
Asst 10/26/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 17-9213

NEW YORK MARINE OFFICE
OCT 26 1926

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

223

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.
do.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
herewith.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 26 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHEELHOUSE	George	Night	Oct 16 1926	Liverpool	NO	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	one
2	CAMPBELL	George	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	one
3	ROYLE	George	Saloon	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	168	do	do.
4	ARGENT	Henry	Deck	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	do.
5	SLATER	William	Smokeroom	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	138	do	do.
6	HUNTER	Reginald	Lounge	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	do.
7	JARVIS	William	2nd Class Pantry	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	156	do	dpo
8	LONG	Daniel	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	135	do	do.
9	JOYCE	John	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	141	do	
10	CORNFORTH	James	Plate Pantry	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	136	do	
11	HAYDEN	Richard	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
12	GILL	John	2nd Class Bedroom	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	160	do	
13	WAINWRIGHT	David	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
14	FITZSIMONS	Thomas	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	170	do	
15	WAIN	James	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	156	do	
16	GARDINER	John	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	148	do	
17	RICHARDS	Iaris	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	142	do	
18	DONALDSON	James	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
19	CULLEN	Herbert	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
20	SINGER	Edgar	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	141	do	
21	WHITE	John	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
22	RYEWELL	Herbert	1st Class Waiter	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	180	do	
23	DIAMOND	Thomas	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
24	MURPHIE	Joseph	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
25	MURRAY	Frank	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	136	do	
26	GRAHAM	William	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	148	do	
27	MUMFORD	Fred	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	144	do	
28	BARRY	Thomas	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	155	do	
29	BELL	William	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	do	
30	RICHARDSON	Thomas	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	130	do	

Examined on board
Anon 10/26/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 1-26213

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* , OCT 26 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SANDYS	Frank	1st Class Waiter	Oct 16 1926	Liverpool	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
2	LING	Sidney	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	142	do
3	SOUTHALL	William	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
4	LATHOM	Henry	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
5	BURGESS	William	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
6	BARR	James	do	16.10.26	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
7	BEWSHER	George	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
8	KILROY	William John	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
9	BALMER	Chris	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
10	CLEMINSON	William	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
11	NASH	Albert	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	200	do
12	MILLS	John	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
13	HULME	Chris	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
14	FANE	Bernard	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	125	do
15	LEWIS	Charles	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	135	do
16	CAMPBELL	Archibald	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	136	do
17	ENWRIGHT	Herbert	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
18	PARKINSON	Richard	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
19	MILLS	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.
20	MULLHOLLAND	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.2	147	do.
21	CONEY	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.
22	HANDLEY	William	Ch.3rd Cl.Steward	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
23	ANDERTON	William	Bk. " " " "	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do
24	SMITH	Thomas	Pantry	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
25	TOOTLE	John	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
26	WILDING	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	132	do.
27	GREEN	Alec	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do
28	HEDGMANS	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	do
29	DAVIES	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
30	PINNINGTON	Joseph	do.	16.10.26	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
				do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
				do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	do.

Thomas Marshall
Purser 10/26/26

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 OCT 1926
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty, of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ions (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* , OCT 26 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maltman	Ramsey	3rd Cl. Waiter	16/10/26.	Liverpool.	No.	19	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None.
2	Cunningham	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	153	do.
3	Adams	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
4	Hughes	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.3	116	do.
5	Prescott	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	do.
6	Watkin	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.
7	Melling	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
8	Davies	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
9	Traynor	Leo.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
10	Broadbent	Victor	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.
11	Bailey	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.
12	Collins	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.
13	Almond	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	148	do.
14	Buckles	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
15	Davies	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
16	Byrne	James J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	do.
17	Williams	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
18	Hughes	Robt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
19	Sweetman	Ralph	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
20	Jones	George	do.	16.10.26.	LIVERPOOL	No.	33	do.	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5.7	140	"
21	Deacon	Robt.	do.	16 10 26	LIVERPOOL	NO	39	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
22	Byrne	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
23	Doherty	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
24	Woodworth	Phillip	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.
25	Keenan	Robt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.
26	Coulthart	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.
27	Gibson	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.
28	Donnelly	Charles	Hospital	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	148	do.
29	Gore	Ernest	Glory Hole	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.
30	Jackson	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.

Examined Manifest
Imm 10-26-26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6600 17-6210

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 OCT 1926
CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL
10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

223

(13)

ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

None
None
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

(5), (6), and (7)
ble.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAMARIA" *, arriving at* [illegible] , OCT 26 19[illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mariton	Emil	Chef	16/10/26	Liverpool	No	41	Male	French	French	5.10	180	None
2	Erb	Theodore	X do	do	do	do	28	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	160	do
3	Moore	Leslie	Soup Cook	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.5	145	do
4	Walker	George	Veg. do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.2	128	do
5	Johnson	Robert	Asst. Veg.Cook	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	126	do
6	O'Rourke	Vincent	Roast Cook	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	141	do
7	Colombo	Peter	Larder do	do	do	do	26	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	147	do
8	Corvin	Thomas	2nd do do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.4	138	do
9	Fowler	George	X do do do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	141	do
10	Rimmer	Thomas	XX do do do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
11	Every	William	3rd Larder Cook	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
12	Pennington	Charles	X do do do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	143	do
13	Byrne	James	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	143	do
FIRST P.E.14	Steinberg	Albert	Jew Cook	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
15	Bennett	Harold	1st Asst. Cook	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
16	Bowman	William	1st do do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
FIRST P.E.17	Lonsdale	Ernest	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
18	Baguley	Stanley	do do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
19	Gibbons	Williams	do do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	132	do
FIRST P.E.20	Woods	Harold	do do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	144	do
FIRST P.E.21	Bromby	Percy	do do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	168	do
FIRST P.E.22	Flynn	William	do do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
23	Gladwin	George	do do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
24	Tate	William	do do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
25	Elliott	Thomas	do do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
26	Jarvis	Arthur	do do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
27	Birchall	Frederick	3rd Class Cook	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	121	do
28	Duffy	William	3rd Class & Ships do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
29	Dinelgy	Alfred	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	170	do
30	~~Bigby~~	John	Asst W/C Cook	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	do

Examined 10/26/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] OFFICE
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

223

(15)

ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

(5), (6), and (7)
ade.

Form 500.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* [illegible] , OCT 26 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clayton ✓	Albert	Glory Hole	16/10/26.	Liverpool	No.	33	Male	English	British	5.10	160	None.	None
2	Muir ✓	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	157	do.	None
3	Dwyer ✓	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	180	do.	do.
4	Luke ✓	Bertha	Head Laundress	do.	do.	do.	44	Female	do.	do.	5. 4	120	do.	do.
5	Williams ✓	John	Head Washer	do.	do.	do.	25	Male.	do.	do.	5. 4	130	do.	do.
6	Callon ✓	Sidney	Hydroman	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	131	do.	do.
7	Sawyers ✓	Evelyn	Laundress	do.	do.	do.	28	Female	do.	do.	5. 3	124	do.	do.
8	Woolescroft ✓	Arabela	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	ddo.	5. 9	140	do.	do.
9	Pilkington ✓	Esther	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	do.	do.
10	Rogers ✓	Ethel	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	160	do.	do.
11	Read ✓	Lydia	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	136	do.	do.
12	Potts ✓	Jenny	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130	do.	do.
13	Hynes ✓	Edward	3rd.Cl. Waiter.	do.	do.	do.	24	Male	do.	do.	5. 5	136	do.	do.
14	Lewis ✓	John	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	150	do.	do.
15	Thomas ✓	Percy	Ch. Baker	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	149	do.	do.
First R.E. 16	Leech ✓	Harold	Ch.Butcher	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.
First P.E. 17	Cheel ✓	William	Ex.Ch.Baker	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	161	do	do
18	McNeill ✓	James	3rd. do.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	152	do	do
19	Paton ✓	Alice	Stewardess	do	do	do	28	Female	do	do	5.6	112	do	do
20	Brennan ✓	William	Asstnt. do.	do	do	do	30	Male	do	do	5.5	142	do	do
21	Archibald ✓	William	Confectioner	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	do
22	Walsh ✓	Helen	Hairdresser	do	do	do	38	Female	do	do	5.8	140	do	do
23	Edwardson ✓	Joseph	Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	41	Male	do	do	5.10	171	do	do
24	Gibbins ✓	John	2nd. Baker	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 4	120	do	do
25	Swanson ✓	Donald	3rd. do.	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 6	142	do.	do.
26	Flanaghan ✓	Nicholas	3rd. do.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	149	do.	do.
27	Williams ✓	George	Asst. do.do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 6	142	do	do
28	Auty ✓	Albert	Asst.do.do.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 4	139	do.	do.
29	Johnstone ✓	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	42	Female	do	do	5. 8	102	do.	do.
30	Bennett-Brown ✓	Florence	do.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 6	140	do.	do.

Transferred to Manchester Trip 10/26/26

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

600—1/4913

[illegible] MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE [illegible] 1926 [illegible]

[illegible] columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAMARIA", arriving at W., OCT 26 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
First													
1	Davies	Christina	Stewardess	16/10/26	Liverpool	No	45	Female	English	British	5.4	150	None.
2	Mixen	Maud	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
3	Co[illegible]er	Florence	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	155	do
First													
4	Roberts	Martha	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	152	do
First													
5	Ormerod	Ada	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.3	141	do
First													
6	Hobson	Sheila	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
First													
7	Richardson	Mabel	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	139	do
8	[illegible]	Doris	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	112	do
9	Lelliott	Emily	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	123	do
10	Olsen	Ellen	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
11	Davies	Anne	Matron	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	130	do
12	Ward	Eleanor	Stewardess	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	126	do
606 13	Allen	Jennet	Kiosk attend:	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	120	do
14	Emmett	Harold	3rd Waiter	do	do	do	29	Male	do	do	5.10	160	do
15	Collins	John	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
16	Foulkes	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
17	Raw	James	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
First 18	Petersen	Lewitz	do	do	do	do	27	do		DANISH	5.8	163	do
First 19	Calaghan	Frank	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.4½	140	do
First P.E. 20	Pratt	Richard	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
First P.E. 21	Rehill	James	3rd.Baker	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4½	140	do
22	Nutbrown	Charles F.	Asst.Confectioner	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10½	140	do
23													

11438

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

For the journey to the United States.

Walter Nutbrown
Appd 10/10/26

Vice CONSUL OCT 1926

Date

I certify that above named persons [illegible] to my evidence [illegible] ed after their [illegible] are under an [illegible] ed in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

E. Charlton
MASTER.

AM. CONSUL Liverpool, England
$5
OCT 26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17 8387

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

223

(15)

sical marks, culiarities, or disease

First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

one
one
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
dpo
do.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., OCT 26 1926, 19....., from the port of .....

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First PE 1	Martin	Joseph			Chf 2nd.Cl.Sed	16.10.26	Liverpool.	No		43	M	English	British	5.6	140	None
First PE 2	Howard	Richard			Commis Waiter	do	do	No		18	M	do	do	5.9	131	None
First 3	Block	William			A B	do	do	No		26	M	do	do	5.7	143	do.
First PE 4	Brooking	Stanley			Sailor	do	do	No		24	M	do	do	5.8	129	do.
First 5	Flood	James			Trimmer	do	do	No		26	M	do	do	5.7	138	do.
First 6	McGlone	James			do	do	do	No		27	M	Irish	do	5.7	145	do.
First PE 7	Redmond	William			3rd.Cl.Wtr.	do	do	No		48	M	English	do	5.8	154	do.
First PE 8	Starkey	Robert			do	do	do	No		43	M	Irish	do	5.6	156	do.
First PE 9	Tyrer	Henry			do	do	do	No		43	M	English	do	5.7	144	do.
First 10	Kenyon	William			do	do	do	No		24	M	do	do	5.6	141	do.
First PE 11	Miller	Joseph			Asst.Confectioner	do	do	No		29	M	do	do	5.6	148	do.
First PE 12	Gatt	Vincent			Asst Cook.	do	do	No		42	M	Maltese	do	5.7	154	dpo
First PE 13	Taylor	John			Stewards Boy	do	do	No		16	M	English	British	4.9	131	do.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 64
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL
DATED 27 OCT 1926
SIGNED
AMERICAN CONSUL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1040

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-22-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. I. Britten, Master, of the Br. S.S. "Jamaica", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926.

E. I. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. Trachtenberg, Surgeon of the "Huron", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. P. Trachtenberg

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer with authority to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of the aliens listed therein noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cor. Entered

NOV 12 1924

(3)

224

Sun 10-26 26

16 3 7 14 6 3 44

16 3 7 14 6 3 44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 1L 49

35 1L 49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON . Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS and TURKS ISLANDS October 18th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Urena	Rafael E.	37		M	M	Diplomat	yes	Spanish	yes	St.Dom.	Spanish	D.R.	St.Domingo	Diplomatic	St.Domingo	Oct. 13/26	D.R.	St.Dom.
2		Urena	Tomasina de	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago	"	"	"	"	Santiago
3		Alfonseca	Mercedes de	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moca	"	"	"	"	St.Dom.
4																				
5																				
														McNTA CRISTI. October 20th.						
6		Pugh	Maria C.	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	D.R.	St.Dom.				"	"
7		Amiama H.	Jose	25		M	S	Mecnanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macoris	10	St. Domingo	Oct. 13/26	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Gabirondo	Genaro	30		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gelam	10	"	Oct. 14/26	P.R.	San Juan
9	TRANSIT	Ramos	J. Rodriguez	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asturia	9	"	"	D.R.	St.Dom.
10		Servera	Antonio	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arta	Permit 176830	Washington	July 6/26	P.R.	S nJuan
11		Jaar	Said J.	35		M	M	"	"	English French	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Duaes	5	St. Domingo	Oct. 8/26	D.R.	St.Dom.
12																				
13																				
														TURKS ISLANDS. October 21st.						
14		Ewing J	Eliza G.	22		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	B.W.I.	C.Harbour	2642	St. Domingo	Oct. 1/26	P. I.	C.Harbour
15	DEPORTED	Missick	Gladys G.	28		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	W.I.	"	"				"	"
16	DEPORTED	Missick	Dorothy G.	2		F	S	Child	no		no	"		N.Y.	N.Y.				"	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 - 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No.

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 26, 1926.

225

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?		Whether in the United States to return to former home after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Juana vda. Estrella, S.D.	France	Paris	no	Self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Rafael Diaz, Dom. Consul, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	none
2	" "	"	"	"	husband	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	"	"	"
3	J.D.Alfonseca. St.Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1915	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6	J. Costella, St. Dom.	"	"	"	Husband	"	no			Husband, Ray V. Finch, Denver, Col.	"	3 months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"
7	F. Castillo, "	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	"	"			Ricardo A. Hopos, 24W. 113th St., N.Y.C.	"	Indefin.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	G. Gabirondo, Macoris	D.R.	St. Dom.	no	"	"	"			Hotel Americ, New York City	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	Tirso Ramos, St. Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1926	N.Y.	Fodin Bros., 350 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	C. S. Alvarez, San Juan	P.R.	San Juan	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Hotel Americ, New York City	"	1 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
11	Said Jaar & Bros., St.Dom.	D.R.	St. Dom.	"	"	"	"	1924	"	S. Handel & Son, 30E. 31st St., N.Y.C.	"	60 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
12																										
13																										
14	E. G. Ewing, Turks Islands	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	"	no			J. S. Butler, 438 68th St., Bklyn., N.Y.	yes	Indefin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	"
15	Felix Jennings "	T.I.	Turks Islands	no	"	"	yes	1925 11 yrs.	N.Y.	Husband, Simon D. Missick, 310W. 129th St., N.Y.C.	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	"
16	" " "	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	1925		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. Hart Master, of the Am ss Huron, from Dominican Port, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. N. Hart
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steerage lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Age.* The age of each person should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those not yet one year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* Put down whether Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, Civil engineer, scaffold builder, carpenter, laborer, servant, clerk, tailor, tailoress, housekeeper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," or "dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, pursers, cooks, and others connected with the mess rooms should be described as such, if they are employed in that capacity. No distinction is to be made between the members of the crew and the cabin passengers as to the description of their occupations.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The column is ruled to indicate that it contains the following question: "Race or people [if citizen of a new nation, so state, and also state what ground]?" In answering this question the nationality must be given, regardless of the country to which the alien may be subject. Column 9 is to be used for the answer to the question: "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?" If such is the case, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given in full. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 to 20. Separate lists of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs. Particular attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The race should be determined by birth, parentage, and language, and the country of nationality, residence, and country of birth, and manners should be carefully considered. Where a person is a native of one country of a race and a citizen or subject of another country, the race to which he belongs is to be stated. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" indicates the French race, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Nationality or country of which citizen or subject" indicates a citizen or subject of France by birth or naturalization. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth is to be described as such under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TEUTON—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are to be answered as follows:

Column 15. *Last or most recent residence.* Write in the city or town where the alien has had a home for the year next preceding his coming to the United States. The purpose is to show the place where the alien has established a home, however temporarily, and from which he has come to the United States. Where the alien has been living for a year or more in the country from which he comes, that country should be given as the country of last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between mere transit and residence, and the purpose is to show the country in which the alien has established a home, however temporarily, and from which he has come to the United States. The country of last permanent residence should be stated irrespective of nationality, or place of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 16 and 17. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going, and relationship (if any).* Write in the name and address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going, and if related, the relationship. If the alien is going to a relative, the name and address of such relative should be given. If not going to a relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 18. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year will qualify for permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if entering the United States.

Column 19. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23. *Whether going to join a husband or wife in the United States, and if so, what husband or wife.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection or correction by the examining officers. However, in answering question 26, if aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C B Linschutzer, Surgeon of the "Huron", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

C B Linschutzer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON . Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS and TURKS ISLANDS, October 18th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2														SAMANA, October 17th.						
3		Syer	Sidney J.	41		M	M	Account.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Eng.	London	resident, left N.Y. August 1 th,1926		N.J.		Cranford
4																				
5	DIPLOMAT	Tatem	Eben L.	29		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	P. I.	C. Harbour	1567	St. Domingo	Oct. 9th/26	R.D.	Macoris
6		Broome	Archibald L.	34		M	S	Account.	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Ont rio	3	"	Oct. 11/26	"	St.Dom.
7		Viney	Edward	30		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Gt.Brit.	French	Russia	Petrograd	4	"	Oct. 10/26	"	Macoris
8		Manita	Manuel E.	34		M	S	Radio Operator	"	Spanish	"	St.Domin.	Spanish	R.D.	St.Dom.	12(Diplomatic)		Oct. 16/26	"	St.Dom.
9		Pena	C. Alberto	33		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Oct. 4/26	"	"
10		Smith	Irene	19		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	W.I.	"	Macoris	8	"	Oct. 11/26	"	Macoris
11		Carrera	Juana	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Dom.	8	"	Oct. 8/26	"	St.Dom.
12		Burgos	Maria F. de	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.R.	Mayaguez	none			"	"
13		Burgos	Temistocle	9		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	R.D.	St. Dom.	"			"	"
14		Burgos	Santo E.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15		Burgos	Isabel A.	5		F	S	Child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16		Palacios	Trinidad P.	16		F	M	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	Spanish	"	Macoris	"			"	Macoris
17		Brown	Beatrice L.	30		F	S	Secretary	"	English	"	"	W. I.	"	"	7	St. Domingo	Oct. 16/26	"	"
18		Prince	Josefina	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sept. 8/26	"	"
19		Wilson	Vicente	20		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	69	"	Sept. 13/26	"	"
20		Wilson	Sarah M.	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Holland	"	B.W.I.	St. Martins	69	"	Sept. 23/26	"	"
21																				
22																				
23		Court	Sidney L.	28		M	S	British Vice-Consul	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	SANTO DOMINGO, October 18th. Emp.	London	490	Puerto Plata	Oct. 30/26	"	Sanchez
24		Pratt	Mary L.	21		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	St.Dom.	W.I.	R.D.	Sanchez Permit 139273		Washington	Aug. 19/26	N.J.	N.Y.
25																				
26																				
27		Perez	Guillermo O.	21		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	St.Dom.	Spanish	PUERTO PLATA, October 20th. R.D.	Santiago	81	Puerto Plata	Oct. 19/26	R.D.	Santiago
28		Tejada	Angela	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Plata	84	"	Oct. 19/26	"	P.Plata
29		Moreno	Ana J. Santos	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago	none			"	Santiago
30		Peters	Curt	34		M	S	Merchant	"	English German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Algona	483	"	Oct. 19/26	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 430

...IMMIGRANT INQUIRY

No. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 26th, 19..

227

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the voyage for which he is now engaged, or intends to leave permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Excepts persons or alien-born citizens of the United States, and deceased, of the class of aliens admissible (State if exempted by treaty). If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether any alien has been personally refused a visa by any consular officer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																										
2																										
3	Ethel Dyer, Cranford, N.J.N.Y.	N.Y.		yes	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	Ethel Dyer, (Wife) Cranford, N.J.	no	indefin.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt.	Gy.	Dk.	none
4																										
5	J. W. Tatem, Macoris	R.D.	Macoris	"	"	"	"	1922	N.Y.	Mrs. F. T. Moreeman, Huntington Station, L.I.	yes	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt.	Blue	"
6	Bank Nova Scotia, St. Domingo	Can.	Renfrew	no	"	"	"	1 week	"	Mrs. George Renfrew, Ontario	"	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"
7	H. M. Stephens, Macoris	Can.	St. Johns	"	"	"	"	3 days	"	Bank of Nova Scotia, 39 Wall St., N.Y.C.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"
8	A. K. Manita, St.Dom.	R.D.	St.Dom.	"	"	"	"	1923		Max L. Vasquez, Sec. Dom. Leg., Washgn.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			
9	Juan Pena, St.Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	1922	"	Madames Cordero, 73 Pearl St., N.Y.C.	"	indefin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	"
10	Teodoro Smith, Macoris	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	Father	"	no	2 mos.		Mrs. Louise Forbes, 305 131st St., N.Y.C.	"	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
11	Marelina Carrera, St.Dom.	"	Mt. Kisco	"	Self	"	yes	1923	N.Y.	H. A. Abel, Mount Kisco, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
12	Temistocles Burgos, S.Dom.	"	St.Dom.	"	Husband	"	no			Carlos Estrada, 1577 Madison Av., N.Y.C.	"	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
13	" "	"	"	"	Father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"
15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"
16	Pedro Perez, Macoris	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Santiago Palacios, 140 Franklyn Av., Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"
17	Reginald Brown, Macoris	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Father	"	"			Mrs. Adele Thomas, 371W. 141st St., N.Y.C.	"	Perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
18	Ella Prince, Macoris	"	"	"	Self	"	"			Miss Janet Prince, 1164 Nelson Av., Fairview	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	W. A. Cook, Macoris	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Rose Richardson, 101a W. 130th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	Charles Wilson. Macoris	R.D.	Macoris	no	Husband	"	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs. Mary Lake, 101AW. 116th St., N.Y.C.	"	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
21																										
22																										
23	J. F. Lang, Sanchez,	R.D.	Sanchez	no	Self	yes	"	1926	N.Y.	Markt Schafer Co., 193 West St., N.Y.C.	yes	10 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
24	Alex. Shenery, Sanchez	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	4 yrs	"	Father, R. W. Pratt, 416W. 118th St., N.Y.C.	no	Perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	"
25																					5	3	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	"
26																										
27	Geherarc Perez. Santiago	"	"	"	Self	"	no			Uncle, G. B. Perez, 193-96 West St., N.Y.C.	yes	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Gy.	"
28	Emilio Gerber, Pto.Plata	R.D.	Pto.Plata	no	Father	"	"			Beatrice A. Montes, 1831 Walton Av., Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	"	Dk.	"
29	Octavio Patxot, Santiago	"	"	"	Self	"	"			Ramon Dohnert, 375W. 118th St., N.Y.C.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"	"
30	J. T. Hohlt, St.Domingo	"	St.Domingo	"	"	"	yes	1926	N.Y.	William Schall & Co. 100 Broadway, N.Y.C.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt.	Blue	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart Master, of the Am ss Huron, from Dominican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Hart
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Nationality.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Husband, Father, Mother, or Friend.

[illegible] However, should be Married, Single, Widowed, or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] Laborer, Farmer, Servant, Tailor, Merchant, Physician, Author, Clerk, Musician, Painter, Sculptor, Actress, Milliner, Dressmaker, Editor, Lecturer, Broker, Preacher, Barber, Baker, Weaver, Porter, Watchmaker, Engraver, Jeweler, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Engineer, Farmer, Locksmith, Mariner, Miner, Shoemaker, Tailoress, Tinsmith, Turner, Typesetter, Upholsterer, Woodworker, Laborer, or Servant. Specific terms such as the above should be used rather than general terms, such as Mechanic, Laborer, Servant, or Clerk. Where no occupation is to be reported, as in the case of children, the word None should be entered.

Column 5 *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* Every alien must have in his possession at the time of landing money or funds amounting to at least $50, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

Column 6 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* [illegible] Each alien should be questioned as to whether he has a ticket through to his destination, the cost of his transportation, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 7 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible] Each alien should be questioned upon the manifest, and corrections should be made, if [illegible] the result of the examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* This column should be completed [illegible] Each person should be questioned as to whether he has a friend or relative to join, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend or relative should be entered. [illegible] Where an alien is unable to read and claims exemption as such, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Whether a prisoner, etc.* [illegible] Answer to question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 10 *Race.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

Column 11 *Nationality.* [illegible] should be used to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] Each person's nationality should be entered. [illegible] Nationality and country mean the same in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] means the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. "French" appearing under the [illegible] does not mean "France" but means the race. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] is a citizen of the United Kingdom, France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] of Portugal, Brazil, Mexico, and [illegible] Switzerland, Austria, or [illegible] these people speaking Gallic, Italic, or [illegible] Most of

HEBREW.

The people who are native to [illegible] compatriots of Israel [illegible] Palestine, Russia, Roumania, Austria, Germany, Holland, Spain, Portugal, Algeria, Barbary States, Canada, Switzerland, and [illegible] have been classified

Column 13 *Last permanent residence.* [illegible]

Column 15 *Last permanent residence.* Absence for an isolated trip of a few days shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] country in which such person lives and to the intention of remaining, as well as length of actual residence. [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show the country and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 17 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than two years does not constitute residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *If having been in the United States previously, when and where.* The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 20 *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to record by pen, the aliens in the community as aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not waived him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HURON *Sailing from* SAN DOMINGAN PORTS, October 15th, 192o, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, October 26th, 192o.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
							BARAHONA, October 17th.		
2	Melton	Edward C.	33		M	M	Wayside, Miss., June 7th. 1893		Canton, Miss.
3	Melton	Winifred F.	26		F	M	Plaquemine, La., Jany. 7th, 1900		" "
4									
5									
							MACORIS, October 19th.		
6	Conton	Lilian I.	28		F	S	St. Croix, V.I., July 18th, 1898		8E. 110th St., New York City.
7									
8									
							SANTO DOMINGO, October 19th.		
9	Mather	Charles E.	60		M	M	[illegible]	Essex County, Newark, N.J., 1913	46 Franklin Place, Montclair, N.J.
10	Velez	Jose	30		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 2 th, 1897		160 Bleecker St., N.Y.
11	Aponte	Francisco	43		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., March 9th, 1923		" "
12	Perez	Monato A.	39		M	M	Lajas, P.R., Dec. 23th, 1923		241w. 24th St., N.Y.C.
13	Ramirez	Andres	30		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 3 th, 1924		33 8th St., N.Y.C.
14									
15									
							PUERTO PLATA, October 20th.		
16	Simpson	Ellwood	34		M	S	Providence, R.I., Sept. 23rd, 1893		2750 Broadway, N.Y.C.
17	Espaillat	Ulises	24		M	S	New York, N.Y., July. 2 th, 1903		143w. 92nd St., N.Y.C.
18									
19									
							SAMANA, October 20th.		
20	Russell	Henriette I.	52		F	M	Middlefield, Con., Aug. 3rd, 1874		348 High St., Middletown, Con.
21	Russell	Margaret F.	21		F	S	Middletown, Con., April 3rd, 1903		" "
22	Harris	Theodore	67		M	M	St. Louis, Miss., Sept. [illegible], 1882		42w. 57th St., N.Y.C.
23	Pugh	May L.	38		F	S	[illegible], Ia., March 1st, 1884		Denver, Col.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

S. S. HURONA CLYDE arrived 10/27/26, 19, M., from Cst. Eudna 229 Nov Eudna

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.
28f	1	MISSICK, Gladys	1st Cabin	3	15/16	BWI VISA?	10:30 STERN
2f		Dorothy					
16f	2	PALACIS, Trinddad	"	2	16	S.D. NO VISA	" "
23m	3	RAMOS, J Rodreguez	"	3	9	SP VISA? P.D.	" "
30m	4	GALBIRONDO, Genaro	"	3	8	SP VISA? P.D.	" "

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.		Meals.		
Dep.--Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.											
Date.	Page.	Spec'l.	Date.	Page.	Spec'l.	Date.	Page.	Spec'l.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
												To Visa						
													4/20/28	Oct	5	5	5
													12th m 11/10/28	Huron	Nov	40	40	36
												3rd (B)	480/109		Oct	4	5	5
												Deported	11/10/28-10 am		Nov	10	9	9
																	—	1
																	—	1

Totals.

Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel HURON *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* October 26th *, 19* 26 *, from the port of* NEW YORK

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	Robert W.			Master	Oct. 5	N.Y.	Paid	yes	45	M	English	American	5/7		
2	Jones	Alfred L.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11		
3	Young	Robert L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/11		
4	Johansen	Elias			3rd "	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8		
5	Ewing	George A.			Purser	" 5	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/7		
6	Johnston	Russell K.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6/2		
7	MacIntyre	Clifford B.			Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6/0		
8	Holt	Herbert			Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	English	5/10		
9	Schuster	Albert C.			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	American	5/9		
10	Bacon	Arthur			Qt. Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7		
11	Horn	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Holland	"	5/7		
12	Bermudez	Manuel J.			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Cuban	"	5/11		
13	Heijer	Charles			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/9		
14	Eustacio	Laurence			Bosen	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7		
15	Daantze	Jaun			A.B.	"	" 7	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6		
16	Thomas	Peter			"	"	" 5	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6		
17	Brown	Willie			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5/5		
18	Hernandez	Aniceto			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Vene.	Venezuel.	5/6		
19	Rodriguez	Jose			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	American	5/4		
20	Ravelo	Leopoldo			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
21	Atwood	Fred A.			Watchman	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5/6		
22	Acevedo	Rafael			Messboy	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	P.R.	"	5/7		
23	Zeller	Peter J.			Chief Engr.	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5/11		
24	Roughen	Edward E.			1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7		
25	Miller	Henry I.			2nd " "	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10		
26	Swares	Francisco A.			3rd " "	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	"	5/5		
27	Melen	Henry			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Spain	5/2		
28	Fernandez	Jesus			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7		
29	Eive	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8		
30	Rodriguez	Ramon			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/2		

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel HUREN, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, October 26th, 1926, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fernandez	Antonio	VL-481		Fireman	Oct. 6	N.Y.	Paid	yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
2	Rodriguez	Augustine	895		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4		
3	Garcia	Cristine			"	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	P.R.	American	5/11		
4	Lopez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
5	Murias	Angel			"	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5		
6	Pan	Manuel			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
7	Loderia	Florentine			"	" 7	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3		
8	Martinez	Generosa			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3		
9	Sewer	Albert			Messboy	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	W.I.	St.Domingo	5/8		
10	Trauelsen	Rolef			Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Danish	American	5/9		
11	Rouse	Luis B.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Canadian	Canada	5/7		
12	Jacquet	Margot			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	Venez.	Venezuel.	5/4		
13	Beavis	William			C. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	Gt.Brit.	5/4		
14	Jackey	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	59	M	French	American	5/6		
15	Dans	Rivera			Scullery	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
16	Gibson	John			Butcher	" 7	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	American	5/6		
17	Walling	William			Baker	" 5	"	"	"	52	M	German	"	5/7		
18	Joens	James			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/10		
19	de Windt	Humbert			2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7		
20	Roberts	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	W.I.	St.Domingo	5/8		
21	Leon	Jacob de			Messman	" 7	"	"	"	37	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/5		
22	Henriquez	German			Printer	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6		
23	de Windt	Adolf			Porter	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8		
24	Rios	Antonio			Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	P.R.	American	5/5		
25	Lamut	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W.I.	St.Domingo	5/7		
26	Clemente	Guillermo			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R.	American	5/6		
27	Campagnard	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/10		
28	Faulborn	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9		
29	Tramm	Eddie			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6		
30	Laurens	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HURON, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, October 26th, 1926, *from the port of* NEW YORK

14—1240

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vancovenhen	~~Jack~~ Julius			Waiter	Oct. 5	N.Y.	Paid	yes	29	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/8		
2	Regales	Henry			"	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		
3	LaCruz	Hipolite			"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8		
4	Cecelia	Jose			"	" 8	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6		
5	Vandeblanquez	Juan			"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9		
6	Manns	Joseph			Watchman	"	"	"	"	36	M	V.I.	American	5/9		
7	Cuffee	Chas.				Oct. 20 1926	Pt. Plata	yes	yes	30	M	Ameriman	Ameriman	5/10		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deserted Aboard Ship at 6 Ca Nanes.

M Stern Dyes Closed with Six Seven (6 7) Seamen

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1620
Santo Domingo D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature]
Consul
Date OCT 18 1926
Back end (The validity of this visa expires twelve
The Navy months from this date, provided the passport
Fee has been renewed to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 491
Puerto Plata D.R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dominican Cons.
W. A. Bostain
Consul
Date Oct 20 1926
Back end (The validity of this visa expires three
The Navy months from this date, provided the passport
Fee has been renewed to be valid for that period.

No fu furnish D.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-26-26

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Hart Master, of the Am ss Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 1926

W M Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8905

Oct. 26 - 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 12 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

